

VOLUME #5208

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

MARCH 23, 1914

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Carpathia	Fiume	
	Trieste	
	Patras	
	Naples	108

5208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5208

Mar 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 3 March, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAR 14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Fiume 1	Fellner	Harriet N.	25		f	S	Boston Mass. 19th March 1888.		143 E. 21st New York City.
2	Grant	Frank Lincoln	50		m	m	Winsted, Conn 9th March 1864		315 W. 99 St. N.Y. City
3	do	Frances Hunter	49		f	m	Newyork city 27th Jan? 1865		Do.
4	Rockefeller	Claudius	64		m	m	Germantown N.Y. 4 Sept 1850		Hudson N.Y.
5	do	Lucinda	57		f	m	Chatham N.Y. Nov 1857		do
6	Ness	Mary	63		f	s	Hudson New York July 1st 1851		Hudson N.Y.
7	Solmie	Robert	50		m	s	Newyork city 29 Nov. 1864		Oakland Cal
8	Armstrong	Frederick A.W.	69		m	w		Stockholm about 1880	97 to St. Muskogee Okla.
9	Taube	Hilda	45		f	w	husband a citizen	Phila. about 35 years ago	Montreal Can
10	do	do	15		f	s	Harrisburg Pa. 14 June 1898.		do.
11	Psimaras	Costas	27		m	m		Circuit Crt. Milwaukee City 19 Dec 1911	553 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
12	do	Panagiou	22		f	w	wife of above.		Do
13	Leary	Russel W	33		m	m	Elizabeth N.J. 17th Jan? 1881		New York City.
14	Perkins	George B.	43		m	s	Boston, Mass. 17th 14th Oct 1871		Boston. Mass.
15	Hegeman	Adelaide mother	42		f	w	Washington, D.C. 8 Dec. 1877		Chester. Nova Scotia.
16	do	do	22		f	s	Newyork city 23 Sept 1898		do
17	O'Donoghue	Marie	40		f	s	Washington D.C. 15 Jan 1874		do
18	Burke	James Edgar	39		m	m	Ogdensburg N.Y. 8th April 1877		Ogdensburg N.Y.
19	Hogan	John P.	37		m	s	Chicago. Ill. 12th June 1884		New York City N.Y. 150th 47
20	Dabney	Jone	23		f	s	Granbury Texas. 20 Oct 1892		Granbury Texas.
21	Martin	Florence L.	26		f	s	Davenport Iowa 19 Sept 1888.		402 E 4 Davenport Iowa
22	Early	Mary A.	22		f	s	Centralia, Mo. 29 Apl. 1892.		Centralia mo
23	Swart	Nellie R.	48		f	s	Middleburg Va. 24 Dec. 1866		Middleburg Va
24	Kurm	Charles F.	49		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio 15th June 1862.		Bayside, New York City
25	Knott	Louie E.	45		m	m	Boston Mass. 18th Feb? 1869		Boston. Mass.
26	do	Anna J.	42		f	m	Troy N.Y. 20th May. 1871		Do.
27	Pollock	Chauncey L	38		m	s	Flushing, Ohio 27 Apl. 1886		Fairpoint. Ohio
28	Kinsman	Ferderick J.	45		m	s	Warren, Ohio 27 Sept 1869		Wilmington Del
29	do	Cornelia P.	41		f	s	— do — 25 Oct 1873.		do
30	Serrell	Maude C.	35		f	m	New Jersey. 14th Jan? 1879		964 N.Y.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 3 March, 19 1st, Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAR 14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caldwell	Roswell W.	28		m	m	Scotch Ridge Ohio 17th Sept 1885		New Concord Ohio.
2	do	Margaret G. wife	30		f	m	St Clairsville Ohio 5th Oct 1884		do.
3	Marsh	Harry S.	34		m	m	Fulton N.Y. 8 apl. 1880		346 Carol St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	Belle W. wife	34		f	m	do 30 May 1880		do
5	Morice	Mary Nelson.	57		f	w	Philadelphia 2nd Nov 1857.	1859	6015 Overbrook Ave. Phila Pa.
6	Andrews.	Walter P	48		m	m	Mt. Gilead N.C. 7 June. 1866		Atlanta Ga.
7	do	Leontine wife C	30		f	m	Atlanta Ga. 23 apl 1884		do.
8	Brown	Colin B.	48		m	m	San Francisco Cal. May 1866		San Francisco Cal.
9	Rees	Thomas	63		m	m	Pittsburg Pa 13th May. 1850		Springfield Ill.
10	do	Lou Hart	37		f	m	Gardner. Ill. 21st May. 1877		Do.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. J. English
Insp

10

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. F. English
Mich 2nd 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ~~relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.~~

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

3

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of , 19

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 3 March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strangman	Charles	58		m m.	Mil.	yes	yes	Canada	~~Canadian~~ Irish	Canada	Montreal Que	Home Montreal Que	Que	Montreal NON-IMM
2													C/ English Sister		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22MAR.14, 19 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
INT ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes	yes	In transit		Home Montreal Que.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Waterford.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or ~~agreement, express or implied,~~ to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, ~~and that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[ ] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 19[ ]

at Newyork

[ ] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as shown should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country (other than the United States) whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste 4 March 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brisch	Ernst	27		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend Mr. Herrmanson Wilhelmshoyen, Berlin	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 1, 19 — 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing conditions, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	Yes	No	— —	Hotel Martinique New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Neustadt/Orla
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers, Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H 318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the earlier period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Hubert McEarle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng + LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert McEarle

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6 March 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Rigas	Andreas R.	30	m	s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agridion	father Mr. D. de Rigas Agridion	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Soteropoulos	John	31	m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Xylocastron	brother Mr. D. Soteropoulos Xylocastron	Mo.	St. Louis
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR, 19 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person with a deformity, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
Ellis	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Kansas City 11 W 9 St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	dk	brown	None	Greece	Agrudion
	2	"	"	"	"	4 St Louis Bro Bla 80 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xylocastron
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Brotherton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

H 1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether any alien has possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the (last) period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert McEarle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of 19

at 22 MAR 14 New York

Carpathia

Immigration Officer.

MAR 23 - 14

9 6

145 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-105

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, 8 March 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilday	Archibald L.	35		m m	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Que	Montreal	None.	Que	Montreal
2	do.	Alberta M.	23		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fielding-Jones	Edward	45		m m	Mfg Chemist	"	"	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Prov. R.I.	Home	Providence	R.I.
4	do.	Ella	45		f m	Housewife	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	do.
5	Kay —	Frederic H.	45		m S	Pine Grower	"	"	Gt. Britain	British	Australia	Adelaide	Brother Robt H. Kay	Adelaide, Aust	Aust.
6	do	Ellen R.	51		f S	Tourist	"	"	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

6
1

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 19 - 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes.	2 mos	Intransit	home 7 Seymour ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk brown	brown	None	~~Scot~~	Montreal
T ALIEN 2	✓	husband	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN 3	No	Self	✓	✓	2 mos	Prov RI	home Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Vale of Leven
T ALIEN 4	husband	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney.
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	C/o Thos. Cook Sons New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	Adelaide
N ALIEN 6	No	Brother	✓	No	—	—	C/o Thos. Cook Sons. new York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brotheto, Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STEERAGE

add

I, Hubert M. Carle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon) Hubert M. Carle,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Carr Mar 23-14

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Ss Carpathia

1 D.

Billed Mar 26-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia 1-10 sailing from Patras 3-9, Mar 4, 19 12

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dimacopoulos Andree	F.	19		M. S.	Waiter	No	No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father, John Dimacopoulos, Grand Hotel, Patras, Greece	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1914

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Member of Crew	No				Cousin James Paulson, 899 West 178th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark Black Brown	None	Greece	Patras
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Contractor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Forbes
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

13

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, March 3rd, 1964

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valyi	Gusztav	28		m s	laborer			Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Sajogomor	fath: Weisz Gusztav Abaujszanto	Mich	Detroit
2	Mrs.	Alice	20		f m	housewife							father in law do		
3	Matula	Balint	44		m m	Laborer					Oroshza		bro Michale Lajos	Ind.	South Bend
4	Mrs.	Maria	39		f m	housewife							Oroshza		
5	"	Erzsibet	12		f s	child							sister		
6	" Riss	Maria	58		f w	housekeeper							grandson		
7	Miss. Faust	Katalin	28		f s	gen. domes. serv.			German		Gyonk		fath: Faust Janos Gronk	O.	Akron
8	" Oberländer	Henrik	48		m m	Laborer				married	Kistormas		wife Mrs. Oberländer Kistormas	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Mrs. Arnolf	Elizabeth Kovacsné	25		f m	private			German				fath: Lam Henrik Kistormas		
10	" Jauson	Kourad	47		m m	Laborer							wife Mrs. Jauson Kourad Kistormas		
11	" Kuncz	Kourad	35		m s								Mrs. Kuncz Kourad Kistormas		
12	Mrs. Erdö	Hele. Jozsef	60		f w	gen. domes. serv.	no	no	magyar		Szamyvegen-pegt		son Erdö Jozsef	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Mrs. Gyory	Ilona Karoly	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes			Szatmarmegye		regen. Dunai Zoltan Szatmar	Ny	New York
14	" Guth	Ivan Gyorgy	40		m m	Laborer			German	M S C R	Chicago	Ill	mother Elizabeth Stange Kisfalud	Ill	Chicago
15	Miss	Anna	18		f s	domestic 2-375889							grandmother do		NON R
16	" Szabo	Lajos	37		m m	painter			magyar	Hungary	Budapest		sister Szabo Ella Kotanyo	Ny	New York
17	" Bosnyak	Gyorgy	44		m m	Laborer					Ofutak		None	Mass	Lowbridge
18	" Gosz	Ferencz	35		f m						Tsomboly		mother Gaszon Miklosne	O	Cincinnati
19	Mrs.	Margit	30		f m	housewife 2-941139	3/18/62						Tamasufalu		
20	Miss Naay	Marya	18		f s	domestic					Dara		fath. Naay Jandor Dara	Pa.	Slatington
21	" Koller	Ilona	28		f m								" Koller Istvan Dara	Pa	Easton
22	"	Emilia	20		f s								do		
23	Reilly	Aileen	22		f s	Nil			British	Irish	Nyiregyhaza		friend Mrs Burger Nyiregyhaza	O	Cleveland
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

VL 643/750

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22MAR14, 190 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100 ~~00~~	No			prim. Laszlo Sandor 2210 W. Jefferson av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Nagyszent
2		~~Husband~~	~~50~~	no																	
3	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$136~~ Yes	1909 10	Uniontown Pa									5	4						
4		Husband												5	8	?	brn	blue			Orahovica
5		~~Self~~	28	1909	Pa		son: Matula Balint 809 W. Indiana Av. South Bend Ind.							5	5	?					
6		Son	~~No~~											5	6	?	fair				
7	no	self	~~No~~ 23											5	7	?					
8			~~No~~ 45	1911			cousin: Mrs. Herbert Rowinski Washington Str. 579 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	?	brn	brn			Gyoer
9			~~No~~ 45	13	Milwaukee		cousin: Becher Walnut Str. 12 Milwaukee Wis. husband: Strudl Dourinsburg 507 15 Str. Milwaukee Wis.							5	9	?	grey	grey			Kistormasa
10			~~No~~ 40	1903			mrs Bruh. Jakobu John Milwaukee 15 Str 507							5	7	?	brn	brn			
11			~~No~~ 30	1905			cousin: John Spitznagel Milwaukee 507 15 Str.							5	7	?		blue			
12	Yes	son in law Prep.	~~No~~ 6	No			son in law: Karoly Laszlo 589 Str. 2648 Cleveland O.							5	8	?	brn				
13		self	37				husband: Gyory Karoly 408 E. 65 Str. New York N.Y.							5	7	?		grey			Erdeszen
14			~~No~~ 60	1909			4063 Wisconsin Str. Chicago Ill.							5	7	?					Szemere
15		Mother	~~No~~ 45	13	Chicago		~~father~~ do.							5	8	?	brn	grey			Berenyba
16	Yes	self	80	No			brother in law. M. Nagy 401 3 E. 68 Str. New York N.Y.							5	7	?		blue			
17	no		~~No~~ 30	1911			wife Mrs. Boskyak Geza Cortland cement Milwaukee Wis. friend: Marg Drakler Pleasant Str. 1912 Cincinnati O.							5	5	?	fair				Budapest
18	Yes		~~No~~ 100	13	Milwaukee									5	7	?	blk	brown			Ujhasal
19	Yes	~~self~~ husband	~~No~~ 28	yes										5	7	?	brn	brown			Szombathely
20	no	self	~~No~~ 50	no			uncle: Kapasandi Karoly 5th Bethlehem Pa.							5	7	?		grey			
21			~~No~~ 50	No			acqu: Mrs. Sonja Philipp							5	6	?	brn	brown			Dala
22			~~No~~ 50				1040 Jefferson Str. Easton Pa.							5	6	?					
23	No		50	No			cousin Mrs. G. Quitan 7306 Central Ave Cleveland O.							5	5	?	dk brn	brown		Ireland	Ardaa Co Down
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Prothero Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3rd March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Malatestinici~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~19~~	~~m/o~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Istria~~	~~Castelmuschio~~		~~father: Malatestinici Vito~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
ADMITTED 2	Bortulic	Tomaso	16	m/s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Istria	Castelmuschio		father: Bortulic Ivan	Ny	Newyork
3	Klepic	Marica	40	f/m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Vito		husband: Klepic Ivan	"	Kings Bridge
4	Weisz	Vilim	24	m	p.coin worker	"	"	Hungary	"	Croatia	Pozega		father: Weisz Sam	"	Kingsbridge
5	Sporja	Ivan Josip	58	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kopavin		sone: Sporja Milan Spiber	Mont.	Anaconda
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Maistat
Trieste

4

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 19 16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~uncle: Tomo Malatestinić~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~nil~~	~~Austria~~
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	New York	uncle: Tomo Malatestinić 161 10th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nil	Austria Castelmuschio
2	Yes only	self	$25	no	~	~	brother: Josip Popielić 161 10th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	nil	Austria Castelmuschio
3	N.Y.	"	$25	yes	1910 1913	Hugo Spidge	brother: Ivan Maelić 3103 Hill ave Hugo Spidge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	nil	" "
4	yes	"	$25	yes	1903 1913	Newyork	clergy: Jan Schmitz 456 88th. Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	nil	Croatia Požega
5	No	"	$60	yes	1908 1912	Anaconda	soon: Jos. Sprojo Box 24. Potomac Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	nil	" Bjelovar
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Queme, 3 Mar, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 22MAR14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jurado	Ivan	49	1mm			Ct of Common Pleas. Fairfield Cty Conn. 10 Oct 1901	Stamford Conn
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
28								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

A English

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert M Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

13

Herbert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

11

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Carpathia" sailing from Fiume, 4th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Children.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Vuco	Ivan	34		m/m	agric lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gurz	wife Mare Vuco Gurz
2									Abaladja	Adalon	31		f/m	Retail Jeller			USC		Cincinnati Ohio	12 Aug 1882	Chicago
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9288

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 191 . 19

11—4637

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petar Vuco Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria	Croatia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Designate whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March 1914

at New York

C. F. Barlow
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

20

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cocalaris	Emmanuil	39		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelona	His Wife Miriacoula Cocalaris Angelona Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Chrissohou	Solamenes	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagora	His father Georgios Chrissohou Lagora Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Cocalaris	Constantinos	30		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelona	His mother mariga Cocalaris angelona Greece	Minn.	Duluth
4	Tzavala	Eleni	25		F. S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerakaa	His father Georgios Tzavala Gerakaa Greece	Mass.	Lynn
5	Psihoyos	Demetrios	30		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelona	His father Vasilios Psihoyos Angelona Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Agyros	John	32		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivras	His father Michail Agyros Sivras Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Licakis	Nicolaos	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelona	His father Joannis Licakis Angelona Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Panagou	Panagiotis	26		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His mother Vasiliki Panagou Agoriani Greece	Ill	Aurora
9	Georgas	Georgios	24		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelona	His father Kiriakos Georgas Angelona Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Lambrakis	Triantafilia	24		F. M.	Domestic Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepohorion	His mother Georgia Lambrakis Alepohorion Greece	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Lambrakis	John	7		M. S.	Child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepohorion	His Grandmother Georgia Lambrakis Alepohorion Greece	Minn.	St. Paul
12	Tzavalou	Maria	18		F. S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerana	His father Anagnostis Tzavalou Gerana Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Tzavalou	Panagiota	20		F. S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerana	His father Anagnostis Tzavalou Gerakaa Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Kibitzi	Georgios	32		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kibitzi	His father Panagiotis Kibitzi Kibitzi Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Kibitzi	Paraskevi	24		F. M.	Housewife Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kibitzi	His father in law Panagiotis Kibitzi Kibitzi Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Kibitzi	Mariga	11		F. S.	child	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kibitzi	His Grandfather Panagiotis Kibitzi Kibitzi Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Christakis	Kiriacos	36		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Demetrios	His Wife Angeliki Christakis Agios Demetrios Greece	Minn.	St. Paul
18	Vlachos	Constantinos	32		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stratos	His father Joannis Vlachos Stratos Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Katsanis	Ilias	34		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His father Panagiotis Katsanis Doliana Greece	Ind.	La porte
20	Mantzari	Gerasimos	16		M. S.	Engineer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	His mother Virginia Mantzari Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Mantzari	Joï	18		F. S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	His mother in law Virginia Mantzari Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Prilis	Vasilios	29		M. M.	Hotel-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xousa	His mother Despina Prilis Xousa Greece	Ga.	Atlanta
23	Prilis	Maria	23		F. M.	Housewife Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xousa	His mother in law Despina Prilis Xousa Greece	Ga.	Atlanta
24	Vagias	Demetrios	32		M. S.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corobitsa	His mother Lampro Vagias Corobitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Petrohilos	Charalambos	36		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Demetrios Petrohilos Kithira Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Cabadayi	Maria	20		F. M.	Housewife Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His father Constantinos Cabadayi Athenes Greece	Ill	East Moline
27	Cabadayi	Beby	5		F. S.	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His Grandfather Constantinos Cabadayi Athenes Greece	Ill	East Moline
28	Polyhroni	Aretri	17		F. S.	Student Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nolagi	His father Demetrios Polyhroni Nolagi Greece	N.Y.	New Rochelle
29	Nicolaou	Charalambos	41		M. M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Ouranja Nicolaou Wife Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Comnis	George	42		M. M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Dimitra Comni Wife Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 22 MAR 14 , 19 21

11—11118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His cousin Georgios Cotsonis N°127 W 28 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	H	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Angelona
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His uncle Demetrios Polymeris N°50 2 Ave St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lagoria~~
ALIEN 3	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend Panagiotis Cocalianis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Angelona
4	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother in law Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 13 Bellair Str. Lynn mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gerakia
ALIEN 5	yes	Self	25	Yes	1902-1912	New York	His cousin Georgios Cotsonis N° 127 W. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestn	None	Greece	Angelona
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907-1912~~	~~New York~~	His friend John Venetos ~~Atlantic hotel Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestn~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Livras~~
7	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His cousin Charlis Phagares N° 21 Hamelton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Angelona
ALIEN 8	yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1912	Aurora Ill	His friend Constantinos Isolis N° 63 South Broadway Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Agoriani
T ALIEN 9	yes	Self	30	Yes	1904-1912	New York	His brother vasilios Georgas N° 127 W 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Angelona
10	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His husband Lambros Limberakis N° 152 1st St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Chestn.	Chestn.	None	Greece	Alepohorion
11	yes	Self Mother	-	No	No	No	His father Lambros Limberakis N° 152 1st St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Chest	Chestnut	None	Greece	Alepohorion
12	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother John Travalas N° 758 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestn.	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gerakia
13	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother John Travalas N° 758 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestn.	Chestn.	None	Greece	Gerakia
ALIEN 14	yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-1913	New York	His friend Polimeris Keringas N° 20 E. 42 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestn	None	Greece	Rihia
15	yes	Self husband	25	Yes	2 1910 1913	No	His friend Polimeris Keringas N° 20 E. 42 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Chestnut	Chestn	None	Greece	Rihia
16	yes	Self father	-	No	No	No	His friend Polimeris Keringas N° 20 E 42 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	White	Chest	Chestnut	None	Greece	Rihia
T ALIEN 17	yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1911	St Paul Minn	His brother in law Zach. Kontos 439 Jackson Str. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestn.	None	Greece	Agios Demetrios
T ALIEN 18	yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-1912	New York	His friend Emmanuel Titlis 113 Cherry St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Skiathos
19	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother Nicolaos Catsanis 617 Michigan Ave La Porte Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Doliana
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907-1912~~	~~New York~~	His friend Lawrason ~~322 W 54 St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ithaki~~
21	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend Lawrason 322 W. 54 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Ithaki
ALIEN 22	yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-1912	Atlanta Ga	His brother Panagiotis Pulis 67 S. Pryor St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nousa
23	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother Panagiotis Pulis 67 S. Pryor St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Dark	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nousa
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905-1912~~	~~New York~~	His friend Lambros Balafas ~~307 W. 38th St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carditsa~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905-1912~~	~~New York~~	His friend Panagiotis Samios ~~N° 673 3 Ave New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kithira~~
26	yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-1913	East Moline Ill	His husband Demetrios Cabadayis 432 P. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Tripoli
27	No	Self Mother	~~25~~	No	No	No	His father D. Cabadayis ~~432 P. Box~~ East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Athenes
28	No	Self	3 25	No	No	No	His brother A. Polychronis Huguenotte Str. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nolagi
NT ALIEN 29	yes	Self	30	yes	1910 1912	Ill	J. Limberis Canada 220 N. Dearborn st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
30	yes	Self	30	No	no	no	J. Limberis Canada 220 N. Dearborn st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Prothero Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Agelopoulos	Panos	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolyvon	his mother Zoitsa Angelopoulos Kolyvon Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Papailias	Dionissios	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Papailia Theodoros Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Pogias	Spyridon	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levendohori	his cousin Dim. Pogias Levendohori Greece	N.Y.	Fulton
4	Gerakon	Elissabet	17		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanitsaica	his uncle Nicolaos Tsanos Tsanitsaica Greece	N.Y.	Fulton
5	Adrianopoulos	Charalabos	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levendohori	his brother C. Adrianopoulos Levendohori Greece	N.Y.	Fulton
6	Diamantouras	Dimitrios	29		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mani	his father Sotaty Diamandouras Mani Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Louretas	Christos	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycohia	his father Antonios Loureras Lycohia Greece	Mich	Detroit
8	Louretas	Dimitrios	28		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycohia	his father Nic. Louretas Damion Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Trapalis	Dimitrios	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his father Bill Trapalis Navari Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Petroulias	Dimitrios	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his father Georgios Petroulias Navari Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Marneris	George	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his mother Costant Marneris Navari Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Laskaris	Christ	26		M S	do	19-147	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his mother Ecaterini Laskari Navari Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Laskaris	Socratis	30		M S	do	19-3409	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his mother Ecaterini Lascari Navari Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Dimopoulos	Dimos	27		M S	Presents returning	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralongi	his father George Dimopoulos Paralongi Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Dimopoulos	Vassilios	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralongi	as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Carakitsos	Joannis	30		M S	merchant	22-129411	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsa	his brother Th Ioan Panaiotes Theodoracopoulos Analipsi Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Vlahakis	Costantinos	19		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Navari	his father Nicolaos Vlahakis Navari Greece	Mass	Lowell
18	Potsis	Trifchon	33		M M	laborer	19-10183	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	his mother Theodora Potsi Davia Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Potsis	Angelo his wife	22		F M	housewife	7/5/40-505	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
20	Diamantis	Charalabos	33		M M	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levidion	his wife Paraskevi Diamanti Levidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Boviatsis	Costantinos	25		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousse	his father Dimitrios Bouviatsis Mousse Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Kapogiannis	Dimitrios	31		M M	confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Belin Kapogiannis Tripolis Greece	Ill	East Moline
23	Kapogiannis	Athina	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	mother in law as above	Ill	East Moline
24	Kapogiannis	Eleni	20		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	mother as above	Ill	East Moline
25	Cremidas	Telis	17		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Telis Cremidas Tripolis Greece	Ill	East Moline
26	[illegible]	Stavros	34		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Angeliki Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	[illegible]	Leonidas	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Ecaterine Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Costas	23		F S	housework	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Christ Lideris Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Lideris	Nicolaos	10		M S	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Angeliki Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Cotsilis	Dimitrios	45		M M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece		his mother Vassiliki Petsekis Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago

John A. Comer
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, *19* 23

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself 30	yes	1906 12 California	to his cousin Dimit. Baloolimos No 665 6th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	com	Black brown	none	Greece Collegreon
2	yes	himself 30	no		to his cousin D. Baloolimos No 665 6th Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	com	black brown	none	Greece Pyrgof
3	yes	himself 15	no		to his cousin Adriano of Bros Boston Country Kitchen 1st St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	com	black brown	none	Greece Leventohori
4	yes	father 22	no		to his father Nicolaos Gerakos - Boston Country kitchen - 1st St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black brown	none	Greece Frantzeia
ALIEN 5	yes	himself 30	yes	1906 12 Syracuse	to his Bros. Adriano of Bros. Boston country kitchen 17th St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	com	black brown	none	Greece Leventohori
ALIEN 6	yes	himself 45	yes	1905 12 California	to his cousin A. Anastassopoulos # 842 Grand aven. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	black brown	none	Greece Nassi
7	yes	himself 25	no		to his cousin John Papas No 166 Cass Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	com	black brown	none	Greece Lygochia
ALIEN 8	yes	himself 25	yes	1907 12 Rochelle	to his fricnd A. Anastassopoulos No 842 Grand av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	com	black brown	none	Greece Zichia
9	yes	himself 25	no		~~45th St New York~~ to his cousin Ch. Rallis No 526 West 45 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	com	black brown	none	~~Greece Havari~~
10	yes	himself 30	no		to his cousin Ch. Rallis No 526 w. 45 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	com	black brown	none	Greece Havari
11	yes	himself 25	no	16	to his cousin Ch. Rallis No 526 W. 145 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	com	black brown	none	Greece Havari
ALIEN 12	yes	himself 35	~~yes 1912~~	Omaha	to his friend and cousin Ch. Rallis No 526 W. 145 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	com	black brown	Brown	Greece Havari
ALIEN 13	yes	himself 30	yes	1904 Omaha 1912	to his friend and cousin Ch. Rallis No 526 W. 145 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	com	black brown	None	Greece Havari
ALIEN 14	~~yes~~	~~himself 30~~	yes	1904 12 New York	to his business 375 S. Warren St Syracuse N.Y. ~~Brother~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	com	black brown	none	Greece Paralongi
15	yes	himself 50	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	com	black brown	none	Greece Paralongi
HEN 16	yes	himself 20	yes	1907 12	to his cousin John Sgouropoulos 677 Bowery Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	com	brown black	none	Greece Anaktoria
17	~~no~~	~~himself 30~~	~~no~~	~~yes 1907 12~~	~~to his mother 1000 Lexington Ave New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	com	brown black	none	~~Greece Nassi~~
ALIEN 18	yes	~~himself~~ husband 15	yes	1906 California	to his Friend Peter Fragou No 86 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	com	dark brown	none	Greece Paros
19	yes	~~himself~~ husband 20	no	no	as above to his friend Peter Fragou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	com	dark brown	none	Greece Deces
20	yes	himself 30	yes	1905 Lowell Sky.	No 86 6th Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Levetsou
21	~~yes~~	~~himself 30~~	~~no~~		~~to his brother Nicolas Bakos 910 First Av. East Moline Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	~~Greece Stanos~~
ALIEN 22	yes	himself 25	yes	1906 12	to his brothers Kandes & Michael 910 First Av. East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
23	yes	~~himself~~ husband 25	no	no	bro. in law. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
24	yes	himself 25	no	no	bro. in law. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
25	yes	himself 25	no	no	as above. to his friend Harry Blatsis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
26	~~yes~~	~~himself 25~~	yes	1911 12	Chicago Ill. 621 S. Blank St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
27	yes	himself 25	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
28	yes	himself 25	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
29	yes	himself 25	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	com	brown brown	none	Greece Tripoli
30	yes	himself 40	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	com	black brown	none	Greece Tripoli

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Liverpool Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liberopaulos	Christos	29		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hromos	His mother Assimo G. Liberopaulos Hromos Megalopolis Greece	Pa	Greensburg
2	Zafiropoulos	Socrates	19		m S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemovo	His father Evangelos Zafiropoulos Lemovo Corinth Greece	Ill	Elgin
3	Ginis	Dimitrios	24		m S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemovo	His father Nicolaos Ginis Lemovo Corinth Greece	Ill	Elgin
4	Milonas	Emmanuel	25		m S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmanaga	His father K Lagonas Osmanaga - Greece	Mo	Fond du Lac
5	Galanopoulos	Constantinos	26		m S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmanaga	His mother Mamato Galanopoulou Osmanaga - Pylos - Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Arbis	Argyrios	30		m S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracofto	His father Constantino Arbis Dracofto - Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
7	Tsifos	Constantinos	27		m S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merze	His father Christo Tsifos Merze Megalopolis Greece	Ohio	Dayton
8	Carali	Nicoleta	18		f S	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merze	Her brother Evangelos Caralis Merze - Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Haverhill
9	Mantzis	Epaminondas	25		m S	Restaurant worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komori	His father Dimitrios Mantzis Komori Nafpacto Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Kalavitis	Nick (his wife)	40		m m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agonas	His brother in law Gerassimos Loukoumis Loukoo agonas - Greece	NY	Syracuse
11	Kalaviti	Marika	22		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agonas	Her father as above	NY	Syracuse
12	Kalavitis	Efpraxia	16		f S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agonas	as above	NY	Syracuse
13	Morchos	Christoforos	18		m S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agonas	Father in Law, Gerassimos Loukoumis a Worker Agonas Greece as above	NY	Syracuse
14	Pilavissi	Pantelis	25		m S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stymphalia	His father Count Pilavissi Stymphalia Greece	Ohio	Toledo
15	Pilavis	George	32		M M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stymphalia	His father Constantino Pilavisis Stymphalia Greece	Ohio	Toledo
16	Pilavisis	Georgia	19		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stymphalia	Her father in laws as above	Ohio	Toledo
17	Athanasopoulos	Petros	24		m S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrassi	His father Count Athanasopoulos Patrassi Greece	Ariz	New York
18	Alexaki	Elvira	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Her father George Papergalis Corfu Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Perras	John	30		M S	laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Basile	His father Basil Perras St Basil Greece	NY	Brooklyne
20	Sigalos	Dimitrios	25		M M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His wife Georgina Sigalou Amalias Greece	Mass	Woberta
21	Papandonopulos	Theodoros	34		M S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His mother Theodora Papandonopoulou Amalias Greece	Iowa	Mason City
22	Velios	Athanasios	37		M M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternon	His wife Polita Velio Ternon Greece	NY	New York
23	Filizzolis	Nicolaos	21		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternon	His father Christo Filiga Ternon Greece	NY	New York
24	Galanis	Grigorios	23		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanta	His mother Christina Galanis Vanta Greece	NY	New York
25	Galanis	George	33		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanta	His mother Chrissoula Galanis Vanta Greece	NY	New York
26	Galanis	George	32		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanta	His mother Christina Galanis Vanta Greece	NY	New York
27	Fandis	Andreas	18		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariotica	His father Aristides Fandis Kaerrotina Greece	NY	New York
28	Gerassis	Dimitrios	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lekovikion	His father Elias Gerassis Lekovikion Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Coutos	Panagiotis	24		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lekovikion	His sister Fandilo Coutou Lekovikion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
30	Stzavoulis	Stylianos	18		M M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizas	His father Angelos Stzavoulis Rizas Greece	NY	Rome

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xes is polers or alsahoms, or hasl. visited for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yp	Himself	30	yes	1906 12	To his brother Nick Limberopulo # 207 Harrison ave Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kranoi
~~2~~	~~yp~~	~~Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~To his uncle John Chiropoulo # 407 Grove ave Elgin Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zemeno~~
~~3~~	~~yp~~	~~Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his cousin Peter Demas PO Box 1482 Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zemeno
ALIEN 4	Ns	Himself	20	yes	1906 12	To his wife Gennie McKenoff Palmer House. Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Osmanaga
ALIEN 5	Ns	Himself	100	yes	1906 11	To his uncle Anton Laines 811½ Center St N. Kolsted Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Osmanaga
ALIEN 6	Ns	Himself	18	yes	1905 13	To his friend Panag. Nicolopoulo # 545 W. 2nd St Salt Lake city ut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Diacofto
LIEN 7	Ns	Himself	30	yes	1905 12	To his brother Theodore Alifos # 30 S. Main St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Merze
8	ys	her brother	25	no	—	To her brother in law Christo Dracopoulo # 9 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Merze
ALIEN 9	Ns	Himself	60	yes	1904 12	To his Brother Hantzis Nicolas # 526 Indiana ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Komori
ALIEN 10	yp	Himself	50	yes	1904 12	To his store # 200 E. Fayette St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Agonas
11	ys	her husband	50	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	none	Greece	Agonas
~~12~~	~~ys~~	~~his cousin~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~To his wife Kyria N. Kalentzos above 200 E. Fayette St Syracuse N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agonas~~
13	Ys	his brother in law	20	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agonas
ALIEN 14	yp	himself	28	yes	1907 12	To his brother George Pelionis Canton St 1809 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Stymfalia
T ALIEN 15	yp	himself	100	yes	1904 13	To his shop 1809 Canton St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stymfalia
16	yp	~~himself~~ hotelkeeper	50	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Stymfalia
~~17~~	~~yp~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kanteroli~~
18	Ns	Husband	30	no	—	To her brother in law Andreews Buga 628 Blue Island ave Chigno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5/8	5 X	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corfu
ALIEN 19	yp	himself	30	yes	1905 12	To his cousin Charles Warna 1 Mayville Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	St Basile
20	yp	himself	25	no	—	To his friend Nick Nelson 638 Main St Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
NT ALIEN 21	yp	himself	20	yes	1910 12	To his brother George Papantonio Pulo 12 E 5th St Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Amalias
22	yp	himself	32	no	—	To his brother Vasilios Valios 315 East 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Fermon
~~23~~	~~yp~~	~~himself 45~~	~~yp~~	~~1903 12~~	~~N Y~~	To his uncle Teligadis Kakavia	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fermon~~
~~24~~	~~yp~~	~~himself 100~~	~~yp~~	~~1906 12~~	~~N Y~~	To his cousin John Papandreas	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Light brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vasta~~
~~25~~	~~yp~~	~~himself 1500~~	~~yp~~	~~1906 12~~	~~N Y~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vasta~~
~~26~~	~~yp~~	~~himself 100~~	~~yp~~	~~1906 12~~	~~N Y~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vasta~~
27	yp	himself	52	no	—	To his brothers Fanis Bros 21 N. Bowery N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Macriotisa
~~28~~	~~yp~~	~~himself 45~~	~~yp~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his brother Athanasios Gusa 533 E Water St Milwaukee	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lodaitsia~~
T ALIEN 29	Ns	himself	200	yp	1907 13	To his friend Pan Mavlogiulo 545 W. 2nd South St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Skatopetae
30	Ns	himself	20	no	—	To his cousin James Gonzis 116 James St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Pitsas
							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Cunard (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

26

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Sideris	Dimitrios	27		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Benteri	his wife Christitsa Sideri Benderi Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles	NON IMMIG
2	Dimogerontas	Nicolaos	11		M S	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meropovouni	his father Anastassios Dimogerontas Meropovouni Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Fotias	Anastassios	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meropovouni	his father John Fotias Meropovouni Greece	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIG
4	Christopoulos	Dimitrios	14		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Licossova	his grand father Nicolaos Bristea Licossova Greece	N.Y.	New York	
5	Costantopoulos	Angelos	29		M S	restaurant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lomaro	his father George Drantopoulos Lomaro Greece	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
6	Lisimacopoulos	Costandinos	14		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Licossova	his father Theodoros Lisimaco Licossova Greece	N.Y.	New York	
7	Kannakis	Nicolaos	30		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Licossova		his father Nicolaos Cannakis Licossova Greece	N.Y.	New York	Circuit Orleans
8	Kannaki	Vassiliki	20		F M	his wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Licossova		his father Nicolaos Cannakis Licossova Greece	N.Y.	New York	wife of
9	Fotopoulos	George	12		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenon	his wife Panaitsi Fotopoulos Stenon Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Leventis	Panaiotis	25		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenon	his brother John Lebentis Stenon Greece	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIG
11	Danigeli	Dimitro	20		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenon	his sister Elen Danigeli Stenon Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Giannopoulos	Dimitrios	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his wife Costantina Giannopoulos Tsipiana Greece	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIG
13	Alexopoulos	Nicolaos	14		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his father Dimitrios Alexopoulos Tsipiana Greece	Ohio	Coshiorton	
14	Karalis	Costantinos	25		M M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his wife Canella Caralis Tsipiana Greece	Ohio	Coshiorton	NON IMMIG
15	Spentzas	Panaiotis	45		M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his wife Fultini Spentzas Tsipiana Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Spentzas	John	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his father Dimitrios Spentzas Tsipiana Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Drosson	Efthimios	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandrinon	his father Drosso Efthimios Malandrinon Greece	Wis	Milwaukee	NON IMMIG
18	Protopapas	Athanassios	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandrinon	his father Costantinos Protopapas Malandrinon Greece	Wis	Milwaukee	
19	Sclavenitis	Gerassimos	50		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	his wife and 3 daughters Sclavenitis Meganissi Greece	Iowa	Council Bluffs	IMPORTED
20	Mitsouras	Dimosthenis	22		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Charadatica	his mother Charicha Mitsoura Charadatica Greece	Iowa	Council Bluffs	IMPORTED
21	Bezaitis	Athanassios	25		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paseo	his father Labro Bezaitis Persiniotissa Greece	Wash	Paseo	NON IMMIG
22	Fotacos	John	32		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	his father George Fotacos Mistra Greece	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
23	Vlangos	Basilios	22		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levidi	his father Procopios Vlangos Levidi Greece	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIG
24	Chrissis	Christos	19		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Silivena	his father Nicolaos Chrissis Silivena Greece	Miss	Delworth	
25	Dardavesis	Georgios	30		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	his father Panagiotis Dardavesis Temeni Greece	Mo	St. Louis	
26	Zygouri	Dimitroula	26		F M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dalimaniri	his father Anagnostis Serafim Dalimaniri Greece	Wash	Seattle	
27	Koliciaki	Ecaterini	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courtaki	his mother Vassiliki Couliaki Courtaki Greece	Wash	Tacoma	
28	Gournas	Anastassios	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dalimaniri	his father Gournas Nicolaos Dalimaniri Greece	Wash	Seattle	NON IMMIG
29	Kontogiannis	Dimitrios	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panariti	his father Panaiotis Contogiannis Panariti Greece	Ohio	Toledo	
30	Ioannidis	Christos	19		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomion	his father Ioannidis Bill Stomion Greece	Mo	St. Louis	

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	himself	88	yes 1901	12 Los Angeles	to his brother in law Steve Canaly 829 San Julian Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	com	black	brown	none	Greece	Benderi
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~his uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mercovouni~~
ALIEN 3	no	himself	50	yes 1907	12 Chicago Ill.	to his uncle Davlantes & Co 6400 North Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	com	brown	fair	none	Greece	Mercovouni
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3 1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Licossouca~~
T ALIEN 5	yes	himself	50	yes 1902	12 Benizel St.	to his cousin John Constantopoulos 582 E 149 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lomnari
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	to his uncle Vassilios Velissarious 1291 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Licossouca~~
[illegible]	yes	himself	100	yes 1902	12 Brooklyn	to his brother in law Vass Velissarious 1291 Fulton St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Licossouca
8	yes	his husband	—	—	—	to the same address with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stenon
9	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown	black	none	Greece	Stenon
ALIEN 10	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	12 Chicago	to his cousin Peter Dangles No 74 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stenon
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his uncle Pet. Chanos 314 S. Loomis St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipriana
ALIEN 12	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	13 Chicago Ill.	to his cousin P. Spentzos No 6532 S State St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipriana
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his uncle D. Revelioty No 437 Main St. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipriana
ALIEN 14	yes	himself	60	yes 1912	3 Salt Lake	to his brother in law G. Revelioty 437 Main st. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipriana
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	to his nephew Panagiotis Spentzos No 6532 S State St. Chicago Ills	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsipriana~~
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	to his brother Pan. Spentzos 6532 S State St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	~~chestnut~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Malandrinos~~
T ALIEN 17	yes	himself	50	yes 1909	12 Milwaukee	friend Gust Chimeras No 682 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Malandrinos
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	to his friend Gust Chimeras No 682 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Meganissi
19	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	to his son Mihail Sclavenitis #7 Main St. Council Bluffs. Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	black	brown	none	Greece	Varocolatica
20	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	to his friend Mihail Sclavenitis 7 South Main St. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Greece	Perithintissa
T ALIEN 21	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	12 Pasco Wash.	to his cousin George Panagopoulos 696 Bdwy Pasco Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Greece	Perithintissa
NT ALIEN 22	yes	himself	20	1902	yes [illegible]	to his cousin Nicolaos Fitacos 949 5th Aven. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Mistras
NT ALIEN 23	yes	himself	60	yes 1906	12 Chicago Ill.	to his brother Christos Vlamos 1154 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	Greece	Sevdision
24	yes	himself	25	"	"	to Andreas Chrissy P.O. Box 830 Dilworth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	—	—	none	Greece	Silivena
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	to George Stamatopoulos 114 South 6th St. Council Bluffs Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Greece	Temeni
26	yes	husband	60	no	—	to his husband Nick Hinos #172 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Jeferinini
27	yes	himself	30	no	—	to his brother in law Thomas Poulos 1318 Commerce St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	light	fair	none	Greece	Corotolki
T ALIEN 28	yes	himself	60	yes 1907	12 Seattle Wash.	to his friend Nick Hinos #172 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dalamanari
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Demagiotis Caffopoulos No 1416 W. Bancroft St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Panariki
30	yes	himself	60	no	—	to his cousin Elias Grivas No 604 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Greece	Stonicon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia Sailing Thereunder
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dimopoulos	Elias	18		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His father Constantine Dimopoulos Karpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Kerkelesis	Charalambos	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronsos	His father Nicolas Kerkelesis Pronsos Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Papaloukas	George	33		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronsos	His father Christodoulo Papaloukas Pronsos Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Andreadis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	His brother in law Christos Mahalis Calithea Athens Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	~~Andreadis~~	~~Ebenis~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Andreadis~~	~~Antonios Tomas~~	~~8~~	~~ar~~	-		-	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	as above	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	~~Andreadis~~	~~Anna~~	~~8~~	~~7~~	-		-	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	as above	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	Stamatopoulos	John	20	6	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	His father Charalambos Stamatopoulos Ag. Vasilios - Patras - Greece	Mass	Pocatello
9	Tofalos	Dimitrios	29		m	s	Athlete	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Spiro Tofalos Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Copsiopoulos	Athanassios	50		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Georgitsa Copsiopoulos Tripolis Greece	Mo	St. Louis
11	Kiapos	Charalambos	29		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpestri	His cousin Panayotis Agelopoulos Mpestri Tripolis Greece	Cal.	La. Angelos
12	Boussias	Andreas	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapata	His mother Eleni Boussios Kapata - Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Mantzaris	Gerassimos	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Virginia Mantzari Athens Greece Mother in law.	N.Y.	New York
14	Mantzari	Zoi	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	as above	N.Y.	New York
15	Efstathiou	Periandros	25		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Zoitsa Efstathiou Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Efstathiou	Ecaterini	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	as above	N.Y.	New York
17	Paraskevopoulos	Panayotis	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His brother Elias Paraskevopoulos Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Zafonis	Spiros	18		m	s	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	delvana	His father Ernest Zafonis delvana greece	N.Y.	Dansville
19	Deliumopoulos	Athanasios	26		m	s	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Delvana	His father Nikolas Deliumopoulos delvana greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Pitaris	Demitre	40		f	w	housewife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Tripoli	My daughter Vasso Pitaris Tripoli greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Theisel	Cecil Ernest	27		m	s	Visitor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Father Cecil Theisel graz Austria	N.Y.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAR 14, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	37 -	no			To his Cousin Ernest Papaloukas 135 7th ave. West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Karpenision
ALIEN 2	yes	Himself	38 -	yes	1906	12 New York	To his cousin George Tsicha 226 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Prousós
ALIEN 3	yes	Himself	60 -	yes	1908	11 New York	To his cousin Costas Sotiropoulo 238 E 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Prousós
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~in U.S.A~~	To his friend G Rassogiannis No 4 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Black	Black	none	~~America~~	~~Panama~~
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~His husband~~	~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~in Panama~~	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	~~America~~	~~Panama~~
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~His father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~Her father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
ALIEN 8	no	Himself	140 -	yes	1906	13 Potkatelo	To his friend Vassilio Canavela, 139 B Box Potkatelo Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
9	yes	Himself	30 -	yes	10 Mo 1910	New York	To his friend, Mercantilico Bro 41 New Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~37 -~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 10 St. louis~~	To his son George Papadopoulos, G. Otsipoulos 3 E. Broadway St. louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	none	Greece	Tripolis
ALIEN 11	no	Himself	135 -	yes	1902	12 Los Angeles	To his Brother John Kiopo 221 Winston St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark Black	Black	none	Greece	Mpetrie
ALIEN 12	yes	Himself	25 -	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his friend Christo Geannacopoulo # 207 ave B. E. 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	none	Greece	Lapata
ALIEN 13	yes	Himself	100 -	yes	1906	12 New York	To his friend G. C. Lawrson 321 W. 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Black	Black	none	Greece	Ithaka
14	yes	Her husband	100 -	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	none	Greece	Ithaka
T ALIEN 15	yes	Himself	30 -	yes	1906	12 New York	To his cousin Pennayoti Papanicolopoulo # 209 W 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinth
16	yes	Herself	40 -	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinth
T ALIEN 17	yes	Himself	40 -	yes	1907	1911 New York	To his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinth
18	no	himself	30 -	no	—	—	to his brother John Zapis 222 Central ave Dunkirk N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Soliana
ALIEN 19	no	himself	40 -	yes	1905	12 Buffalo	to his brother Peter Vellemopoulo 473 Pearl St Buffalo N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Soliana
20	yes	herself	40 -	no	—	—	to his son Andreas Petrakis 535 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vripoly
ALIEN 21	no	Self	30 -	yes	3 mos 1911	New York	Friend Peter Angelos 715 Baker St E. Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cabridge
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Friend Antonio Malgone 23 ~~Fr~~ Margaret ave Nyc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Pashos, Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pashos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

22 MAR 14

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kraras	Dimitrios	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Vasiliki Kraka Tripolis, Greece		Out London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Dilsturlen Insp

1 / 1 1

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 22 MAR 14, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																	
1	S	Himself	$25 no		to his Brother-in-law - Nick Geor: ges 376 Richmond St, Long Island no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

19

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galanis	Nikolaos	30		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vasta		his mother Chrisoula Galani, Vasta, Greece	N.J.	New York
2	Bsipouras	George	25		m s	hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Platanos		brother Konstantinos Bsipoura, Platanos, Greece	Ga.	Marrieta
3	Polychronis	Neur.	31		m s	U. S. merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Greek	Molayi		father Dimitrios Polychronis Molayi Greece	N.Y.	Rochille
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	~~Yo~~ himself	100 dollars	yes	1902	N. York	to his cousin John Papandreou N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none
2	no himself	50	yes	1903	Marietta Georgia	to his brother Mich Papandreou Marietta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	none
3	no himself	30	yes	1907-12	S. Fr. Cal	22 to his brother A. Polyhronis 9a Augustine st. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Greece	Vosta
Greece	Platanos
Greece	Melayi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Barker, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F Egan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Messina, 7 March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sergi	Consolato	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Melito P.S.	Reggio C.	father Natale Sergi Melito P.S.	Ky	Lockey
2	wife Spicuzza	Annunziata	33		F		Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
3	dau. "	Eugenio	10		M	S.	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
4	" "	Silvio	2		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	" "	Concordia	5		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	infant De	Virginio	infant		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Pellicano	Fortunato	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Bruno Pellicano Regio	"	"
8	wife Ditto di	Domenica	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
9	infant Pellicano	Bruno	1		M	S.	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
10	Comis	Placido	25		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catona	"	Mother Teresa Celentano Catona	Ill	New York
11	Zugaro	Paolo	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Melito P.S.	"	Wife Toti Maria Melito P.S.	Ky	Lockey
12	Celano	Giuseppe	23		M	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	"	Wife Morino Carmela Cinquefrondi	Ont	Toronto
13	Morino	Vincenzo	21		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Napoli Rosa Cinquefrondi	N.J.	New York
14	Oscuro	Carmillo	35		M	M	Contractor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cinquefrondi	Reggio Cal.	father Panzera Carmelo Cinquefrondi	"	"
15	Panzera	Michele	17		M	S.	Contractor	no	no	"	"	Cinquefrondi	"	Wife Antonia Di Grande Vittoria	Mass	Boston
16	Di Grande	Salvatore	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vittoria	Piranza	Wife Scordo Caterina Melito P.S.	Ky	Lockey
17	Scordo	Carmelo	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Melito P.S.	Reggio Cal.	Wife Rizzio Antonia Pellaro	N.Y.	Pa. Chester
18	Mantorano	Gregorio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro	"	Wife Cilione Teresa Pellaro	"	"
19	Neri	Rosario	46		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Sapó Filomena	"	Beatrickill
20	Gattuso	Fortunato	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montebello	"	father Spurio Montepello Jonico	"	Plantation Fla.
21	Spurio V.L. 466 396	Bonfiglio Antonio	23		M	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Ibrizzi	Messina	father Spurio Bonfiglio Ibrizzi	Pa	"
22	Zerillo	Carmela	24		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Spurio Bonfiglio Ibrizzi	"	"
23	Ardizzone	Salvatore	32		M	M	Brick layer	"	"	Italy Navara	Italian Messina	Novara	Messina	father Ardizzone Crispippe Novara	N.J.	Schinectady
24	Wife Abbondanza	Clementina	16		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
25	Pellicano	Vincenzo	22		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Catona	Reggio	father Pellicano Domenico Catona	"	New York
26	Barrico	Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Messina	Messina	mother Teresa di Bortolo Catona	N.J.	Englewood
27	Parisio	Giovanni 193.000/1/3/26	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Camaro	Messina	Wife Graziano Maria Camaro Superiore	"	Lockport N.Y.
28	Partia d'Arrivo	Grazia	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Lentini Teresa di Bortolo Camaro Superiore	N.J.	Boboun Italy do
29	La Manca	Angelo	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	La Manca	Carmelina	21		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

17

Max. Edelstein
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York 22MAR14, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or paid the expenses of coming to this country by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$50	no	1910	1913	Brother Sergi Angelo Box 127 Lechey Ky.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Direct	Brown	Brown	None	Melito P.S.	Reggio C.
2	"	Brother	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Sergi Carmelo Box 127 Lechey Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	50	"	"	"	uncle Sergi Angelo Box 127 Lechey Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100	No	No	No	Cousin Cortarella francesca Box 127 Lechey. Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Uncle Leyton	"	"
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	Yes	1900	1913	Father Comis Dante Orcidente Street 166 Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Catona	"
11	"	"	20	"	1911	1913	Cousin Principato Giovanni Melito Box 127 Lechey. Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Melito P.S.	"
12																					
13																					
14	no	himself	60	no	no	no	Cousin Piccolo Michelangelo Box 218 Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Direct	Brown	Brown	None	Cinquefrondi	Reggio C.
15	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Piccolo Lorenzo Box 218 Jamesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	Yes	1900	1912	Sister Di Grande Salvatore Armory 56 Gordon Street East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cic. front	Vittoria	Siracusa
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Sergi Antonio 127 Box Lechey Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	S. Lorenzo	Reggio C.
18	"	"	60	Yes	1906	1907	Cousin Pattola Rocco 91 Pemberwick Road Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bellaro	"
19	"	"	60	"	1907	1910	P.C. Cousin Rocco Pattola 91 Pemberwick Road Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cic	"	"
20	"	"	60	no	no	no	Cousin Palumbo Antonio N.Y. Bi Pen St. Rochestville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montebello	Reggio.
21	"	"	120	Yes	1909	1912	N.Y. Brother Bonfiglio Carmelo Jamesburg furnace Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	S Angelo B2	Messina
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Bonfiglio Carmelo Jamesburg furnace Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	60	Yes	1905	1913	Cousin Salomone Giuseppe 111 E 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Novara S.	Messina
24	"	husband	"	no	no	no	Wife Mulora Rosina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	Yes	1905	1913	N.Y. Belmont Av. 2377 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Catona	Reggio
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1905	1913	N.Y. Cousin Antonino Melita Palisade av. N.J. Bogart - Englewood.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Cannaro Sup	Messina
27	"	"	40	No	no	no	Cousin Antonio Melita do NY. ~~N.Y. 105~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	50	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Melita Palisade ave Box Englewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Paulsen Master, of the Carpathia, from Messina, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Paulsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, [Sailing Herewith] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Messina, 7 March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Colonna	Giuseppe	23		M S	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Italian	South Italian	Cinquefondi	Reggio C.	Wife Florino Carmela Cinquefondi	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIG
2	Florino	Vincenzo	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father. Florino Michele Cinquefondi	Ont	"	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pellworth Ins

2

21

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 1914

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN	1		Himself	$60				Cousin Misiano Giuseppe A 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Caiguanello	Reggio C.
ITALIEN	2		"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin Misiano Giuseppe 78-80 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

11—4112

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pr. Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Messina, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pr. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,
at New York.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pr. Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pr. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Messina, 7 March, 19 14; Arriving at Port of 22MAR14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ricci	Antonio	34	4	M	M		County Ct Herkimer Cty. NY Washington 30/1-1914	695 Lincoln St Utica NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cf English
Chicago 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples March 8th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Locorotundo~~	~~mother Bernardi Caterina~~	~~Pa~~	~~Oneida~~
2	Greco	Giuseppe	26	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotundo	father Greco Pietro	N. Y.	Clarksburg
3	Palmisano	Domenico	24	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotundo	father Giuseppe Palmisano Locorotundo	N. Y.	Spotswood
4	Carparelli	Nicola	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotundo	wife Maria Di Giustina Locorotundo	N. Y.	New York
5	Palmisano	Leonardo	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotundo	father Stefano Palmisano Locorotundo	Neb.	Omaha
6	do wife	Ficcol Maria	26	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotundo	father-law Stefano Palmisano Locorotundo	Neb.	Omaha
7	Guida	Francesco	23	m	s	brickklayer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	sister Vincenza Guida Palo del Colle	N. Y.	New York
8	Restagno	Domenico	62	m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grisolo Sinico	wife Francesca Catarina Carparelli Crapani	Minn.	Watertown
9	Ericoli	Onorio	28	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	brother Giustiniano Ericoli 5 Via Tignabelli Naples	N. Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Lucero~~	~~Vito~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capurso~~	wife Mariella Paone Capurso	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
11	Mariani	Domenico	29	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Giovanna Cinquina Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
12	D'Addesio	Carlo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	father Vincenzo D'Addesio Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mariani	Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Rosa Lavicchia Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
14	Santorsola	Vito Michele	21	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Anna Mariani Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
~~15~~	~~Sonzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro~~	father Samuele Sonza S. Pietro	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16	Santorsola	Giuseppe	45	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Maria Luisa Mariani Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
~~17~~	~~Paonessa~~	~~Maria~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gioia~~	sister Paonessa Rosina Capurso	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Sepe	Stefano	17	m	s	farmer	can't	read	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	father Sepe Francesco Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
19	Ambrosino	Salvatore	34	m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Procida	wife Margherita Scotto di Sesta Procida	N. Y.	New York
20	Vitiliano	Giuseppe	49	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gioi Palco	wife Francesca Melina fu Vincenzo Gioi Palco	N. J.	Lakehurst
21	Cirillo	Rachele	29	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Maruno Marchesato	father Vincenzo Crantum Maruno Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago
22	do ~~daughter~~	Gelsomina	8	f	s	child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Maruno Marchesato	grand father Vincenzo Crantum Maruno Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago
23	Virginino	Michele	31	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Matera	mother Carlina Andrisano Matera	N. Y.	New York
24	Malzone	Antonino	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccigno	father Albino Malzone Roccigno	N. Y.	New York
25	Marucci	Guglielmo	68	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Riccia	brother Vito Marucci Riccia	N. J.	Jersey City
26	Battaglioni	Emilia	7	f	s	~~infant~~	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Riccia	friend ~~nobody~~ do.	Pa.	Phila.
27	Mazzaroppi	Tomaso	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aquino	father Giacomo Mazzaroppi Aquino	N. Y.	Utica
28	Marsella	Livio	40	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaracina	wife Anna Maria Quaglierini Roccaracina	N. Y.	Utica
29	Musto	Domenico	53	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Camigliano	cousin Giuseppe Rapa Camigliano	N. Y.	Somerville
30	Serino	Martino	37	m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acquaviva Fonti	wife Teresa Trappaforte Acquaviva Fonti	N. Y.	Brooklyn

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14 *March*, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~				~~brother Salvatore Fraracco 604 - 16th St. Omaha Neb~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lucolondo~~
2	no	self	30 no				cousin Mastro Ottantonio 31 E. N. 4th St. Clarksburg	no	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel	None	Italy	Lucolondo
3	no	self	30 no				cousin Nicola Martino Box 404 Groton N. Y.	no	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel	"	Italy	Lucolondo
4	—	self	30 yes	1902 1912	N. Y.		cousin Juni Giuseppe 586 Morris av. No 54 N. Y.	no	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	"	Italy	Lucolondo
5	yes	self	60 yes	1910 1913	Omaha		brother Lazo Pietro Piccoli 504 N. 16th St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	"	Italy	Lucolondo
6	yes	above	— no	—	—		brother Pietro Piccoli 504 N 16 St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	"	Italy	Lucolondo
7	—	self	40 yes	1903 1913	N. Y.		father Donato Grida 1134 1st av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel	Negatively back marked	Italy	Isola del Collo Giacco
8	no	self	40 yes	1896 1901	Boston		Sons Carmine Restagno 85 Arlington St E. Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown gray	hazel	None	Italy	Fonico
9	—	self	yes	1904 1905	N. Y.		brother Arcadio Ericoli 156 E 46 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hazel	scar left eye	Italy	Norfa
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30 no~~				brother Michele Lonero ~~820 Central ave. Cor 9 St. Cincinnati~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~medium~~	~~hazel~~		~~Italy~~	~~Capurso~~
11	yes	self	25 no				brother Raffaele Mariani 847 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	hazel	None	Italy	Capurso
12	yes	self	25 ~~yes~~ 1905 1912	Chicago			brother Giacomo D'addorio 948 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	hazel	Squint eyed	Italy	Capurso
13	yes	self	30 no				brother Raffaele Mariani 945 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black hazel	None	Italy	Capurso
14	yes	self	25 no				brother Law Raffaele Mariani 945 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel	"	Italy	Capurso
15	—	self	25 yes	1902 1913	N. Y.		brother Francesco Scarsa ~~age Liberty applied for~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	~~eye~~ Scarred	Italy	S. Pietro Amanta
16	yes	self	40 ~~no~~				Son Antonio Santoro 945 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black hazel	None	Italy	Capurso
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N. Y.~~	brother Law Pasquale Sardato												Italy	
18	yes	father	~~30~~ no				brother Giovanni Pepe 945 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	hazel	None.	Italy	Capurso
19	—	self	50 yes	1906 1912	N. Y.		brother Raimondo Ambrosino 104 St. 1st av. No 2026 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel	two moles left cheek	Italy	Procida
20	yes	self	40 yes	1907 1913	Lakehurst		nephew Vincenzo Marinaro Box 89. Lakehurst N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown gray	hazel	scars cheek	Italy	Vietri sul Mare
21	yes	p.f. husband	25 no				husband Francesco Aiello 1261 Blue Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel	None	Italy	Marchesato Marsano
22	yes	p.f. father	~~yes~~ no				father Francesco Aiello 1261 Blue Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Marchesato
23	—	self	60 yes	1903 1914	N. Y.		wife Angelina Pellettieri 145 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Malera
24	no	self	20 no				uncle Petella Salvatore 2378 2nd av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Rocagne
25	no	self	60 yes	1888 1911	Stony Lake		brother Orazio Marucci 3rd av. box 222 Stony Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel	scar chin	Italy	Riccia
26	no	self	20 no				nephew Michele Battaglia 1st Ler St 712 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	lose teeth	Italy	Riccia
27	no	self	50 no				brothers Alessandro Giuseppe Filippo 657 Bleaker St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel	None	Italy	Capurso
28	no	self	30 60 yes	1901 1906	Utica		cousin Antonio Ricci 675 Bleaker St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	"	Italy	Roccamena
29	no	self	50 no				father in law Petrella Domenic 6 ex 736 Grannell N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black hazel	"	Italy	Comyton Auntano
30	—	self	100 yes	1901 1911	Chicago		brother Domenico Servio 320 Ocean av. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	hazel	"	Italy	Sora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 MAR 14

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York.

C J Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16
2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples March 8rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrante	Saverio	46	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visciano Nola	wife Cristina Lingnano Visciano	N.Y.	New York
2	De Langhter	Clementina	19	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visciano Nola	mother Cristina Lingnano	N.Y.	New York
~~3~~	~~Sirignano~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Visciano Nola~~	~~wife Rosalda Angelina Visciano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~4~~	~~Ecchi~~	~~Soprano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~nephew Scomo Alessandro~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~5~~	~~daughter~~	~~Agata~~	~~13~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~mother's nephew Scomo Alessandro~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~6~~	~~nephew~~	~~Guida~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~cousin Scomo Alessandro~~	~~S. Pietro Infrantile~~	~~Pittsburg~~
7	Sirignano	Benedetto	40	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visciano Nola	wife Rosalda Angelina Visciano	N.Y.	New York

3

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	48	no			Cousin Alfonso Barbieri 2319 1st av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey hazel	Nil	Italy	Visciano
2	—	father	10	no			Cousin Alfonso Barbieri 2319 1st av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	grey blue hazel	"	Italy	Visciano
~~3~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Relation Alfonso Barbieri 2319 1st av. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~grey hazel grey~~		~~Italy~~	~~Visciano~~
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~			~~Son Sam Guida Michele 2438 Italy Av. Tottenburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark chestnut hazel~~		~~Italy~~	~~Amantea~~
~~5~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				~~cousin Guida Michil 2438 Italy Av. Tottenburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark hazel~~		~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro Amantea~~
~~6~~	~~no~~	~~above~~	~~no~~				~~brother Guida Michil 2438 Italy Av. Tottenburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~Italy~~	~~Amantea~~
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin alfonso Barbieri 2319 1st av. New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh dark grey	Nil	Italy	Fuscaldo
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prothero Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

Finch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothus Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert N. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert N. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer

11—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Napoli, 8 Mar, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Messina	Calogero	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	U.S.A.	Messina	Vincenzo Messina father in law Messina Vincenzo Messina Messina
2										do Caffaro	Vincenza	20		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAR 14, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other relations forbidden by law; and whether practicing polygamy or advocating it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3/13 Newark	Brother Messina Salvatore 132 1/2 Canal St Newark NJ	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mussomeli
2	N J	Newark	Yes	Husband	40	No	/ /	Brother in law Messina Salvatore 132 1/2 Canal St Newark N J	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Sicily	Mussomeli
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Gustavo Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert M. Cark, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Cunard Steamship Co. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Cark

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples, March 8, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paonessa	Maria	40		F. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Italy	Wallaceburg Completed	sister Paonessa Rosina Giuseppina	Ont	Can. Wallaceburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, 22MAR.14, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	no	self	40	No	1904 1913	Holland	brother Louis Franchi Dauchi ont 287 Mill St Holland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Longiano
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S Eng & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

A Farrell

Immigration Officer

11—4638

19

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar, 11th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								22-89731-1/30/40 (SS)						
1			ac M.V. 7/31/20 MS Campos Garcia	Arturo	26		M M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Cubrin	His wife Juana Ramos Fernandez Cubrin-Marsal (Almeria)
2			Pardo Ruiz	Juana	34		M M	-"-	Yes Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Huercal Overa	Huercal Overa (Almeria) His wife Maria Parra Ruiz
3			Buenafuente ~~Lopez~~	Cecilio	37		M S	-"-	No No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lurgena	Lurgena (Almeria) His father Faustino Buenafuente
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 MAR 14, *1914*

48

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, explain in full as to each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Messrs. Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of head. Small scar under left eye.	Spain	America
2	"	— " —	Yes	— " —	Yes	No	1907	Ohio	78 & 77 Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	— " —	Cheek	— " —	— " —
3	"	— " —	Yes	— " —	Yes	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	— " —	— " —
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Myles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Wm Prothero)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle., Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. Eng LRCP. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of March, 1914
at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar, 11th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Martinez Ramos	Cristobal	34	½	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	His wife Maria Perez Perez Lubrin (Almeria)
2										Cinta Aliagas	Juan	37	½	M	M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Juana Quesada Salas Lubrin (Almeria)
3										Perez Perez	Tomas	30	-	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Ana Maria Gomez Alarcon Lubrin (Almeria)
4										Cortes Aliagas	Antonio	25	-	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Juana Aliagas Martinez Lubrin (Almeria)
5										Aliagas Martinez	Antonio	25	½	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His father Ramon Aliagas Navarro Lubrin (Almeria)
6										Corchero Martin	Francisco	48	½	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pomelos	His wife Maria Paula Izquierdo Pomelos (Caceres)
7										Corchero Paula	Manario	22	½	/	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Carthage	father Nathalie Paula Carthage
8										Lorenzo Paula	Justo	16	½	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
9										Marin Corchero	Justo	28	½	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	father Lorenzo Corchero Carthage
10										Ramos Campos	Francisco	18	-	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lubrin	His father Diego Ramos Ramos Marchal - Lubrin (Almeria)
11										Egea Fernandez	Agustin	23	½	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lurgena	His father Antonio Egea Lurgena (Almeria)
12										Ruiz Parra	Francisco	29	½	M	M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Huercal Overa	His wife Catalina Gomez Huercal Overa (Almeria)
13										Garcia Munoz	Felipe	18	½	M	S		Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lurgena	His mother Magdalena Munoz Munoz Lurgena (Almeria)
14										Munoz Munoz	Francisco	23	½	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His father Cristobal Fr. Martinez Lurgena (Almeria)

22-103773-7/30/14

14

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22 MAR 14, 191 1

50

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	10/12	various places	Tuisars Franck Casana r.60 69 Laight St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Chestnut	Blue	Wart upper right eyebrow	Spain	Almeria
2	1	-"-	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	10/12	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Black	Brown	None	-"-	-"-
3	1	-"-	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	10/12	New York	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	-"-	-"-	-"-	Small scar forehead	-"-	-"-
4	1	-"-	Yes	Self	$8	No			-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	-"-	-"-	-"-	None	-"-	-"-
5	1	-"-	Yes	Self	$8	No			-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	-"-	Chestnut	-"-	Mole left cheek	-"-	-"-
6	Cuba	Habana	Yes	Self	$5	No			For Lucas Gomez Chaparra Oriente - Cuba Central	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	-"-	Black Curly Grey	-"-	Index finger right hand deformed	-"-	Porrecelos
7	NT ALIEN								do							5	5	-"-	Black	-"-	Scar right temple	-"-	-"-
8	NT ALIEN								do							5	5	-"-	Brown	-"-	None	-"-	-"-
9									do							5	2	-"-	-"-	Blue	None	-"-	-"-
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tuisars Fco. Casana - Se 69 Laight St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Black	Brown	None	-"-	Almeria
11	Oreg	Polk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Oregon	-"-	No				Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	-"-	-"-
12	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Black	Brown	Scar left side forehead	-"-	-"-
13	1	-"-	Yes	Self	Yes	No			-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dk	1	1	None	1	Lucena
14	1	-"-	Yes	Self	Yes	No			-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No			1	1	1	1	1	do
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] to Master, of the Carpathia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, [redacted] and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bothes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912,
at New York
A English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

51

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sadikoglou Julian	[illegible]			[illegible]				Turkish			mother Usmie Sadikoglou
2			Chodokowska Feiga	38	f	m	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavet	friend Jdel Jankowski Elisavet
3			" Sara	13	"	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Rasberger Juliana	24	"	m	housewife			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	mother Helena Hammer Trifail
5			" Ljudmila	3	8	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
6			" Anna	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			mother Usmie Sadikoglou
8			Giacobbi Giacomo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrarolo	wife Ida Giacobbi Ferrarolo
9			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			father Simone Demurgian
10	ADMITTED		Kramzar Francisca	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	mother in law Maria Kramzar Trifail
11	ADMITTED		Prater Paula	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " "
12	ADMITTED		Kramzar Max	2	m	child		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
13	ADMITTED		" Justina	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			mother Sara Houli
15			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			" Simour Demur
16			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			" Maria Krasovec Graz
17	ADMITTED		Krašovic Josefina	21	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Graz	father Petar Nicolic Plina
18			Nicolic Katija	22	"	"	servant	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Plina	" Nikita Saraban Sukudol
19			Saraban Anastasia	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sukudol	wife Feticana Suprynuik Krilow
20			Suprynuik Alexander	40	m	m	agricult	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Krilow	" Rikka Reichmann Drgobica
21			Reichman Hejsche	46	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Drgobica	mother " " "
22			" Bruche	16	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wigdor Spigel Ostrog
23			Spigel Chaje	38	"	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	grandfather " " "
24			" Chaime	15	"	s	child			"	"	"	"	" " "
25			" Leive	11	"	m	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
26			" Hudie	4	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	ADMITTED		Bogacz Michalko	60	m	m	agricult			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozlow	wife Anna Bogacz Kozlow
28	ADMITTED		Bogojow Wasyl	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Koturyn	" Kamuska Bogojow Koturyn
29			Rosenblatt Abraham Israel	59	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kudrynce	cousin Salomon Rosenblatt Kudrynce
30			" Mina	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
31			Christoff Stefan	26	m	"	agr. lab.			Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Kotorin	wife Maria Christoff Kotorin

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 191[illegible]

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Nick Coumpoulos												none	Turkey	Monastir
2	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	New Haven Conn. 13 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lamenec
3	"	"	"	mother					same " "							4	10		fair	grey		"	Odessa
4	Pa	New Alexandria	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Andreas Rasberger													Austria	St Lampo
5	"	"	"	Mother					New Alexandria Pa West Morland							6	—		brown	grey		"	Tufail
6	"	"	"						father " "							2	—		fair	blue		"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Nick Champoulos													Turkey	Monastir
8	Ohio	Berghol z	Yes	self	26	No	No	No	Berghol z Ohio R. F. D. Box 35	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	grey	None	Stoly	Ferorsto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Georg Hard													Turkey	Monastir
10	Pa	Bridgeville	Yes	husband	30	No	No	No	husband Max Kramzar Morgan Pa. Box 488	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	brown	blue	None	Saarbrug	Dubovca
11	"	Bridgeville	"	mother					mother Anna Klekar Bridgeville Pa							5	—		"	brown		"	Cilli
12	"	Morgan	"	father					father Max Kramzar Morgan Pa Box 488.							2	—		fair	blue		"	Tufail
13	"	"	"	"					" " "							—	—		—	—		"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Moyse Cohen c/o David Lizitsky													Greece	Salonica
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Evangelos Youdy							5	6		dark	brown		Turkey	Monastir
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Rudolf Pressella													Austria	Graz
16	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	pionic	26	No	No	No	Milwaukee Wisc 623. 12 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	grey	None	"	Blusc
17	N.Y.	New-York	"	cousin	2	"	"	"	New York N.Y. Talcyville P.O. Box 73.							5	2		brown	brown		"	Pekudel
18	N.Y.	Hudson	"	self	50	"	"	"	cuter Anovelgina Kosmanvska Hudson N.Y. 330 Warren St.							5	4		"	"		Russia	Hudow
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	"	"	"	friend Menezza Zolotow New York N.Y. 326 East 49 St.							5	11		"	"		"	Degolmy
20	Col.	Denver	"	brother	28	"	"	"	brother Hessel Zechmeyer Denver Col. 1032 Lawrence St.							5	6		"	grey		Roumania	"
21	"	"	"	uncle					uncle " "							5	3		"	"		"	"
22	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Baruch Spiegel Pittsburgh Pa No 400 Devilier St.							5	7		brown	brown		Russia	Kriwen
23	"	"	"	father					father " "							5	4		"	"		"	Ostrog
24	"	"	"	"					" " "							5	2		"	"		"	Prepetowka
25	"	"	"	"					" " "							3	—		"	"		"	Kriwen
26	N.J.	Newark	no	self	40	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother in law Michal Beinrok Newark N.J. 38 Adams St. c/o H. Hockenbrock							5	7		"	"		Austria	Korlow
27	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	28	no	no	no	friend Neste Vane Dayton Ohio W 2 Pekon St 1352							5	7		"	"		Greece	Koturyn
28	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	10	—	—	—	John Jacob Rosenblatt New York N.Y. 155 Norfolk St							5	4		grey	brown		Austria	Krymey
29	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law " " "							5	3		brown	"		"	"
30	Ohio	Dayton	"	self	41	"	"	"	cousin Neste Vane Dayton Ohio W 2 Pekon St 1352							5	10		"	"		Greece	Kotouri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F Egan

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Trieste, 25th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Erok	Ivan Fodor	18		m	s	~~laborer~~	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pline	mother Rosca Erok Pline
2										Druker	Lea	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Limbaczow	" Maria Golz Limbaczow
3										"	Nacr Hersz	1	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	U S Born Aug 24/13	"	"	grand mother " "
4										Calykusic	Toma	32		m	m	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Opanci	wife Matija Calykusic Opanci
5										Zwinter	Schimon	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szirejew	father Georg Pucher Stübing
6										Pucher	Josef	40		m	m	miller	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Stübing	father in law " "
7										"	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "
8										"	Berta	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9										"	Alois	8		m	s	2-949488-1/23/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Apolonia Smerecak Jamnue
10										Bandyk	Konegunda	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jamnue	aunte " " "
11										"	Jan	7		m	s	6-109638-1/21/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12										"	Maryanna	6	6	f		8-183739-4-12-40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13										"	Josef	3	6	m		6-109886-1/21/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14										Kurz	Andrej	23		m	m	~~agriculturist~~ laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kandel	father Anton Kurz Kandel
15										Kedrik	Filip	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Belenieri	" Nikolaj Kedrik Belenieri
16										Pulgan	Radoslaw	18		m	s	~~laborer~~	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plena	" Toma Pulgan Plena
17										Dolgun	Michej	18		m	s	~~agriculturist~~ laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bastieri	" Demian Dolgun Bastieri
18										Demitroff	Jan	24		m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgaria	~~Bulgaria~~ Macedonia	Armencko	wife Vieka Demitroff Armencko
19										Dolgun	Dimitri	18		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bastieri	father Kalenik Dolgun Bastieri
20										~~Nizinkewicz~~	~~Teofila~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Browary~~	daughter Katyloa Nizinkewicz Browary
21										~~Micoffice~~	Ilie	35		m	m	~~agriculturist~~ laborer	"	no	Greece	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Kolori	wife Helena Micoff Kolori
22										~~Jackewicz~~	~~Justinos~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pidbrezie~~	father Josif Justkewicz Pidbrezie
23										Christoff	Ivan	30		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Greece	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Armenko	wife Maria Christoff Armenko
24										Nikolac	Nate	17		m	s	~~laborer~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plena	father Josef Nikolac Plena
25										Mucha	Olexa	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hermanor	wife Katarzyna Mucha Hermanor
26										~~Lirota~~	~~Rachel~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pervaco~~	mother Rachel Lirota Pervaco
27										Christoff	Petro	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Buck	wife Stojana Christoff Buck
28										Strbic	Josip	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plena	father Ivan Strbic Plena
29										Jean	Dimitros	39		m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouno	wife Chrissoula D. Jean Vouno
30										Petroff	Christo	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgaria	~~Bulgaria~~ Macedonia	Trsje	Stojna Petroff Trsje

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, 191 — 54

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Joso Karamatic Aberdeen Wash Box 300 Curtis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pline
2	N.Y.	Newark	no	husband	40	yes	1913	Newark	husband Saks Duker % Miller Hats Newark N.Y. Bruss St 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow
3	"	"	"	father	0	no	no	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Pa.	Clanton	yes	brother	5	"	"	"	brother Ante Caljkusic Clanton Pa Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Opuzen
5	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	16	"	"	"	cousin Jak. Scherman Portland Oreg. 227 Carntners St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Sinajow
6	N.J.	Newark	no	brother in law	20	"	"	"	brother in law Franc Banner Newark N.J. 156 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Stirling
7	"	"	"	brother	-	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	uncle	-	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Piney Fork	yes	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Josef Bandyke Piney Fork Ohio R.D. Jefferson bo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jamne
11	"	"	"	father	13	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Dak.	Berwick	no	self	20	"	"	"	brother Matojs Kurz Berwick N.D. Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Handel
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hlusk Leandrus New York N.Y. 216 E. 96 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belenisse
16	Wash	Fairfax	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Petar Pejan Fairfax Wash Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plewa
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andrej Foftink % Barasch New York N.Y. 77 Ridche St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bastessi
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	38	"	"	"	friend Christo Tanasoff Rochester N.Y. Main St. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Amenesko
19	N.Y.	Patterson	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Iwan Stankewicz Patterson N.Y. 244 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Bistissi
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Tofil Marcinkowski Detroit Mich. 101 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Bzowary
21	Pa	Johnsonburgh	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	friend Lazo Demitri Johnsonburgh Pa Box 513	No	No	No	No	No	good	5	10	dark	brown	grey	None	Greece	Kolovi
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	1905	Oreg	Portland	brother in law Jan Volianik Portland Oreg. 227 Carntners St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Pidbuce
23	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	29	yes	1907	"	cousin Christo Tanasoff Rochester N.Y. Main St. 84	No	No	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amenesko
24	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	"	26	no	no	no	brother Michal Mucha Aberdeen Wash Curtis St. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	None	Austria	Plewa
25	N.Y.	Hudson	yes	"	27	"	"	"	brother Michal Mucha Hudson N.Y. Warren St. 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamanow
26	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	24	1903	Ohio	"	uncle Joel Tilidker [illegible] Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Perasa
27	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Columbus	friend Christo Wasileff Pittsburg Pa Colbue St. 618	No	No	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Buk
28	N.Y.	Cementon	yes	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Ante Strbic Cementon N.Y. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Plewa
29	Mass	Worcester	yes	"	24	"	"	"	brother in law Georges Lazaris Worcester Mass 28 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kruno
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	25	yes	1905 1907	St. Louis	friend Christo Wasiloff Pittsburg Pa Colbue St. 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Teje

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero, MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Carpathia" sailing from Trieste, 26th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Stefanow — Stojscho	38	m	m	agric lab	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Neret	wife Elena Stefanow Neret
2		Skuratowicz — Adam	23	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szaboun	brother Kikler Skuratowicz Szaboun
3		Mocinic — Fromiska	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zigunti	father Nate Blaskovic Zigunti
4		Solodky — Chaim	40	m	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Anamen	wife Selis Solodky Anamen
5		Reifman — Olej	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	brother Nachman Reifman Odessa
6		Buljan — Jure	37	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Runovic	wife Iva Buljan Runovic
7		Piokoponvich — Petr	25	"	"	agric lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasiew	brother Andrakis Piokoponvich Krasiew
8		Smoljan — Mate	17	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plina	father Ante Smoljan Plina
9		~~Gude — Nikolaj~~	26										
10		Colecas — Basilios	18	M.	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouno	father Odysseos Colecas Vouno
11		Sigramin — Athanaso	31	"	"	"					"	Ceiva	brother Christos Pigramin Ceiva
12		~~Hrabec — Matej~~	28										
13		~~Lotia — Andreas~~	18										
14		Ivanovo — Tonos	30	M.	m	agric lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Taban	wife Petka Ivanov Taban
15		~~Modrego — Demeter~~	38										
16		Petros — Dimitrios	19	M.	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goumenitsa	father Christos Petros Goumenitsa
17		Kaupan — Alexanders	27	"	m		no	no					mother Eleni Kaupan Goumenitsa
18		Grgic — Stipan Jozim	40	"	"	agric lab	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Omalie	father Josef Grgic Omalie
19		Knajnovic — Ivan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jozef Knajnovic Omalie
20		Dimeff — Penko	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Taban	wife Tona Penko Taban
21		Jordanoff — Iwan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petka Jordanoff Taban
22		Culuri — Teodori	24	"	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	father Eugenio Culuri Corfu
23		Colines — Menelaos	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasilia Colines Corfu
24		" — Constantin	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto
25		Boim — Dwoire	17	f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipel	father Josef Boim Kipel
26		Natanson — Moses	21	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Proskurow	mother Chaje Natanson Proskurow
27		Sherman — Lazar	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	Rumenian	"	Roumenian	Bukarest	mother Karolina Sherman Bukarest
28		~~Kolgat — Moodek~~	15	m	m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Rostow	friend Yankel Lunawicz Rostow
29		~~" — Sonia~~	50	f	m	daughter			"		"	"	" " "
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnsonburg	yes	self	20	yes	1908	New York	friend Lazo Dimitrow Johnsonburgh Pa Box 513	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Neret
2	N.Y.	Paterson	"	uncle	5	no	no	no	uncle Jan Stoitchewitz Paterson N.J. 263 Rivers St							5	6	"	fair grey	"	Russia	Rakun
3	Ind.	Whiting	"	husband	10				husband Nale Greime Whiting Ind. Center str. 413	Card						5	6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Zigant
4	Ill.	Brooklyn	"	brother	15				brother Rusack Voladkis Brooklyn Ill. 79-83 Ruby st.							5	7	"	fair grey	"	Russia	Ruanien
5	Wisc	Sheboygan	"	self	none				brother Nokes Reitman Sheboygan Wisc. 2121-1258	Waite		Card	8781	25		5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Colesca
6	Mont. (Penn)	Butte	"	brother	30				brother Marian Bulgan Butte Mont. 10 N. Fullyn 208 E. Park							5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Rumania
7	Ill.	New York	"	self	25				friend Andrej Hoffbell 10 Sigwarth New York Ill 77 Holabird							5	4	"	fair "	"	Russia	Thracien
8	Wash.	Aberdeen	"	"	26				brother Peter Smolgan Aberdeen Wash. Curtis & Wood brother in law Ivan Lantin							5	6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Pina
~~9~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law Ivan Lantin~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pina~~
10	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Georges Lazaris Worcester Mass. 828 Birch St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsouni
11	Ohio	Springfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Christos Nezakis Springfield Ohio P.O. Box 400							5	6	"	"	"	"	Crina
~~12~~	~~Alb~~	~~Calgary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Fidan Elia~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~fair grey~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kolyd~~
~~13~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Joliet~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Fidan Elia~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brown brown~~	~~"~~	~~Servia~~	~~Chinovets~~
14	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Kansas City	friend Atanas Todorow Toledo Ohio Front St. 434	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Taban
15	Alb	Calgary	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Demitri Hraber Calgary Alta P.O. Box 13 S.D. 8							5	7	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Skali
16	Ohio	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pano Chr. Kleff Springfield Ohio Dept O. Box 430	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Saumenska
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Dino Kaipan Springfield Ohio G. Colombi St 448							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lowellville	"	"	25	"	1913	"	cousin Mo Krajnowick Lowellville Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Cmorlic
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mo Krajnowick Lowellville Ohio							5	7	"	grey	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	yes	1909	Kingston	friend Rusko Wilichow Toledo Ohio Front St. 434							5	9	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Taban
21	"	"	"	"	20	"	1906	Ill	friend Atanas Todorow Toledo Ohio Front St. 434							6	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Andreas Zougas 628 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Corfu
23	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1910	Chicago	brother Nicolo Cotimas 715 So Halsted St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	ditto ditto	Cp						4	5	"	brown	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	4	"	"	"	uncle Trig Lederman New York N.Y. 1427 N. 13 St.							5	4	"	grey	"	Russia	Klipel
26	Conn	Meridon	"	self	48	"	"	"	aunte Sura Zweitliederman Meridon Conn 42 Cedar St	Cp						5	7	"	brown	"	"	Proskurow
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	5	"	"	"	uncle David Goldstein New York N.Y. 90 Pennington St							5	6	"	1"	"	Rumania	Bukarest
~~28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law Jake Stolnic New York N.Y. 77 Ridge St. 105 Saratoga~~							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rabac~~
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Peebles MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Peebles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

F. English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Triest*, *25 February*, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Krasinski	Matias	37		m	m	agric	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Malye	wife Anna Krasinski Malye
2		Jurczyk	Hrynko	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Jurczyk Maly
3		Dunak	Hrynko	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki	" Elena Dunak Wolki
4		Maluga	Diemeter	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali	" Ludvkia Maluga Mali
5		Hraber	Maftej	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	"	" anna Hraber Mali
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

5 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	~~Que Shewinigan~~ yes	self		50	no	yes	no	brother in law Fedor Juczyk Shewinigan Que Box 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray		none	Austria	Maly
	~~2 Que Shewinigan~~ "	"		50	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"	Wilki
	~~3 Man Transkona~~ "	"		50	"	"	"	brother in law Feod Werbicki Transkona Man Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Skali
NT ALIEN	~~4 Alta Calgary~~ "	"		30	"	"	"	cousin Demitri Hrabec Calgary Alta 601-13 ave East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		"	"	"
NT ALIEN	5 "	"		30	"	"	"	brother Ivoan Hrabec, 601-13 ave East Calgary ~~Alta~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Trieste, 4th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buckowski Konstantius	25	m s	locksmith	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostiany	father Alexej Buckowski Kostiany
2			Lambroboulos Panagiotis	18	" s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrana	" Joannis Lambroboulos Lavrana
3			Koren Iwan	22	" m	agric lab	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chidea	wife Eva Koren Chidea
4			Analitis Aristarco	30	" s	workman	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hagiotissa	father Spiridion Analitis Hagiotissa
5			Stiszko Alexander	22	" "	agric lab	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Crizi	" Toma Stiszko Crizi
6			Voumas Constantinos	18	" "	workman	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aianness	" Demetrios Voumas Lycogressi
7			Sabonisek Josif	20	" "	agric lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolecky	" Osip Sabonisek Sokolecky
8			Thaczuk Mikolaj	24	M m	agric lab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smerdin	wife Fedora Thaczuk Smerdin
9			Coulouris Basilios	34	" s	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ringlades	" Eleni Coulouris Ringlades
10			Konstantiotis Themistoklis	29	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Agii Deka	" Zoitsa Konstantiotis Agii Deka
11			Garbinski Jakob	35	M m	agric lab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolcziky	wife Afanasi Garbinski Wolcziky
12			Dubina Wasily	18	" s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Slobodiszcze	father Kasian Dubina Slobodiszcze
13			Pecrenko "	22	" m	"	no no	"	"	"	Rodomi	wife Stefanidia Pecrenko Rodomi
14			Bagas Andreas	33	" s	workman	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konspadas	" Aphoditi Bagas Konspadas
15			Kacran Fiodor	31	M m	agric lab	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drakera	wife Pelagia Kacran Drakera
16			Coulouris Michele	27	" s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaplades	" Polyxia Coulouris Anaplades
17			Styl Anton	19	M S	agric lab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czerniawa	father Stefan Styl Czerniawa
18			Samuelos Georgios	25	" s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potami	" Procopios Samuelos Potami
19			Susicha Stefan	32	M m	agric lab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernova	wife Fenronia Susicha Czernova
20			Hruszenski Iwan	29	" "	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Wilike	" Elisaneta Hruszenski Wilike
21			Bagas Procopios	35	" "	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konspadas	" Christina Bagas Konspadas
22			Nicopoulos Spyridion	30	" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Ringlades	father Nicolas Nicopoulos Ringlades
23			Akerman Godel	19	M S	workman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kokowincy	mother Sura Akerman Kokowincy
24			Kowalczuk Semion	36	" m	agric lab	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Babino	wife Warwara Kowalczuk Babino
25			Cavadias Leonidas	46	" "	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konspadas	" Constantino Cavadias Konspadas
26			Baglaj Stefan	18	M s	agric lab	yes yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Dobrzynka	father Daniel Baglaj Dobrzynka
27			Vlachopoulos Alexandros	31	" m	"	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassilatico	wife Polyxeni Vlachopoulos Bassilatico
28			Nararuk Iwan	18	M s	agric Lab	yes yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Dobrinka	father Karp Nararuk Dobrinka
29			Nizinkewicz Teofila	37	f W	housewife	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Browary	daughter Matilda Nizinkewicz Browary
30			Chimonias Andreas	18	m s	workman	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potami	mother Teodor Chimonias Potami

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Kenosha	yes	self	25 no	no	no		friend Karol Sapcewicz Kenosha Wis Dayton St 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wotkanz
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Panajotis Tsourlis Chicago Ill 527 W. 81 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Saravo
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother in law Anton Koren c/o Deutsch Bros New York N.Y. 319 E. Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Chidko
4	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Berdrados Liveratos New York N.Y. 106 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Greece	Klefalinis
5	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Timothy Alexink c/o Deutsch Bros New York N.Y. 319 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Cresi
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28 "	"	"		cousin Alex John Chicago Ill 157 E. Ontario St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Licaniossi
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Franc Skudrinski New York N.Y. 347 E. 9th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Golonky
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 no	no	no		friend Hornej Tracuk New York N.Y. S. Johan 26 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tmarchic
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 yes 1912	Ill	Chicago		friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Kouglades
10	"	"	"	"	25 no	no	no		uncle Athanassio Cavadias Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chestnut	"	"	Agii Deka
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25 yes	no	no		brother in law Nakar Graban Brooklyn N.Y. 130 Graham ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolcuki
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	15 "	"	"		uncle Trofej Lucenko c/o Dekonski Nestor Philadelphia Pa 8-27 St 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Slobdiasse
13	W. Va	Worthington	no	"	25 "	"	"		friend Szmon Surko Worthington W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radoni
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25 "	"	"		friend Andreas Zervos Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Kouspades
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 No	No	No		cousin Nikolaj Kacran c/o Deutsch Bros New York N.Y. 319 E. Houston St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Deadcca
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Miltiadis Tsourlis Chicago Ill 715 Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Anaglades
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 No	No	No		brother Wasili Zyl c/o Max Hohres New York 41 Canal St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cresnana
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Petrow Zervos Chicago Ill 610 Blue Island St	St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Tolami
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30 No	No	No		brother Semion Susicha New York N.Y. 27 Allen St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Cesnova
20	N.Y.	Maspeth	no	"	25 "	"	"		friend Daniel Mikula Maspeth N.Y. 159 S. Peny ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilekie
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25 "	"	"		friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	Greece	Kouspadas
22	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Nicolas Colinas Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Kuglasla
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 No	No	No		uncle Mosko Krupor New York N.Y. 129 or E. Houston St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volkowsie
24	"	"	"	"	18 "	"	"		cousin Leonti Myszka c/o Trochowski New York N.Y. 111-115 East 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Babino
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 "	"	"		friend Nicolas Colinas Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Kouspadas
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 No	No	No		cousin Michael Petrocruk New York N.Y. 56 Orchard St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Dobzynka
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Colinas Nick Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Basilitsa
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 No	No	No		brother Michal Petrocruk New York N.Y. 56 Orchard St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Dobrucka
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Teofil Marcinowski Detroit Mich 401 Mich 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Bronoy
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	blak	"	Greece	Tolami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C Engrim
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

6

6

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F Englis
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Trieste, 4 march, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gudz	Mickolaj	26		m	s	agric lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Unvesko	father Wasili Gudz Unvesko
2										~~Santorantios~~	~~Anastassios~~	43		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pinglada~~	mother Theodore Santorantios Pinglada
3										Jurkewicz	Justina	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podbirieri	father Josip Jurkewicz Podbirieri
4										Couris	Stamatios	24		m	s	workman	"	"	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Potami	wife Maria Couri Potami
5										Hodorik	Filip	22		"	"	agric lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belenici	father Nikolaj Hodorik Belenici
6										Kovacic	Ivko	20		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Celine	father Ante Kovacic Celine
7										~~Samouelis~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patami~~	~~wife Maria Samouelis Potami~~
8										Masirowski	Dimitro	32		m	m	agricult	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Slobodisace	wife Maria Masirowski Slobodisace
9										Kolec	Iklim	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" Maria Kolec Slobodisacke
10										Hawrylczuk	Piotr	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	U.S. Ekonosa		" Wera Hawrylczuk Komora
11										Trukoff	Milan	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pregovr	mother Evgina Trukoff Pregovr
12										Coulouris	Evangelos	32		"	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rungladas	wife Maria Coulouri Rungladas
13										Kuran	Mate	18		m	s	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plina	father Ivan Kuran Plina
14										Livieratos	Dionyssios	34		"	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	wife Zafiroula Livierato Agia Thekli
15										Murati	Shaip	28		"	s	"	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Fragias	brother Abdul Murati Fragias
16										Stijic	Ivan	20		M	s	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradac	father Nikola Stijic Gradac
17										Zanatos	Farandos	33		"	"	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	" Nicolas Zanatos Agia Thekli
18										Poprvač	Mate	18		M	s	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plina	father Marko Poprvac Plina
19										Tsangaratos	Spyros	25		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	" Panagis Tsangarata Neochorion
20										Houssein	Bakil	30		"	"	"	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Radina	brother Mousli Houssein Radina
21										Francescatos	Dionissios	23		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	mother Argiri Francescata Agia Thekli
22										Erak	Simon	28		M	m	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plina	wife Tonica Erak Plina
23										Karamatic	Ante	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Ante Karamatic Plina
24										Petratos	Grigerios	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	" Grigorios Petratos Agia Thekli
25										Giaffer	Mustafa	25		"	s	"	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Radina	cousin Selim Hassan Radina
26										Petteri	Maria	21		f	s	H. keeper wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Agram	father Ivan Kovac Agram
27	Rutat sea 1.5.14.									Bazar	Dragutin	1	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Ivan Kovac Agram
28										Avastages	Thrassivulos	22		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	wife Georgie Avastages Agia Thekli
29										Karamatic	Ante	16	3	m	s	laborer workman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plina	father Mate Karamatic Plina
30										Ghettis	Giovanni	18		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saraubra	" Angelos Ghettis Saraubra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3-27-22 MAR 14, 191 — 62

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 cts	no		no	brother in law Ivan Sawkin Chicago Ill. Ferdinand St. 2245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Unreske
2	"	"	"	"	40 "	"		"	friend Nicolas Catinas Chicago Ill 715 S Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black chestnut	"		Greece	Pringada
3	Conn	Hartford	yes	Self	16 no	no	no		brother in law Jan Waliamki Hartford Conn Sheldon St 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pidhirica
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Petros Lewos Chicago Ill 610 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Potama
5	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Hirsk Liandrus New York N.Y. 216 E. 96 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Belemiri
6	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Self	25 no	no	no		sister Anita Butarin St. Louis Mo 2604 Chouteau ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Helene
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Limos Samouelis Chicago Ill 610 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Potama
8	N.Y.	Glassboro	yes	Self	25 no	no	no		friend Andrej Hasimu Glassboro N.J. Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Slobodisse
9	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Pabel Hobee Glassboro N.J. Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Pa	South Bethlehem	no	"	22 yes	1909 1912	South Bethlehem		friend Leonti Kutkalevicz South Bethlehem Pa Guthrie St. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pomoca
11	Ill	Peoria	yes	"	25 no	no	no		friend Vantsik Wanutsoff Peoria Ill Adams St. 2912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dragovo
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Nic Cartinas Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Ringlada
13	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Self	40 no	no	no		cousin Nate Juran Aberdeen Box 300	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plina
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Andreas Makris New-York N.Y. 24 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestn.	"	Greece	Agia Thekla
15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	36 "	"	"		friend Tselik Mexims Philadelphia Pa 920 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Albania	Tegas
16	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Self	25 no	no	no		cousin Jura Mirko c/o Andrijasevic Aberdeen Wash 118 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gradec
17	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 yes	1907 1912	Colorado Colo		friend Sam. Battistato New-York N.Y. 746 6th aveu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Agia Thekli
18	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Self	28 no	no	no		cousin Petar Peporac Aberdeen Wash 300 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plina
19	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 yes	1907 1912	N.Y.		cousin Georges Domenicos New-York N.Y. 12. east 59 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Markorion
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	24 no	no	no		friend Ali Braimi Philadelphia Pa 920. 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Albania	Badina
21	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	23 "	"	"		friend Georges Mulinos New York N.Y. 2251 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blew	"	Greece	Agia Thekli
22	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Self	38 no	1904	no		cousin Alite Haramatick Aberdeen Wash Box 300 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plina
23	"	"	"	"	38 yes	1912	Aberdeen Wash		cousin Ivan Haramatick Aberdeen Wash Box 300 Curtis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 no	no	no		friend Sam Battistato New-York N.Y. 746 6th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Greece	Agia Thekli
25	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	32 "	"	"		friend Sullo Hadji Perth Amboy N.J. 327½ State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut	"	"	Albania	Radina
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	7 no	no	no		friend Marko Bazar Cleveland Ohio 1358 E. 36 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Agrane
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend George Mulinos New-York N.Y. 2251 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Agia Thekli
29	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	Self	28 no	no	no		brother Juro Haramatic Aberdeen Wash 300 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plina
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28 "	"	"		brother Peter Gheltis Chicago Ill. 537 W. 81. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Paramba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A Englis
Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

7

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F England

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Trieste, 4th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Antonacatos	Michele	29	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	brother Marinos Antonacatos Agia Thekli
2		Miladinovic	Rako	24	m	s	agric lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ducrica	father Marko Miladinovic Ducrica
3		Bumbas	Spyridion	30	"	"	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassiopi	wife Arania Bumba Cassiopi
4		Menikes	Malka	25	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin	father Ichiel Menikes Tuczin
5		Thomatos	Alexandros	39	m	m	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	wife Carina Thomatos Agia Thekli
6		Bulgevic	Mande	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bogounica	father Martin Bulgevic Bogounica
7		Barbi	Tasla	30	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Draretitz	mother Rusia Barbi Draretitz
8		"	Jurka	7	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother " "
9		Euthymiatos	Vassilios	28	m	"	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekli	brother Anastassio Euthymiatos Agia Thekli
10		Liveratos	Nicolas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Liveratos Agia Thekli
11		Martincic	Katharina	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	father Franc Martincic Loitsch
12		Rupnik	Fany	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Rupnik Loitsch
13		Potucek	Franc	28	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wien	" Helena Haar Wien
14		Kreiner	Isak	46	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krylow	wife Chaje Kreiner Krylow
15		Ruksznas	Osip	25	"	"	agric lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Autolomeste	uncle Sieymund Ruksznas Autolomeste

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *March 23*, 1914

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							1909	Ill	friend Sam Battistato														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1912	Chicago	New York N.Y. 746 6th ave	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chestnut	none	Greece	Agia Thekla
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Mirko Miladinovich South Chicago Ill 8958 Green Bay ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Montenegro	Dusanica
3	Mass	Fitchburg	"	self	25	"	/	"	friend Emmondas Calimeris Fitchburg Mass 52 Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	"	black chestnut	"	Greece	Cassiopi
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	25	No	no	no	brother in law L. Neuer Brooklyn N.Y. 579 Hopkinson	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Russia	Tuscsin
5	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"	/	"	friend Georges Stulinos New York N.Y. 225 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black chestnut	"	Greece	Agia Thekla
6	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	brother in law	20	No	no	no	sister Maria Perne St. Louis Mo 1718 Second St.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Rogoznica
7	Ill	Chicago	"	self	45	"	"	"	husband Luka Barbir 508 Division South Chicago Ill 3328 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	turning grey	"	"	Diarerro
8	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1906 1912	Calo Silida	friend Andreas Makris New York N.Y. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Agia Thekla
10	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Bernardos A. Liveratos New York N.Y. 206 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wis	Milwaukee Pewaukee	Yes	sister	25	No	no	no	sister Agnes Reichardt Pewaukee Wis R. 6 Zim	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Loitsch Horn
12	"	"	"	niece	25	"	"	"	niece Agnes Reichardt Pewaukee Wis R. 6 Zim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Loitsch
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	18	"	/	"	cousin L. Heffner New York N.Y. Eight St. 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wien
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	/	"	brother Josif Kreiner % Oliver Brothers New York N.Y. 67 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	Russia	Hrybow
15	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Osip Ruksenas New York N.Y. 212 E. 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Rudobrazi
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero, MASTER (Master, Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vlantis	Georges	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarina	His Sister Kanaskeri Vlantis Katarina Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Stamatis	Emmanuil	42	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His Wife Lelouda Stamatis Dadion Greece	Wash	Concrete
3	Lekas	Nicolaos	42	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Germana	His Wife Chrissoula Lecas Germana Greece	Mass	Revere
4	Condouris	Angelis	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarina	His Father Panagiotis Condouris Katarina Greece	Conn	Hartford
5	Condouris	Theofanis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarina	His father Panagiotis Condouri Katarina Greece	Conn	Hartford
6	Athanasiou	Athanasios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His father Georges Athanasiou Agia Marina Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Skouras	Demetrios	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Commontades	His father Nick Skouras Commontades Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
8 ~~Liaskos~~	~~Demetrios~~		30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Commotades	His brother Dimitrios Liaskos Commotades Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
9 ~~Politis~~	~~Ioannis~~		18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salavrata	His father Demetrios Politis Salavrata Greece	Ill	Pana
10	Apostolou	Evangelos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salavrata	His Mother Anna Apostolou Salavrata Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Meimas	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salavrata	His father Mathew Meimas Salavrata Greece	Ill	Pana
12	Kelepouris	Ioannis	38	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salavrata	His father Lambrol Kelepouris Salavrata Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Coskakos	Athanasios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His Father Costal Coskakos Agia Marina Greece	Call	Sacramento
14	Carapanos	Costas	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniavi	His Mother Angeliki Carapanos Coniavi Greece	Va	Roanoke
15	Asskhatkhiou	Agim	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salavrata	His Mother Maria Asskhatkhiou Salavrata Greece	Ill	Pana
16	Skamakis	Georgios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father John Stamakis Dadion Greece	Wash	Concrete
DEPORTED 17	Samagis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His father Jacob Samagis Agia Marina Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Samakis	Stamatis	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Loucas Samakis Dadion Greece	Wash	Concrete
19 ~~Kliopoulos~~	~~Athanasios~~		25	M	S	~~Workman~~ Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsika	His Brother Thias Kliopoulos Katsika Greece	N.H.	Nashua Died at
20	Karakasis	Georges	28	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His Wife Katsiki Karakasis Agia Marina Greece	Call	Sacramento
DEPORTED 21	Lasos	Apostolos	42	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His Wife Ecaterini Lasol- Dadion Greece	Wash	Concrete
22	Soumaras	Evangelos	37	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His Wife Chiareth Soumaras Agian Marina Greece	Call	Sacramento
23	Baghiokas	Athanasios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stery	His Mother Efthymia Baghiokas Stery Greece	Mass	Brockton
24	Seleds	Costas	42	M	M	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoumitza	His Wife Hrisa Seleds Agoumitza Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Carachalios	John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His Mother Anastasia Carachalios Agia Marina Greece	Call	Sacramento
26 ~~Georgantopoulos~~	~~Georges~~		28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Akrata	His Uncles G. Georgantopoulos Akrata Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Tsohantaris	Demetrios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspaty	His Father Andrea Tsohantaris Aspati Greece	N.H.	Nashua
28	Kissopoulos	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Workman Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stery	His Father Georges Kissopoulos Stery Greece	Mass	Brockton
29	Kissopoulos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stery	His Brother Georges Kissopoulos Stery Greece	Mass	Brockton
30	Vardas	Georgios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligdon	His Father Demetrio Vardas Meligdon Greece	Ill	Chicago

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	New-York	His Cousin Nicolas Vlantis 42. St. & W. 4th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Platanos
2	No	Self	38	No	No	No	His Friend Ioannis Filin. S. O. Box No 281 Concrete Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dadion
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1902	N.Y.	His Cousin Char. Lieus. No 315 Main Ave. Passaic N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Germana
4	No	Self	35	Yes	1904	Hartford Conn.	His Brother Athanasios Coundouris 185. Main St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Patamos
5	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother Athanasios Coundouris 185. Main st. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Patamos
6	No	Self	35	No	No	No	His Cousin John Angelou P. O. Box 1323. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agia Marina
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Hartford Conn.	His Cousin John Vlachos 118 1st Ave. Socatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Coumboudes
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	12 Socatello Idaho	His Brother Craig Liaskos 118 North 1st Avenue Socatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Coumboudes
9	No	Self	50	No	No	No	His Brother Bill Loitis P. O. Box No 9. Plano Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Palaovraka
10	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His friend A. Stamatis 9. Ancora Court Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Palaovraka
11	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Mand P. O. Box No 9 Plano Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Palaovraka
12	No	Self	40	Yes	1906-12	Socatello Idaho	His Cousin A Stamatis 9. Ancora Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Palaovraka
13	No	Self	70	No	No	No	His Friend Nick Moshos 1221 Jay St., Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Agia Marina
14	No	Self	30	No	No	No	His Friend Nick A. Contos. No 24. Cedit Salem St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Corniari
15	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His friend Georges Filos P. O. Box No 9 Plano Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Greece	Palaovraka
16	No	Self	45	No	No	No	His friend John Filios P. O. Box No 281 Concrete Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dadion
17	No	self	75	No	No	No	His Cousin Jim Malemi 535 N. 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Agia Marina
18	No	Self	40	Yes	1902-12	Nashua N.H.	His friend John Fotos P. O. Box 281 No Concrete Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dadion
19 March 19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902-12	Nashua N.H.	His Cousin N. Contoumbas 112 West Dole St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Basiliko
20	No	Self	40	Yes	1911-13	Sacramento Calif	His friend Coff Carahalios 1221 Jay St. Sacramento Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agia Marina
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	13 Mt. Carmel	His friend A Koundouriotis P. O. Box No 281 Concrete Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dadion
22	No	Self	75	No	No	No	His Brother Sem Stamatarel 1221 Jay St. Sacramento Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agian Marina
23	No	Self	30	No	No	No	His Uncle Coff Petsalan 180 Main St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ftery.
24	No	Self	40	Yes	1909-10	Chicago Ill.	His friend Coff Pitsolis 509-80 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gramista
25	No	Self	75	Yes	1910-13	Sacramento Calif.	His brother Coff Carahalios 1221 Jay St. Sacramento Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Agia Marina
26	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Demetry 353 W. 33rd St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Akrada
27	No	Self	30	No	No	No	His Uncle George Contoumbas 112 West Dole St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mpafy.
28	No	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Boston Mass.	His friend John Pinel 180 Main St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Ftery
29	No	Self	30	No	No	No	His Uncle Coff Petsalis 180 Main St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Ftery.
30	No	Self	45	No	No	No	His friend Coff Moutzakiotis Harsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mermitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22MAR14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sourlantzis.	Jolios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meridion	His father Demetrios Sourlantzis Meridion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sourlantzis.	Peter Evangelos	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meridion	His Mother Maria Sourlantzis Meridion Greece	Ill	Silvis
3	Sourlantzis.	Anastasios	25		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meridion	His father Demetrios Sourlantzis Meridion Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Karkares.	Panagiotis.	36		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	My sister Maria Starfa Corinth. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	Karkares.	Maria wife	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Sister Maria Panag Starfa Corinth. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6	Karkares	Costas ch	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Aunte Maria Starfa Corinth. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	Karkares.	Nicholas ch	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Aunte Maria Starfa Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8	Karkares.	Georgia ch	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Aunte Maria Starfa Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9	Kalamatiza	Vasiliki	38		F W	Domestic Assistant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Sister Maria Starfa Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	Kalamatiza	Spiros son of #9	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth.	His Aunte Maria Starfa Corinth Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11	Lampracopulos.	Christos	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His brother Costas Lampracopulos Megalopolis Greece	Cal.	Sant Anna
12	Loucas.	Loucas.	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemidion	His Father Loucas Loucas Lemidion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City.
13	Vasilion.	Pantelis	23		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His father Leonidas Andramides Prousa Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry
14	Andromidas	Georgios.	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraka	His Wife Demetra Papadopoulo Geraka Greece	Mass	Lowell
15	Sarantopoulos	Christos.	28		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	His father Anastasios Papadeamou Papari Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Papadakis	Evangelos.	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiourka	His father Christos Kimbizis Kiourka Greece	Cal.	San Diego.
17	Kimbizis	Peter Panagotes	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Richea	His Father Loucas Loucas Richea Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Loucas.	John.	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemidion.	Lemidion Greece His mother Helena Loucas	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Tricoulis.	Peter.	26		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemidion	Lemidion Greece His father Johanis Reitos	Utah	Layton
20	Roitos.	Markos.	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longopy	Longopy Greece His Sister Magdalo Chrisdoulou	Mass	Lowell.
21	Spanos	Georges.	31		M S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mary	Mary Greece His Mother Stamata Avaliotis	Mer	Baltimore
22	Avaliotis.	Sarantos.	26		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemidion	Lemidion Greece His father Demetriol Lisicatos.	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Lisicatos.	Michail bro	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pera Melanon	Pera Melana Greece His father Demetriol Lisicatos	Cal	San Francisco
24	Lisicatos.	Ioannis.	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pera Melanon	Pera Melana Greece His Wife Agora Grivas	Cal.	San Francisco.
25	Grivas	Costas	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sedika	Sedika Greece His Wife Leg Comnitsel	Mass	Lowell
26	Cronnidas	Athanasios.	41		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Issari Greece His Father Demetrios Kladitsa	Pa	Reading
27	Klaskiras.	Costas.	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Kardika	Kladitsa Greece His Wife Catina Petrakey	N.H	Manchester
28	Petrakis.	Nicolaos.	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioanni	Agios Ioanni Greece His Father Georges Legodaimos	Utah	Salt Lake City
29	Legodimos	Demetrios.	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavlatsi	Mavlatsi Greece His Wife Maniga Costakos	Mass	Moldaim
30	Kokinos	Petros	22		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perachora	Perachora Greece	Mass	Springfield

1-32383-12/9/10
19-16506-2/16/13
5-1858
VS-122-953
DISCHARGED
2-601644-10/14/34
27-93058-12/30/34

John K Montgomery
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or head of family, or wife or mother, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His Cousin. Khan Sourkandzis 204 E. Indiana St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Messinion.
2	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His father. Spyros Sourkandzis P.O. Box No 1494 Lewis St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Messinion.
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1906	12	Chicago Ill. His Cousin. Khan Sourkandzis. 204 E. Indiana St. 2nd East. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Messinion.
4	No	Self	20	Yes	1906	12	Salt Lake City Utah. His friend Georges Nicholas 72 S. Broad St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
5	No	Self husband	—	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
6	No	Self father	—	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
7	No	Self do	—	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corinth.
8	No	Self do	—	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
9	No	Self	100	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
10	No	Self	—	No	No	No	His friend Georges Nicholas 72 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinth.
11	No	Self	75	No	No	No	His Brother Head Quarantine 108 E. 1st St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Megalopolis.
12	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1911	12	Salt Lake City Utah His friend. Gh. Calivas. No 524. W. 2nd St, Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chesnut	Black	none	Greece	Lemodion.
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother Ant Vasilion. P. O. Box 32 Martin's Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Kourkeri	Troussa.
14	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	His Uncle D. Apostolakis. No 181 18. St. Lowell. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Gerakia.
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	1st Colorado	His father in law. L. Melingonis No 1218 Broadway Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Kapari.
16	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	His Cousin. Angel Stassi. No 651 5th. St. San Diego. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Kourkia.
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His father Nick Kimbitzis. No 3.12 St. 23 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Kokkea.
18	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	His brother Nick Tricouly No 525 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lemodion.
19	No	Self	50	No	No	No	His friend. E. Papasterghiou Sayton Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Lemodion.
20	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend. E. Papasterghiou No 350 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Longopy.
21	No	Self	35	Yes	1903	12	St Paul Minn. His brother Th Spanos. No 12 N. Frederick Baltimore U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Mary.
22	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1911	12	Salt Lake City Utah His Uncle Th Sarrantis No 527. W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Lemodion.
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	12	San Francisco Cal His Cousin C. Zarocas No 279. 4th St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Vera Mehmon
24	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin C. Zarocas No 279 4th St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Vera Mehmon
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend. Kolea? Kourkelal No 43 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Sectia?
26	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	His friend. James Mappas No 35 5th. St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Psary.
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	12	Manchester N.H. His brother Chrisi Chrisiras. No 27. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Kardista?
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	12	Salt Lake City Utah His Cousin C. Krompas. W. 2nd S. St No 525 Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Agiol Joanis
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	12	Moldavia Mass His Cousin. Peter Lagoudimos Pleasant St No 32 Moldavia Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Mantaki.
30	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend Stergiol Kepniaky No 62 P. O. Box Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Kerasunda?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Grothues (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Grothues
Commanding Officer.

22 MAR 14

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. J. Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Hubert M Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Tolias Demetrios.	34.	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His Wife Maria Nicolas. Corditza Greece
2		Trompbas Nicolaos.	32	M.	M.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Leonidion	His Wife Helena Trombas Leonidion Greece
3		Vasil Antonakis.	31	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Bezsouka	His Mother Helena Vasil Bezsouka Greece
4		Xanagiotopoulos Constas.	18.	M.	S.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Carpenission	His Mother Theodora Xanagiotopoulo Carpenission Greece
5		Gerambinis Georgios.	34.	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Costas Gerambinis Zagora Greece
6		Papakotas Costas.	24.	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Demetrios Papakotas Cheramidi Greece
7		Mamitaras Xanagiotis.	37.	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Leonidion	His Wife Calliopi Mamitara Leonidion Greece
8		Plastiras Christos.	54.	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His Wife Helena Plastiras Corditza Greece
9		Malessicas Milliadis.	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Bezsouka	His father Apostolos Malessicas Bezsouka Greece
10		Mitragios Eleantheys.	39	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Bezsouka	His Mother Marigo Mitragios Cheramidion Greece
11		Papadimas Costas.	27.	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Demo Papadimas Zagora Greece
12		Makrarakis John.	18	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father A. Makrarakis Zagora Greece
13		Mountzouris Georgeos.	33	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His father Apost. Mountzouris Corditza Greece
14		Christon Lambros.	31	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kerassia	His father John Christou Kerassia Greece
15		Tsapas Vaios.	21.	M.	S.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Katafigion	His father Nicos Isabel. Katafigion Greece
16		Diakelis Christ.	36.	M.	M.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Keramidi	His Wife Kyriaki Diakeli Keramidi Greece
17		Zoinos John	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Costa Zoinos Zagora Greece
18		Mountzouris Costas	38.	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His father Apostolos Mountzouris Corditza Greece
19		Carpetopoulos Antonios.	24	M.	S.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Xeros Carpetopoulos Zagora Greece
20		Xeos Athanasios.	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Mary	His father Demetrios Xeos. Mary Greece
21		Xiachos Panagiotis	50	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Hepshorion	His Wife Panagiota Xiachos. Hepshorion Greece
22		Xiaxiambanis Seraphim.	37.	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Mesna	His Wife Helena Xiaxiambanis Mesna Greece
~~23~~		~~Xeros Sotirios.~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bezsouka~~	~~His Father Antonios Xeros Bezsouka Greece~~
24		Colovathatos John.	28	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	His father George Colovathatos Zagora Greece
25		Delis Costas.	26	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Cranion	His father Emmanouil Delis Cranion Greece
26		Alipris Elias	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Volon	His father George Alipris Volon Greece
27		Plastiras Aristidis.	31	M.	M.	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His father George Plastiras Corditza Greece
28		Prosilas Efstathios.	29	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kromorion	His father Stamati Prosilas. Kromorion Greece
~~29~~		~~Dedegikas Demetrios.~~	~~27~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Methana~~	~~His father Demetrios Dedegikas Methana Greece~~
30		Plastiras Andreas.	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Corditza	His father Demetrios Plastiras Corditza Greece

27
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 22 MAR 14 , *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by may other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H. Manchester	Self.			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. D. Papanastasiou No 27, Spruce st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Vonnesou
2	Utah. Salt Lake City	Self			$80.	Yes	1912	Salt Lake City Utah	His brother S. Tsoumbas, W. Land I. Str. 25. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Leonidion
3	Mass. Lowell.	Self			$25.	Yes	1907	Lowell. Mass.	His brother. Paul. Kapsomates, No 300 Market st. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Bezoula
4	Pa Easton	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. Thomas. Caracoumis No 211 Fifth. East. Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Carpenision
5	N.Y. New York	Self			$25.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	His friend. Ap. Kinghas. No 56. E. 42. St. N. York.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Lagora
6	Mass. Springfield	Self			$30.	No	No	No	His friend. Dem. Caliari. P. O. Box 37. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cheramoti
7	Utah. Salt Lake City	Self			$100.	No	No	No	His Cousin. P. Tsoumbas No 525. East 1. St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Leondion
8	N.H. Manchester	Self			$25.	Yes	1912	Concord N.H.	His brother Cost Pastiras. No 12 ½. Spruce st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Cardiza
9	Mass. Lowell.	Self.			$30.	No	No	No	His Cousin. P. Litsonates. No 350. Market st. Lowell. Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Bezoula
10	Mass. Springfield.	Self			$30.	No	No	No	His brother in law. J. Kagandaraf P. O. Box 37. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cheramidon
11	Va. Richmond	No			$35.	Yes	1910	Richmond Va	His Cousin. C. Condilelem No. 624. E. Broad st Richmond Va	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Lagorai
12	N.Y. New York	Self			$30.	No	No	No	His brother - C. Macrarachis 222. E. 40 th. Poland Av. N. York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	none	Greece	Lagorai
13	N.H. Manchester	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. C. Tsoutsinas. No 74½. Elm st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Gralista
14	N.H. Concord	Self			$25.	Yes	1909	Concord N.H.	His brother - Sh. Christou No 13 ½. Walnut Concord N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kerasia
15	Mass. Lowell.	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Uncle C. Anthos. No 74A. Central st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Certalgeon
16	Mass. Springfield	No			$30.	No	No	No	His friend Nick. Kapli No 37. P. O. Box Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Keramidi
17	N.Y. New York	Self			$35.	No	No	No	His Cousin. Geo. Stergakeon 56 East 42 th. Manhattan N.York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Lagora
18	N.H. Manchester	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. Georg Tsikritsas No 21. Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Gralista
19	N.Y. New York	No			$25.	No	No	No	His friend. John. Capsalis 56 E. 42 st. New York.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Lagora
20	Pa. Shippensburg	Self			$60.	No	No	No	His brother. Stavros. Leos 34 South Earl. st. Shippensburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Mary.
21	Minn. St. Paul.	Self			$30.	Yes	1911	St. Paul Minn.	His Doc. J. P. Reactos No 1134 Jackson Street st St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Alepokorion
22	Va. Roanoke	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His brother. Peter. Diaxiambasis 12½ E. Salem. Ave. Roanoke	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Meara.
23	~~N.H. Manchester~~	~~Self~~			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. Hotil. Manolakes. No 74. Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	~~Vonnoj~~
24	N.Y. New York	Self			$25.	Yes	1910	New York	His friend. Leon. Marakis 222 E. 40 th. New York.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Lagoria
25	N.Y. New York	Self			$40.	Yes	1910	N. York.	His Brother. Vicko. Deli, No 306. W. 41 st. N. York.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Romerion
26	Va. Richmond	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Uncle. Costas. Condolis. No 624. E. Broad St. Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Volon
27	N.H. Manchester	Self			$25.	No	No	No	His Cousin. Chr. Calaterelis No 27. Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cardiza.
28	N.Y. New York	Self			$30.	Yes	1910	New York	His friend Stamatis Makry. No 100 W. 39 st. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Romerian
29	~~N.H. New York~~	~~Self~~			$25.	No	No	No	His brother Stian. Stathman. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	~~Methana.~~
30	N.H. Manchester	Self			$30.	Yes	1911	Manchester N.H.	No 27. Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cardiza.

Which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19.14,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sargianos	Anastasios	30		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	Eleni Sargianou, Wife, Avlonarion, Greece	Ill.	Moline
2	Catsonis	Antonios	37		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Constantinos Catsonis, His father, Zagora, Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Macras	Joannis	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaria	Maria Macras, His Mother, Camaria, Greece	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Socolos	Demetrios	28		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Joannis Socolos, His Father, Keramidi, Greece	Mass.	Springfield
5	Isonis	Odisseus	16		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	Demetrios Isonis, His Father, Caparelli, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Girelis	Costas	38		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	Maria Girelis, Wife, Avlonarion, Greece	Ill.	Moline
7	Manopoulos	Apostolos	37		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Secliza	Croustalli Manopoulos, Wife, Secliza, Greece	Mass.	Lowell
8	Cotrozos	Christos	32		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	Adam Cotrozos, His father, Avlonarion, Greece	Ill.	Moline
9	Melingonis	Demostheñes	26		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutroupouhi	Panagiota Melingonis, Wife, Coutroupouhi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Tsingaris	Theodoros	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mari	Themistoclis Tsingaris, his father, Mari, Greece	Md.	Baltimore
11	Spirou	Joannis	26		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizano	Spirou Joannis, his father, Grizano, Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Contos	Ilias	29		M. M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepohorion	Eleni Contos, his wife, Alepohorion, Greece	Min.	St. Paul
13	Mantzouris	Ioannis	46		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patsi	Kaliroi Mantzouris, his wife, Patsi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Stillos	Stavros	30		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catafigion	Zoi Stillos, Wife, Catafigion, Greece	Mass.	Lowell
15	Panagiotou	Nicolaos	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	Panagiotou Nick, his father, Avlonarion, Greece	Ill	Moline
16	Danopoulos	Athanassios	37		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Secliza	Kerasina Danopoulos, his wife, Secliza, Greece	Mass.	Lowell
17	Varoutas	Dimitrios	30		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Joannis Varoutas, his father, Zagora, Greece	W.Va.	Richmond
18	Kasas	Vasilios	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizano	Kasas, his father, Grizano, Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Spiridacos	Spiridon	16		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papadianica	Antonios Spiridacos, his father, Papadianica, Greece	Mich.	Boston Harbor
20	Dimos	Anastasios	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loxada	Constantinos Dimos, his father, Loxada, Greece	Mass.	Boston
21	Papatheodorou	Eleftherios	45		M. M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsari	Maria Papatheodorou, his wife, Tsari, Greece	Pa.	Reading
22	Mastoracos	Joannis	33		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anifi	Nicolaos Mastoracos, father, Anifi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Fiorakis	Michaïl	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Traction	Constanti Fiorakis, father, Traction, Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Papanicolaou	Constantinos	34		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	Angeliki Papanicolaou, Wife, Avlonarion, Greece	Ill	Moline
25	Liatsicas	Joannis	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Demetrios Liatsicas, father, Zagora, Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Georgantonis	Joannis	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Theodoros Georgantonis, father, Agios Dimitrios, Greece	Neb.	Omaha
27	Mavrakos	Dimitrios	45		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patsi	Athina Mavrakos, Wife, Patsi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Carmally	Demetrios	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirmili	Ilias Carmally, his father, Kirmili, Greece	R.I.	Wonsocket
29	Liatsicas	Vilipos	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Nicolaos Liatsicas, his father, Zagora, Greece	Utah	Ogden
30	Thomopoulos	Georgios	35		M. M.	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Betsari	Vasia Thomopoulos, Wife, Betsari, Greece	Pa.	Reading

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *19* 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Georges Triniazis His Cousin													
1	Yes	Self	45	No	no	no	Nº 1632 3 Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Avlonarion
							Stefanos Servete Friend													
2	No	Self	30	Yes	1910-912	Richmond	1st 42 Street Nº 56 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Lagora
							Athan. Ioanos C/o Dem. Macras his father													
3	Yes	Self	50	No	no	no	Nº 126-128 4 str. Sacramento Call.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Camara
							Christoforos Bronzos Friend													
4	Yes	Self	30	No	no	no	P.O. Box Nº 37 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Keramdi
							Demetrios Isonis father													
5	Yes	Self	55	No	no	no	Nº 820 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Caparelli
							Ioannis Coronios brother in law													
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Moline Ill~~	~~1632 3th Ave Moline Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~none~~	~~Greece Avlonarion~~
							Nick Stathi friend													
7	Yes	Self	35	No	no	no	Nº 350 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Secliza
							Anast. Dimou friend													
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910-1912	Moline Ill	P. O. Box. 581 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Avlonarion
							Vasilios Melingonis Brother													
9	no	Self	25	Yes	1903-1909	New Britain	Nº 1948 Broading N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Greece Coutroupoli
							D. Th. Spanos Uncle													
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Nº 212 N Frederick Baltimore Md.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Mavri~~
							Georgios Pelakas friend													
11	No	Self	40	Yes	1907-912	New York	Nº 157 E. 42 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dram	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece Grizano
							I. Kontos Brother													
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911-1912	St Paul Min.	Nº 439 seven Str. St Paul Mn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dram	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Alepohorion
							G. Roginos his Cousin													
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907-912~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~66 Cherry str. N. York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Tabri~~
							Apostolos Agrivos brother in law													
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Lowell Mass	724 Central Str Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Cotafigion
							Georges Maxrmicolos cousin													
15	Yes	Self	35	No	no	no	Nº 1632 3th ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Avlonarion
							Costas Coloros Cousin													
16	No	Self	30	Yes	1912	Lowell Mass	724 Central Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Secliza
							John Caras friend													
17	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910-1912	N. York	Bing Da Restaurant Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dram	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Lagora
							Georges Geros Cousin													
~~18~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Nº 647 6th Ave N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~Dram~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Grizano~~
							Georges Spiris Brother													
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~134 Keystone St. Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Papadimaca~~
							L. Lionidal friend													
20	No	Self	30	Yes	1910-1912	Boston Mas	Nº 28 Niland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Lozada
							Thomas Broa Cousin													
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~35th & Street Reading Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Iraia~~
							John Regas friend													
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1905-1912	N. York	Nº 208 Amsterdam Ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dram	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Anifi
							Antonios Tsiranis Brother													
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-1912	Indiana St	13 Morris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Iraclion
							Dem. Chiran brother in law													
24	Yes	Self	35	No	no	no	P.O. Box 581 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Greece Avlonarion
							Bim. Dalamonte brother in law													
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1909-912	N. York	Nº 231 345 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Greece Lagora
							Pan. Georgantonis brother													
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907-912	N. York	Nº 221 South Str 16 Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Greece Agios Dimitrios
							Gust. Rokinos Cousin													
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~66 Cherry Str N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Kalkopolis~~
							Michel Karmally Brother													
28	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Nº 513 Clinton Str. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dram	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece Kirmali
							Costas Liatsicas brother													
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Nº 148 25th Str Ogden Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Lagora~~
							Peter Sachres													
30	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Nº 641 Franclin Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece Bitsari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Manoloporulos~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~26~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gortina	His father Vasilio Manipulo Gortina greece	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
2	Kelessis	Christos	40		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avlomarion	His Wife Sinelopi Kiousis Avlomarion greece	Ill.	Moline
3	~~Dogas~~	~~Hefthimios~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Isari	His father Dem. Dogas Isari greece	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~
4	~~Stamatakis~~	~~Georges~~	27		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Athens	His Mother Maria Stamatakis Athens greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Moraitis	Tassos	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Attalya	His Mother Magdalini Moraitis Attalia Turkey	N.Y.	~~New York~~
6	~~Tsourakis~~	~~Grigorios~~	42		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Longlopi	His Wife Argeria Tsourakis Longlopy greece	Mass	Lowell
~~7~~	~~Sotiriou~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Aleport	His Father Georges Sotiriou Aleport greece	~~Mich~~	~~Lansing~~
8	Gherbesiotis	Panagiotis	28		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Isari	His Wife Vassiliki Gherbesiotis Isari greece	Pa	Reading
9	Gkantis	Demetrios	29		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Krevali	His father John Gkantis Krevali greece	Ill.	Moline
~~10~~	~~Kapiotis~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~20~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avlomarion	His Wife Angheliki Kiriakis Avlomarion greece	~~Ill~~	~~Moline~~
11	Cramaris	Bokatemis	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ambelakia	His Wife Ammoula Cramaris Ambelakia greece	Me	Lewiston
12	Kanagos	Antonios	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gralista	His Father Stefa Kanagos Gralista greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Vasilion	Georgios	46		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gardikion	His Wife Kallliopi Vasilion Gardikion greece	Mass	Boston
14	Basoncos	Nicolaos	21		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Evian	His Wife Basilo Basoncos Evian greece	Mo.	Kansas City
~~15~~	~~Berberis~~	~~Fotios~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Dikeley	His Father Vasilio Berberis Dikeley greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16	Cokkoris	Demetrios	29		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kerikoukion	His Wife Helena Cokkoris Kerikoukion greece	Utah	Garfield
17	~~Skiouras~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~24~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stropones	His Wife Stafilia Skiouras Stropones greece	~~Iowa~~	~~Des Moines~~
18	~~Coutsouvelis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kheladopo	His Father Georg Coutsouvelis Kheladopo greece	Mo.	Kansas City
~~19~~	~~Kapariounas~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~25~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gardikion	His Wife Angheliki Kapariounas Gardikion greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Bethanis	Georges	32		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chiecouki	His Wife Sofroni Bethanis Criccouki greece	Utah	Garfield
21	Coutsetsis	Georges	16		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kheladopo	His father Dem. Coutsetsis Kheladopo greece	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Skalios	Antonios	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stropones	His Wife Maria Skalios Stropones greece	Mo.	Kansas City
~~23~~	~~Kapariounas~~	~~Dionisis~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gardikion	His Father Panagiotis Kapariounas Gardikion greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Sonias	Meletios	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Crikoukion	His Wife Maria Manis Crikoukion greece	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Mavris	Georges	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stropones	His Father Xaxiarkes Mavris Stropones greece	Calif	Sacramento
26	Bouras	Nick	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lefkada	His Wife Hecaterini Corulys Lefkada greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Corays	Georges	37		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stropones	His Wife Helena Corays Stropones greece	Mo.	Kansas City
28	Dimitriou	Evangelos	32		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Larissa	His Father Vasilio Dimitriou Larissa greece	N.H.	Nashua
29	Dimitriou	Victoria	40		M. W.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Larissa	His Husband Evangelos Dimitriou Larissa greece	N.H.	Nashua
30	Megalos	Spyros	25		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Villia	His Wife Vasiliki Megalo Villia greece	Ohio	Cleveland

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend G. Papastergiou, 22 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Beli Kza
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His father in law Spyr. Sarigiannis No 623 P.O.B. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Arkomarion
3	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His Cousin Peter Paschal Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Isary.
4	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Ant. Prorakis 13 Moores str New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Athens.
5	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend G. Geanacal. 119 E. 14th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Atthalia
6	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His friend Georg. Contrevelas. No 724 Cedrol str Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Longhopy
7	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His Cousin G. Satziamacon 115 Wash. Ave Lansing Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Papasimika
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Thomas Bros. No 35th 7. St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Isari.
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Brother Georg. Skantzi. No 118 ave N. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Rovoliarion
10	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His Newspaw. Saf. Obizelis No 1032 3 ave. Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Arkamarion
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend G. Margas 108 Lyncoln str Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Ampelakia
12	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His friend Lazaros Limadas No 28 Niland st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gralista
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907-12		St. Francisco	His friend Peter Frantzolas No 28. Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gardikion
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912-13		Call. Kansas City Mo	His Cousin Costas Simpos No 216. W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Stroponet
15	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His Brother Nicod Bezberis 00 in North str New Orleans La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dikeli-
16	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Brother Tom. Gotroni P. O. Box No 1008 Garfield. Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Crecoukion
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Lambro Contsavelis No 60 W. 10th Del Monte Bonn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Stroponet
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin. Georg. Contsavelis No 211 W 5 th. St. Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Theologon
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907-12		Chicago Ill.	His father in law. Spyros Corangs. No 24 708 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gardikion
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend Panago Prorakis P. O. Box No 1095 Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Crecoukion
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Lambros Contsavelis No 604 W. 10th St. Del. Monte Bonn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gratet-
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Cost. Simpson. No 216. W. 5th. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Stroponet
23	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Uncle Spyros Corangs. No 24 708 St. Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gardikion
24	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	His Cousin. John. Papajoal. No Hotel. Hellenic Athalandon Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Crecoukion
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His father in law Gr. Stamatopoulos No 216 th 4th Sacramento Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Stroponet
26	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Brother Panag. Boocas. No 9. Hubbard. Place Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lefcada
27	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin George Contsoulas No 211 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Stroponet
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Mother. Anarg. Demetrion No 15½ 1/2 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Larissa
29	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Brother A. Demetrion No 15½ 1/2 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Larissa.
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913-13		Kansas	His friend Mel. Markon No 17-21 Public Square Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vilina

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Frothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Frothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsikeros	Costantinos	27		M S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his brother John Catsikeros Tropea Greece	Ills	Chicago
2	Catsikeros	George	36		M M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Fotini Catsikeros Tropea Greece	Ills	Chicago
3	Bowounis	George	35		M M	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Vessilo Bowounis Tropea Greece	Wis	Beloit
4	Efstathion	Dimitrios	31		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his wife Aerivi Efstathion Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Paraskevopoulos	George	26		M S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Bill Paraskevopoulos Pyrgos Greece	Wis	Beloit
6	Cayorgis	Socratis	18		M S	adopter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Marco Cayorgis Pyrgos Greece	Wis	Beloit
7	Gilos	John	25		M S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his father Michael Gilos Tropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Gilos	George	27		M M	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Marina Gilos Tropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Mylonas	George	37		M M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	his wife Paraskevi Mylona Cyparissia Greece	Ohio	Canton
10	~~Priboniás~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lendrada~~	his father Nicolas Priboniás Lendrada Greece	Ohio	Canton
11	~~Tsiapopoulos~~	~~Theodore~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Divri~~	his wife Marina Tsiapopoulos his father Divri Greece	~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~
12	Psimenos	John	25		M S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Manaquoty Psimenos Amalias Greece	Texas	Dallas
13	~~Contras~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Divri~~	his father Antonion Contras Divri Greece	~~Texas~~	~~Dallas~~
14	Scondras	Michail	17		M S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his mother Panaioton Scondras Pyrgos Greece	Ga	Atlanta
15	Caravantas	Panos	27		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father Spiros Caravantas Divri Greece	Texas	Dallas
16	Lyris	Efstathios	28		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father Theodore Lyris Dipon Greece	Ga	Atlanta
17	Caravantas	Alexios	26		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father George Caravantas Divri Greece	Texas	Dallas
18	Cosmopoulos	Dimosthenis	18		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father Chrissanthos Cosmopoulos Divri Greece	Texas	Dallas
19	Zevgitis	George	26		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourtsa	his mother Stefi Zevgiti Zourtsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Bescos	Menelaos	29		M S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourtsa	his brother George Bescos Zourtsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Crespis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Strovitsi~~	his brother in law John Nicolopoulos Strovitsi Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Saratsis	Christ	17		M S	laborer worker	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his Mother Irini Saratsis Divri Greece	Miss	Greenville
23	Albanis	Michail	18		M S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his Father Dssimaki Albanis Divri-Greece	Miss	Greenville
24	Ballas	Constantinos	26		M S	Omnibus boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smila	his Father Zois Ballas Smila Greece	NJ	New York
25	Tokas	Demetrius	27		M S	Elevater laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumani	his Father george Tokas Coumani Greece	NJ	New York
26	Panajotopoulos	Constantinos	44		M M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pedemenou	his brother Leonidas Panajotopoulos Pedemenou Trifilia	Mass	Brookline
27	Zafiris	Anastasios	18		M S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pedemenou	his brother Panajotis Zafiris Pedemenou Trifilies	Mass	Brookline
28	Cioulos	Stavros	30		M M	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his wife Astero Cioulos Monastirzaki Gortynias	Wyom.	Cheyenne
29	Dascalopoulou	Eleni	22		F M	Housework	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	his brother in law Vasilios Dascalopoulos Velimahi Gortynias	Wyom	Cheyenne
30	Dascalopoulos	Vasiliki, daughter	1		F S	Infant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	uncle — —	Wyom	Cheyenne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Str Ky* 22 MAR 14, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25 yes	1910-12	Milwaukee		to his uncle Evangelos N° 733 Halstreet St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Tropea
2	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his uncle Evangelos Caravelas No 733 Halstreet St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
3	yes	himself	25 no	no	no		to his brother in law Bill Stassinopoulos No 948 Pleasant St. Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
4	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his friend Harri Christopoulos 5 Washington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
5	yes	himself	25 yes	1906-12	Milwaukee		to his brother Dimissios Paraskevopoulos No 1004 Pleasant St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
6	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his uncle Dennis Paraskevopoulos No 1004 Pleasant St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
7	yes	by himself	25 yes	1905-6	Milwaukee		to his cousin Evangelos Sotiropoulos No 313 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
8	yes	himself	25 yes	1912-13	Milwaukee		to his cousin George Catsikeros No 313 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
9	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his brother Stathis Mulanos No 807 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	light	none	Greece	Platania
10	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his friend George Mantzounis No 807 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Lontzaki
11	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his cousin D. Anastopoulos No 55 Marietta Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Divri
12	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his cousin A. Karavantzas No 1411 Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Soste
13	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his friend A. Caravantzal No 1411 Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Divri
14	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his uncle Kyriacos Lizis No 31 Marietta St. Atlanta ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
15	yes	himself	25 yes	1907-12	Dallas Tex.		to his brother And. Caravantza No 1411 Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Divri
16	yes	himself	25 yes	1905-12	Atlanta Ga		to his cousin Kyriaka Lizis No 31 Marietta St. Atlanta ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Frea Divri
17	yes	himself	25 yes	1910-12	Dallas		to his brother Ang. Caravantzal No 1409 – Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Divri
18	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his uncle Ang. Caravoundas No 1409 Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Divri
19	yes	himself	30 yes	1910-12	Will County		to his cousin Petros Sarelakavas No 80 8th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Zourtsa
20	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his friend John Doukas No 218 E. 28th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Zourtsa
21	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his friend Mavroli John No 1281 5th Ave. 110th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Skoutas
22	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his Brother Stavros Sarafsin 320 Blanelon St Greenville Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	corn	blak	broon	none	Greese	Divri
23	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his brother Constantin Albanis No 239 Walnut St Greenville Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	corn	blak	broon	none	Greese	Divri
24	yes	himself	20 yes	1911-13	Philadelphia Pa		to his friend Demetrios Caravanis No 665 – 38-39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Smica
25	yes	himself	25 yes	1905-12	New York		to his cousin Demetrios Caravanis No 665 38-39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Coumani
26	yes	himself	30 yes	1909	Brooklin		to his Nephew Elis Zaphiris No 1955 Beacon Street Brooklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Pedemona
27	yes	herself	20 yes	–	–		to his Brother Dimos Zaphiris No 1955 Beacon St Brooklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Pedemona
28	yes	himself	25 no	–	–		to his Brother in Law Cost. Pascalopoulos 408 W 17 St Cheyenne Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Monastiraki
29	yes	by her husband	40 no	–	–		to her husband Constantinos Pascalopoulos 408 W 17 St Cheyenne Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Corn	blak	broon	none	Greece	Monastiraki
30	yes	father	– no	–	–		father – – –	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Greece	Velimachi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, BAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at Ellis Island

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polychronopoulos	Othon	18		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krenitsa	his father Panos Polychronopoulos Ghaurtsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mafkitsa	his father - Dimos Vrahas Mavilio Olympia Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Critseles	George	21		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bishini	his father Bill Critseles Mishini Greece	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie Mich.
4	Pyrlis	Efstathios	[illegible]		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Creiouchi	his mother Catina Pyrli Cokkalo Greece	Ga	Atlanta
5	Massouras	Anastassios	18		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiourtha	his mother Assimo Massouras Kiourtha Greece	Ga	Atlanta
6	Coulis	Theodoros	29		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Noussa	his brother Totzios Coulis Noussa Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Carahiouris	Panaiotis	29		M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Noussa	10-13777-8/29/14-505-no c/g his mother Veneta Carahiouri Noussa Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	his father Aristides Bousios Krestena Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Delialis	John	26		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosani	his father Dimitrios Delialis Cosani Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Papaianopoulos	Spyros	18		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	his father Antonios Papagiannopoulos Cardaritsi Greece	Ills	Chicago
11	Tsoucalas	Charalabos	17		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his father Bill Tsoucalas Monastiraki Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	Bill	22		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitza	his uncle Bill Panagopoulos Vitza Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Kinini	Dennis	31		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	his father Theodoros Cochinis Vitina	Mass	Boston
14	Mitsis	Panagis	37		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Matessi	his wife Hamatia Matsi Matessi Greece	Mass	Boston
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lebidi	his wife Sofia Confochristos Leordi Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Cardopatis	George	18		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dara	his father D. Cardopatis Dara Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
17	Nicolopoulos or Agriaiotis	Bill (Wasilios)	33		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. John	his wife Anastassia Micolopoulos St John Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Logiotatos	Kariatis	32		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	to his brother Alexios Logiotatos Agagliotikos Greece	N.York	New York
19	[illegible]	Dimitrios	35		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stranoma	his wife Spir. Mavrouki Stranoma Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Psimblis	Aristoteles	40		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	his brother Isaiolis Andreas Gargaliano Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Theocharis	George	34		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirithori	his father Andreas Theocharis Pirithori Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Retsinas	Alexios	43		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirithori	his father Christ Tsicouras Pirithori Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Stamatopoulos	Maria	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his sister Ellen Babali Greece	Mo	St Louis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father A. Aberkos Tzoumi Greece	Mo	St Louis
25	Philipacopoulos	Bill (Nasilios)	26		M	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	his mother Ecaterini Philipacopoulos Temeni	NY	New York
26	Stavropoulos	George	31		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	his wife Andrioniki Stavropoulou Temeni Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Dimopoulos	John	24		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicolaiika	his father Athanassios Dimopoulos Nicolaiika Greece	Mass	Holyoke
28	Tarzanas	Charalambos	30		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicoleika	his brother Sotirios Tarzanis Nicoleika Greece	Mass	Holyoke
29	Chryssanthacopoulos	Panaiotis	30		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitropulo	his wife Ilen Chrissanthacopoulos Dimitropoulo Greece	Ind.	Indiana
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastron	his father Sp. Bikas Agelocastron Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 23, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Bill Galanopoulos No 665 6th Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Planitsa
2	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin John Panagopoulos No 1 of Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Mafkitsa
3	yes	himself	25	1916	Sault St Marie Portage Avn.	to his brother Andrea Cristselis No 483 Sault St. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Bisheni
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Panaiotis Pyrtu No 67 South Pryor St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	corn	black	blown	none	Greece	Preconkion
5	yes	himself	25	no	-	to his uncle Andreas Panagopoulos No 67 South Pryor St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Kiourka
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Atlanta	to his friend Antonios Sougelas 682 6th Aven. 39-40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Noussa
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-11 N. York	to his friend Antonios Sougelas 682 6th Aven 39-40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Noussa
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Chicago	to his friend Tourli Christ No 16 West Chambers St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Skotona
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 N. York	to his friends Rigas & Polemerid Hotel E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Cosani
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his brother Dimitriol Papagiannopoulos #737 Blucisland Aven. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Cardanitsi
11	yes	himself	28	no	no	to his uncle Christ Isoucalas No 803 Amsterdam Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Paralongi
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Minas Limopoulos No 315 Warrant St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Volisa
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1910 Pueblo Col.	to his cousin Gregoire Castol 31 Fremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	chestnut	brown	none	Greece	Vitina
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-12 Boston Mass	to his brother John Mitsis No 459 Columbus Aven. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Matessi
15	yes	himself	40	no	-	to his friend Peter Ingvis No 86 6th Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Leviati
16	yes	himself	28	no	- -	to his cousin John Dallis No 34 Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dara
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 N. York	to his cousin Michael Vassilacos # 261 W. 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	St. John
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 Milwaukee	to his brother John Petropoulos No 137 Columbus Aven. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Garogalcamy
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12 N York	to his brother George Bouvelouti 215 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skotona
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-12 Milwaukee	to his cousin I. Petropoulos No 137 Columbus Avenue N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Garogalcamy
21	yes	himself	25	yes	no	to his friend Anastasios Stremenos No 25 Montgomery Sta N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chestnut	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pirithon
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 Chicago	as above to his wife J. Stamatopoulos 117 South 6th St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pirithon
23	yes	himself	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsacni
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	as above to his friend N. Velimeris No 148 W. 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsacni
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Salt Lake City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsacni
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	as above to his friend Peter Patsiof 66 Cabot St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Tsacni
27	yes	himself	25	no	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nicoleika
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his friend Peter Patsiof 66 Cabot St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nicoleika
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 Springfield Ill.	to his cousin Stathis Andreou 116 North Mich. St. Indianna Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitropoulo
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Mihas Oeconomou P.O. Box 61 Aberdeen South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiokambos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Parker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Parker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S by Exam London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~CARPATHIA~~ CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

41

1 (For use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Race.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														
1			Athanasopoulou	Pinelopi	26	7	S	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Andreas Athanasopoulos Patras Greece
2			Floratos	Sarantis	29		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Thekli	His brother Savas Floratos Ag. Thekli Cheffalonia Greece
3			Georgiopoulos	John	28		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strigleica	His father Christos Georgiopoulos Strigleica Greece
4		995787 8/6/34 $10	Mougakis	Spiros	28		M	M ~~worker~~ do 10-22-05	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geracarion	His wife Maricka Mougaki Geracarion Zante Greece
5			Metaxatos	George	26		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheffalonia	His father Panagis Metaxatos Cheffalonia Greece
6			Nicolopoulos	George	30		M	M ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	achaia	His wife Vasiliki Nicolopoulou achaia Greece
7			Dimarhacos	John	30		M	S ~~worker~~ do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father Vassilio Dimarhacos Corinth Greece
8			Grintelas	George	18		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	His sister Alexandra Grintela Lehena Greece
9			Nicolopoulos	John	35		M	M ~~worker~~ do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niforeica	His wife Eleni Nicolopoulou Niforeica Greece
10			Zoumbas Papantzis	Dimitrios	18		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bozaiti	His father Chrisanthos Loumtza Bozaiti Greece
11			Georgiou	Theodore	30		M	M ~~worker~~ do 11-2-1807 56-12/17/10-50$-Mc/a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	His wife Vasiliki Georgiou Velimahi-Gerlymia- Greece
12			Thinas	Nicolaos	26		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His mother Domina Thina Filiatra Greece
13			Theodoracopoulos	Dionissios	19		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father Satirios Theodoracopoulos Filiatra Greece
14			Tambakis	Spyridon	27		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father Dionissios Tambakis Filiatra Greece
15			Milonas	Nicolaos	27		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His mother Constantina Milona Filiatra Greece
~~16~~			~~Philipas~~	~~Theophanis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kato Exanthia~~	~~His father Antonios Philipas Kato Exanthia Greece~~
17			Philipas	Angelos	30		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His father Thomas Katapodis Lefkas Greece
~~18~~			~~Catapodis~~	~~Gerasimos~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dragano~~	~~His father Thomas Melas Dragano Lefkas Greece~~
19			Melas	Dimitrios	21		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragano	His father Andreas Rodopoulos apostolou Achaias Greece
20			Rodopoulos	John	25		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	apostolou	His brother Spyridon Coufis Patras Greece
~~21~~			~~Coufis~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~His mother Afrodite Levaditi Chrisso Imissa Greece~~
22			Levaditis	George	27		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrisso	His father Dimitrios Anastasopulo Lehena Greece
23			Anastasopulo	Panagiotis	20		M	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	His father Trifon Thalassinos Vitina Greece
24		917/671-12/30/13 17	Thalassinos	Nicolaos	34		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His mother Evangelia Philepa Kato Exanthia Greece
~~25~~			~~Philipas~~	~~Theophanis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kato Exanthia~~	~~His mother Zafroula Lamboyiti Filiatra Greece~~
26			Lambajitis	Dias	26		M	S Labourer ~~worker~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father John Efthimiatos Ag. Thekli Cheffaloma Greece
27			Efthimiatos	Nicolaos	25		M	S ~~worker~~ do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Thekli	His father Theodore Theodoriou Prussa Mt Asia
~~28~~			~~Theodoriou~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Mt Asia~~	~~Prussa~~	~~His father Peter Petrou Prussa Mt Asia~~
~~29~~			~~Petrou~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Mt Asia~~	~~Prussa~~	~~His father John Joannou Prussa Mt Asia~~
~~30~~			~~Joannou~~	~~Efstratios~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Mt Asia~~	~~Prussa~~	

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 22 MAR 14 , 191 80

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								To her Cousin Panagiotis Contoyiannis														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no	-	-	# Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
								To his friend John Apalatsato														
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	12 New York	# 746 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ag Thekli
								To his cousin Georgia Petropoulos														
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	12 New York	# 120 W 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Strigleika
								To his cousin Peter N Paliatsos														
4	Ala	Montgomery	Yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	ac me Cafe # 12 Court St Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Geracarion
								To his cousin John Anamendes														
5	Ky	Henderson	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	13 Henderson	# 106 Main St Henderson Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cheffalonia
								To his friend Panagiotis Alexiou														
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	13 N York	# 646 W 6 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	achaia
								To his Bro. Demos Bros														
7	Wis	Kenosha	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	12 Kenosha	# 314 Main St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corinth
								Greece														
8	Wis	Kenosha	yes	his uncle	25	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lehena
								To his friend Panagiotis Alexiou														
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 646 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Niforeika
								To his friend Thanos Kavagilas														
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 3 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bozaiti
								To his uncle John Spongouro														
11	Ind.	Lapaz	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905	12 Lapaz	# 719 Main St Lapaz Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Velimahi
								To his friend Athan Karapetros														
12	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 128 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Filiatra
								To his friend Athanasoulis Bro														
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 133 7th Ave cor 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Filiatra
								734 Decatur														
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# Decatur St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
								To his friend John Parashevopoulos														
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	13 South Africa	# 734 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
								To his uncle George Grampsa														
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 1506 Ironed St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kato Vasilika
								To his cousin George Philipas														
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	13 Chicago	# 1506 Ironed St Kensington Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lefkas
								To his Brother Lampraks Coltapodi														
18	N.Y.	Orange	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 98 Lakeside Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Dragomo
								To his cousin Lampraki Coltapodi														
19	N.Y.	Orange	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	98 Lakeside Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Dragomo
								As above														
								To his Cousin John Pappas														
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 229 W. 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Greece	apostolon
								To his brother Panagiotis Coupis														
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	13 New York	# 229 W 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
								To his cousin Nicolaos Astrapelos														
22	Ill	Rockford	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	12 Rockford	# 329 S Main St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Chriso
								To his cousin Panag. Contoyiannis														
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 3 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Lehena
								To his friend John Markopoulos														
24	Ill	Chicago	Ona	Himself	25	yes	1904	12 Chicago	# 315 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vitina
								To his father Constantine Philipas														
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 331 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kato Vasilika
								To his friend John Parashevopoulos														
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1905	in Detroit 4	no 56 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
								To his friend John Apalatsato														
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	12 New York	# 746 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ag Thekli
								To his friend Athanasios Kispiadis														
28	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 47 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Prussa
								To his cousin Petros N. Kispiades														
29	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 78 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Prussa
								To his friend Peter Manipes														
30	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	# 47 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Prussa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothers, MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C.F. English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pitsinis	Panagiotis	29	m m	laborer worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cogitsa	His wife Eleni Pitsini Cogitsa Greece
2			Paraskevopoulos	Nicolaos	37	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His wife Eleni Paraskevopoulou Patras Greece
3			Cosmas	Michael	17	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father Constantinos Cosmas Corfu Greece
4			Magginas	Spyridon	45	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxi	His wife Theodora Maggina Paxi Greece
5			Fountoukos	Christos	18	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merze	His mother Tarsoula Fountoukou Merze Megalopolis Greece
6			Tsifos	George	27	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merze	His wife Caliopi Tsifou Merze Megalopolis Greece
7			Tsouttouras	Elias	35	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkezi	His wife Eleni Tsouttoura Kerkezi Megalopolis Greece
8			Elioupoulos	Antonios	30	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavria	His father John Elioupoulos Mavria Gortynia Greece
9			Andrioutsopoulos	Panagiotis	30	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melzena	His mother Dromesoula Andrioutsopoulou Melzena Greece
10			Cassellas	Pierrissos	27	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmonaga	His mother Apostolia Carvella Osmonaga Pylia Greece
11			Fetsis	Vasilios	45	m m	laborer worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Exanthia	His wife Georgia Poulopoulou Kato Exanthia Greece
12			Poulopoulos	Georgi	38	m m	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmonaga	His father Chboral Papadopoulos Osmonaga Pylia Greece
13			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	18	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agorgianni	His father Nicolaos Calantzopoulos agorgianni Sparta Greece
14			Calantzopoulos	Panagiotis	34	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconata	His brother Dionisso Theodosis Laconata Greece
15			Theodossis	Panagiotis	31	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	His father Dimitrios Calimanis Zante Greece
16			Calimanis	Nicolaos	18	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	His wife Vassilo Floropoulou Mentzena Greece
17			Floropoulos	Spiros	36	m m	do worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpezaides	His father George Georgiou Mpezaides Nappacto Greece
18			Georgiou	Panagiotis, Brother	25	m S	worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia Greece
19			Georgiou	Nicolaos	46	m m	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	as above
20			Psariotis	John	22	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Nicolaos Psariotis Kyparissia Greece
21			Athanasopoulos	Konstantinos	18	m S	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaphenica	His mother Maria A. Athanassopoulou Kaphenica Patras Greece
22			Tsopelopoulos	Antonios	29	m S	laborer worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father John Tsopelopoulos Kyparissia Greece
23			Tsopelopoulos	Christos	23	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	as above
24			Catsoulas	Fotios	26	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Afroditi Catsoula Pyrgos Greece
25			Kaikabis	George	28	m m	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kraspedo	His wife Christina Mikeli Kraspedo Sparta Greece
26			Theodossis	Dionissios	18	m S	do worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	His father Anastasios Theodosis Zante Greece
27			Stithos	Dimitrios	39	m m	do worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	His wife Diamanto Stithou Zante Greece
28			Papazian	Hagop	22	m S	worker	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Stamboul	His mother Pirouse Papazian Stamboul Turkey
29			Pantelopoulou	Jean	18	m S	laborer worker	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Anatoli	Scopi	His father Nicolas Pantelopoulou Scopi Kenserli Anatolia
30			Alexopoulos	Dimitrios	22	m S	worker	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His father Athanasios Alexopoulos Prousa Mt. Athos

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 22MAR14 , 191 . 82

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Hobohken	himself	25	no	-	-	To his cousin Gust Pichinos 114 St Hobohken N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cozitsa
2	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his cousin Panagiotis Tsakiotis 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Patras
3	Cal	Pittsburg	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his uncle Gery Anastoras P.O Box 181 Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corfu
4	N.Y	New York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To my friend James Gromatikos 44 Wall St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Paxi
5	N.Y	Niagara Falls	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his cousin Constantin Georgopulo # 2010 Main St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Merze
6	Mass	Marlboro	yes himself	25	yes	1906	8 Marlboro	To his friend Demetrios Simos # 218 Main St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Merze
7	N.Y	Niagara Falls	yes himself	25	yes	1910	12 Niagara	To his friend John Castarides # 2015 Main St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Kerkeji
8	Mass	Haverhill	no himself	50	yes	1912	13 Haverhill	To his friend Ioannis Lanellopulo #9 Lock St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mavria
9	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes himself	25	yes	1907	13 Pawtucket	To his uncle John Gonis # 23 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Metzena
~~10~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago Heights~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~To his cousin George Philippas # 1443 Woodworth ave Chicago Heights~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Limonaga~~
11	Ill	Chicago	yes himself	25	yes	1908	12 Chicago	To his friend Nick Vontzos # 1806 Front St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katzanitsa
12	Wis	Fond du lac	no himself	40	no	-	-	To his uncle George Stavrinos # 5 S Main St Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Limonaga
13	Mass	Lowell Mass	no himself	25	no	-	-	To his friend Const. Panagiotopoulos # 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agorgianni
14	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes himself	25	yes	1910	12 Pawtucket	To his friend Theodisios Goussios # 23 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lacomata
15	Ill	Danville	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his cousin George Tzimis # 38 Washington ave Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
16	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his friend Odiseas Thomassakis # 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Metzena
17	N.Y	New York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	To his uncle Constantin Papadopulo #133 7th ave 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Mpezaides
~~18~~	~~Mass~~	~~Haverhill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~To his friend Demetrios Lima #52 Lochard St Haverhill Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kyparissia~~
~~19~~	~~Mass~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kyparissia~~
20	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	To his uncle Gregorios Ioannidis # 258 E. 125 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
~~21~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~To his uncle Nicola Steriotis #600 Dorchester St Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Peoptouetsa~~
22	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	12 New York	To his uncle gregorios Ioannidis # 258 E. 125 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
23	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	13 New York	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
24	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	25	yes	1905	13 Milwaukee	To his cousin Georgios Poulos # 254 1st ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pyrgos
~~25~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~-~~	~~To his cousin Langrakis Catapodis #98 Lawrence ave Orange N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Drazano~~
26	Ill	Danville	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	To his cousin Georgis Theodorsi #38 Washington ave Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Zante
27	Ill	Danville	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	To his friend Sptathis Theodorsi #38 Washington ave Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
~~28~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~To his friend Grant Marrapian #151 East 26th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stambel~~
29	N.Y	New York	yes	Stepfather	25	no	-	-	To his cousin Bodo Cazoglou New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Anatoli	Scopi
~~30~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Albany~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~To his friend Athanasios Lispsiadis #44 S. Pearl St Albany N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Prusa~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gaskins MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gaskins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balascas	John	26	m	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilios	His father Athanasios Balascas Ag Vasilios Patra Greece
2			Balietos	Dimitrios	29	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxi	His wife Maria Balietou Paxi Greece
3			Stamopoulos	Nicolaos	18	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Gromoula L Stamopoulos Patras Greece
4			Eliopoulos	Sotirios	28	m	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krano	His father Athanasios Eliopoulos Krano Megalopolis Greece
5			Papapetrou	George	28	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cojilla	His father John Papapetrou Cojilla Nofpacta Greece
6			Antipas	Nicolaos	21	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheffalonia	His father Panagis Antipas Cheffalonia Greece
7			Caraiscos	Constantinos	26	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Homari	His father Stavros Caraiscos Homari Nofpacta Greece
8			Avrilionis	Miltiades	25	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Dimitrios Avrilionis Pyrgos Greece
9			Apostolatos	Gerasimos	17	m	S	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	His father Dimitrios Apostolatos Valsamata Cheffalonia Greece
10			Giannatos	Anastasios	22	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	His father John Giannatos valsamata Cheffalonia Greece
11			Apostolato	Evanggelo	28	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	His father Dimitrios Apostolatos valsamata Cheffalonia Greece
12			Valianatos	Paraskevas	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	His wife Polymnia Valianatos valsamata Cheffalonia Greece
13			Loretzatos	Dionisios	41	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	His wife Veline Loretzatou valsamata Cheffalonia Greece
14			Dimopoulos	George	30	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Elias Dimopoulos Kyparissia Greece
15			Politis	Zoton	18	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	His father Leonidas Politis Pitsa Mesinias Greece
16			Cacagiannacis	Michael	20	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkatos	His brother Bano Carayiannis Arkatos Greece
17			Cominatos	Andreas	37	m	S	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calata	His mother Marina Cominatou Calata Cheffalonia Greece
18			Theodoratos	Elenter	26	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampolata	His father Elias Theodoratos Lampolata Cheffalonia Greece
19			Fetsis	John	30	m	S	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Exanthia	His mother Chrisoula Fetsi Kato Exanthia Greece
20			Giannacopoulos	Elias	27	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	His mother Theodora Giannopoulou Mentzena Greece
21			Marcopoulos	John	30	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Licourasi	His father Alexios Marcopoulos Licourasi Messinia Greece
22			Andrioutsopoulos	Alexios	19	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	His mother Dionissoula Andrioutsopoulou Mentzena Greece
23			Stavropoulos	John	36	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavria	His wife Stavroula Stavropoulou Mavria Gortynias Greece
24			Cacoyiannis	Anastasios	30	m	S	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathi	His mother Despoina Cacoyanni Vathi Greece
25			Zoutos	Gregory	38	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoute	His brother Panayiotis Zoutos Zoute Greece
26			Marinos	John	39	m	S	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoute	His father Andreas Marinos Zoute Greece
27			Theodosis	Nicolaos	27	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	His mother Aggeliki Theodosi Zoute Greece
28			Mastoras	Athanasios	37	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxi	His wife Polyxeni Mastora Paxi Greece
29			Scirlis	John	37	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	His wife Alexandra Sirili St Georg Patras Greece
30			Couris	Christomenis	20	m	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potizza	His father Christo Couris Potizza Greece

Total number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 42

J J Donovan
Insp in Chg

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	St Louis	To his friend Costa Panagopoulo, 32 west 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
2	Cal.	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother in law Gery Anastasa P.O Box 181 Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Parsi
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Andritsa Dionisios # 3728 w Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
4	N.Y.	Utica	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	12 Ste Boyd	To his friend Peter Lambro # 182 Genesee St utica N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Kranos
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	12 Detroit	To his cousin Nick Papas # 298 Mcoyward ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cozitsa
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin George Antipas # 308 W 49 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cheffalonia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	13 New York	To his friend John Spostolatos # 46 W 29 St New York John cousin Georgio Poulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Nomari
NT ALIEN 8	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	25	yes	1905	13 New York	To his brother George Spostolatos # 2554 12th av Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyrgos
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	HELD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION # 7140 S Halsted St Chicago Ill To his friend vassilio Galiatsato	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	No 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill To his Brother George Spostolato	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	12 Chicago	# 740 S Halsted St Chicago Ill To his Brother Onoufrio Valianato	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#628 blue Island ave Chicago Ill To his nephew Leandros Spostolatos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 740 S Halsted St Chicago Ill To his Cousin Gregorio Peanidis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 258 E 125 St New York To his Brother Peter Bliris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 628 So Halsted St Chicago Ill To his Brother John Caravyannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patra
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	12 New York	# 236 Cherry St New York To his friend Bernard Liveratos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Asteros
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	12 New York	# 106 Wall St New York To his friend Theodore Bellopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calata
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 124 [illegible] 28 nd St New York To his Brother Peter Petsis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Monpolata
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	12 Chicago	82 Clark St Chicago Ill To his cousin Spostolo Giannacopulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kato Achaia
20	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	12 Chicago	# 23 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mentzena
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905	10 Chicago	To his nephew Diacopoulo John # 315 S Halsted St Chicago Ill To his friend Joannis Constellopulo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Liconessi
22	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	423 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket To his cousin John Costaridis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Mentzena
23	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	50	yes	1910	9 Haverhill	# 9 Locke St Haverhill Mass To his Brother George Cacoyiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Mavria
24	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	Himself	100	yes	1910	12 Hamilton	P.O Box # 15 Hamilton ohio To his brother Joannis Euscos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Vathi
25	Ill	Danville	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#38 washington ave Danville Ill To his friend Anastasios Lagreis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
26	Ill	Danville	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 38 Washington ave Danville Ill To his Brother Apostolos Theodosi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
27	Ill	Danville	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	12 St Louis	# 38 Washington ave Danville Ill To his brother in Law Gery Anastasa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
28	Cal.	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	12 Pittsburg	P.O Box 186 Pittsburg Cal To his friend Constand Panagopulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Parsi
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	# 32 west 29th St New York To his friend Antonio Kyriacopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	St Georg
30	Wis	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	# 52 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Couris	Panayotis	28	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vortizza	His father Aristo Couris Vortizza Greece
2										Andriopoulos	Giannoula	18	7	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	Her sister Panagiota Andriopoulos Isari Megalopoli Greece
3										Simopoulos	John	26	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crambovo	His father George Simopoulos Crambovo Megalopoli Greece
4										Papaspirou	Paulos	31	-	m	s	Tech hand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crambovo	His father Spyridon Tsoulas Priest Crambovo Megalopoli Greece
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Copitsa	His mother Varvara Vaccinos Copitsa Magoulo Greece
6										Athanasopulos	Gregory	18	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His mother Maria Athanasopulos Goliani Greece
7										Costopoulos	Spyridon	25	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His Brother Aristidis Costopoulos Goliani Greece
8										Costopoulos	Nicolaos	36	-	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His wife Triantafilia Costopoulos Goliani Karpenisi Greece
9	DEPORTED									Athanasopulos	Constantinos	51	-	m	m	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His wife Aglaia Athanasopoulos Goliani Karpenisi Greece
10										[illegible]	George	29	-	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His father Dimitrios Nicolacopoulos Goliani Greece
11	ADMITTED									Papachronis	Athanassios	24	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Vassilios Papachronis Tripolis Greece
12	ADMITTED									Papachronis	Trifon	16	-	m	s	scholiai	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	as above
13										Papachronis	George	30	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	as above
14										Dimitropoulos	George	27	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	His father John Dimitropoulos Goliani Greece
15	VL-AA/738									Polidoropoulos	Dimitrios	35	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Zacho Polidoropoulos Patras Greece
16										Dracopoulos	Apostolos	25	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moskhorion	His mother Constantina Dracopoulos Moskhorion Messinia Greece
17										[illegible]	Charalambos	18	-	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father John Stathas Basta Greece
18										Tzortzopoulos	Antonios	27	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father George Tzortzopoulos Basta Messinia Greece
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	as above
20										Mertzimanis	[illegible]	27	-	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moskhorion	His father John Mertzimanis Moskhorion Messinia Greece
21										Mertzimanis	Alexander	18	-	m	s	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moskhorion	His father Leonidas Mertzimanis Moskhorion Messinia Greece
22										Mertzimanis	George	28	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moskhorion	His brother Vassilios Mertzimanis Moskhorion Messinia Greece
23										Mistriotis	George	32	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moskhori	His wife Giannoula Mistriotis Moskhori Messinia Greece
24										Fountaros	George	24	-	m	s	2-d33-039 worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	His father Panayoti Fountaros Malta Laconia Greece
25										Stamatelos	Panayotis	17	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His mother Marigo Stamatelia Calamata Greece
26										Logaracis	Constantinos	27	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	His father Anastasios Logaracis Loga Messinia Greece
27										Dimitroulias	Gregorios	30	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	His father George Dimitroulias Piperitsa Messinia Greece
28										Perdikeas	Nicolaos	38	-	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	His wife Stavroula Perdikea Proastion Laconia Greece
29										Batsicouris	Dimitrios	25	-	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sithea	His father George Batsicouris Sithea Messinia Greece
30										Tafatas	Christodoulos	41	-	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His father, cousin Const. Tlessas Gardikion Messinia Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907 12	Utah	To his friend Antonio Kyriacopoulo # 52 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Vostizza
2	Wis	Racine	yes	Herself	25	no	—	—	To her sister Efterpe th Petraki R.D Box 117. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Issari
3	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	36	yes	1906 12	Sheboygan	To his brother Stefanos Limopulo # 1035 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Cranbovo
4	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	Himself	40	yes	1903 12	Sheboygan	To his partner Bill Adams # 1026 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Cranbovo
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend James Reppas # 238 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cogitza
6	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	To his uncle A.J. Caiopoulo # 121 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
7	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1911 12	Oregon	To his friend A.J. Caiopoulo # 121 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
8	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	40	no	—	—	To his friend John Dimas # 121 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
9	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	To his uncle John Dimas # 203 W 16th St Box 16 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
10	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Dimitrio Papakreanis # 203 W 16th St Box 16 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Goliani
11	Okla	Oklahoma	yes	Himself	60	yes	1906 12	Oklahoma	To his friend Peter Dimkos # 121 North Broadway Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
12	Okla	Oklahoma	yes	Brother	60	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
13	Okla	Oklahoma	yes	Himself	60	yes	1906 12	Oklahoma	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
14	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909 12	Chicago	To his friend Peter Dimkos # 203 W 16th St Box 16 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
15	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Demaryti Corfis # 229 W 41 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
16	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1906 13	Omaha	To his cousin Efstathio Tsouclopoulo # 89 Lakeside ave W orange N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Morkazion
17	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his Brother Spiro Bouzos # 440 Woodland st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Basta
18	Mass	Ipswich	no	Himself	25	yes	1903 12	Chicago	To his Cousin Antonio Gramakoutza # 57 Market st Ipswich mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Basta
19	Mass	Ipswich	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Basta
20	Neb	Omaha	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Christo Merlimanis # 410 st S. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Neohorion
21	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Bouras Bro # 5 Battery place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Neohorion
22	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907 12	N. York	To his nephew Spiro Roumoutsos as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Neohorion
23	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his brothers Alexandr Paraskeva # 480-8 Chone N. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	oreokori
24	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909 12	N. York	To his father James Stamodelia Fountarou 65 W 37th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Malta
25	Wis	Merrill	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative John Tsimtsilis Box 16 Tannery town Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Calamata
26	Wis	Fond du Lack	yes	Himself	40	yes	1905 12	Fond du Lac	To his brother Christo Dimitropulos # 224 W Pearl st Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Loga
27	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905 12	New York	To his cousin Sotirio Keouseas # 3144 Collinsville ave east St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Piorkia
28	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 12	Chicago	To his Brother Theodore Batsicouras # 93 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Roastion
29	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Himself	35	yes	1902 12	Milwaukee	To his friend Dimitrios Spyropoulos # 498 11th ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	aithea
30	N.Y	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	—	—	# 621 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19.14,

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Vlahoyiannis	Constantino	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Najirion	His wife Aspasia Vlahoyianni Najirion Messinia Greece
ADMITTED 2									Frangos	Stavros	31		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhoyia	His sister Mrs Frangou Sperhoyia Messinia Greece
ADMITTED 3									Frangou	Giannoula	50	7	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhoyia	daughter as above
ADMITTED 4									Frangou	Maria	22	7	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhoyia	sister in law as above
ADMITTED 5									Spyropoulos	Vasilios	17		m	s	2 laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhoyia	Dec 9/10/37 His brother Mr Spyropoulos Sperhoyia Messinia Greece
6									Mistriotis	Argyrios	26		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	arcohori	His cousin Panayotis Mistriotis arcohori Messinia Greece
7									Mihopoulos	Michael	28		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Marigo Mihopoulou Methoni Greece
8									Chrisovergis	Athanassios	40		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	arlanaga	His wife Ivanthia Chrisovergi arlanaga Messinia Greece
9									Katsaris	Andreas	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leika	His mother Aggelo Katsari Leika Messinia Greece
10									Giannopoulos	Constantino	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father Stiliano Giannopoulo Basta Messinia Greece
11									Monastiriotis	Constantino	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His mother Marina Monastiriotis Ag Theodoroes Corfue Greece
X 12									Alexakis	John	28		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father Nicolao Alexakis boukatas Corfue Greece
13									Gerogiannis	John	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father Paulo Geroyiannis Corfu Greece
14									Comatas	Nicolaos	16		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	His father vasilio Comatas Perista Naffacto Greece
15									Diamantis	vasilios	30		m	s	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perkos	His father Panayotis Diamantis Perko Naffacto Greece
16									Diamantis	Antonios	17		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perko	as above
17									Margaritis	Athanassios	34		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His wife Anastassia Margariti Pyrgo Greece
18									Paules	James	34		m	m	Laborer other	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krakovitica	His wife Theoni Michalopoulou Krakovitica Greece
19									Mihopoulos	Eraclis	27		m	m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Marigo Mihopoulou Methoni Greece
20									Paparigopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag vasilios	His mother Irini Paparigopoulou Ag vasilios Greece
21									Patsatzis	George	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffactos	His mother Photo Patsantzi Naffactos Greece
22									Peras	Andreas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilio	His father vasilios Peras Ag. Vasilios Greece
23									Paparigopoulos	Nicolaos	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag vasilio	His mother Irini Paparigopoulou Ag vasilios Greece
24									Peras	Christo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilio	His father Panayoti Peras Ag. vasilios Greece
25									Paparigopoulos	Panayotis	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neopodentri	His mother Agheliki Paparigopoulo Neopodentri Greece
~~26~~									~~Bandias~~	~~Andreas~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lapata~~	~~His mother Ilani Bandia Lapata Greece~~
27									Sakos	vasilios	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilio	His mother Tassula Sakou Ag vassilio Greece
~~28~~									~~Kondos~~	~~Jakos~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tabarano~~	~~His wife Anna Kontou Tabarano Andritsa Greece~~
29									Capos	George	25		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Panayotis Capos Pyrgo Greece
30									Kouris	Nicolaos	17		M	s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mostenitza	His father Theodore Kouris Mostenitza Greece

John K Montgomery
Inspector.

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commutation has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6228

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191* — 88

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Idiot, insane, or feeble-minded person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
																					Deformity left elbow		
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1904	12 Omaha	To his brother in law Efstathios Yiametopoulos, #89 Lakeside ave. W. orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Black	none	Greece	Nasiria
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1908	12 New York	To his Bro. Elias George, Trango, 158 West 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	Sperhoyia
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	Sperhoyia
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	To his Cousin. as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	Sperhoyia
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	friend as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	Sperhoyia
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1905	13 Chicago	To his nephew Cont Spyropoulo, #621 - 2 ave New York To his uncle Mike Chirigos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	areohoris
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1907	12 Milwaukee	1121 Wilson ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Melkons
8	Mass	Ipswich	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1902	03 Pepperidy	To his Brothers in Law Van Iannis, #57 Market St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	arlomaga
9	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Dimitrios Bourdoma, #834 Lroliana ave Sheboygan, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	black	black	none	Greece	Leica
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Vasil Aggelopoulo, #432 9th av 34 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Basta
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1910	13 Omaha	To his friend Michael Vlachos #628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Greece	Corfu
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1912	13 Salt Lake	To his friend Andrew Bougas #628 Blue Island ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Greece	Corfu
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Greece	Corfu Elamma Etc
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	His father	25	no	—	—	To his brother Comatas Alexio, #459 6th ave New York To his brother Thame Diomanti,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Perista
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1904	12 New York	#459 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Perko
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	His brother	25	no	—	—	as above To his cousin Dimitrios Anagnostopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Perko
17	Wis	Beloit	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1910	12	#903 Park av Beloit Wis To his Cousin Yote & Towne Mfg Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Pyrgos
18	Conn	Stamford	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1905	13 Stamford	Stamford Conn To his uncle Mike Chirigos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Arakonitica
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1905	12 Milwaukee	#1121 Wilson av Chicago Ill To his cousin Dionisio Lopantopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Methoni
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#226 2nd ave New York To his friend George Franco,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Ag Vassilios
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1911	12 New York	#133 Fax 18 St New York To his cousin Charle, Ivarwa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Nappacto
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#1 Moyrtl ave Brooklyn N.Y To his cousin Dionisio Lopantopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	black	none	Greece	Ag Vasilios
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1906	Denver	#226 2nd av New York To his cousin Charle, Ivarwa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ag Vasilios
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#1 Moyrtl av Brooklyn N.Y To his cousin Bob Dionisopoulo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Ag Vasilios
25	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	139 Bridge St Springfield Mass To his friend Alexis Dionisopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown,	Black	none	Greece	Monodendri
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1907	Reno Nev	#459 6th av New York To his friend Andrea Dionisopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lapata
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	60	Yes	1906	Salt Lake	#226 2nd ave New York To his friend Mavro, Timberopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ag Vasilios
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1906	Lynn Mass	#622 Broadway New York To his cousin George Georgopoulo,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Fokona
29	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#297-27th St St Paul Minn To his friend Nicolas Baka,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pyrgos
30	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	#600 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown,	blue	none	Greece	Methoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Crothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Crothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

G Engdahl
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C.J. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Eziantafilou	Vasilios	40		m	m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrison	his wife Zoïtsa Eziantafilou Kefalovrison, Greece
2									Moshonas	Anastasios	36		m	m	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klima	his wife Panagiota Moshonas, Klima, Greece
3									Kaïris	Panagiotis	40		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Sergoula	his wife Aspasia Kaïri, Sergoula, Greece
4									Kaïris	Athanasios	17		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	his mother the above his father Andreas Theodoro-
5									~~Theodoropulos~~	~~Jorgo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Palochoria~~	~~Palochoria, Greece~~
6									Zaharis	Dimitrios	46		m	m	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palochori	his wife Ekeni Kostara, Lo- gos, Greece
7									~~Kostaras~~	~~Jorgo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Logos~~	~~Logos, Greece~~
8									Karvelis	Konstantinos	17	11	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logos	his mother Vasiliki Karve- li, Logos, Greece
9									Makrigiannis	Opsimakis	24		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his mother Konstantina Ma- krigianni Agios Vasilios, Greece
10									Grigoropulos	Nikolaos	27		m	s	14-32111-12/3/37 worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	his mother Eleni Grigo- ropulou, Domnista, Greece
11									Politis	George	27		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoiklisi	his father Andreas Politis Zoiklisi, Greece
12									Lazos	John	17		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moustitza	his mother Panagiota La- zou, Moustitza, Greece
13									Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	29		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moustitza	his father Nikolaos Papage- orgiou, Moustitza, Greece
14	(112655) 3/3/37								Varthalos	Konstantinos	18		m	s	11-14851-A-22-37 worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moustitza	his father Panagiotis Varth- alos, Moustitza, Greece
15									~~Kordis~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kitoros~~	~~Kitoros, Greece~~
16									Dimitropulos	Andreas	27		m	s	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greek	Moustitzion	his wife Eleni Dimitro- poulou, Moustitzion, Greece
17									Koumaniotis	Pagelis	25		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralogi	his father Theodoros Kou- maniotis, Paralogi, Greece
18									Georgopulos	Konstantinos	31		m	s	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his mother Anastasia Ge- orgopoulou, Pyrgos, Greece
19									Politis	Nikolaos	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his mother Maria Politou Agrinion, Greece
20									Katsikas	Nikolaos	30		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahaïa	his wife Marigo Katsika, Ahaï- a, Greece
21									Drivas	Nikolaos	29		m	s	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahaïa	his father Panagiotis Dri- vas Ahaïa, Greece
22									~~Dimitrios~~	~~George~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ahaïa~~	~~Ahaïa, Greece~~
23									Liatsis	Antonios	18		m	s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Dimitrios Liatsis Pyrgos, Greece
24									Erontis	Spiropetros	33		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plagia	his wife Eleni Eronti, Pla- gia, Greece
25									Colobaritsis	~~Gerasimos~~	34		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheffaloniotsi	his wife Efthimia Kolobari- tsi, Cheffaloniotsi, Greece
26									Charalabopulos	~~Christoforos~~	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his father Vasilios Charala- bopulos, Dorvitsa, Greece
27									Tiligadis	George	28		m	m	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pernon	his wife Aglaiki Tiligadi, Pernon, Greece
28									Brianis	John	16		m	s	do Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pernon	his father Charalabos Bria- nis, Pernon, Greece
29									Papanikolaou	Dimoleon	37		m	m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Teklitsa	his wife Stavla Papanikos- taou, Teklitsa, Greece
30									Antonopulos	Dimitrios	22		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his father Konstantinos Antonopulos, Agrinion, Greece

17

A. L. Ramsey exp.
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. York	yes	himself	30	no			to his cousin Spyros Stigas 475 64th ave. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Kefalovrison
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1/2	Minnesota	to his friend George Patouras 633 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Klima
3	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no			to his nephew Pang. Kairis 643 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sergoula
4	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Konstant Cupas 643 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Greece	Sergoula
5	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Nikolaos Arvanitis 633 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paleohorion
6	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	50	no			to his compatriot Antonios Takaras 682 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Paleohorion
7	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Antonios Takaras 682 E Water St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Logos
8	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Dim. Saranopoulos 226 2nd ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Logos
9	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Konst. Stathopulos 19 E. 15 St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
10	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	23	yes	1910/12		to his cousin Just Kolidas 147 N. 3rd St. Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black black	none	Greece	Domnitsa
11	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/12	Chicago	to his brother Nik. Lagos 727 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sikliosi
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Palmag. Vardalos 231 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown blue	none	Greece	Moustitza
13	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	40	yes	1904	Chicago	to his brother Stamatios Vardalos 231 Dearborn, St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black black	none	Greece	Moustitza
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother George Kordis 1201	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair blue	none	Greece	Moustitza
15	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Chicago	to his friend Pom. Vardalos 216 N. Dearborn, St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kalivas
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/12	Chicago	to his friend Nikolaos Balias 600 Clerk ave. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Moustitzion
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/13	St Louis	to his brother George Georgopulos 297 S 7th ave. St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paralogi
18	Minn	St Paul	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/13	St Paul Minn	to his brother Grigorios Potitis 310 S 7½ St. Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
19	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Filios Katsikas 127 E 5½ St. Mason C. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Agrinion
20	Iowa	Mason City	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1/2	San Francisco Cal	to his friend Spilios Katsikas 127 E 5½ St. Mason C. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Ahaia
21	Iowa	Mason City	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vasil Mavros 127 E 5th St Mason C. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Ahaia
22	Iowa	Mason City	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle George Labropulos 729 S Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	40	no			to his cousin Christo Mastro-kalos 308 W 49 St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Plagia
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no			to his friend Spiridon Bulias 308 W 48 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Buffalonia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle John Vasiliadis 12 Po Box Ludlow, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Borvitsa
26	Pa	Ludlow	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Konstantinos Vlassopulos 117 W. 28 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown black	none	Greece	Zervou
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Constantinos Bri-anis 117 W. 28 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zervou
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	his father	25	no			to his nephew Serafim Zeligatos Rockland ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zeklitsa
29	N.Y.	Staten Island	no	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Antono-pulos 222 E. 114 St, N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agrinion
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Homeros Stelios	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirlista	Father Stelios Homeros Sirlista Greece
2		Asteikou Dimitrios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	Asteikou Sergoula Greece
3		[illegible]											[illegible]
4		Diadelos Georgios			m s	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Xiaras Spiridon	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	Xiaras Ternos Greece
6		Dimitriou Epaminondas	20		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	Dimitriou Ternos Greece
7		Saxelaris Georgios	37		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	Saxelaris Ternos Greece
8		[illegible]											[illegible]
9		Kozos Christos	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	Kozos Ag. Vasilios Greece
10		Pitas Georgios	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Pitas Ag. Georgios Greece
11		[illegible]											[illegible]
12		Dourdounis Nikolaos	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Achaia	Dourdounis Kato Achaia Greece
13		[illegible]											[illegible]
14		Nikiforoulos Dimitrios	20		m s	Farmer	no	1-400589-1 7/28/12 - 505 1-232477 4/25/38 (505)	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiatovo	Nikiforoulos Kiatovo, Greece
15		Nikiforoulos Antonios	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiatovo	as above
16		Kalamopoulos Dimitrios	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mataraga	Kalamopoulos Mataraga Greece
17		Hantzis Mihail	24		m m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xarouchla	Hantzis Xarouchla Greece
18		Theodosis Dionisios	21		m s	do	yes	yes 11-132700 6/11/36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Theodosis Zante Greece
19		[illegible]											[illegible]
20		Xiaras Petros	27		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prakovrika	Xiaras Prakovrika Greece
21		Xanakis Panagis	36		m m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prakovrika	Xanakis Prakovrika Greece
22		Igoumos Fotis	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithome	Igoumos Greece
23		Georgakopoulos Constantinos	21		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithome	Georgakopoulos Ithome Greece
24		[illegible]											[illegible]
25		Lekapoulos Marabakis	31		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Lekapoulos Argos Greece
26		Xabieres Theodoros	30		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Xabieres Argos Greece
27		Xaxaxakos Christos	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xakonios	Xaxaxakos Xakonios Greece
28		Athineos Spiridon	35		m m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sicias	Athineos Sicias Greece
29		Kiriazis Panagiotis	30		m s	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haskli	Kiriazis Haskli Greece
30		Varis Andreas	30		m m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prakovrika	Varis Prakovrika Greece

18 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

1

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	25	no			bro Walter Frost Hamilton 147 S 3rd St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkika
2	Ill	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			bro & Uncle Mr. Milwaukee Wis. bro cousin D. Papadakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Greece	Argonka
3	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~bro Uncle Mr. Pappadakis bro cousin Mr. Papadakis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Texas~~
4	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1907/1912~~	~~New York~~	~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Texas~~
5	Ohio	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	New York	bro Uncle James Papadakis	127 W. 25 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Texas
6	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Texas~~
7	Ohio	New York	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis makes 19 & 15 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Texas
8	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis Lives in Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Texas~~
9	Ohio	Middleboro	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 105 East St. Middleboro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argonka
10	Iowa	Mason City	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 69 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argonka
11	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karditsa~~
12	Ohio	New York	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa
13	~~Ohio~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karditsa~~
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	Cleveland Ohio	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	515 W. 125th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa
15	Ohio	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	New York City	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	515 W. 125th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 220 Plymouth St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makrinitsa
17	Ohio	New York	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa
18	Ill.	Danville	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	St. Louis Mo	Washington Mo	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis Danville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsuka
19	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no			~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis Rochester N.Y.~~ bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 127 W. 25 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lykhas
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 1269 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makrinitsa
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 1269 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makrinitsa
22	Ala.	Mobile	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis 104 Dauphin St. Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karne
23	Ill.	Menasha	yes	self	30	yes 1907/1912	Chicago Ill.	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	1269 Lake St. Menasha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	fair	brown	none	Greece	Karne
24	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes 1907/1912~~	~~Milwaukee Wis.~~	~~bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis~~	~~1269 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~12~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes 1907/1912	Milwaukee Wis.	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	1269 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes 1907/1912	Milwaukee Wis.	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	1269 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Vrapa
27	Ohio	Kinsman	yes	self	25	no			bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis Kinsman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karborion
28	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	100	yes 1907/1913	Providence R.I.	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	11 Washington St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sirias
29	Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1913	Peoria Ill.	bro Uncle Mr. Papadakis	516 N. Peoria St Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kaskeli
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm. Brothers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19/4

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer

93

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zervas	Costas	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	his wife Marta Zervas Achaia, Greece
2			Potilis	Thanos	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikissa	his father Iani Potili Sikissa, Greece
3			Andricopoulos	Andrea	18		M	S	worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Antonio Andricopolo Patras, Greece
4			Triantafillou	George	30		M	S	laborer do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefaloryssou	his father Michael Triandafillou Kefaloryssou, Greece
5			Baltsas	Nicolaos	31		M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katouna	his father Panos Baltsa, Katouna, Greece
6			Georgakis	George	30		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his brother Spiros Georgakis Asprogeraka, Greece
7			Coniakis	Cassimos	28		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavrotes	his mother Vasiliki Karpaki Stavrotes, Greece
8			Carpakis	Anastasios	32		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his father Christo Asprogeraka Asprogeraka, Greece
9			Asprogeras	Constantinos	29		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his father Andreas Asprogeras Asprogeraka, Greece
10			Asprogeras	Themistocles	18		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his father Panos Zaverdinos Asprogeraka, Greece
11	285476 6/1/11		Zaverdinos	George	30		M	S	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spanohori	Spanohori, Greece
12			Zaverdinos	Andreas	18		M	S	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spanohori	as above his father George Zaverdinos Stavrotes, Greece
13			Zaverdinos	Michael	30		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavrotes	as above his wife Constantina Courti Cavalos, Greece
14			Zaverdinos	Vassilios	18		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavrotes	his father John Courtis Cavalos, Greece
15			Courtis	Nicolaos	45		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalos	his mother Joanna Courti Cavalos, Greece
16			Courtis	John	17		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalos	his wife Annaka Livitsanou Cavalos, Greece
17			Courtis	Vassilios	26		M	S	do worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalos	his wife Panagiotou Papathanasiou Corinth Cavalos, Greece
18			Livitsanos	Constantinos	35		M	M	laborer do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalos	his father Theodori Asprogeraka Asprogeraka, Greece
19			Papathanassiou	Athanasios	41		M	M	worker do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his wife Angeliki Kapnissiari Lefsina, Greece
20			Asprogerakas	Leonidas	25		M	S	worker do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his mother Elizabeth Romvali Verino, Greece
21			Capnissiaris	George	32		M	M	worker do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefsina	as above his mother Triantafillou Fotis Lefsina, Greece
22			Romvalis	Andreas	31		M	M	worker do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verino	his mother Elizabeth Romvali Asprogeraka, Greece
23			Romvalis	Felix	28		M	S	worker do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verino	his father Anastasio Themis Asprogeraka, Greece
24			Fotis	Filippos	34		M	S	worker do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefsina	his mother Marigo Damaki Carsi, Greece
25			Ioannou	John	28		M	S	worker do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	as above his grand-mother
26			Themis	Christos	32		M	S	worker do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his father Dionisios Giaceli Loga, Greece
27			Damaki	Christina	34		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carsi	his father Nicolas Polipapas Corinth, Greece
28			Damaki	George	6		M	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carsi	
29			Giaceli	Theodoros	18		M	S	laborer do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	
30			Polipapas	Panagiotis	18		M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newfoundland	yes	self	30	yes	1901-12	Hamilton, Can.	To his friend Agelis Macheras, 325 W. 41 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chaia
2	[illegible]	Columbus, O.		self	45	no	—	—	To his cousin George Frondistou 144 3rd St. Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sicelitta
3	~~Mass~~	Boston	yes	self	45	no	—	—	~~Edward Boston, Mass~~ To his country Spiro Sigas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Patras
4	N.J.	Newfoundland	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Newfoundland	445 6th ave. New York, N.Y. To his brother Anastasio Baltsas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lefalonisos
5	Neb.	Omaha	no	self	35	yes	1911	13 Omaha	30 north St. Omaha, Neb. To his friend Theofilacto Geenis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catouna
6	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	no	—	—	63 Hudson St. Orange, N.J. To his friend Christos Massecelas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	123 Washington St. New York, N.Y. To his friend Antonios Coutis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Sparrotes
8	N.J.	Orange	no	self	30	no	—	—	108 ashland ave. Orange, N.J. To his country Theodosis Cattsens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
9	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	no	—	—	108 ashland ave W. orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
10	N.J.	Orange	no	his father	25	no	—	—	As Above To his brother Nicos Caveridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
11	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	20	yes	1911-12	Schenectady N.Y.	509 Smith St. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparrotes
12	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	his brother	25	no	—	"	As Above To his brother Nicos Caveridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Sparrotes
13	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Schenectady N.Y.	66 Hale St. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparrotes
14	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	25	no	—	—	As Above To his country Antonios Coutis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparrotes
15	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	no	—	—	108 ashland ave, W. Orange, N.J. To his friend Nicias Rigas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cavalos
16	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	no	—	—	108 ashland ave W. orange, N.J. To his friend Nicias Rigas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	none	Greece	Cavalos
17	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	yes	1912-13	Orange N.J.	108 ashland ave W. orange, N.J. To his country Nicias Andreopoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cavalos
18	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	yes	1907-11	Orange	108 ashland ave W. orange, N.J. To his country Tohas Semmelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cavalos
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1906-11	New York	332 E. 26 St. New York, N.Y. To his friend Theofanis Geenis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Constia
20	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25	yes	1912-13	Chicago	63 Hudson St. Orange, N.J. To his country Eleftherios Lazelakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	332 E. 26 St. New York, N.Y. To his country John Cavoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Seltsa
22	Ill.	Harvard	yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Washington D.C.	641 P.O. Harvard, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vertsio
23	Ill.	Harvard	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	As Above To his brother Peter Fettis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vertsio
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912-13	Chicago	101 clark St. Chicago, Ill. To his friend Antonios Coutis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lefkas
25	N.J.	Orange	no	self	30	yes	1909-12	Orange	108 ashland ave. W. Orange, N.J. To his friend Petros Nicarellas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909-10	N.Y. York	123 washington St. New York To her husband Costas Stamatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asprogeraca
27	Cal.	San Frisco	no	self	30	no	—	—	1775 Jay St. San Frisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	black	black	none	Greece	Coroni
28	Cal.	San Frisco	no	his mother	—	no	—	—	To his father as above To his brother Antonio Gialelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Coroni
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	—	—	241 11th ave Milwaukee, Wis To his sister Aneta Sotiropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lovas
30	Cal.	San Frisco	no	self	25	no	—	—	1775 Jay St. San Frisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coroni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER SWEAR**, of the **CARPATHIA**, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at **NEW YORK**

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at New York.

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

16/A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																18-105-44 5/14/37 (505)							
1										Parlatos	Spyridon	28		M	M	Laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilianata	his wife Alexandra Parlatou Dilianata Greece
2										Pois	Alexios	32		M	M	do Worker	18-105-44 no	5/14/37 no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilianata	his wife Prozolia Pois Dilianata Greece
3										Parlatos	Nicolaos	30		M	M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilianata	his wife Charicleia Parlatou Dilianata Greece
4										Manikas	Spiridon	28		M	M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his father Cassimatis Manikas Dorvitsa Greece
5										Manika wife	Calliopi	26		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his father in law Cassimatis Manikas Dorvitsa Greece
6										Papachristou	Christos	32		M	M	Laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his wife Alexandra Papachristou Dorvitsa Greece
7										Giotis	Nicolaos	33		M	M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his wife Ecaterine Giotis Dorvitsa Greece
8										Giotis	Panayotis	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his mather Ecaterini Giotis Dorvitsa Greece
9										Diachos	Petros	35		M	M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his wife Elani Diachou Dorvitsa Greece
10										Paissios	Anstotelis	18		M	S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his mather Politsa Paissiou Dorvitsa Greece
11										Manicas	Grigorios	28		M	M	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorvitsa	his wife Olga Manika Dorvitsa Greece
12										Noulas	Dimosthenes	26		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stranova	his brother Fokos Noulas Stranova Greece
13										~~Charalampopoulos~~	~~Helias~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dorvitsa~~	~~his father Cosmas Charalan Dorvitsa Greece~~
14										Sadopoulos	Christina	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Polychronis Sadopoulos Lagadia Greece
15										Cavelacopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Laborer Worker	19-1688-1- 404- 6/3/37 yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moukali	his father Dimitrios Cavelacopoulos Cleopatra Pappas
16										Theriano	Nunzeos	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karrota	his wife Parascevi Theriano Karrota Greece
17										~~Avramis~~	~~Evgalos~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karrota~~	~~his mather Anastasia Avram Karrota Greece~~
18										~~Theriano~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boatman~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karrota~~	~~his wife Aikaterina Theriano Karrota Greece~~
19										Theriano	Apostolos	34		M	M	Laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	his wife Peldgia Theriano Lefkas Greece
20										Zaverdinos	Vasilios	36		M	M	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	his mather Ecaterini Zaverdinou Lefkas Greece
21										Voucelatos	Anastassios	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karrota	his father Panos Voucelatos Karrota Greece
22										Gialeglis	Athanassios	28		M	S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	his father Dimission Gialeglis Logga Greece
23										Menoudakis	Demetrios	18		M	S	Worker	22-11904 yes	8/10/38 yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	his father George Menoudakis Logga Greece
24										Mantoukos	Theodoros	27		M	S	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	his mather Aggeliki Mantoukou Logga Greece
25										Apostolopoulos	Georgios	27		M	S	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezonico	his brother Stamos Bezonico Greece
26										Lois	Nicolaos	18		M	S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonisso	his father John Lois Cefalonisso Greece
27										Lacarelos	Georgios	18		M	S	do Worker	1010-5-3 yes	3/18 yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonisso	his mather Dekpo Cefalonisso Greece
28										Xeris	Fotis	32		M	S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonisso	his wife Spiridula Cefalonisso - Greece
29										Lois	Lampros	29		M	S	do Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonisso	his father John Cefalonisso - Greece
										~~Satrides~~	~~Damianos~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Koudouriou~~	~~his father Spiros Satrides Koudouriou Turkish~~

NON IMM

VEP-1018518-3/1/15
79649 11-25-25

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
										to his cousin Christof Charitof														
	1	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	No 4 W Fulton St Gloversville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	Spear scar	Greece	Dilinata
										to his cousin Jaibos Anastasatos														
	2	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	No 50 Gouge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Dilinata
										to his cousin Christos Charitof														
	3	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	No 4 W Fulton St Gloversville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dilinata
										to his cousin George Hadzis														
ANT ALIEN	4	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1902	1/2	New York	No 685 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his cousin George Hadzis														
	5	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	No 685 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his Friend Gost Magilkas														
ANT ALIEN	6	Pa	Lutlle	yes	himself	25	yes	1892-12	Lutlle Pa	No 11 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his Friend Gost Magilkas														
ANT ALIEN	7	Pa	Lutlle	yes	himself	50	yes	1891-12	Lutlle Pa	No 11 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his compatriot Gost Magilkas														
	8	Pa	Lutlle	yes	father	—	no	—	—	No 11 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Dovitsa
					behalf					to his brother Gost Zachof														
ANT ALIEN	9	Pa	Lutlle	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Lutlle Pa	No 2 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his cousin Gost Zachof														
ANT ALIEN	10	Pa	Lutlle	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	No 2 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his cousin Athenasios Chara														
	11	Pa	Lutlle	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12	Lutlle Pa	lamboponlou No 12 P O Box Lutlle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dovitsa
										to his brother Nicolas Nou														
	12	Pa	McKeesport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	Lutlle Pa	Cas No 729 1/2 5th ave McKeesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stefanova
										to his friend Gleach Haralana														
~~ANT ALIEN~~	~~13~~	~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No 729 Fifth Ave McKeesport~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dovitsa~~
										to his Cousin Dionysion Socol														
	14	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Carlow No 314 Merrimack St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
										his Friend Elias Constanta														
	15	R I	Pawtuchet	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	corner Lot 200 Pleasant St Pawtuchet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mourali
										to his Friend George Banianis														
ANT ALIEN	16	N J	Orange	No	himself	35	yes	1907-12	Omaha Neb	No 108 Ashland ave Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Kariota
										to his Friend Andreas Bragidinis														
	~~17~~	~~N J~~	~~Orange~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No 108 Ashland ave Orange N J~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kariota~~
										to his Friend George Mexiris														
	~~18~~	~~N J~~	~~Orange~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No 91 Ashland ave West Orange N J~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7 1/2~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kariota~~
										to his Friend Andreas Bragidinis														
	19	N J	Orange	yes	himself	30	no	—	— X	No 108 Ashland ave Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lefkas
										to his Friend Antonios Contogiorgy														
	20	N J	Schenectady		himself	30	no	—	—	Zeheneta Dg Smeth St 59 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lefkas
										to his Friend Spiridon Condiris														
	21	N J	Orange	No	himself	30	no	no	no X	No 98 Lakeside ave West Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kariota
										to his Brother Antonios Gialelis														
ANT ALIEN	22	Wiss	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-12	Milwaukee	No 241 First ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Loggo
										to his Brother Panagotis Gale														
	23	Wiss	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	gles No 241 First ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Loggo
										to his cousin George Papa														
ANT ALIEN	24	Wiss	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-12	Milwaukee	georgion 639 East Wetherst Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Loggo
										to his brother Demission Apostolopoulos														
ANT ALIEN	25	Mo	Kansas City	yes	himself	20	yes	1905-12	Kansas City	Lopoulos 305 West 5th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Bezoutco
										to his cousin George Hadzis														
	26	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	133 — 7 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cefalonia
										to his cousin Aristos Hatzgeorgen														
	27	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	133 — 7 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cefalonia
										to his cousin John Sacarelos														
	28	N J	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	133 — 7 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cefalonia
										to his cousin Helias Asthana														
ANT ALIEN	29	N J	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	1906-12	NY	soutes 133 — 7 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	none	Greec	Cefalonia
										to his friend Gerassimos														
	~~30~~	~~N J~~	~~Asbston~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Mrcopoulos 12 North St Asbston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

22 MAR 14

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Finn

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cavios Nicolaos	42	M	M	Cabinet worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Efthimia Cavios Plessa, Greece
2		Cavios John	16	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his mother as above
3		Cavios Xenofon	35	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Evangelia Cavios Plessa, Greece
4		Cavios Panagiotis	37	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Poliseni Cavios Plessa, Greece
5		Cotsonikos Christos	42	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Paraskevi Cotsonikos Plessa, Greece
6		Cotsonikos Dimitrios	14	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his mother as above
7		Bartsotas Constantinos	33	M	M	do worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounikos	his wife Eleni Bartsota Vounikos, Greece
8		Primalis John	39	M	M	do worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidavi	his wife Efthimia Primali Vidavi, Greece
9		Georgion George	24	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his wife Vassiliki Georgiou Skaloula, Greece
10		Psofios Constantinos	37	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Keima	his wife Paraskevi Psofiou Keima, Greece
11		Papandreou Panagiotis	37	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velouhovo	his wife Tasoula Papandreou Velouhovo, Greece
12		Stathopoulos Andreas	28	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	his father Anastasios Stathopoulos Karoutes, Greece
13		Stathopoulos Dimitrios	26	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	his father Anastasios Stathopoulos Karoutes, Greece
14		Tsagourgos Elias	26	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his mother Vasiliki Tsagourgos Skaloula, Greece
15		Tsagourgos Andreas	29	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his mother Vasiliki Tsagourgos Skaloula, Greece
16		Mzathias George	18	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his father Efthimios Mzathas Skoulouda, Greece
17		Anagnostopoulos Grigorios	17	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his mother Aristoula Anagnostopoulou Skaloula, Greece
18		Latifis John	18	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloula	his mother Panagiota Latifi Skoulouda, Greece
19		Lazos Christos	39	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velouhovo	his wife Tasoula Lazou Velouhovo, Greece
20		Sideropoulos Nicolaos	27	M	S	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	his father Georgios Sideropoulos Karoutes, Greece
21		Ceuntsis Alexios	28	M	M	do worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Paroulo Ceuntsi Plessa, Greece
~~22~~		~~Kogiamtzis Nicolaos~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lopadi~~	~~his mother Ceuntsis Argiana Lopadi, Greece~~
~~23~~		~~Lafiopoulos George~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karoutes~~	~~his wife Eleni Papageorgiou Karoutes, Greece~~
24		Papageorgiou Epaminondas	45	M	M	Cabinet worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Efthimia Baroutou Plessa, Greece
25		Baroutos John	32	M	M	do worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	her father Nicolas Cavios Plessa, Greece
26		Psimara Dimitroula	35	F	M	Wife worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentayi	his wife Anthoula Catsica Pentayi, Greece
27		Catsicas Athanassios	32	M	M	do worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentayi	his mother Eleni Bovolatsi Pentayi, Greece
~~28~~		~~Bovolatsis John~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kranga~~	~~his father George Kranaziotis Kranga, Greece~~
29		Kranaziotis Christos	28	M	S	Cabinet worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentayi	his father George Asprogerakas Pentayi, Greece
~~30~~		~~Asprogerakas Lukas~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~worker~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Asprogerakas~~	~~Asprogerakas, Greece~~

51

William Williams
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 23, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Brookston	yes	self	75	yes	1905	Brookston Minn	To his son Panagotis Canias 117 Box Brookston, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pessa
2	Minn	Brookston	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	To his father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
3	Minn	Brookston	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his nephew Theodorin Colonias 117 Box Brookston, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
4	Wis	Superior	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Brookston Minn	To his compatriot Anastasios Loutzopais 803 Tower ave Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
5	Wis	Superior	yes	self	75	no	—	—	To his nephew Dimitrios Koutoglanis 803 Tower ave Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
6	Wis	Superior	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	To his cousin as above To his friend George Tsiges	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	29	yes	1910	Superior Wis	313 W. 53 St New York C., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	black	/	none	Greece	Vounitsa
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	/	brown	/	none	Greece	Ithaca
9	Minn	Deer River	yes	self	40	no	—	—	To his uncle Nicolas Anagnostopoulos, 55 P.O. Deer River, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
10	Minn	Scanlon	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his brother in law George Lazos 196 Box Scanlon, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	/	blue	none	Greece	Olimpi
11	Wis	Superior	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his nephew Panagiotis Lazos 803 Tower ave Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	/	/	brown	none	Greece	Velentzos
12	Wyo	Sunrise	yes	self	40	no	—	—	To his cousin Andreas Giannopoulos 158 P.O. Sunrise, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	Greece	Karoutes
13	Wyo	Sunrise	yes	self	40	yes	1910	Sunrise Wyo	As above To his cousin Dimos Zografos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	/	/	none	Greece	Karoutes
14	Wyo	Sunrise	yes	self	35	no	—	—	158 P.O. Sunrise, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
15	Wyo	Sunrise	yes	self	35	yes	1910	Sunrise Wyo	As above To his friend John Contombas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
16	Wis	Oshkosh	yes	self	30	no	—	—	11 Main St. Oshkosh, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
17	Minn	Deer River	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his father Nicolas Anagnostopoulos 55 P.O., Deer River, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
18	Pa	Portallegany	yes	self	30	no	—	—	To his cousin Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos 631 Pa. Portallegany, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	/	/	/	none	Greece	Skaloula
19	Minn	Scanlon	yes	self	35	no	—	—	To his brother George Lazos 196 P.O., Scanlon, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	/	/	none	Greece	Velentzos
20	Minn	Wrenshall	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Christos Ntzanas 65 P.O. wrenshall, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	Greece	Karoutes
21	Minn	Hoodwood	yes	self	25	yes	1912/13	Hoodwood Minn	To his friend John Anthes 171 P.O. Hoodwood, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
~~22~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his father Athanasios Kaziannis 611 Pa. Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½				none	Greece	Lepeditis
~~23~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hoodwood~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his friend Michael Papelis 171 P.O. Hoodwood, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Greece	Ioannissi
24	Minn	Hoodwood	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Milwaukee Wis	To his son Panagiotis Papageorgiou 171 P.O. Hoodwood, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pessa
25	Minn	Brookston	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Constas Bassantes 117 P.O. Brookston, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	/	/	/	none	Greece	Pessa
26	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To her husband Costantinos Politakis 553, 12 St., Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pentagi
27	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Milwaukee Wis	To his friend Costas Anagnostis 553 12 St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pentagi
~~28~~	~~Wis~~	~~Superior~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his brother Costas Anagnostis 803 Tower ave Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stanga
29	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	35	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	As above To his brother Elias Anagnostis 553 12 St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pentagi
~~30~~	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~To his uncle Omaha, Neb.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agrapidia

no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Fabras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothers
Commanding Officer.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C Engelson
Immigration Officer.

11--4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Saradas	Thomas	44		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carvates	his father Spiros Saradas Carvates, Greece
2										Theriamos	Anastasios	37		M	S	Labourer do worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his wife Gianoula Theriamos Cariates, Greece
3										Skiadas	Dimitrios	34		M	S	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his father Nicolas Skiadas Cariates, Greece
4										Thiacos	Petros	28		M	S	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his father Stathis Thiacos Carvatos, Greece
5										Rolotis	Andreas	38		M	M	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his wife Catina Rolotis Cariates, Greece
6										Bossis	Petros	25		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palcomani	his mother Spiridoula Bossi Palcomani, Greece
7										Raptis	Apostolos	17		M	S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palcomani	his sister in Cato Vasileios Rapti Palcomani, Greece
8										Fitsialos	Stassinos	18		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roviri	his father John Fitsialos Roviri, Greece
9										Logos	Stavros	44		M	S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palcomani	his father Stavros Logos Palcomani, Greece
10										Bolicas	Constantinos	27		M	S	Labourer worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palcomani	his father George Bolicas Palcomani, Greece
11										Batsos	George	21		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palcomani	his father Vasileios Batsos Palcomani, Greece
12										Cacatsidas	Nicolaos	39		M	M	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternon	his wife Rina Cacatsida Ternon, Greece
13										Grigoropoulos	Constantinos	40		M	M	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Braonmadi	his wife Calliopi Grigoropoulos Braonmadi, Greece
14										Grigoropoulos	Charalambos	18		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Braonmadi	Mother as above
15										Papadatos	Constantinos	17		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his father Spiridon Papadatos Cariates, Greece
16										Mavrokefalos	Nicolaos	28		M	S	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariates	his father Constantinos Mavrokefalos Cariates, Greece
17										Sarmantzopoulos	Michael	28		M	S	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerbezi	his father Alexios Sarmantzopoulos, Cerbezi, Greece
18										Coulouris	Orestis	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Fotios Coulouris Ithaki, Greece
19										Coulouris	Andreas	12		M	S	scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Hristoula Coulouri Ithaki, Greece
20										Valianos	Panos	46		M	M	fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his wife Efstathia Valianos Ithaki, Greece
21										Livanis	Liberios	33		M	M	fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his wife Eleftheria Livanis Ithaki, Greece
22										Coulouris	Evangelos	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his father Andreas Coulouris Ithaki, Greece
23										Valianos	Panos	11		M	S	scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Elpis Valianos Ithaki, Greece
24										Kalikias	Theodoros	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariotes	his mother Eleni Kalikias Kariotes, Greece
25										Kantzilieros	Apostolos	18		M	S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariotes	his mother Maria Kantzilieros Kariotes, Greece
26										Papastergiou	Costantinos	37		M	M	Laborer worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arta	his mother Eleni Papastergiou Arta, Greece
27										Hrisovergis	George	44		M	M	worker do	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	his wife Aglea Hrisovergi Aslanaga, Greece
28										Lazaridis	Nicolaos	17		M	S	worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsepovo	his mother Georgetta Lazaridis Tsepovo, Greece
29										Sarantes	Elias	16		M	S	Labourer worker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantinia	his father George Sarantes Mantinia, Greece
30										Kostopoulos	Theodoros	40		M	M	worker do	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalogerorahi	his wife Maria Costopoulos Calogerorahi, Greece

Dyaki
Jan 22 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 MAR 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

100

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~Orange~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	— —		To his friend Giovanni Tikas 108 Ashland Ave, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	~~Carotes~~
2	N.Y.	Orange	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his friend Curtas Kleonis 34 Centre St., Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carotes
3	N.Y.	Orange	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his friend Spiros Assavanis 63 Pearson St. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carotes
4	N.J.	Orange	Yes	self	25 yrs	1909	Orange N.J.	To his friend Spiros Condoravis 98 W. Seaside Orangeburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carotes
5	N.J.	Orange	Yes	self	25 yrs	1912	Orange N.J.	To his friend Elias Marfoutsis 108 Ashland St. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carotes
6	O.	Canton	Yes	self	25 yrs	1909	Canton O.	To his cousin Epaminondas Mitas 802 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paleomani
7	O.	Canton	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his brother Spiros Raptis 802 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Paleomani
8	Mo	Kansas C.	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his uncle Bill Eliakos 306 Kansas ave Kansas C. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Lousia
9	~~O.~~	~~Canton~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	— —		To his cousin Hercules Mitsaki ~~434 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paleomani~~
10	O.	Canton	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his cousin Costantino Basanis 802 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paleomani
11	O.	Canton	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his cousin Michael Lagios 802 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paleomani
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 yrs	1906	New York N.Y.	To his brother in law Costas Tsoumalas 315 E. 48 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zemeno
13	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his nephew Vasilios Georgopulos 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
14	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	self	25 no	— —		Cousin As Above	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
15	N.Y.	Orange	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his friend Elias Marfoutsis 108 Ashland St. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karlotes
16	N.Y.	Orange	Yes	self	25 yrs	1907	Orange N.J.	To his friend Giovanni Tikas 108 Ashland Ave Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karlotes
17	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	self	25 yrs	1912	Macon Ga.	To his compatriot Pavlos Tsikos- unparlos. 385 Main St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kurtezi
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 yrs	1911	New York N.Y.	To his brother John Coulouris 36 Cherry St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	his mother	25 no	— —		To his father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	100	yrs	1909 New York N.Y.	To his friend John Coulombis 36 Cherry St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	yrs	1910 New York N.Y.	To his brother 36 Cherry St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Ithaki
22	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	— —		To his father Panos Kalionis ~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ithaki~~
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	his mother	25 no	— —		36 Cherry St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
24	N.Y.	Orange	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his friend Costas Kleonis 34 Centre St. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlotes
25	~~N.Y.~~	~~Orange~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	— —		To his friend Georgia Bart ~~Orange, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carlotes~~
26	N.J.	Schenectady	Yes	self	25	yrs	1906 Schenectady N.J.	To his brother Arsenios Papastergiu 509 Smith St. Schenectady, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arta
27	Mass	Peabody	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his brother Petros Tsilonias 76 Walnut St., Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H½	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Asemaga
28	~~Mass~~	~~Peabody~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	— —		To his father Christos Mandatis ~~76 Walnut St., Peabody, Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tegeatis~~
29	Tex	San Antonio	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his brother Peter Sarantcas 222 Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stanitsa
30	Ia	Des Moines	Yes	self	25 no	— —		To his nephew Vasileios Lolo- poulos, 105 W. 7 St. Des Moines, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalogeras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the **CARPATHIA**, from Patras, do **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at **NEW YORK**

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bouhalis	Petros	26	m	s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Karakasili	his father Efstathios Bouhalis, Karakasili, Greece
2									Kalogiannis	John	36	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varnaka	his brother Pavlos Kalogiannis, Varnaka, Greece
3									Katehoritis	Paralabos	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandila	his father Gebrsi Katehoritis, Kandila, Greece
4									Keramida	Vasilios	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varnaka	his wife Ekaterini Keramida Varnaka, Greece
5									Dragogiannis	Konstantinos	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tavitsa	his wife Georgitsa Dragogiannii, Tavitsa, Greece
6									Pavelis	John	26	m	s	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarnaka	his father Efthimios Pavelis Tarnaka, Greece
7 REPORTED									Dimaresis	Emanouil	18	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siliata	his father Grigorios Dimaresis Siliata, Greece
8 REPORTED									Dimaresi	Joanna	21	f	s	domestic worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siliata	his sister as above
9									Adamopulos	Antonios	28	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	his father Anastasios Adamopulos, Basta, Greece
10									Theodoracopulos	Nikitas	29	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desoula	his mother Anna Theodorokopulou, Desoula, Greece
11 ADMITTED									Koutopulos	Despinis	53	f	wd	domestic worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	none
12									Sardelis	Konstantis	41	m	m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desoula	his wife Vasilo Sardelis Desoula, Greece
13									Theodorakopulo	Theodoros	22	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desoula	his father Dimitrios Theodorakopulo, Desoula, Greece
14									Sardelis	Panagiotis	18	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desoula	his father Kristos Sardelis Desoula, Greece
15 REPORTED									Sardelis	Christos	18	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desoula	his father John Sardelis Desoula, Greece
16									Diamantopulo	George	30	m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprohoma	his wife Ageliki Diamantopulou, Asprohoma, Greece
17									Goneakis	Panagiotis	29	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantinia	his father Athanasios Goneakis, Mantinia, Greece
18									Georgouleas	Aristidis	18	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantinia	his father John Georgouleas Mantinia, Greece
19									Pantazopulos	Fotios	18	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samari	his father Antonios Pantazopulos Samari, Greece
20									Nikolaou	Argirios	34	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	his father Stylianos Nikolaou, Loga, Greece
21									Kostopulos	Konstantinos	18	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalogerorahi	his father John Kostopulos Kalogerorahi, Greece
22									Karidakis	Nikolaos	28	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarakinado	his father Spyridon Karidakis, Sarakinado, Greece
23									Milonas	Stefanos	18	m	s	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ageriko	his father Petros Milonas Ageriko, Greece
24									Soulis	Antonios	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roïdo	his father Efstathios Soulis Roïdo, Greece
25									Marinos	Dimitrios	17	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaïtani	his father Karalabos Marinos, Gaïtani, Greece
26									Lountzis	John	30	m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pisiouta	his father Nikolaos Lountzis, Pisiouta, Greece
27									Kithroublas	Vasilios	23	m	s	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roïdo	his father Dimitrios Kithroublas, Roïdo, Greece
28									Katzabas	Spyridon	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pisiouta	his father John Katziabas Pisiouta, Greece
29									Hionis	Nikolaos	20	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaude	his mother Ageliki Hionis. Zaude, Greece
30									Kilozonos	Andreas	26	m	s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutra	his mother Maria Kilozonos Loutra, Greece

53

N

P. L. Samosh
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 MAR 14

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

11—4938

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1/2	Chicago Ill	to his friend Panag Zorbas 146 Jeffries St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karakasili
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1/2		to his friend George Lascaris 36 Cherry St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tarnaka
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	26	yes	1908 1/2		to his cousin Dimos Pedro: mitos. 36 Chery St. N.York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kandila
4	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			to his friend Anastas Kirgo: ~~mitos. 36 St Cherry St. N York. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tarnaka~~
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Anast. Kirgari: mo 36 N Cherry St. N York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavitsa
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimost. Pro: dromitis 36 N Cherry St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nerderiko
7	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin A.L. Minalopulos 107 Endicott St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Gliata
8	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Gliata
9	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1/2	Boston Mass	to his cousin Georg Adamopu: Los 107 Endicott St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Basto
10	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	40	yes	1907 1/2	Omaha Neb	to his cousin George Adama Mahopulos 107 Endicott St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Desoula
11	~~Kans~~ Kans	Kansas (Kansas)	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to her son Fotion Koutopulos 300 Kansas ave. Kansas C. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gliata
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1902 1/2	N York N.Y.	to his friends Theodorpulos Bros 137 Columbus ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Desoula
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	26	yes	1907 1/2	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Nias Lardelis 128 W. 63 St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Desoula
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Panag Vasilopu: Los 1153 3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Desoula
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	to his cousin Nias Lardelis 128 W. 63 St. N York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Desoula
16	Mass	Peabody	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	to his cousin George Meromis: tis 25 Walnut St. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asprohoma
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin James Adara: Los 3600 liver St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Mantrina
18	Me	Biddeford	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Andreas Georgou: Copas 73 Main St. Biddeford, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mantrina
19	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Antony Agge: Copulos 1135 Washington, St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Stamari
20	Wyo	Cheyenne	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1/2	Cheyenne Wyo	to his cousin Poulos Drakopu: Los 304 W. 15 St. Cheyenne, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loga
21	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Vasilios Kostopu: Los 105 W. 7th St. Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalogerolaki
22	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Ch. Miller 503 Vandeventer ave. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Saracinado
23	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Fil. Mylonas 315 S Broadway, St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agerikos
24	Mass	Salem	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Salem Mass	to his friend Antony Mousakis 17 Height St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roido
25	Mass	Salem	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Geras Kavusis 2 Height St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gaitani
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Anast Kandile- otis 46 James St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Psinonta
27	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			to his cousin Dennis Vithou: ~~Chas 120 Fallaboa St. N York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Roido~~
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			to his friend Anast Kandil- ~~Louis 46 James St. N York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Psinonta~~
29	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago Heights~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~no~~			to his brother Evag. Theou: ~~1245 Woodworth ave Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zaatk~~
30	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Georg Bastas 521 Clark ave. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Louka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Brothers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		Petras	Dion	17	M S	Laborer	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Belissa	his father Vaptistis Petras Belissa Greece
2		Tsoukalas	Constantino	30	M S	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarakinada	his brother Vassilios Tsoukalas Sarakinada Greece
3		Meidanis	Spyridon	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his father Angelos Meidanis Zante Greece
4		Petas	George	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	St Demetre	his father Spyridon Petas St Demetre Greece
5		Glavas	Spyridon	18	M S	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitanu	his father Nicolaos Glavas Gaitanu Greece
6		Papadatos	Spyridon	34	M M	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Makerada	his father Charalambos Papadatos Makerada Greece
7		[illegible]	Eddie	15	M S	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Dionissios Papazoglou Makerada Greece
8		Catholiris	Dionissios	17	M S	Laborer Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Makerada	his father Stefanos Catholiris Makerada Greece
9		Bartzeli	Eutemia	wife	M M	Housework	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Atrotiri	her father Dionissios Bartzeli Atrotiri Greece
10	P 4011 14 2C CHICAGO - 6/10/37	Bartzeli	Dionissia	20	F M	Housework	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Atrotiri	his father Dionissios Bartzeli Atrotiri Greece
11		Dragonas	Charalambos	27	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Caliopado	his father Theodoros Dragonas Caliopado Greece
12		Cardaris	Charalambos	26	M S	Laborer	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Caliopado	his father Dionissios Cardaris Caliopado Greece
DEPORTED		Contoulogenis	John	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagopodo	his brother Nicolaos Contoulogenis Lagopodo Greece
14		[illegible]	Theodoros	45	M S	Laborer	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his brother Constantine Papadatos Zante Greece
15		Papadatos	Spyridon	46	M S	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Makerado	his mother Angeliki Hionis Makerado Greece
16		Hionis	Aloissios	29	M M	Laborer	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Atrotiri	Atrotiri Greece
17		Hionis	Erasmia	28	F M	Housework	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Atrotiri	her mother in town as above his mother Vassiliki Hionis
18		[illegible]	Spyridon	36	M M	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Greece his father Spyridon Meidanis
19		Meidanis	Andreas	24	M S	Laborer Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Greece his mother Diana Dragona
20		Dragonas	George	25	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Caliopado	Caliopado Greece his father John Basta
21		Basta	Dionissios	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	St Leon	St Leon Greece his wife Athanasoula Tourkatis
22		Tourkatis	Dionissios	40	M M	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanato	Vanato Greece his mother John Tourkatis
23		Tourkatis	Spyridon	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanato	Vanato Greece his father Paul Kladis
24		Kladis	John	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Agala	Agala Greece his wife Antonia Goumas
25		Goumas	Dionissios	25	M S	Laborer	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanato	Vanato Greece his wife Theresa Cordelo
26		Cordelo	Antonios	42	M M	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Geratarao	Geratarao Greece his mother as above
27		Cordelo	Athanasios	17	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Geratarao	Geratarao Greece his father Angelo Gennetos
28		Goussetis	Dionissios	26	M M	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Geratarao	Geratarao Greece his father Dimitrios Petas
29		Petas	Stylianos	28	M S	Workman	no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	St Demetre	St Demetre Greece his uncle Dimitrios Pyromalis
30		Pyromalis	Dimitrios	18	M S	Workman	yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Valimas	Valimas Greece

154

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 MAR 14

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no after each answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		Self	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Evangelo Throus 1245 W N Ave	Chicago Ill no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Belussi
2	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Steve Rabitis 315 S Broadway St	Louis Mo no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Sarakinaiika
3	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25				to his cousin Tom Mafredas 315 So Broadway St	Louis Mo no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Tsuta
4	N Y	Rocester		Himself	25	yes	1905	St Louis	to his cousin Sft Vassuts 460 W Ave	Rocester N Y no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	St Danetre
5	Mo	Kansas City		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Stephan Theo Yoby 211 W 5th	St Kansas City no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Jaitsen
6	Mo	Kansas City		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Denis Cakolis 211 W 5th	St Kansas City no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Makerado
7	Mo	Kansas City		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimas Kakolis as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Makerado
8	Mo	Kansas City		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Jouchais Helen as above	211 W 5th St Kansas City Mo no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Makerado
9	Ill	Chicago Heights		Himself	25	yes	1902	Chicago	to his brother in law Stylianos Avgering 1245 W N Ave	Chicago no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
10	Ill	Chicago		Herhusband	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Louis Voultsos as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
11	Mass	Salem		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nick Dragous 2 Bligh St Salem	Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Klipado
12	Mass	Salem		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Gus Aktipis as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kalipado
13	N Y	Paterson		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Peter Petta 252 Main St	Paterson N Y no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lagopado
14	N Y	Rochester		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Pony Haitsautan 57 Christopher Ave	Rochester no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Zante
15	Mo	Kansas City		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Ivang Thiomis 301 W 5th St	Kansas City Mo no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Makerado
16	Ill	Chicago Heights		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother in law 1245 W N Ave	Chicago Heights no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
17	Ill	Chicago Heights		Herhusband	25	no	—	—	to his friend Alexis Klitos as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
18	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Angelo Mantanga 315 S Broadway St	Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Zante
19	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Denis Dragous 321 Clark St	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Zante
20	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Karta 521 Clark Ave	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kalipado
21	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Denis Avouris 1520 Locust St	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	St Leon
22	Mo	St Louis		Himself	50	no	—	—	to his friend Peter Tountakis 1310 Olive St	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vanato
23	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Denis Baroudas 521 Clark Ave	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vanato
24	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Gounaris 1520 Locust St	St Louis no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Agala
25	Mo	St Louis		Himself	25	yes	1912	St Louis	to his friend Jn Mikrokis 1725 S Hall St	Chicago no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vanatto
26	Ill	Chicago		Husband	50	yes	1911	Chicago	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Gerakario
27	Ill	Chicago		His father	25	no	—	—	to his friend Denis Vasos 28 Whitehall St	N Y no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Gerakario
28	N Y	New York		Himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Peter Petta 57 Christopher Ave	Rochester no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	St Danetta
29	N Y	Rochester		Himself	25	yes	1912	Minot	to his cousin Dem Stamfes 38 Washington Ave	Danville no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Valimas
30	Ill	Danville		Himself	25	no	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Forbes MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. Empson
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M Earle 54

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. Ensign

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Margaris	Constantinos	32		m	m	laborer	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his wife Tsagia Margaris Sparta Greece
2										Makris	Demetrios	30		m	s	do worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanka	his father George Makris Tanka Greece
3										Margaris	Vasilios	38		m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Demetrios Margaris Sparta Greece
4										Hagoustinos	Demetrios	18		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saranda	his father Demetrios Hagoustinos Saranda Greece
5										Agalianos	Dimitrios	37		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saranda	his mother Agalianos Agalianos Saranda Greece
6										Kanas	Panagiotis	25		m	s	20-30633 laborer	505-1	11/39	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanka	his father Haralabos Kanas Tanka Greece
7										Dragatis	Lavrentios	46		m	s	worker	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanka	his mother Dionisia Dragatis Tanka Greece
8										Haralabos	John	18		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanakion	his father Haralabos Haralabos Tanakion Greece
9										Livas	Dionisios	18		m	s	laborer worker	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanakion	his father Evaglos Livas Tanakion Greece
10										Hamiris	Haralabos	18		m	s	2-29 do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios	his mother Evanthia Hamiris Ag. Dimitrios Greece
11										Evangelopoulos	Peter	25		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skala	his father Evangelos Evangelopoulos Skala Greece
12										Damias	George	30		m	m	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his wife Spiridoula Damias Platanos Greece
13										Vallis	Dimitrios	37		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	his father Const. Vallis Kalyvia Greece
14										Palaziouka	Aristidis	25		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	his wife Georgitsa Palaziouka Kalyvia Greece
15										Korosis	Vasilios	30		m	m	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	his wife Eleni Korosis Kalyvia Greece
16										Nikolakos	Haralaos	34		m	s	do worker	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Nikolaos Nikolakos Amalias Greece
17										Koutelos	Angelis	25		m	s	do worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Vilesi	his father Const. Kagos Ano Vilesi Greece
18										Kagos	Mihail	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Vilesi	his father Const. Denis Ano Vilesi Greece
19										Denis	Hristos	18		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Vilesi	his father Alexio Leoni- das Homori Greece
20										Leonidas	Theofanis	28		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Homori	his father Theofanis Examinondas Homori Greece
21										Examinondas	Theofanis	27		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Homori	his brother Dimitrios Papandreou 945050 2-6-33 Papandreou 26044 4120 17 Vasilios 27 m s do worker yes yes Greece Greek Greece Platanos Papandreou Platanos his wife Maria Vlahos Evanthia Greece his father Vasilios Vlahos
22										Papandreou	Vasilios	27		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	
23										Vlahos	John	37		m	m	do worker	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evanthia	
24										Krivakopoulos	George	30		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousiki	Krivakopoulos Mousiki Greece his mother Theodora
25										Koufteris	Epifios	36		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousiki	Koufteris Mousiki Greece his mother Ekaterini
26										Vlahos	Panagiotis	24		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	his mother Evgenia Vardanoff Kalyvia Russia
27										Vardanoff	Leer	24		m	s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kalyvia	his mother Takouhi Bambouk Smyrna Turkey
28										Bambouk	Jehan	25		m	s	do worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Hanbis Osman Karpouz Turkey
29										Osman	Ohanes	29		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Karpouz	his mother Emikany Osman Karpouz Turkey
30										Osman	Mehmet	24		m	s	laborer worker	no	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Karpouz	

REJECTED 5-1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191* 106

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	bro friend George Baskin sis Clara Bo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	none	Greece	Kyklon
2	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	pilot 315 S Broadway St Louis Mo bro friend Henry Charles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark	none	Greece	Parik
3	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	614 S 6th St St Louis Mo bro friend D Chambers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Parik
4	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	315 S Broadway St Louis Mo bro friend C A Miller 303	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Farakinos
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	yes	1911/911	St Louis Mo	bro friend Vaudeville Bo St Louis Mo bro friend John Barbastas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saraklinos
6	~~Mass~~	~~Salem~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Washington St Salem Mass bro friend John Bandilis~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Bank
7	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	56 46 Pearl St New York N Y bro friend Jos Stamatopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Bank
8	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~			~~1825 State St Chicago Ill bro friend Dennis Francis~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paraskevas
9	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	1530 Locust Bo St Louis Mo bro cousin Sp Vassilia 4460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilas
10	N Y	Rochester	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	6 Bo Rochester N Y bro brother Bo Anagnostopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kg Anastasia
11	~~Mass~~	~~Framingham~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~100 Pleasant Framingham Mass bro Brother Sot Dionisios 2000~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Glarka
12	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1909/10	New York N Y	Lenox Bo New York N Y bro brother Tom Vallem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Plakina
13	Iowa	Mason City	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	PO 69 Mason C Iowa bro cousin Costas Stamis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	none	Greece	Kafpakis
14	Ind	Gary	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	274 PO Gary Ind. bro cousin Sot Xenonis 1057	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	none	Greece	Kafpakis
15	Iowa	Mason City	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	5th St Mason C Iowa bro friend Ind Delagonis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown	dark	none	Greece	Kafpakis
16	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	$25	yes	1907/10	Worcester Mass	518 Main St Worcester Mass bro friend Steve Frivas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown		none	Greece	Efpraksia
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	yes	1909/10	St Louis Mo	109 S 7th St St Louis Mo bro cousin George Vlapas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ano Drosi
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	2038 N Division St Chicago Ill bro uncle A Bozes 530	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ano Drosi
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	5 Halsted St Chicago Ill bro uncle J Kyriakopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ano Drosi
20	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907/10	New York N Y	New York N Y 46 & 30 St bro Brother J Kyriakopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown		none	Greece	Homori
21	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907/10	New York N Y	46 & 30 St New York N Y bro cousin Thomas Kabaretis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown	dark	none	Greece	Homori
22	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/10	New York N Y	475 Lexington St New York N Y bro friend Sp Stamatakis 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown	dark	none	Greece	Kakavos
23	N J	E Orange	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	La Grande Bo E Orange N J bro friend Peter Anastasiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Brown		none	Greece	Exarchia
24	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$30	yes	1910/10	Chicago Ill	W Dearborn St Chicago Ill bro cousin Peter Nicholas 2145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white fair	brown	none	Greece	Mourikis
25	N Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907/10	New York N Y	Darton Road New York N Y bro cousin Leo Masouchis 250	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark	none	Greece	Mourikis
26	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~				~~Church [illegible] Minneapolis Minn bro friend Frank Stamboulis~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown		none	Greece	Kalma
27	N Y	New York	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	200 Cross St New York N Y bro brother Frank Pamperis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark Brown	dark	none	Russia	Hapsas
28	N Y	New York	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	200 Cross St New York N Y bro uncle Thomas Chaous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Erzerum
29	Ill	Belfast	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] bro friend of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown		none	Turkey	Kapnika
30	Mass	Boston	no	self	$25	no	—	—	118 Water St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark Brown	dark	none	Turkey	Karpenisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

G Englisa
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

55

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Papadimitriou Sokratios	27		M	M	QUARANTINE Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Achaia	Papadimitriou Sokratios brother Kato Achaia Greece
2									Aposkleopulos Michaelis	50		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aphrakti	Aposkleopulos Fanni brother Aphrakti Greece
3									Fountas Aristos	18		M	S	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aphrakti	Fountas Eleni sister Aphrakti Greece
4									Avniatos Thrisanto	27		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Avniatos Eleni sister Patras Greece
5									Koskopulos Panagiotis	18		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Koskopulos Theodoris father Mistra Greece
6									Fotakis Leonidas	18		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Fotakis George father Mistra Greece
7									Dougadis Emmanouil	18		M	S	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrikata	Dougadis Dimitrios father Mavrikata Greece
8									Agelakou Telesia wife & 2 children	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Agelakou Nicolaos husband Mistra Greece
9									Agelakis Nicolaos	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Agelakis Nicolaos uncle Mistra Greece
10									Kiadas Elias & his brother	26		M	M	restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripi	Kiadas Georgios brother Tripi Greece
11									Kiadas George	18		M	S	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripi	Kiadas Elias father Tripi Greece
12									Mavrogiannis Elias & his wife	27		M	M	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripi	Mavrogiannis Georgios father in law Tripi Greece
13									Mavrogiani Panagiota	22		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripi	Mavrogiani Elias husband Tripi Greece
14									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15									Haritos Spiros	26		M	S	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Haritos Dimitrios father Lagadia Greece
16									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17									Papakostas Elias	18		M	S	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoplesion	Papakostas Vasilios father Karoplesion Greece
18									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19									Karalis Nikolaos	18		M	S	labourer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topiana	Karalis Georgios father Topiana Greece
20									Pasou Constantinos	19		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Marina	Pasou Evagelia father Ag Marina Greece
21									Kotsanis Dimitrios	26		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalitsa	Kotsanis Anastasi brother Karalitsa Greece
22									Liapis Dimitrios	26		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoplesion	Liapis Evangelia mother Karoplesion Greece
23									Soulas Dimitrios	27		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoplesion	Soulas Anastasi brother Karoplesion Greece
24									Belos Nikolas	40		M	M	do farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoplesion	Belos Dimitrios father Karoplesion Greece
25									Belos Elias	18		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoplesion	Belos Vasilia father Karoplesion Greece
26									Lakos John	18		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesanikola	Lakos Haralitsa wife Mesanikola Greece
27									Papakonstantinou Christos	36		M	M	Labourer worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalitsa	Papakonstantinou Maria wife Karalitsa Greece
28									Vlakou Nikolas	38		M	M	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalitsa	Vlakou Christos father Karalitsa Greece
29									Aposkleopulos Constantinos	18		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalitsa	Aposkleopulos Elias father Karalitsa Greece
30									Papas Constantinos	30		M	S	do worker	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalitsa	Papas Christos father Karalitsa Greece

56

John R Montgomery
Ex #1 Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Ref. from Quarantine 4/3/14 11 a.m. Ellis Isld													
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$10 yes	1907/1914	Chicago Ill		278 S Division St. Chicago Ill bro friend Frank Stanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Andritsena
2	Ind	Gary	Yes	self	26 no	—	—		1734 W. Gary Ind bro uncle Sot. Corona Calif	Poor	Physical defect			good	Loss of extremities	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
3	Iowa	Mason City	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		5 4th St. Mason City Iowa bro cousin Mich. Manolakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agiasos
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	20 yes	1911/1913	New York N.Y.		139 E 14th St. New York N.Y. bro cousin John Mamboris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	New York
5	Va	Richmond	Yes	self	22 no	—	—		1124 E. 7th St. Richmond Va bro Brother Mr. Fokakis Vlas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mistra
6	Va	Richmond	Yes	self	18 no	—	—		E Main St. Richmond Va bro brother Mrs. Dangadis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mistra
7	Va	Ocean View	Yes	self	50 no	—	—		Ocean View Va bro husband Mrs. Zaclaka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
8	Va	Richmond	Yes	self	50 no	—	—		1124 E. Main St. Richmond Va fakes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mistra
9	Va	Richmond	Yes	his mother	— no	—	—		as above bro Brother Sot. Efstratios	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mistra
10	D.C.	Washington	no	self	25 yes	1913	Washington D.C.		601 Vea Ave S.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Fiji
11	D.C.	Washington	no	self	20 no	—	—		as above bro cousin P. Psaromyalos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Fiji
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1911	New York N.Y.		125 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Fiji
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband self	75 yes	1899/1911	New York N.Y.		as above bro Brother Mich. Efstratios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown		none	Greece	Fiji
~~14~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				~~601 Vea Ave S.E. Washington D.C. bro cousin Mrs. Sakelarios~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fiji~~
15	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	25 yes	1903/1911	Springfield Mass		354 Market St. Lowell Mass bro cousin Sr. Papageorgis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
~~16~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible] bro friend Sakes Stefakis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kranidion~~
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	—	—		307 E. 38th St. New York N.Y. bro cousin Mrs. Belesios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karaplesion
~~18~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Lowell Mass~~		~~339 E. Merrimack St. Lowell Mass bro uncle Const. Mouschidis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Magoula~~
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		1457 Main St. Cleveland Ohio bro friend George Stayros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trypiana
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 yes	1911/1913	Chicago Ill		6509 6th Ave New York N.Y. bro friend George Diamis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kg. Mavrikion
21	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	self	25 yes	1911/1914	Manchester N.H.		220 Second St. Manchester N.H. bro friend Sot. Photinacos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Karaplesion
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		208 E 25th St. New York N.Y. bro cousin Bro. Hatzanicolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	blue	none	Greece	Karaplesion
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30 yes	1911/1913	New York N.Y.		208 E 25th St. New York N.Y. bro friend G. Hatzanicolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karaplesion
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30 yes	1912/1913	New York N.Y.		208 E 25th St. New York N.Y. bro friend James Tsakanikas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karaplesion
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		328 W. 38th St. New York N.Y. bro cousin Chas. Cantikos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karaplesion
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	—	—		235 W. 38th St. New York N.Y. bro friend G. Stavlios Vlas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mavrikion
27	Mass	Lyer	Yes	self	25 yes	1909/1912	Lyer Mass		70 Lyer Mass bro friend A. Tsakiras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kandilion
28	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	25 yes	1909/12	Lowell Mass		350 Market St. Lowell Mass bro uncle Sot. Mitsos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kandilion
29	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		350 Market St. Lowell Mass bro Brother Sot. Mitsos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kandi
30	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	25 yes	1909/12	Lowell Mass		350 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

C F Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Livanios~~	~~35~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Loudena~~	~~his father Nik. Livanios Lou-~~ ~~dena, Greece~~
2									~~Vasilopoulos~~	~~Michail~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Porovitsa~~	~~his father Vasilios Vasilopu-~~ ~~los Porovitsa, Greece~~
3									~~Vasilopoulos~~	~~Andreas~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Porovitsa~~	~~as above~~
4									Bourboulis	Dimitrios	31	m s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his father in law Ipsyros Kabe- os Nemea, Greece
5									~~Bourbouli~~	~~Panagoula~~	~~25~~	~~f s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~as above~~
6									~~Bourbouli~~	~~Marika~~	~~2~~	~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~as above~~
7									~~Pleurgiannis~~	~~Christos~~	~~30~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~his father Christos Pleuro-~~ ~~giannis, Nemea, Greece~~
8									~~Pleurgiannis~~	~~Angeliki~~	~~24~~	~~f s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~as above~~
9									~~Pleurgiannis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~1~~	~~m s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~as above~~
10									Kaltezias	George	36	m s	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his wife Theofano Kaltezia Nemea, Greece
11									Kaltezias	Konstantinos	50	m s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his wife Eleni Kaltezia Nemea, Greece
12									Sideris	Ipyros his brother	28	m s	restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his father George Sideris Nemea, Greece
13									Sideris	Dimitrios	16	m s	schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	
14									Georgousis	George	35	m s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	as above his wife Olga Georgousi Nemea, Greece
15									~~Stabli~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~18~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nemea~~	~~his mother Stabli Nemea Greece~~
16									~~Agridiotis~~	~~Evagelos~~	~~25~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dahamanari~~	~~his father Koust. Agridiotis Dahamanari, Greece~~
17									Rousos	George	45	m s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dahamanari	his wife Evgenia Rousou Dahamanari, Greece
18									Rokizas	George	17	m s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dahamanari	his father Dimitrios Rokizas Dahamanari, Greece
19									Spyropulos	Christos	26	m s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Alexandra Spyro- pulos, Argos, Greece
20									~~Mastoriko~~	~~Ilias~~	~~26~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Saloonika~~	~~his father George Mastoriko Saloonica, Greece~~
21	27/11970-1/23/37								Koutroufisis	Panagiotis	17	m s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saloukia	his father Andreas Koutrou- fisis Saloukia, Greece
22									~~Kalia~~	~~Nikolas~~	~~18~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Perithori~~	~~his sister Maria Kalia Perithori, Greece~~
23									Bobokis	Aristos	31	m m	laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perithori	his wife Evgenia Bobokis Pe- rithori, Greece
24									~~Lastros~~	~~Fotios~~	~~17~~	~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kamari~~	~~his father Epam. Lastros Kamari, Greece~~
25									Koseris	Konstantinos	25	m s	laborer worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamari	his mother Asimo Koseri Kamari, Greece
26									Kallis	Charalabos	37	m s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porovitsa	his father Lotirios Kallis Porovitsa, Greece
27									Kallis	Dimitrios brother	17	m s	do worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porovitsa	
28									Alifantopulos	George	18	m s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porovitsa	as above his father Potios Alifanto- pulos Porovitsa, Greece
29									~~Koutsos~~	~~Ipsyros his brother~~	~~37~~	~~m s~~	~~do worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ag. Petros~~	~~his mother Rosa Koutsou Ag. Petros, Greece~~
30									Georgelos	George	16	m s	schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	his father George Georgelos Agios Petros, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	ye	himself	25	no			to his cousin Peter Lunardo 331 S. 12th St, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Loudena
2	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	ye	1906	St Louis Mo	to his brother Konst. Tasios 206 S 6th St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
3	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
4	Ill	Chicago	ye	himself	20	ye	1902	Chicago Ill	to his friend Mihail Bissias 729 Blue Island ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
5	Ill	Chicago	ye	his husband	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
6	Ill	Chicago	ye	her father	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
7	Ill	Chicago	ye	himself	100	ye	1902	Chicago Ill	to his friend M. Bissias 729 Blue Island ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
8	Ill	Chicago	ye	her husband	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
9	Ill	Chicago	ye	her father	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
10	Wis	Burlington	ye	himself	50	ye	1904	Indiana Ill	to his nephew Evag Kaltezia P. O. Box 281 Burlington, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
11	Wis	Burlington	ye	himself	20	ye	1905	Burlington Wis	and to his son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
12	Ohio	Cleveland	ye	himself	30	ye	1904	Cleveland Ohio	to his brothers Lotirios Sideris 640 Bolivar St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Nemea
13	Ohio	Cleveland	ye	himself	30	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Greece	Nemea
14	Ohio	Cleveland	ye	himself	40	ye	1902	Cleveland Ohio	to his friend Lotirios Sideris 640 Bolivar st, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
15	Wis	Burlington	ye	himself	25	no	—	—	as above to his cousin Evag Kaltezia P.O. Box 281 Burlington, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
16	Utah	Salt Lake	ye	himself	30	ye	1905	Salt Lake City	to his brother George Agrizos P.O. Box 83 Morbleyard	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dahamana
17	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	60	ye	1905	Salt Lake City	want to his cousin Kostas Theodoros 416 W. 40 St. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dahamana
18	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	100	no	—	—	want to his cousin Costas Theodoros 416 W. 40 St. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dahamana
19	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	50	no	—	—	to his cousin Alex Theodoros Julo 25.78 Montgomery St, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Largos
20	Utah	Midvale	ye	himself	40	no	—	—	to his cousin Tom Koulis P.O. Box 146, Midvale, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Saloura
21	Utah	Midvale	ye	himself	30	no	—	—	to his cousin Tom Koulis P.O. Box 146, Midvale, Utah to uncle Apost. Tsoralis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Saloura
22	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	no	—	—	524 Elm St. St Louis, Mo to his friend Apostolos Tsoralis	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black	none	Greece	Perithoria
23	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	ye	1912	St Louis Mo	Kalis 524 Elm St, St Louis, Mo to his friend Panag. Barbas:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Perithoria
24	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	30	no	—	—	640 Madison St, N. York, N.Y. to his friend Peter Stamatiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kamara
25	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	30	ye	1907	San Francisco Cal	69 Chery St. New York, N.Y. to his cousin Chargal Nikolaou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
26	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	ye	1910	St Louis Mo	206 S. 6th St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
27	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
28	Mo	St Louis	ye	himself	26	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porovitsa
29	N.Y.	New York	ye	himself	25	ye	1912	Milwaukee Wis	to his friend G Koutzaxos 640 Madison St. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
30	N.Y.	New York	ye	his father	2	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									410763-8-3-78 A.O.S.												
1									Raftopoulos	Tavas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his father Dimitrios Raftopoulos Cefalonia Greece
2									Agelatos	Tegelos	25		M	S	do	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his father Dimitrios Agelatos Cefalonia Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoumi	his father Panagiotis Saulopoulos Tzoumi Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Filio	17		M	S	Scolar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoumi	his father George Kavalis Tzoumi Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoumi	his mother Ekaterini Filesi Tzoumi Greece
[illegible]									Pappas	George	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoumi	his mother Pagonia Pera Tzoumi Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his mother Arhondo Cavaro Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Dimitrios	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his mother Sofia Kavounou Agelocastro Greece
6									Economou	Vasileios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his father Dimitrios Pratapas Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									Protopapas	George	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his father Michael Protopapas Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									Protopapas	[illegible]	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his father Anastasios Agelos Agelocastro Greece
9									Agelos	George	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his mother Catina Maria Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his wife Anastatia Kazara Agelocastro Greece
11									Kazaras	Dimitrios	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his father Antonios Binisari Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his mother Urania Psaros Derveni Greece
13									Psaros	Panagis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his wife Georgia Gioni Agelocastro Greece
[illegible]									Gioni	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastro	his mother Sofia Colliris Hasanaga Greece
15									Colliris	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hasanaga	his mother Paraskevi Hristou Vasilicon Greece
16									Hristou	Sotirios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasilicon	his father Anastasios Sarantis Tzogalatto Greece
[illegible]									[illegible]	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	his father Vasileo Psihogios Tzogalatto Greece
18									Psihogios	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	his father Andreas Colliris Tzogalatto Greece
[illegible]									Colliris	[illegible]	24		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	his mother Panagiota Papa- Tzogalatto Greece
20									Papagiannopoulos	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	giannopoulos Tzogalatto Greece
21									Anagiotis	Hristos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	his mother Eleni Anagiati Tzogalatto Greece
22									Lekropoulos	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vellina	his father George Lekro- -poulos Vellina Greece
23									Antonion	Spiridon	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vellina	his father George Antonion Vellina Greece
24									Papanagiotou	Hipocratis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesari	his mother Eleni Papana- -giotou Kesari Greece
25									Liakis	George	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimenti	his father Nicolas Liakis Klimenti Greece
26									Beetas	Antonios	30		M	S	Laborer	and do	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vellina	his mother Maria Beeta Vellina Greece
27									Shinohoritis	Dimitrios	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzogalatto	his mother Dimitrula Shino- -horiti, Tzogalatto Greece
28									Caronzos	George	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peroveniza	his mother Eleni Karonza Peroveniza Greece

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAR 14, *191* 112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	New York	To his friend Estella Sedefadik 72 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cefalonia
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cefalonia
3	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his friend George Manalo 1115 S. 6th St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzacon
4	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzacon
5	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his father George Fileris 117 S. 6th St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzacon
6	N.D.	Grand Forks	Yes	his father	25	no	—	—	To his father Dimitrios Peras 50 P.O. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
7	N.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Costas Cassanis 65 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
8	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his father John Economopoulos 61 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
9	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother in law Theodore Pastecen, 61 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
10	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Pastecen Prato Pepas 61 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
11	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Jalen Angelou 1000 P.O., Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
12	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother George Lunas 647 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
13	N.D.	Grand Forks	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Aberdeen S.D.	To his brother in law Nicolas Biviaris, 52 P.O. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agelanastes
14	N.D.	Grand Forks	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Nicolas Biviaris 52 P.O. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	St Louis, Mo	To his cousin Elias Gyftas 604 Elm St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levkas
16	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother in law George Lucas, 549 P.O. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agelanastes
17	Ill	Decatur	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his brother Athanasios Coleris, 254 E. Main St. Decatur, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Hasanaga
18	Ill	Springfield	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his friend Nicolas Stagos 364 P.O. Springfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassilo
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin George Bitsanis 101 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	Portland ore	To his friend as above 101 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Portland ore	To his cousin as above George Bitsanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago	To his friend as above 101 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
24	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Pueblo Colo	To his friend Vassilo Adamis 67 Walnut St. Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vellesa
25	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vellesa
26	Ariz	Williams	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	To his father Nicolas Papapa nagrolon 143 P.O. Williams, Ariz.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kessari
27	Ariz	Williams	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	To his brother Costas Giavis 143 P.O. Williams, Ariz.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Klinovo
28	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	To his friend Vassilo Adamis 67 Walnut St. Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vellesa
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Portland ore	To his friend Socrates Nosbalo 111 W. 44 Bowery St., New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzogalevo
30	Ind.	Indianahead	Yes	Self	35	no	—	—	To his cousin Panagiotis Theliopoulos 3316 Michigan Ave. Indianahead	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Panayiotopulos	John	52		M	M	Labourer Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hiraes	Mother Vassiliki Panayiotopoulos Son Hiraes, Greece Wife Nicoleta Georgatou
~~2~~									~~Georgatos~~	~~Petros~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hiraes~~	~~Mother Georgitsa Apostolopoulou, Hiraes, Greece Wife Nicolaos, Mistris~~
3									Apostolopoulos	George	27		M	S	Labourer Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hiraes	Father Nicolaos, Mistris, Argos Efthimios, Greece
4									Miliotis	Dimitrios	30		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos Efthimios	Father Efstathios Evangelou, Argos Efthimios, Greece
~~5~~									~~Evangelou~~	~~Efstathios~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos Efthimios~~	~~Wife Angeliki Belis~~
6									Belis	Constantinos	46		M	M	Labourer Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania, Greece Mother Kiriazoula Protogeropoulou, Pronnoi, Greece
7									Protogeropoulos	Panagiotis	28		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronnoi	Father Costas Constantopoulos, Vemihora, Greece
8									Constantopoulos	Dimitrios	25		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vemihora	Father Andreas Katapodis, Dragano, Greece
KATAPODIS ALIAS	~~GERASIMOS~~								Katapodis	Panagis	18		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragano	Mother Evangelia Dimarelli, Gerata, Greece
~~NOT ADMITTED~~									Dimarellis	Theodoros	18		M	S	~~do~~ Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerata	Wife Vassiliki Stampoliti, Kastouron, Greece
11									Stampolitis	Constantinos	27		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastouron	Father Nicolaos Papadopoulos, Kastouron, Greece
~~12~~									~~Papadopoulos~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kastouron~~	~~Father Nicolaos Galatis~~
13									Galatis	Gerasimos	29		M	M	Labourer Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki, Greece Wife Evangelini Panagopoulou
14									Panagopoulos	Grigorios	35		M	M	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metzeno	Metzeno, Greece Wife Georgitsa Skantzi
15									Skantzis	Dimitrios	37		M	M	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diavolitsi	Diavolitsi, Greece Wife Giannoula Skathara
16									Skathara	Dimos	40		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Arachova, Greece Wife Evgenia Tsami
17									Tsamis	Dimos	40		M	M	do Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoreta	Tsoreta, Greece Wife Angeliki Kontaxi
~~18~~									~~Contaxis~~	~~Christos~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agopena~~	~~Mother Amalia Kontaxa~~
~~19~~									~~Kontaxis~~	~~Anthoula~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Frangadeika~~	~~Father Anthoula Kontaxa~~
20									Kontoyannis	John	47		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	Wife Angeliki Kontoyanni, Neohorion, Greece Father Agelis Pasouleas
21									Pasouleas	Agelis	47		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolizza	Tripolizza, Greece Father Spiros Katsanos
22									Katsanos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vemea	Vemea, Greece Wife Efrosini Kourtsoudi
23									Bourmoulis	Vasilios	34		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vemea	Vemea, Greece Father Dimitrios Bourmoulis
~~24~~									~~Bourmoulis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vemea~~	~~Father Dimitrios Bourmoulis~~
~~25~~									~~Vasilas~~	~~Efthimios~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stomion~~	~~Father George Tsiliopoulos, Stomion, Greece~~
26									Tsiliopoulos	John	26		M	S	Labourer Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomion	Father Andreas Georgatsis, Vergavitsa, Greece
27									Georgatsis	Panagiotis	17		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergavitsa	Mother Eleni Lazitsa, Vergavitsa, Greece
28									Lazis	Panagiotis	21		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergavitsa	Mother Hara Kapti, Vergavitsa, Greece
29									Kaptis	George	35		M	M	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergavitsa	Father George Farmakis, Vergavitsa, Greece
30									Farmakis	Theodoros	18		M	S	do Worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergavitsa	

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191* 114

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Has no	—	—		To his brother Nicolas Panagio- poulo, Block E. Room 4, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiraos
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25 yes	1902	Chicago		Peloponnesus, Greece, To his brother Polixenia Apostolopoulos, 1023 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiraos
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25 yes	1902	Chicago		To his brother in law Constantine Polixenos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiraos
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 yes	1908	N. York		To his brother in law Nicolas Kalamaras 11 Washington St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithinio
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithinio
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Has no	—	—		To his cousin Nicolas Delis 133 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his cousin Costas Protogerapulos 689 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trapeza
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 yes	1910	N. York		To his cousin Nicolas Condouris 54 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neochora
9	N.J.	Orange	no	self	25 yes	—	—		To his cousin Lukas Kalapotis 98 Hudson St Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dragano
10	Mass	Peabody	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his cousin John Condo. steves 25 walnut St. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Geiata
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	22 yes	1911	Boston		To his brother Nicolas Skalaudis 32 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lastovo
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his brother in law John Papaspiros 31 Columbus ave Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lastovo
13	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his brother in law John Kal- inicos 42 madison St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
14	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his friend Nicolas Constantarapulos 23 Pawtucket ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vatzena
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	33 no	—	—		To his brother Panagiotis Santis 315 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	black	none	Greece	Kastania
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his nephew Panagiotis Brama- topulos, 102 W. 30 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arachova
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	45 no	—	—		To his friend John Papadreas 47 E 33 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voreta
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his cousin Louis Sgouropoulos 18 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gogana
19	Utah	Garfield	no	self	25 yes	1907	Garfield		To his brother Denis Pantoyanis 1007 P.O. Garfield, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stinkalas
20	O.	Risingsun	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his friend George Nicholas 68 P.O. Risingsun, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Neochori
21	N.J.	Wellington	Yes	self	25 yes	1906	Wellington	Ohio	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolitza
22	Ill	Denrolle	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his brother Nicolas Kalamaras 38 washington ave, Danville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vrenea
23	Ill	Denville	Yes	self	25 yes				To his friend Bill Stamatopulos 38 washington St. Danville Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vrenea
24	Ill	Denville	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his cousin Michael Kaitsas 38 washington St. Danville Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vrenea
25	Pa.	Lukesport	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his uncle Nick Pandelas Foge Street Lukesport, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stamna
26	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	self	35 no	—	—		To his cousin Panagis Tsigan- -co, 3316 Michigan ave, Ind. Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lousion
27	O.	Canton	Yes	self	30 no	—	—		To his cousin Panagiotis Geo- -gouleas 903 E. St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergantia
28	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	25 no	—	—		To his father Efthimios Nikas 527 W. 5 St. Kansas C. Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergantia
29	O.	Canton	Yes	self	30 yes	Kansas C.			To his cousin Athanasios Graves 810 Lebanon St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergantia
30	O.	Canton	Yes	self	30 no	—	—		To his cousin Petros Karras -cis 802 cherry St. Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Forbes MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

768

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bekios	Argirios	18	9	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergoritsa	his brother Vlasios Bekios Vergouritsa, Greece
2			Dimitrakelos	Panagiotis	26	m	s		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergoritsa	his mother Andreana Dimitrakelou Vergouritsa, Greece
3			Filipou	Labros	18	m	s		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	his father Stilianos Filipou Karditsa, Greece
4			Mantis	Konstantinos	18	m	s		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauteika	his father George Mantis Nauteika, Greece
5			Georgakopulos	Andreas	45	m	m		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his wife Maria Georgakopulou Doriza, Greece
6			Lyberopulos	Konstantinos	39	m	m		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his wife Vasiliki Lyberopulou, Doriza, Greece
7			Kontopoulos	Antonios	17	m	s		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his mother Dimitra Kontopoulou Doriza, Greece
8			Zaharopulos	John	19	m	s		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his father George Zaharopulos Doriza, Greece
9			Katsogiannos	Kiriakos	33	m	m		worker do	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greek	Berbati	his wife Khristitsa Katsogiannou, Berbati, Greece
10			Kavalopulos	Apostolos	18	m	s		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulitsa	his father Athanasios Kavalopulos Magoulitsa
11			Papadimitropulos	George	18	m	s		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulitsa	his father Alexios Theodorakopulos, Kalavrita, Greece
12			Theodorakopulos	Dimitrios	34	m	m		laborer worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his father George Papastavrou, Kalavrita, Greece
13			Papastavrou	John	26	m	s		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his mother Efthimia Panagou, Kiselis, Greece
14			Panagos	Panos	31	m	s		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his mother Paraskevi Panagou, Kiselis, Greece
15			Panagos	Vasilios	16	m	s		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his wife Asimo Paza Kiselis, Greece
16			Paza	Thomas	38	m	m		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his father Evagelos Pazas Kiselis, Greece
17			Pazas	Leonidas	27	m	s		laborer worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his mother Eleni Krikou Kiselis, Greece
18	74678-7467		Krikos	Vasilios	25	m	s		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his father Spyros Pazas Kiselis, Greece
19			Pazas	Vasilios	18	m	s		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his wife Paraskevi Evele Kontopoulou, Greece
20			Evele	Eftimios	30	m	m		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontopoulou	his wife Efrosini Protopapa. Kiselis, Greece
21			Protopapa	Vasilios	45	m	m		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his mother Eleni Protopapa Kiselis, Greece
22			Protopapa	Panagiotis	18	m	s		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiselis	his sister Everdiki Arnopulou, Lefkos, Greece
23			Arnopulos	Gerasimos	27	m	s		laborer worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	his wife Marigo Sigalou Kalivia, Greece
24			Sigalos	John	39	m	m		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	his father Grigori Kolovelos Dora, Greece
25	VL-99153		Kolovelos	Christos	32	m	s		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dara	his mother Khristitsa Kikiti, Levidion, Greece
26			Kikitis	Alexios	29	m	s		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levidion	his wife Anastasia Tsagouri, Pikerni, Greece
27			Tsagouris	Angelis	32	m	m		do worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikerni	his wife Olga Koleti Pikerni, Greece
28			Koletis	Dimitrios	32	m	m		worker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikerni	his wife Eleni Andrianopulou Pikerni, Greece
29			Andrianopulos	Dimitrios	40	m	m		laborer worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikerni	his wife Fotini Dimopulou Pikerni, Greece
30			Dimopulos	John	45	m	m		worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikerni	Pikerni, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3-23-/ 22 MAR 14, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	30	no	—	—	to his cousin Mihail Ier. ves 810 Lebourdy St, Canton, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Tergouvitsa
2	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	25	yes	1911/13	Akron	to his cousin Kons Kairos 810 Lebourdy St, Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Tergouvitsa
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Dim Alexakos 350 Market St, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	fair	none	greece	Karditsa
4	Tenn	Memphis	yes	self	25	no	—	—	to his brother Anton George 81 S Main St, Memphis, Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Manteika
5	Wyo	Rawlins	yes	self	45	yes	1902/07	Rawlins	to his brother-in-law John Coutos P.O. Box 652 Rawlins, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	greece	Doriza
6	Wyo	Rawlins	yes	self	25	yes	1902/09	Denver Colo	to his brother John Coutos P.O. Box 401, Rawlins, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	greece	Doriza
7	Wyo	Rawlins	yes	self	25	no	—	—	to his uncles Coutos Bros 1729 P.O. Box 401. Rawlins, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Doriza
8	Colo	Denver	yes	self	25	no	—	—	to his brother Konst. Katsoga Market St, Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Berbati
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1903/08	Chicago	to his cousin Panag Belou: 629 Libley St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Magoula
10	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no			to his cousin Panag. Belou: 139 Merrimack St, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	greece	Magoula
11	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no			to his bro Thos Wax Papas 139 Merrimack St, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	greece	Magoula
12	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	35	yes	1905/12	N. York	to his cousin Konst. Papas 533 365 Main St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kalavrita
13	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	35	yes	1905/08	N. York	to his brother John Panagos Dwight St, Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kalavrita
14	Cal	Weed	yes	self	26	yes	1907	Weed, Cal	his father Weed, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
15	Cal	Weed	yes	self	40	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
16	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	25	no			to his cousin Christos Droma: gas 130 Main St, Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
17	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	48	yes	1907/12	Sacramento Cal	to his nephew Andreas Dro- nias 130 Main St, Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
18	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	45	no	—	—	to his cousin Christos Droma: gas 130 Main St. Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
19	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	30	no	—	—	to his nephew Andr. Dromaza: 130 Main St, Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no			to his compatriot Peter Papas 158 E 3rd Wabe St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
21	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	65	yes	1901/12	Chicago Ill	to his friend Ath. Dromazos 130 Main St, Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Kiselis
22	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	self	30	no	—	—	to his friend Ath. Dromazos 130 Main St. Hornell, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kiselis
23	Mass	Boston	yes	self	28	no	—	—	to his friend Dim. Katopo- dis 19 Tremont St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Lefkas
24	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	to his son Panteli Tsalos 490 Market St, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kalivia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	65	yes	1901/12	Salt Lake	to his friend Peter Angtis 86 6th ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Sara
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	65	yes	1901/12	Salt Lake	want to his friend Peter Angtis 86 6th ave N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Levidion
27	Utah	Garfield	no	self	25	yes	1903/11	Chicago Ill	want to his brother Theofanis Tha: gouris P.O. Box 1084 Garfield, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Pikerni
28	Utah	Ogden	no	self	25	yes	1906/12	Chicago	to his cousin Nik Papagiannis P.O. Box 280, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Pikerni
29	Utah	Ogden	no	self	50	yes	1906/12	Le grande Oregon	to his brother-in-law Nik Pa- pagiannis P.O. Box 280, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	greece	Pikerni
30	Utah	Ogden	no	self	50	yes	1901/04	Ogden Utah	to his cousin Nik Papagiannis P.O. Box 280, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	brown	none	greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VV in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

117

Hubert H. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

61

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giocas	Athanasios	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	His father Constantinos Giocas Vilia Greece	Wash	Seattle
2	Alevras	Alecos	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouli	His father Apostolos Alevras Nemouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Coutovos	Panagiotis	18		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutoumoula	His father Nicolaos Coutavos Coutoumoula Greece	Ohio	Cincinati
4	Vergidis	Fotis	37		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutoumoula	His Wife Eleni Vergidis Coutoumoula Greece	Ohio	Cincinati
5	Drossis	John	37		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Criecouni	His Wife Angeliki Drossis Criecouni Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Calouris	Leonidas	32		M. S.	do Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Dadion	His father Efstathios Calouris Dadion Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Arniaoulis	Nicolaos	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Nemouli	His father Georgios Arniaoulis Nemouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Baniolas	Georges (16254 1413)	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Velitsena	His father Nicolaos Baniolas Velitsena Greece	Mass	Lowell
9	Dimou	Demetrios	19		M. S.	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Kalio	His father Christos Dimou Kalio Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Tanagou	Georges	37		M. M.	do Workman	No	No	Greece	Green	Greece	Criecouni	His Wife Catina Tanagou Criecouni Greece	Ohio	Elyria
11	Vecrarios	Constantinos	32		M. S.	do Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Dadion	His father Ioannis Vecrarios Dadion Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Carayannis	John	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Nemouli	His father Triantafilos Carayannis Nemouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Eleftheriou	Georgeos	33		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Halia	His Wife Panagiota Eleftheriou Halia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Cotiadis	Vasilios	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Demetrios Cotiadis Tyrnavos Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Adam	Demetrios	39		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Divri	His Wife Argyro Adam Divri Greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Sotiriou	Anastasios	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Criecouni	His father Demetrios Sotiriou Criecouni Greece	Ohio	Elyria
17	Samourdanis	Constantinos	20		M. S.	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Maimouli	His father Achilea Samourdanis Maimouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Papotias	Demetrios	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Divri	His father Ioannis Papotias Divri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
19	Brouskas	Sotirios	26		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Piraeus	His Mother Venetsana Brouskas Megalonpoli Greece	Mass	Lynn
20	Megalos	Nicolass	18		M. S.	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Criecouni	His father Ioannis Megalos Criecouni Greece	Pa	East Pittsburg
21	Carantzalis	Loucas	37		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Agios Georgios	His Wife Eleni Carantzali Agios Georgios Greece	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Maimouli	His father Sotirios Papapanagiotou Maimouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Callas	Costas	35		M. M.	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Divri	His Wife Ecaterini Callas Divri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
23	Caminis	Georges	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Criecouni	His father Constantinos Caminis Criecouni Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Botsis	Agathoclis	44		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Kiriacon	His Mother Koi Botsis Kiriacon Greece	Iowa	Desmoines
25	Tsiliacos	Thomas	17		M. S.	Labourer 11-29247 1/24/14	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Maimouli	His father Constantinos Tsiliacos Maimouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Scondras	John	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Kiriacon	His father Argyrios Scondras Kiriacon Greece	Iowa	Desmoines
[illegible]	Lazarou	Christos	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Kiriacon	His father Serafim Lazarou Kiriacon Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]elis	Serafim	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Agios Georgios	His father Athanasios Mastrakis Agios Georgios Greece	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]as	Zacharias	29		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Green	Greece	Kiriacon	His father Argyrios Scondras Kiriacon Greece	Iowa	Desmoines

61

William Williams Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 March 23, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No		No	his uncle Dem. Bethanis P.O. Box No 1167 Seattle Was	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Vilia
2	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his related Apostolos Papatheocharis No 1112 Lawlee Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Maimouli
3	Yes	Self	50	No		No	his friend Costas Lascaris No 821 Vine Str. Cincinati Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Coutaumouli
4	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910-1913	Minneapolis Minn	his friend Costas Lascaris No 821 Vine Str. Cincinati Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Coutaumouli
5	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his friend Meletios Marcos No 1721 Public Square Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Criecouthi
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912-1913	Michigan	his friend Tasile Cordonis No 102 W. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Dadion
7	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his cousin Athanasios Lamourdanis No 1116 Lawlee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Maimouli
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1912	Lowell Mass	his cousin Demetrios Nemos No 312 Soufelle St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Velitsena
9	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his Brother Iannis Bimos No 1654 E. 9 St. Cleveland Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kalia
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1912	Seattle W.	his cousin Georges Brossis 207 W. St. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Criecouthi
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909-1913	Michigan	his friend Tasil Cordonis No. 102 W 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Dadion
12	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his related Achilea Nomaulis No 1112 Lawlee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Maimouli
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-1913	Cleveland Oh	his brother in law Costas Afratis No 1654 E. 9 St. Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kalia
14	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his Brother Daniel Catiadis No 104 E 98 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tymava
15	Yes	Self	30	No		No	his related Demetrios Foumtos No 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Divri
16	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his Uncle Georges Brossis 207 West St Elyria Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Criecouni
17	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910-1912	Chicago Ill	his cousin Athanasios Lamourdanis No 1112 Lawlee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Maimouli
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911-1913	St Louis	his cousin Costas Tragoulias No 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Divri
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910-1912	Ohio	his Brother in law Fil. Sinis 35 Central Ave Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Atsiholo
20	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his Brother Athanasios Megalos P. O. Box No 348 East Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	none	Greece	Criecouni
21	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his friend Charistos Rigopoulos No 1638 West end Ave Chicago Heights Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Agios Georgios
22	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his cousin Ilias Nicolaudis No 1116 Lawlee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Maimouli
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-1913	St Louis	his related Georgios Athanasiou No 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Divri
24	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his friend John Meletis 398 P.O Box Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Criecouthi
25	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his father John Bachis 112 P. Box Desmoines Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon
26	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his related Achilea Nomaulis No 1112 Lawlee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Maimouli
27	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his cousin C. Vessaulis 112 P. Box Desmoines Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1912	New York	his cousin Georges Bonsos 29 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon
29	Yes	Self	25	No		No	his friend Christos Rigopoulos No 1638 West end ave Chicago Heights Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Agios Georgios
30	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1912	Wyoming	his Cousin C. Vessaulis 112 P. Box Desmoines Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Angelou~~	~~George~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kirnicon~~	~~His father Loucas Angelou Kirnicon~~	~~Greece~~	~~Iow. Desmoines~~
2	Pavlou	Constantinos	18		M	S.	Labourer Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirnicon	His father Theodoros Pavlou Kirnicon	Greece	Iow. Desmoines
3	Georgiou	Diamantis	29		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	~~Turkey~~	Marmara	His father Georgios Georgiou Marmara	Turkey	Wash. Tacoma
4	Tsirtsicos	Constantinos	25		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His father Nicolaos Tsirtsicos Cranidion	Greece	Utah Salt Lakecity
5	Petsacos	Nicolaos	36		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Kiricas	His mother Mariago Petsacos Agios Kirigas	Greece	Pa Pittsburg
6	Antoniou	Demetrios	26		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lata	His father Evangelos antoniou Lata	Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Critsovelitis	Achilefs	42		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His Wife Athina Critsovelitis Larissa	Greece	N.H. Manchester
8	Tsitsas	John	35		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His Mother Theofano Tsitsas Tyrnavo	Greece	N.H. Manchester
~~9~~	~~Carradimoulis~~	~~John~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tyrnavos~~	~~His sistrer Ouriania Caradimoulis Tyrnavo~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ill Chicago~~
10	Chalatsis	Thomas	33		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His Brother Athanasios Chalatsis Tyrnavos	Greece	Oreg Portland
11	Doxanis	Demetrios	26		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Ioannis Doxanis Tyrnavos	Greece	Oreg Portland
12	Chalatsis	Constantinos	30		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavo	His father Athanasios Chalatsis Tyrnavo	Greece	Ill Chicago
13	Ivronos	John	27		M	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vagostia	Stelos Ivronos Vagostia	Greece	Pa Pittsburg
14	Tsatsos	George	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limo	his mother Areti Tsatsa Limo	Greece	Pa Wilcox
15	Cergyris	Demetre	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oestrikol	Zoitsa Argyri wife Astako	Greece	ill Chicago
16	Malchesseri	Tsavros	33		M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limo	George Mavlessery brother Limo	Greece	Pa Wilcox
17	Andrianacos	Demastasio	37		M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperki	Constantina Andrianacos wife Piperki	Greece	utah Ogden
18	Boumdrouvas	Nicolaos	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperki	Anthoula boumdrouka wife Piperki	Greece	utah Ogden
19	Boumdrouvas	Costas	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperki	George boumdrouka father Piperki	greece	utah Ogden
20	Papanicolaou	Angeli	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperki	Marigo Papanicolaou wife Piperki	Greece	Cal Los Angeles
~~21~~	~~Liakos~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zaritsa~~	~~Thomas Liakos Zaritsa~~	~~Greece~~	~~N.y New York~~
22	Laskaris	John	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varnouka	Thomas Laskaris Varnouka	Greece	N.y New York
23	Voulgaris	Helios	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Olympia Voulgari Drahmani	Greece	N.y New York
24	Golfis	Stathios	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nanessi	Nicolaos golfis Nanessi	Greece	N.y New York
	Remvokas	Andreas	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palopodi	Iprot Remvokas brother Palopodi	Greece	N.y New York
	Mylonas	Dionyssios	50		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravos	Michel Mylonas father Andravos	Greece	Pa Philadelphia
27	Mikelato	John	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Katerina Mylona mother Lixouri	Greece	N.y New York
~~28~~	~~Bouriakas~~	~~Elias~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamata~~	~~George Bouriakas Calamata~~	~~Greece~~	~~N.y New York~~
~~29~~	~~Antonacopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lyrou~~	~~Michel Antonacopoulo father Lyrou~~	~~Greece~~	~~N.y New York~~
	Issak	Assaad	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Nasrol Issak father Constantinople	Turkey	N.y New York

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		No	His cousin Louis Angelon P. Box 112 Beamsville Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon
2	Yes	Self	35	No		No	His uncle Georges Papadimitriou P. Box 112 Beamsville Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kiriacon
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907-1914	Tacoma Wash	His wife Miss H. Georgeson 2815 Portland St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Marmara
4	Yes	Self	30	No	1907-1912	Salt Lake City	His friend Nicolas Stathatis No. 539 W. 2nd So. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cranidion
5	No	Self	60	Yes	1907-1912	Canal Dover O.	His uncle Demetrios Vasilarios No. 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Agios Kirikos
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910-1912	Ottawa Ill	His cousin Charalambos Antoniou 1809 S. State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Lakos
7	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His friend Georges Vokotopoulos 44 Spruce St. Manchester N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Larissa
8	No	Self	560	Yes	1907-1912	Manchester N.H	His cousin Costas Tsitsas 44 Spruce 44 Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tyrnavo
9	No	Self	25	No	No	No	His brother Nico Caradimoulis 4009 Holcet St. Alston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tyrnavo
10	No	Self	265	Yes	1907-1912	Portland Chicago Ill	His friend Efthimios Evgeneris 175 First St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tyrnavo
11	No	Self	170	Yes	1908-1912	Portland Oreg.	His uncle Christos Tsoulis 137 First St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
12	No	Self	450	Yes	1906-1912	Chicago Ill Pittsburg Pa	His friend Nicol Caradimoulis 4009 Holcet St. Alston Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1911 1913		C. Ivrono brother P.O. Box 875 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Miniet
14	No	self	25	no	no	no	C. Colovelonis cousin 122 P.O. box Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Simos
15	Yes	self	40	yes	1907 1912	Chicago Ill	N. Mantalas friend 11 Wilbon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	hair	Brown	none	Greece	Ostatos
16	Yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Wilcox Pa Ogden	C. Colovelonis brother 122 P.O. box Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Simo
17	Yes	self	35	yes	1909 1907	Wilcox Pa Ogden Utah	G. Dendris cousin P.O. box 122 Ogden utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piperki
18	Yes	self	30	yes	1907 1912	Ogden Utah	G. Pandrongas brother 112 25th St Ogden utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piperki
19	Yes	self	30	No	no	no	J. Pandrongas uncle 112 25th St Ogden utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Piperki
20	Yes	self	42	yes	1901 1905	Los Angeles Cal	P. Pappas Lakatoros 606 W. Feco St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Piperki
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Nicoles uncle 320 N. C. Ave St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavrisa
22	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	D. Prodromitis friend 36 Stanton St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Varnaka
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Stamatacos cousin 1501 3 Ave 15 St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Brahmana
24	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	C. Stamatacos uncle 1501 3 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monessi
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Demetracopoulos friend 2094 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calapodi
26	No	self	1	yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill Utah	G. Nicko brother in law 145 Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Andravel
27	Yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Utah	G. Yanato friend 22 Delancey St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lixouri
28	Yes	self	35	yes	1912 1913	No		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Catamara
29	Yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	N. Y	ath Costantopoulos cousin 11 St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cyrey
30	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	J. Pappathakos brother in law 176 Chrystie St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Cand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Dariotis Panayotis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	His father Anastassios Dariotis Zevgolatio Greece
2									Agridiotis Evanggelo	25	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solamanara	His father Constantinos Agridiotis Solamanara Greece
3									Angelou Georgios	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aggelocastro	His father Athanasios Angelou Aggelocastro Greece
4									Gionis Dimitrios	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aggelocastro	His wife Georgitsa Gianni Aggelocastro Greece
5									Pylarinos Apostolos	26	m	s	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	artotiva	His father Christo Pylarinos artotiva Greece
6									Calogeropoulo Panayotis	28	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chirade	His father George Calogeropoulo Chirade Greece
7									Thrassivoulos Marketos	41	m	m	do worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	trinotenata	His wife Rosalia Marketos trinotenata Greece
8									Anastasakos John	28	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	trinotenata	His brother Spiro Anastasakos trinotenata Greece
9									Catsanos Evanggelos	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaka	His father and heres Catsanos Ithaka Greece
10									Diane Panagiotis	25	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	velitsa	to his mother Maria Dianis velitsa greece
11									Abelarinos Dimitrios	32	m	s	worker	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	dadiou	His father George Abelarinos dadiou greece
12									Paulos Constantinos	18	m	s	worker	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	dadiou	His father Dimitrios Paulos dadiou greece
13									Katsidis Damianos	20	m	s	worker	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	koudaunion	His father Epshriden Katsides koudaunion greece
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON IMMIGRANT

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22MAR14, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	–	–	To his friend George Pitsunis # 101 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Zavgolatio
2	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905 in	Salt Lake	To his brother George agriolata P.O Box. 213 Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sotiannaes
3	Mass	Aberdeen	yes	Himself	25	no	–	–	To his brother John Aggelon # 108 P.O Box. Aberdeen Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aggelocastro
4	Mass	Aberdeen	yes	Himself	40	no	–	–	To his brother in Law Georg Maras # 579 Box po Aberdeen Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aggelocastro
5	Pa	Ludlow Pa	yes	Himself	25	no	–	–	To his friend Const Manpeans # 11 Ludlow Box. Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stavrita
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905 13	Chicago	To his brother in Law Anastasios Spostolopoulos N. 1027 Rear 2 back Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Chiradeo
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	–	–	To his nephew Anastas Anastasiadis 628 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Konstenata
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911 12	Chicago	To his brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Konstenata
9	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	Himself	25	no	–	–	To his friend Ath Anagnostopoulos 531 W. 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ithaka
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	25	yes	1910 13	Portland	P.O. Box 132 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	velotsa
11	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	To his friend John Poulos 26 Bartle St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ladiano
12	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	To his brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ladiano
13	N.Y.	Asbolton	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	To his friend Gerasimos Nikro poulos 27 North St Asbolton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Greece	Karakasion
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothers MASTER of the CARPATHIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Patras, 6th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
															S-281416	6/18/43					
1										Halikias / Athanasios	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spanohori	his father Dimitrios Ha: Gikas Spanohori, Greece
2										Kladis / John	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roi do	his father Haralabos Kla: dis Roi do, Greece
3										Milonas / Dionisios	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaro	his brother Anastasios Mi: lonas, Galaro, Greece
4		JL329/988								Feradouras / Konstantinos	25		m	s	do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamaki	his father Dionisios Fera: douras Kalamaki, Greece
5										Pantis / Panagiotis	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaro	his mother Kiriakoula Panti, Galaro, Greece
6										Kabiotis / Nikolaos	34		m	s	do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giri	his father Anastasios Ka: biotis, Giri, Greece
7										Saris / Anargyros	29		m	s	do	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cramidion	his father Vdasilios Saris Cramidion greece
8																						J J Donovan Insh
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 22 MAR 14 , 191

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yeas	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	25 yrs	yes	1912	Montreal	to his brother Giovanni Kalikias 20 Wire St W. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Spandhai
	2	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50 yrs	yes	1912	Montreal	to his brother Fotis Leadis 20 Wire St W. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Roi do
	3	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50 yrs	yes	1910	St Louis	can to his friend George Leadis no 807 St Lawrence, Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Golaro
	4	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50 yrs	yes	1910	Montreal	can to his friend Dam Saraxinis 33 St. Piler St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kolamaro
	5	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50 yrs	yes	1908	Montreal	can to his friend. George Lazaris 807 St Lawrence, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaro
	6	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	60 yrs	yes	1907	Montreal	can to his friend Ant Labiotis 312 Notre Dame St. Montreal, Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Grin
ALIEN	7	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	65 yrs	yes	1906	to Georgind	can to his friend John Geratsinos nr 390 St. Catherine St. east of Bleury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Crandiono
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F Emerich

Immigration Officer.

54

51—4638

125

1,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Ths 3th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Varga Sándor	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hosszupali	wife ‹ Varga Sándorné Hosszupalu
2		Gyuladinovics Sándor	36	m	m	‹	'	'	'	'	'	Felsőjenőmárton	" ‹ Gyuladinovics Sándorné Felsőjenőmárton
3		Dávid György	26	m	s	‹	none		'	Roumanian	'	Urrsád	mother ‹ Dávid Rozsika Urrsád
4		Jakob Henrik	38	m	m	‹	yes	yes	'	German	'	Gyönk	wife ‹ Jakob Henrikné Gyönk
5		Kunyadi József	38	m	m	7-131364 1/89/40	'	'	'	Magyar	'	Tiszalök	" ‹ Kunyadi Józsefné Tiszalök
6		Korváth Erzsébet	16	f	s	servant	'	'	'	'	'	Fábiándarógel	varos
7	16786 - 10/9/31/80	Hohos Róza	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	'	Croatian	'	Markovac	father ‹ Hohos Andrea Markovac
8		Maguer Kata	27	f	wd	housewife	'	'	'	'	'		mother ‹ Zbosel Barbara Markovac
9	75590 - 8/24/31/80	Horváth Ferencz	47	m	m	laborer	'	'	'	Magyar	'	Mátészalka	fath. in law ‹ Varga József Mátészalka
10	75599 - 8/24/31/80	" Róza	28	f	m	housewife	'	'	'	'	'	"	" " " " "
11		pão. Sándor Julia	57	f	wd	housewife	no	no	'	'	'	Tiszabecs	" " " " "
12		Varga Béla	4/12	m	s	child	'	'	'	'	'		"
13		Kiss Teréz	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	'	'	'	Koppánypaszto	father in law ‹ Kiss Istvánné Koppánypaszto
14		Katona Mária	25	f	s	servant	yes		'	Magyar	'	Balassér	mother ‹ Katona Eszter Balassér
15 DEPORTED		Hegedüs János	47	m	m	laborer	'	'	'	'	'	Nyirbéltek	wife ‹ Hegedüs Jánosné Nyirbéltek
16 ADMITTED		Hild Heinrich	60	m	m	‹	'	'	'	German	'	Bikal	" ‹ Hild Henrikné Bikal
17 ADMITTED		" Erzsébet	15	f	s	"	'	'	'	'	'		mother ‹ " "
18		Ujfeucsán Filimon	35	m	m	‹	no	no	'	Roumanian	'	Kövecd	wife ‹ Ujfeucsán Filimonné Kövecd
19		Kurtisan Miklós	40	m	wd	8-158123 6/19/39	'	'	'	'	'	Szentlak	sister ‹ Kurtisan Anna Szentlak
20		Kremnias Pál	40	m	m	‹	yes	yes	'	'	U. Stat.	Youngstown O.	wife ‹ Kremnias Pálné Magyikfold
21		Butz István	26	m	m	‹	'	'	'	Magyar	Hungary	Cudred	" ‹ Butz Istvánné Cudred
22		Kazurian József	33	m	m	‹	no	no	'	'	'	Tenkemocsar	" ‹ Kazurian Józsefné Tenkemocsar
23		Spabó Sándor	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	'	Magyar	'	Paptamasi	father ‹ Spabó Péter Paptamasi
24		" Emilia	21	f	m	housewife	'	'	'	'	'		" in law ‹ " "
25		Bakó István	36	m	m	laborer	'	'	'	'	U. Stat.	Lackawanna	wife ‹ Bakó Istvánné Tispacsolar
26 DEPORTED		Uvertasso Pera	42	m	m	‹	'	'	'	Servian	Hungary	Nagykikinda	" ‹ Uvertasso Péráné Nagykikinda
27		Gaucsos Bertalan	33	m	m	‹	'	'	'	Magyar	'	Vári	" ‹ Gaucsos Bertalanné Vári
28		Filep Gusztáv	25	m	m	7-13943 6/20/36	'	'	'	'	'	"	" ‹ Filep Gusztávné Vári
29		Kura Péter	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	'	Magyar	'	Ilye	wife ‹ Kura Péterné Ilye
30 ADMITTED		Gönye János	39	m	m	‹	'	'	'	'	'	Tispatardos	" in ‹ Gönye Jánosné Tispatardos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4659

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 21st, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under forcible restraint at the time of sailing? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Dayton	yes	self	$18 no				aug Deaki Jozsef W. Monument Ave 1453 Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown			Hungary	Nagyrapáti
2	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$34 yes	906	S. Bethlehem Pa.		aug Baris Mihály 5th ch. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	pedd	grey			"	Fejérkutmáta
3	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$80 no				cousin Matyuz Tozser 2773-3494 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			"	Ungvár
4	O.	Akron	"	"	$34 "				aunt Erchi Hennk 193 E. Wonis st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Tiszalök
5	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	$46 "				both. in law Balogh Ferencz 227 Kallgrina st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue			"	Fábiándiósgyörgy
6	N.J.	N. Brunswick	only	father	$28 "				aunt Horvath Linka Nelson pl. 296 N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	"	"			"	Markovac
7	N.J.	Passaic	yes	"	$25 "				sister Karlovics Anna 4th st. 219 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown			"	Nasice
8	"	"	"	self	$40 yes	908	Passaic N.J.		aunt Kuckic Sofia 3rd st. 224 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	blue			"	Mátéspalka
9	boun.	Wallingford	only	"	$56 yes	909	Wallingford boun.		bro. in law Kovacs Gabor Henry pl. 110 Wallingford boun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown			"	
10	"	"	"	husband	$18 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			"	Tiszabercel
11	N.J.	Carteret	"	self	$24 "	913			son Sándor János Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue			"	
12	"	"	"	granddaughter	trans. with her grandm.				father Varga János Carteret N.J. husband Kiss István	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"	Koppányszántó
13	Pa.	Union Hill	yes	husband	$15 no				Edison pl. 85 Union Hill Pa. cousin Bihari Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown			"	Balassér
14	N.J.	N. Brunswick	only	self	$28 "				85 Frey st. N. Brunswick N.J. brother Hegedüs Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"			"	Nyírbéltek
15	N.J.	Roebling	"	"	$22 "				101 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue			"	Bikal
16	Pa.	Ephrata	only	Steelton Pa.	$42 "				aunt Frei Adalbert Ephrata Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"			"	
17	"	"	"	father	to acc. with her father					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	brown	brown			"	Kövesd
18	O.	Cincinnati	yes	self	$24 no				both. in law Kristea Simon Spring Grove ave 7817 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"			"	Szendrőlád
19	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$33 "				relative Kovacs György 528 Wash ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"			"	Nagyiklód
20	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$30 yes	913	Youngstown O.		cousin Pantelemon Youngstown O. (Gathered Savings Fund Co.) brother Buck György	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	Cudrió
21	N.J.	Trenton	only	"	$36 no				bro. in law Tóth István 750 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"			"	Tenkemonostor
22	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$26 "				aunt Toth Istvan 3.79 pl. 2830 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	Csaptanya
23	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$40 "				Oakland 8126 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	left hand fettered		"	
24	"	"	"	husband	trans. with her husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown			"	Rudapest-mihálytanya
25	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	self	$26 yes	913	Lackawanna N.J.		aunt Trepesi János Lehajcsa ch. 122 Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue			"	
26	O.	Cincinnati	only	"	$25 no				both. in law Zakity Mihaly Central Ave 1701 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	brown			"	Vári
27	N.J.	Kreischerville	only	"	$40 "				Kreischerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown			"	Gerzsenyehe
28	"	"	"	"	$36 yes	906-912	Youngstown O.		uncle Kura János 3 Main st. 1125 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue			"	Nyé
29	O.	Akron	yes	"	$42 no				cousin Antalovej Ferencz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	both arms fettered		"	Tiszaszederkény
30	Ind.	Richmond	O.K.	"	$24 yes	906-907	Kinsman O.		544½-19 st. Richmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue			"	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Grothus MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Grothus.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

65

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia," sailing from Fiume on the 3rd, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Domokos	János	33		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Körösnagy	wife: Domokos Janosne Körösnagy son in law: Kovacs Lajos Körösnagy
2			Huszki	Sophia	19		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Körösnagy	
3			Oroszko	Mihaly	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benyamin	wife: Oroszko Mihályne Benyamin
4			Gy. Kocsis	János	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyák	Gyák
5			Özv Erdos	Erzsébet	28		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Csákvár	father: Kövegi Janos Csákvár
6			Bojos	Pavel	22		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Kucsi	wife: Bojos Vasilne Kucsi
7			Kovacs	Pál	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyák	Kovacs Fabian Gyák
8			Csorbak	Jeremus	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tornyospalca	wife: Csorbak Jeremusne Tornyospalca
9			Buda	Gabor	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matyus	Buda Laborne Matyus
10			Grünfelder	Sándor	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydaraczk	mother: Grünfelder Ilkal Nagydaraczk
11			Kerékjártó	Imre	49		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csunakör	wife: Kerekjárto Zuzsanna Csunakör
12			Fakity	Tivadar	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nagykikinda	wife: Fakity Tivadarne Nagykikinda
13			Breda	János	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Maroroly	wife: Breda Janosne Maroroly
14			Orbán	Lajos	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Radnot	wife: Orbán Kajosne Radnoti
15			Gyur	István	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslinka	mother: Gyur Julcsa Vaslinka
16			Der	János	30		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Arokhaza	wife: Der Janosne Arokhaza
17			Tasi	Mihaly	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiradony	wife: Tasi Mihályne Nyiradony
18			Bodó	Ignácz	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eger	Bodó Ignácznó Eger
19			Szilágyi	Anna	24		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiradony	father: Vatter László Nyiradony
20			Dercsényi	Erzsébet	28		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Munkacs	Dercsényi Balintné Munkacs
21			Fuhász	Lajos	41		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmath	wife: Fuhász Kajosne Gyarmath
22			Hadar	Jeremiás	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csongor	Hadar Jeremiásne Csongor
23			Kende	Gabor	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szilagycsoh	father: Kende Jakabne Szilagycsoh
24			Bonta	Daniel	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kadnot	mother: Bonta Kata Kadnot
25			Keseru	Hermin	36		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Balatonfökajár	wife: Keseru Jeremiásne Balatonfökajár
26			Bialkó	Károly	25		m	m	labourer	no	yes	"	"	"	Nemadkeresztur	wife: Bialkó Karolyne Nemadkeresztur
27			Kodrán	Gábor	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ellye	wife: Kodrán Zsuzsanne Ellye
28			Kurt	János	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyarszeg	father: Kurt Jánosne Nyarszeg
29			Gönczi	István	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filak	father: Gönczi Kajos Filak
30	4F/19856 3/17/34		Fudás	Ignácz	29		m	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Szilagycsoh	father: Fudás Endrás Szilagycsoh

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-722180-3-28-40-505

7-123047-9-21-39

7-12613

2-585361-9-5-38

8-15010-505 11-16-38

7-135256-6-14-40-505

John R Montgomery
Agt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27		28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ohio	Lorain	Self	$37.00	25				Louis Kovacs 815 Vine St Lorain O husband: Alexander Kovacs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Kőrösmező
	2	Ind	Hammond	Husband	$24.00	yes				739 Florence Ave Hammond Ind cousin: Thomas Jano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Csisznye
	3	N.J.	Jersey City	Self	$34.70	10 dollars	yes	4 yrs	Jersey City	220 Fall St. Jersey City N.J. mother-in-law: Takáts Jánosné	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Pidasztó
	4	"	Garfield	"	$32.00	10	yes	2 yrs	Garfield	Box 2 Garfield N.J. brother: Takáts Jakab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Gyata
ANT ALIEN	5	Ohio	Middletown	Self	$37.00	10				Box 1004 Middletown O mother-in-law: Marcsin Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Gyarta
	6	Mich	Detroit	"	$29.00	—	—			Box 47 Detroit Mich uncle: Ragany Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey		"	Lucs
	7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	$34.00	—	—			Box 113 Youngstown O acqu: Gyori Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Gyarto
	8	N.J.	Garfield	only	$25.00	—	—			Box 2 Garfield N.J. cousin: Buda Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		"	Gyarto
	9	N.J.	Perth Amboy	owner	$30.00	10	yes	9 yrs	Perth Amboy	c/o National Fireproofing Co Perth Amboy mother-in-law: Kremantzki Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue		"	Farkasvolgy
	10	Mich	Detroit	Mother	$30.00	—	—			Plank St 36 Detroit Mich mother-in-law: Gyermant Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Szunyog
	11	N.J.	Trenton	Self	$42.00	10	yes	9 yrs		233 Bayard St Trenton N.J. mother: Zakity Sarka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			"	Tarpatak
	12	O	Cincinnati	"	$28.00	13	yes	1 yr	Cincinnati	Central Ave 1705 Cincinnati O cousin: Pordea Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Csavoly
	13	Ind	Indianapolis	"	$50.00	7	yes	9 mos	Indianapolis	California St 27 Indianapolis Ind sister-in-law: Szigeti Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kadar
	14	O	Columbus	"	$36.00	10	yes	10 yrs	Columbus O	Russ Ave 340 Columbus O brother-in-law: Kalay Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		"	Alsobarka
	15	Pa	Munhall	Father	$42.00	—	—			Box 160 Munhall Pa acqu: Wanyo Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Arokhaza
	16	Ill	Elgin	Self	$33.00	—	—			Dupage St 315 Elgin Ill uncle: Verdik Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Nyiradony
	17	O	Dayton	"	$30.00	30	yes	9 mos	Dayton	1401 W Monument Ave Dayton O brother-in-law: Losonczi Bernad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Eger
	18	O	Youngstown	"	$42.00	—	—			14 St 540 Youngstown O husband: Szilagyi Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Nyirbeteg
	19	"	Dayton	husband	$30.00	30	yes	8 mos	Dayton	1401 W Monument Ave Dayton O cousin: Las Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mezokeresztur
	20	N.J.	New Brunswick	Self	$42.00	50	yes	10 yrs		Jen St 85 N Brunswick N.J. cousin: Jurasz Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Csavoly
	21	Mich	Detroit	"	$29.00	12	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Medina St 11 Detroit Mich cousin: Hadar Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Kroly
	22	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	$25.00	—	—			218 Market St Mc Keesport Pa acqu: Toth Miklos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Szigy
	23	W.Va	Ward	only	$42.00	—	—			Box 45 Ward W. Va mother-in-law: Todoran Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Porcsa
	24	O	Canton	Self	$45.00	13	yes	9 yrs	Canton	Carnaha Ave 1013 Canton O acqu: Jaszai Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kadar
	25	Pa	Rankin	"	$30.00	—	—			43-5 St Rankin Pa mother-in-law: Bialko Stefi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bel Fokaja
	26	N.J.	Trenton	"	$32.00	—	—			Bass St 750 Trenton N.J. acqu: Borz Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Henadkeresztur
	27	O	Akron	only	$40.00	—	—			Ware St 1133 Akron O cousin: Derman Miklos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Pilyis
	28	N.J.	Perth Amboy	owner	$56.00	—	—			Hale St 432 Perth Amboy N.J. acqu: Farcsas Andrasne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nyarmegy
	29	W.Va	Ward	"	$50.00	—	—			Box 45 Ward W Va attnt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Kisfalu
	30	"	"	"	$42.00	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	Szilagysomlyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Campania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19/4,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

A. Englis

Immigration Officer

11—4638

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Farekas	András	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilágygyörnön	father Farekas József Szilágygyörnön
2										Boros	Károly	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusser	wife Boros Erzsébet Tusser
3										Loda	Vasil	44		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bikszád	mother Loda Vasilne Bikszád
4										Gombos	Károly	15		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lombrád	mother Gombos Erzsébetne Lombrád
5										Hidi	János	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botrágy	wife Hidi Jánosné Botrágy
6										Szerecsen	Bálintné	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vári	" Szerecsen Bálintné Vári
7										Csontos	József	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőlobzó	" Csontos Józsefné Felsőlobzó
8										Genesi	Ilona	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barkasso	father Genesi Mihály Barkasso
9										Illés	Sándor	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Senyjéin	wife Illés Sándorné Senyjéin
10										Földi	Mihály	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oros	" Földi Mihályné Oros
11										Simon	Juhánna	38		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Taliandörögd	brother Simon Lajos Taliandörögd
12										Krausz	Margit	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Varsad	father Raab Péter Varsad
13										Slepcevic	Gjoka	42		m	m	laborer	none		"	Croatian	"	Budjanovci	wife Slepcevic Gjoka Budjanovci
14										Borsiolar	Jeremitz	24		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	none
15										Büte	Gábor	28		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kőszegremete	wife Büte Gáborné Kőszegremete
16										Major	Gergely	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilágygörcsön	" Major Gergelyné Szilágygörcsön
17										Ilanus	János	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Acrokolostor	" Ilanus Jánosné Acrokolostor
18										Fehér	János	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusa	" Fehér Jánosné Tusa
19										Bittó	Imre	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kőpesnagykarany	wife Bittó Imréné Kőpes nagykarany
20										Benei	József	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atkár	" Benei Józsefné Atkár
21										Pap	János	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsóbogata	" Pap Jánosné Alsóbogata
22										Balogh	Antal	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kulyogdány	brother-in-law Balog József Kulyogdány
23										"	Zsuzsi	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24										Hideg	József	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Felsőpestmarton	wife Hideg Józsefné Felsőpestmarton
25										Bodnár	Gábor	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Rakamaz	" Bodnár Gáborné Rakamaz
26										"	Béla	15		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
27										Iváin	János	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Borzás	wife Iváin Jánosné Borzás
28										Petrái	Lika	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóbogata	" Petrái Likáné Alsóbogata
29										Koutra	Jetvái	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vári	" Koutra Jetvánné Vári
30										Apkosi	Gábor	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mátészalka	" Apkosi Gáborné Mátészalka

DEPORTED 2

ADMITTED 4

DEPORTED 17

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March, 1914

130

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Ward						wife Farekas Andrásné							5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Szilágy Somlyó
								B. 15 Ward W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	N.J.	Sayreville						brother Boros József							5	6	"	"	"			Tusics
								Sayreville N.J.														
3	N.J.	Mc. Afee Valley						wife Kinta Jon Flore							5	7	dark	fair	brown			Bikszád
								R. 20 Mc. Afee Valley N.J.														
4	Pa.	Phoenixville						both. in law Binyaczkai Ferenc							5	5	"	black	black			Monoszáp
								1 Hall st. Phoenixville Pa.														
5	N.J.	Carteret				Middlesex		brother Kiss Károly							5	6	"	fair	blue			Bótra gy
								B. 3 Carteret N.J.														
6	N.J.	Kreischerville				Kreischerville N.J.		anyai Biró Károly							5	7	"	black	black			Vari
								Kreischerville N.J.														
7	O.	Niles				Niles O.		brother Csontos Károly							5	6	"	brown	brown			Felsö dobsza
								Olivers st. 1001 Niles O.														
8	N.J.	Jersey City				New 153		both. in law Szylodi Andrásné							5	6	"	"	"			Barkasó
								Jersey City N.J.														
9	N.J.	P. Amboy				P. Amboy N.J.	909	uncle Toth Ferenc							5	6	"	fair	blue			Semjén
								B. 21 P. Amboy N.J.														
10	Ill.	Chicago				Chicago Ill.	904	both. in law Vlasko Béla							5	6	"	gray	brown			Ozos
								625 S. 9 Chicago Ill.														
11	N.J.	New Brunswick						anyai Horváth Lenke Illés							5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Fokiárdoro
								17 Bon st. ph. 246 N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Varsad
12	Wis.	Milwaukee		husband				husband Kraisz Henrik							4	10	"	"	"			
								1614 Walnut st. Milwaukee Wis.														Budjánovci
13	Nebr.	S. Omaha				Nebr.	904	parents Urosevic Jovan							5	3	"	"	"			
								2813 R. st. S. Omaha Nebr.														Szerbia Belgrad
14	O.	Barbeeton						cousin Budinszki Petar							5	3	"	"	grey			
								145 Newton pl. Barberton O.														Hungary Kisegyemeto
15	N.J.	Flemington				Flemington N.J.	909	both. in law Spiro György							5	8	"	black	brown			
								Chur st. 13 Flemington N.J.														Szilágy gáron
16	W. Va.	Ward						uncle Major George							5	7	"	fair	brown			
								B. 15 Ward W. Va														Rerkelofar
17	N.J.	Kings Bridge				Kings Bridge N.J.	909	both. in law Bojan Zoltán							5	4	"	brown	brown			Turk
								Kings Bridge N.J.														
18	Mich.	Detroit						both. in law Jon Mendoka							5	10	"	"	blue			Keröszeg
								94 Vistar ave Detroit Mich.														
19	N.J.	Raritan						cousin Szabó Imre							5	7	"	"	brown			hardin Alföl
								Raritan N.J.														
20	O.	Dayton						" Bonci Tom							5	4	"	"	"			Alsóbogata
								812 Millbourne ave Dayton O.														
21	Ind.	Terre Haute						both. in law Oltean Zoltán							5	9	"	black	"			Kemese
								1445 Ash st. Terre Haute Ind.														
22	N.J.	Jersey City				N.J.	913	both. in law Soltész László							5	5	"	brown	"			
								Pine st. 140 Jersey City N.J.														Nyirbogdány
23	"	"	"	husband				" " "							6	5	"	"	"			
																				right hand tattooed		Felsöpeterman
24	Pa.	S. Bethlehem				S. Bethlehem Pa.	909	both. in law Baries Mihály							5	6	"	"	grey			for
								15 L.B. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.														Rakamaz
25	N.J.	P. Amboy						son in law Roman Gábor							5	7	"	black	brown			
								Smith st. 424 P. Amboy N.J.														
26	"	"	"	father				both. in law " " "							5	4	"	brown	"			
																						Borsá
27	Pa.	Homestead				Homestead Pa.	904	niece Csipka Vaszilia							5	7	"	black	"			
								B. 13 Homestead Pa.														Abaújszata
28	Ind.	Terre Haute						cousin Fodok Olean							5	10	"	"	black			Vári
								1445 Ash st. Terre Haute Ind.														
29	N.J.	Kreischerville				Kreischerville	909	cousin Fülöp Klára							5	6	"	gray	"			Sárosnagyf
						N.J.	912	Kreischerville N.J.														
30	Conn.	Wallingford						mother Kovács Gábor							5	10	"	brown	gray			
								S. Cherry st. 110 Wallingford Conn.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

3 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

58

11—4638

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown, the 3 day of March, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bujdoso István	33	m m		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fenesdamy	wife Bujdoso Istvánné Vinnyeszlenkeny
2		Bacs Gábor	25	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilagyfölcsön	" Bacs Salomea Hilagyfölcsön
3		Bukta István	34	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyoszoremcz	" Bukta Istvánné Nyossoremcz
4		Berecz Kendel	40	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakasi	" Berecz Kendelne Kakasi
5		Beregszászi Janos	33	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakanyar	" Beregszászi Janosné Tiszakanyar
6		Gyal Erzsébet	35	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kantorjánfalva	" Gyal Erzsébet
7		" József	11	m s		child	"	"	"	"	"		mother Kati Jurcsu
8		Szabó Jure	36	m m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarad	" wife Szabó Mária
9		" Mária	26	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		wife Csasar Istvánné
10		Császár István	25	m m		laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pinced	" Császár Mátyás Jánosné
11		Mátyás János	27	m m		"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	Kecskeke	mother Kecskeke
12		Gál Miklós	31	m m		"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szentlak	" wife Gál Jánosné Szentlak
13		" Janicka	30	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother "
14		" Anna	8	f s		child	"	"	"	"	"		" "
15		" János	7	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Radics Jurcsu Maroshidas
16		Radics Jure	34	m m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Maroshidas	brother Bevcsak István
17		Bevcsák János	37	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisoklucsa	" wife Kisoklucsa
18		" Borbála	30	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		uncle "
19		" Ilona	3	f s		child	no	no	"	"	"		Mother Radics Jurcsu
20		Hubai Sándor	32	m m		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tiszadecskeny	" Tiszadecskeny
21		Dodnai Jure	25	m m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hernadkécs	" Dodnai Jurcsu Hernadkécs
22		Gyure Péter	32	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslitke	" Gyure Péterne Fenyeslitke
23		Okirokmány János	41	m m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Okirokmány Janosné
24		Kasa Jure	35	m m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Csongrád	father Kasa Pál
25		" Anna	19	f m		housework	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " Csongrád
26		Csordás István	31	m m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyarmanto	wife Csordás Istvánné
27		Kolics János	24	m m		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pinced	Gyarmanto "
28		Adam Demeter	39	m m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Borsa	Pinced " Adam Demeterne
29		Csirma Lajos	34	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisardó	Borsa " Csirma Lajosné
30		Zorin Stjepan	40	m m		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markovac	Kisardó " Szt. Miklos Zorin Stjepanne Markovic.

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4458

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, of March, 1914

132

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit		self	$34	yes	9	Detroit	brother in law Bodnar Josef 235 Mechanic St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Szabadka
2	Wm	Ward		"	$40	yes	9	Detroit	uncle: Major Gergely Box 45 Ward W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Somodi
3	Pa	Wharton		"	$36	yes	9	Wharton	acqu: Buktas Lukacs Box 693 Wharton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Nemes Rakos
4	O	Dayton		"	$40	yes	9	Dayton	brother in law: Gyuzi Sabraj Milburn St. 512 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Tokaj
5	Pa	Phoenixville		"	$42	yes	11	Phoenixville	brother in law: Bardits Sandor Conrad St. 472 Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Nyirbator
6	Mich	Roebling	only	husband	$40	yes	10	Roebling	acqu: Gal Josef 217 - 4th ave Roebling Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev
8	N.J.	Brooklyn		self	$34	yes	11	Chicago	sister in law: Szallas Piroska 2365 - 83 St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	"
9	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rimoc
10	O	Akron		self	$40	no	—	—	brother: Csaszar Istvan 945 Kossuth Av. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kerecsend
11	Pa	Fairbank	only	"	$45	yes	9	Fairbank Pa	brother: Matyas Mihaly " Fairbank Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black		"	Domlak
12	Mich	Detroit		"	$102	yes	9	Detroit Mich	cousin: Gaal Illie Tibor St. 690 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	"
13	"	"		husband	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"		father	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Pa	Philadelphia		self	$24	no	—	—	acqu: Szekely Istvan Cadwalder St. 1501 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	Kisoroszi
17	Pa	Duquesne	only	"	118	yes	9	Duquesne	brother in law: Csatary Sandor 315 & 2 St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	wife holes	"	"
18	"	"		husband	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"		father	"	—	—	—	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tiszadada
20	Mich	Detroit		self	$25	yes	9	Detroit	acqu: Sopa Peter 235 - Mechanic St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey		"	Kiralyhalom
21	N.J.	Trenton		"	$40	no	—	—	brother in law: Daniella Mihaly 132 Turpan St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue		"	Fenyoslitke
22	N.J.	Carteret		"	$50	yes	9	Carteret	acqu: Backay Istvan c/o Risak Bank Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
23	"	"		"	$40	yes	9	"	acqu: Backay Sandor c/o Risak Bank Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"		"	Csanyteleg
24	Mich	Detroit		"	$100	yes	9	Detroit	acqu: Fekete Ferenc 128 Vandenbilt Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kojsov
25	"	"		husband	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Kapasmuzsaly
26	O	Akron		self	$18	yes	9	Akron	brother in law: Kerekhegyi Istvan Humberst St. 705 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black		"	Nemesvid
27	"	"		"	$40	yes	9	"	brother in law: Kurucz Miss Kossuth St. 105 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Pincesa
28	Pa	Homestead		"	$30	yes	9	Pittsburgh	cousin: Bilca Juan c/o Savings Trust Co. Box 143 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black		"	Darda
29	Con	Bridgeport		"	$40	no	—	—	acqu: Papp Janos Pine Ave. 316 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		"	U. Szent Miklos
30	N.J.	Passaic		"	$40	yes	9	Passaic	acqu: Prisznac Johann 3rd St. 224 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

133

5.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3d, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pinter	Rozalia	32		m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrád	mother Sipos Rosalia Csongrád
2										"	Mihaly	7		m	child							grandmother " "
3										"	Rózália	1½		f	"							
4										Földesi	Julianna	24		f	servant girl	yes			Paptamasi			father Földesi Imre Paptamasi
5										Vakula	Kata	40		m	housewife	no	no	Croatian		Markovac		sister Koulak Anna Markovac
6											Stjepan	11		m	child	8-47334						aunt " "
7										Reg. 42553	Mária	9		f	"	2-631705-3/24/39-505-no.C/A.						
8										Schwarczkopf	Terezia	21		f	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Tiszaeszlar	father Patocs István Tiszaeszlar
9										Pásztor	Piroska	19		f	servant						Szenjéa	mother nee Pásztor Jozsefné Szenjéa
10										"	Erzsébet	15		f	"							" " "
11										Molnár	János	25		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyjehérto	none
12										"	Borkála	25		f	housewife							
13										Ivo. Ivaskovic	Franca	41		f	mother	12-11746 6/16/36		Croatian		Novska		sister Grgorić Anna Novska
14										"	Jula	17		f		12-31460 servant 3/3/42						aunt " "
15										Jukász	Emma	32		m	housewife				Magyar		Tiszakoród	father-in-law Jukász Pál Tiszakoród
16										"	Erzsébet	19		f	niece	none						grandfather " "
17										Németh	Eszter	17		f	servant	3-66449				Buj		father Németh István Buj
18										Gyurk	József	38		m	labourer	yes	yes			Tiszatardos		wife Gyurk Jozsefné Tiszatardos
19										Majoros	György	24		m	"	"	"					father J. Majoros Jozsef Tiszatardos
20										E. Nagy	József	29		m	"	"	"					wife E. Nagy Jozsefné Tiszatardos
21										Szabó	"	30		m	"	"	"					" Szabó Györgyné Tiszatardos
22										"	György	34		m	"	"	"					" Szabó Györgyné Tiszatardos
23										Szüller	László	26		m	"	"	"			Bakamar		" Szüller László Bakamar
24										Pap	Gusztáv	40		m	"	no	no			Radvót		" Pap Gusztávné Radvót
25										Puskás	János	36		m	"	"	"			Nyiradony		" Puskás Jánosné Nyiradony
26										E. Molnár	"	38		m	"	yes	yes			Botrágy		" G. Molnár Jánosné Botrágy
27										Mitró	Péter	16		m	"	"	"			Kispelmecz		father Mitro Peter Kispelmecz
28										Madai	József	46		m	"	no	no			Nyiruhalyi		wife Madai Jozsefné Nyiruhalyi
29										Bencze	Károly	25		m	"	2-540037-12/20/37-505				Bátzu		" Bencze Károlyné Bátzu
30										Jobak	Illés	41		m	"	no	no		Ruthenian	Repede		" Jobak Illésné Repede

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Verona	only	self	$10.00	—	—	husband, Pinter Mihalz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Gyongyos
2	"	"	"	mother	have with			Verona Mich.							—	—	—	—	—			
3	"	"	"	"	their			father " "							—	—	—	—	—			
4	O.	Cleveland	yes	father	$30.00	—	—	Pinter Mihalz							5	2	fresh	fair	grey			Papfalva
5	Pa.	Peale	"	husband	[illegible]	905 909	Peale Pa.	Ewald str. 7928 Cleveland O. husband Vukula Karolz							5	2	"	"	blue			Markovac
6	"	"	"	father	40.00	"	"	Peale Pa. father " "							—	—	—	—	—			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—			
8	N.J.	Watertown	only	self	$26.00	—	—	husband Schwarzkopf Ferenez							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Furtenbach
9	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$44.00	—	—	Grandfather 657 Watertown N.J. sister Pastor Sister							5	5	"	"	"			Jenyke
10	"	"	"	sister	have with her			Grandfather 123 E. New York							5	4	"	"	blue			"
11	N.J.	P. Amboy	only	self	$40.00	—	—	father Molnár János 477 State str. P. Amboy N.J.	No,	No,	No,	Good	No,		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Nyíregyháza
12	"	"	"	husband	have with her husband			father in law							5	5	"	"	"			"
13	O.	Dayton	yes	self	$42.00	—	—	brother Lisek Steve Monument Ave 877 Dayton O. uncle						Pregnant	5	5	"	"	"			Nowko
14	"	"	"	mother	have with her mother										5	5	"	"	"			"
15	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	"	self	$43.00	903 912	Mc. Keesport Pa.	husband Tuhás Antal 409 Sparks St. Mc. Keesport Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			Vámosprostya
16	"	"	"	mother	20.00	no	—	father							—	—	—	—	—			
17	N.J.	Keasbey	only	self	$32.00	—	—	brother in law Deak János Keasbey N.J.							5	5	black	brown	brown			Bij
18	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	"	$26.00	—	—	niece Balogh Florence 227 Katarina str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	"	blue			Pipatarda
19	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$40.00	902 910	Joliet Ill.	niece Kappel Istvánné 143 Arcadia Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	"	brown			Pipalók
20	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	$36.00	no	—	niece Racz Mihalz Lebanon str. 122 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	6	"	black	black			Pipatarda
21	"	"	"	"	$30.00	no	—	niece Ujvári Istvánné 203 Ridge Road 517 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	8	"	fair	blue			"
22	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	$32.00	905 910	Buffalo N.Y.	sister Balog Ferenez 227 Northampton str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"			Bakamazi
23	Ind.	E. Chicago	"	"	$33.00	902 912	E. Chicago Ind.	both in laws Grunstein Balazs Alexander Ave 4938 E. Chicago Ind.							5	6	"	brown	brown			Radvan
24	O.	Columbus	"	"	$44.00	no	—	both in laws Spisák Róza Truss Ave 390 Columbus O.							5	8	"	"	"			Nyíradony
25	O.	Dayton	"	"	$42.00	908 911	Dayton O.	niece Papp Janos Monument Ave 181 Dayton O.							5	10	"	"	"			Bátrapuszta
26	Pa.	Speggs	only	"	$34.00	no	—	both in laws Gero Gyorgy B. 72 Greggs Pa.							5	8	"	"	grey			Kisszekacs
27	Pa.	Duquesne	"	father	$42.00	—	—	both in laws Kolcsár Sándor 315 S. 2 St. Duquesne Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			Nyíregyháza
28	Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	$34.00	—	—	both in laws Nestor Imre B 915 Coatesville Pa. uncle Demjen Lajos							5	6	"	brown	brown			Bátya
29	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$40.00	"	—	Pine str. 156 Jersey City N.J. niece Bros Ferenez							5	6	"	"	grey			Répcelak
30	Pa.	Monessen	"	"	$30.00	yes 902 911	Monessen Pa.	Monessen Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Rome on the 2 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gutai József	34	m	M	labourer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kölcsöd	wife Gutai Erzsébet Kölcsöd
2		Pap Pál	33	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Egyházas	" Pap Palné "
3		Ujvárosi László	44	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Egyházas	Ujvárosi Istvánné "
4		Karacsony György	26	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rakó	Karacsony Györgyné Rakó
5		Kocsi István	43	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Szenyér	Kocsi Istvánné Szenyér
6		Knauer Ferenc	30	m	M	11-113498 4/11/15	"		"	"	"	Rakamaz	Knauer Ferencné Rakamaz
7		Popovics András	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	"		Popovics Andrásné Rakamaz
8		Takács József	24	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ujfalu	Takács Józsefné Ujfalu
9		Kis János	36	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Jelsöivány	Kis Jánosné Jelsöivány
10		Süle István	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rakó	Süle Istvánné Rakó
11		Maár Imre	42	m	M	9-15953 4/23/37	"		"	"	"	Nagykereki	Maár Imréné Nagykereki
12		Bodó Lajos	38	m	M	labourer	"		"	"	"	Klopeloke	Bodó Lajosné Klopeloke
13		Sándor Pál	41	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Terebes	Sándor Pálné Terebes
14		Barbay József	39	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ujfalu	Barbay Józsefné Ujfalu
15		Steff Tivadar	33	m	M	labourer	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Dokas		Steff Tivadarné Borsas
16		Takács András	27	m	M	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		Magyar	Magyar	Ujfalu		Takács Andrásné Ujfalu
17		Béles István	34	m	M	327995 11-11-14	yes		"	"	"		Béles Istvánné Ujfalu
18		Dubaly András	24	m	M	labourer	"		"	"	"		Dubaly Andrásné Ujfalu
19		Kabaly Anna	25	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Nyiracsad	mother Kabaly Zsofi Nyiracsad
20		Takács Juli	37	f	M	servant 11-120129	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	Koppányszant	mother Varasi Teréz Koppányszantó
21		Perényi Flori	37	f	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Kis-St-Miklos	sister Szász Terézia Kisasszonyszant Miklós
22		Majorcsak Erzsébet	18	f	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adorjan	mother Majorcsak Józsefné Adorjan
ADMITTED 23		Szabó Gábor	45	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Balassi	wife Szabó Gáborné Balassi
ADMITTED 24		Kanizsa Teréz	60	f	W	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Szakes	mother Kanizsa Józsefné Szakes
25		Bozickovic Ulilka	22	f	S	servant	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	Skare	father Bozickovic Ulie Skare
ADMITTED 26		Szilvosan György	48	m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	"	Fiume	wife Szilvosan Györgyné Fiume
27		Fleter Florian	45	m	M	"	no	no	Bosnian	Bosnian	"	Zarand	Fleter Floriánné Zarand
28		Pišter Dragica	23	f	S	housework 11-326298-11-24-41-404	yes		Croatian	Croatian	"	Susine	mother Lisic Franciska Susine
29		" Floria	5	f		child			"	"	"		grandmother "
30		" Katarina	4	f		"			"	"	"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd day of March, 1914

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Akron		self	$36 40	—	—		acqui: Horvath József							5	5	dark	fair	blue			Hungary	Kóród
2	"	Cleveland		"	29	—	—		Hair St. 22 Akron O. brother: Balazs Istvan					good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown				Gyimes
3	Pa	Coatesville		"	25	90/	10 Waterville		German Ave. 560 Cleveland O. brother Mayzstar Imre							5	7							Gyimes
4	O	Lorain		"	29	no	—		Box 95 Coatesville Pa. uncle: Csima Laszlo 1688 E. 28 St. Lorain O. acqui: Kiraly Sandor							5	9	fresh	fair	blue				Gabor
5	Ill.	Chicago	only	"	30	90/	Rutledge		Hatarina St. 6849 Rutledge Ave.							5			dark	brown	brown				Sarajev
6	Ill	Chicago		"	40	90/10	Chicago		half brother: Stampf Peter Leo 9361 Grove Ave. Summerdale Chicago Ill. sister in law: Stein Gyorgy							5	6							Lakamar
7	"	"		"	32	no	—		Grove Ave 9361 Chicago Ill sister in law: Somodi Gyorgy							5	9							
8	O.	E. Youngstown	only	"	25	—	—		Adam St. E. Youngstown O. acqui: Kiss Istvan							5			fair	blue				Kjab
9	N.J.	Hudson Heights	only	"	40	—	—		Box 316 Hudson Heights N.J. uncle: Csinya Laszlo							5	7		gray	brown				Selcsin
10	O	Lorain	Ohio	"	20	—	—		1688 E. 28 St. Lorain O. acqui: Kovacs Sandor							5	10		brown					Klopyatan
11	O	Dayton		"	25	—	—		W. Monument Ave 1433 Dayton O. brother: Boda Karoly							5								U. Kenez
12	Pa	Springdale		"	29	—	—		Springdale Pa. cousin: Sandor Janos							5	6		black					Kozsleg
13	N.J.	Carteret	only	"	24	90/	4 Carteret		Carteret N.J. acqui: Benecz Istvan							5	6		fair	blue				Feredeg
14	O	Dayton	Ohio	"	25	—	—		Shellbourne Ave 818 Dayton O. acqui: Fitse Vasil							5	6		brown	blue				Otlas
15	Pa	Homestead		"	36	90/	8 Yatrik		Box 13 Homestead Pa. sister in law: Balogh Istvan							5	5			brown				Borsa
16	"	Morrisville	only	"	24	no	—		W. Ch. T. Co. Moon Morrisville uncle: Soos Istvan							5	6		fair	blue				Nyak
17	Ill	Joliet	Ohio	"	22	90/	2 Joliet		220 Mecker Ave Joliet Ill. aunt: Takacs Julia							5	7			brown				
18	O.	Akron	only	"	15	no	—		Str. 53 Jonkers Chinton Ave. acqui: Kabaty Ferenc							5	6							Gyimes
19	Pa	Mount Carmel		"	40	—	—		Maple St. 402 Mount Carmel Pa. cousin: Petrias Gyorgy							5	7							Lapasin
20	O	Akron		"	26	—	—		South Ave St. 812 Akron Ohio husband: Perenyi Peter							5	5							Lakamar
21	O	Toledo		"	22	—	—		Vitmore St. 203 Toledo O. sister in law: Kaskocsak Gizella							5	4							Mikes
22	N.J.	E. Jersey	sister in law	"	18	90/	4		Cortland St. 649 E. Jersey N.J. acqui: Sokoray Joseph							5	1		fresh	fair				Kolozsvar
23	N.J.	E. Brunswick	acqu	"	24	90/	4 E. Brunswick		Franke St. 85 E. Brunswick N.J. son: Bodog Josef							5	7		dark	brown	blue			Bakas
24	Pa	Skelton	son	"	40	—	—		Box 362 Skelton Pa. sister: Bozsko Ferenc							5	3							Skare
25	Ill	Chicago	Brother	"	25	—	—		7822 Union Ave Chicago Ill. son: Sandorian Janos							5	8		gray	blue				Ujvine
26	Ill	Aurora	son	"	—	—	—		445 N. Lincoln Ave Aurora Ill. cousin: Lakatos Peter							5	4		brown	brown				Szaszfa
27	Ill	Bloomington	cousin	"	28	—	—		1307 Walnut St. Bloomington Ill. husband: Fister Fridjo							5	7							Jukine
28	Pa	Brazil	Husband	"	25	—	—		Box 18 Brazil Indiana father " "															
29	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		" " "															
30	"	"	"	"	"	—	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Stothers MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Stothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 5th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X									Randulic	Mara	30	f	m	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerna	mother, Koro Randulic, Cerna
2									Hegyes	Anna	22	f	s	servant		"	"	"	Romanian	"	Marosdg	father, Hegyes Mikaly, Marosdg
3									Pokas	Maria	42	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	German	"	Urbanja	son, Pokas Maria, Urbanja
4									Buczku	"	24	f	s	servant		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pilis	mother, Buczku Erszebet, Pilis
X									Bökn	Róza	18	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bilke	father, Bökn Bornát, Bilke
6									Bajt	Mária	17	f	s	"		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ravnagora	mother, Bajt Dolonia, Ravnagora
7									Czirle	Erzsébet	36	f	m	housewife		no	no	"	Romanian	"	Karasso	sister, Gutz Julia, Karasso
									"	Lázár	7	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, " " "
8									ifj. Dobos	Péter	42	m	m	laborer		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tarnaörkida	wife, ifj. Dobos Péterné, Tarnaörkida
9									Farkas	Ferencz	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbogy	father, Farkas Gyögy, Nyirbogy
10									Friedman	Margit	20	f	s	servant		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rice	" Friedman Abraham "
11									Gebes	Maria	36	f	m	housewife		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tavasalja	brother, Babalja László, Tavasalja
12									"	János	11½	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, " " "
13									Heckman	Péter	45	m	m	laborer		yes	yes	"	German	"	Moráz	wife, Heckman Péterné, Moráz
14									Hadar	Erszebet	37	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Spenger	brother-in-law, Hadar Károly, Spenger
15									"	Imre	14	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, " " "
16									"	Erzsébet	11	f	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	
17									Király	Albert	35	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Spenyén	wife, Király Albertné, Spenyén
18									Kanics	Róza	35	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Czegely	mother, Magyar Erzsi, Czegely
19									"	Géza	9	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, " " "
20									Marko	Gergely	37	m	m	laborer		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ungvar	wife, Marko Gergelyné, Ungvar
21									Kukucsár	Zsuzsa	54	f	wd	cook		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rice	son, Kukucsár János, Rice
22									Meilinger	János	61	m	m	laborer		no	no	"	German	"	Garma	" " "
23									"	Jana	60	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24									Nyagoly	János	23	m	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Krasnajszentmiklós	father, Nyagoly Gergely, Krasnajszentmiklós
25									Nyiri	Istvan	15	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rakei	grandfather, Nemet János, Rakei
26									Orgovan	Ilona	18	f	s	servant		no	no	"	"	"	Tispabeded	father, Orgovan Istvan, Tispabeded
27									Pap	Ferencz	35	m	m	laborer		no	no	"	"	"	Kisketa	wife, Pap Ferenczne, Kisketa
X									Szabó	Borbála	20	f	s	servant	2-1005086 12/4/42—505	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olsvaapati	father, Szabó Zsigmond, Olsvaapati
29									Vukasinovic	Jela	37	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rajic	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List T.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 March 23, 1914

11—4538

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	$15	no			husband; Rendulic Simo Vuebego 2. 701 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	mil	Hungary	Sisko
2	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	cousin	$25	"			cousin; Lucin John a 24 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	California	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Marosoke
3	Ill.	St. David	"	husband	$88	"			husband; Lukas Luka B. 264 St. David Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	"	Vrbanya
4	N.J.	Roebling	Spectator	father	$26	"			mother; Dessewffy Sophie B. 316 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Biki
5	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$20	"			father; Bohus Nicolas 455 6. Houston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fresh	fair blue	"	"	Bikke
6	Ga.	Mt. Vernon	Pueblo	father	$20	"			father; Bajt Ludevik R. 2 Mt. Vernon Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	brown brown	"	"	Varnagore
7	Mich.	Grand Rapids	yes	husband	$25	"			husband; Szirke Miklos 1535 Alpine ave Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Karasso
8	"	"	"	father	to go with his mother				father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
9	O.	Akron	"	bro. in law	$25	yes	1907	Akron O.	bro. in law; Fiedler Peter 6. Chestnut st. 62 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown brown	"	"	Jamaishida
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	uncle	$25	no			uncle; Bagoly Imre Rimer court 35 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Mihalyan
11	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$0	"			uncle; Blasz Ignatz 919 Poland ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fresh	" "	"	"	Kisoanda
12	O.	Cleveland	"	husband	$30	"			husband; Fekes Miklos 2509 Professor st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	" "	"	"	Havasalja
13	"	"	"	father	to go with his mother				father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
14	O.	Akron	"	bro. in law	no	no			bro. in law; Trun Josef Washington st. 369 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown blue	"	"	Moraj
15	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	"	husband	$	"			husband; Tadar Benjamin 218 Market st. Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Benger
16	"	"	"	father	to go with				father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	their mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
18	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	brother	$25	yes	1912	N.J.	brother; Király Sándor Catarina st. 64 P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown brown	"	"	Jenyicz
19	Pa.	Creighton	"	pcf	$30	no			husband; Kanus Jokab B. 112 Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair grey	"	"	Bregely
20	"	"	"	mother	to go with her mother				father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	bro. in law	$25	yes	1913	Wilkesbarre Pa.	bro. in law; Krincsky Mihaly Hayden st. 21 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown brown	"	"	Rise
22	O.	Cleveland	"	son in law	$ 5	no			son in law; Porsonyi Ignacz 2210 Columbus R.D. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	"	Szarmat
23	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	pcf	$60	"			3 ph. 204 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	husband	to go with her husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
25	Ohio	Chicago Valley	"	bro. in law	$25	no			bro. in law; Ekonyi Gyula Columbus Ave 37 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	left eye blind	"	Nagymagyar
26	O.	Dayton	"	father	$	"			father; Nyeri Istvan Chilhowee st. 812 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	" "	"	"	Miklos Rakos
27	N.Y.	New York	"	pcf	$9	"			cousin; Kakatos Julia 1236 Broad Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Tiszaberany
28	O.	Toledo	"	bro. in law	$20	yes	1908	Toledo O.	bro. in law; Kodorka Ignacz Toledo ave 2032 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" grey	"	"	Kisleta
29	N.J.	Phillipsburg	"	"	$	no			bro. in law; Tomasic Andras Mill st. 20 Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	"	Olsvaapati
30	Pa.	Conway	Rochester	husband	$10	"			husband; Takasmocz Otto jr. B. 23 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	"	Rajic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

139

71

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, Naples & Palermo, the 3rd, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tar	Juliana		37		f	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csatyi (Klak)	Father Koscsmo Istvan
2									"	Vilma		11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyo neplak
3									"	Ilona		9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
4									"	Piroska		1½		f	"	7-207279	4/23/13	"	"	"	"	"
5									Zupic	Stevo		16		m	laborer	6-5,767	11/4/06	Croatian	Medjurace			son
6									Varocsak	Julya		22		f	housewife	married		Slovak	Crocske			father Pinter György
7									"	Julia	dau	2		f	child			"	"			Crocske
8									Dragovic	Maria		30		f	housewife	married		Croatian	Dalmatia			grandfather " "
9									Farag	Ebelka		19		f	servant	2-78613	11/29/13	Magyar	Zamosmegye			son
10									Kasar	Bella		22		m	laborer	married		Croatian	Lid			mother Farag Kalmanne
11									Kasar	Bella	jula	22		m	laborer	single		Croatian	Lid			husband Kasar Bella
12									Kalanics	György		38		m	laborer	"	no	Lithuan.	Kercorke			wife Kolonics Georgine
13									Jedranics	Vasil		23		m	"	"	"	"	"			Kercske
14									Stefko	József		29		m	"	"	"	"	"			Stefko József
15									Pinter	Ferencz		36		m	"	"	yes	Magyar	Kotaj			Kercske
16									Markó	Janos		34		m	"	"	no	"	Erendrod			Pinter Ferencz
17									Magyiran	József		26		m	"	7-98783-7	17 39	"	Kistopoly			Kotaj
18									Kerekes	József		33		m	"	"	yes	"	"			Markó Janos
19									"	Ferencz	wife	29		f	housework	"	"	"	"			Magyiran József
20									Juhasz	Antal		37		m	laborer	"	"	"	Tallya			Kistopoly
21									Labancz	Imre		26		m	"	"	"	"	Jaktakemi			brother Kerekes Istvan
22									Todicza	Gergely		24		m	"	"	no	Roman	Dorana			Magyopoly
23									Veres	Ferencz		29		m	"	"	yes	Magyar	Tiszadod			in law " "
24									R. Labocsk	Mihály		40		m	"	"	no	"	"			wife Juhasz Antalne
25									György	Istvan		31		m	"	6-64854-5	28-9-13/9/13	"	Ujak			Tallya
26									Szol	József		31		m	"	"	"	"	Magyarokeve			Labancz Imrene
27									Kalanics	Antal		26		m	"	"	"	Ruthen	Kercorke			Jaktakemi
28									Orza	Istvan		17		m	"	"	"	Magyar	Kadnok			Todicza Gergelyne
29									Nagy	Janos		30		m	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu			Laranof
30									Halmassan	Gligor		31		m	"	"	"	Roman	Szeniak			Veres Ferencne
									"	Elizabeth	wife	27		f	housework	"	"	"	"			father in law " "

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 22nd *day of* March, *1914*

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cleveland			husband					husband; Tar Karolo							5	—	dark	brown	grey			
2	"	"		father					79 Starlings St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"		"					father;														
4	"	"		"					"														
5	W. Va	Mines Valley Montana		Fahrenwit					father; Lupic Mike							5	3	dark	brown			Medjuna	
6	Pa	Scranton		husband					Box 305 Montana Mines							5	2	"	"			Bronsko	
7	"	"		father					husband; Vapocsak Karl														
8	O	S. Lorain		acqu					336-20 St Scranton Pa														
9	N.J.	Jersey City		sister					father;														
10	Ill	Chicago Heights		brother-in-law					acqu Fijan Joo Pe							5	7	dark	brown	blue		Knjic	
11	Pa	Fairbank		self					25 1196-30 St Lorain O														
12	"	"		bro					sister; Terlesz Josefine							5	2	"	"	grey		Szpoczy	
13	"	"		"					55 French St Bronswick N.J.														
14	N.J.	Jersey City							acqu Gumbl Paul							5	7	"	"	brown		Szo	
15	"	Trenton							1816-22nd St Chicago Heights Ill.														
16	O	Toledo							brother; Kalasics Feder							5	7	"	"			Kerecke	
17	"	"							Fairbank Pa														
18	"	"		husband					brother; Fedranics Stefan							5	6	"	"				
19	Pa	Beaverfalls		self					Fairbank Pa														
20	N.J.	Keasbey		wife					brother-in-law; Gregar Walter							5	5	"	"				
21	Ill	Bloomington		self					Fairbank Pa														
22	N.J.	Chrome		wife					cousin; Skantai Janos							5	6	"	"			Kokap	
23	"	Carteret		husband					Penes St 136 Jersey City N.J.														
24	O	Martinsferry		wife					brother-in-law; Buck Gyorgy							5	6	"	"			Erczsebet	
25	"	"		husband					Kas St 750 Trenton N.J.														
26	Pa	Fairbank		wife					brother-in-law; Bertak Julius							5	6	"	"			Kokapuszta	
27	O	Canton		father					1920 front St Toledo O														
28	N.J.	S. Amboy		self					uncle; " "							5	6	"	"			Tarpiscsak	
29	Minn	Minneapolis		husband					" "														
30	"	"		"					brother-in-law; Magyar Bertalan							5	6	"	"			Tallya	
									2611 Beaverfalls Pa														
									sister; Totth Terezia							5	6	"	"			Tokaj	
									Keasbey N.J.														
									brother-in-law; Csanka Pazsu							5	8	"	"			Karany	
									Main Ave 1106 Bloomington														
									cousin; Kis Berti							5	6	"	"			Tiberias	
									Chrome N.J.														
									acqu; Sekola Istvan							5	5	"	"	fair	blue	Gjala	
									Pikesak Bank Carteret N.J.							5	6	"	brown	brown		Ellapuszta	
									acqu; Rigo Mike													Erdo	
									450 Clark St Martinsferry O							5	6	"	"				
									acqu; " "														
									brother-in-law; Grigo Jano							5	7	"	"			Kerecke	
									Fairbank Pa														
									brother-in-law; Szanto Janos							5	7	"	"			Kadusa	
									Carnahan Ave 915 Canton O														
									brother-in-law; Totth Gabor							5	10	fair	brown	black	black	Lapusnyak	
									Amboy N.J.														
									brother-in-law; Meriuder Alex							5	6	"	"	blue		Szanto	
									708 Marshall St Minneapolis														
									" "							5	7	"	black	black			
																5	3	"	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forbes MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

72

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

9.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		Nagy / András	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vámosoroszi	wife 5 Nagy Andrásné Vámosoroszi
2		Horvoj / Spida	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Spenlat	mother 5 Majeki Spida Spenlat
3		Ottyan / Vazul	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ajtos	wife 5 Ottyan Vaszilné Ajtos
4		Kiszegi / Gyula	36	m	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fakkfarkany	" 5 Kiszegi Gyuláné Fakkfarkany
5		Mate / Gergely	46	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	Kőrösmagyar Bánya	Kőrösbudzsa	" 5 Mate Gergelyné Kőrösbudzsa
6		Toth / "	47	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 Toth Gergelyné "
7		Berki / Ferencz	33	m	md	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybaracska	father 5 Berki Ozted Nagybaracska
8		Német / Sándor	25	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykalász	" 5 Német Tetoás Nagykalász
9		" / Erzsébet	18	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law 5 " "
10		Koros / György	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Mikefalva	wife 5 Koros Györgyné Mikefalva
11		Tobok / János	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mount 5 " "
12		Kosztó / Kalmarsan	48	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zarand	wife 5 Kosztó Kalmarsan Zarand
13		Pinte / Zsuzsanna	24	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csongor	sister 5 Pinte Lidia Csongor
14		Leber / Konrád	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mork	wife 5 Leber Konrádné Mork
15		Oláh / Dániel	38	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdács	" 5 Oláh Dánielné Kajdács
16		Kepics / Ferencz	33	m	m	s	6-60599-12/30/29		"	"	"	Tuscér	" 5 Kepics Ferencné Tuscér
17		Simon / János	37	m	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	Urmeco	" 5 Simon Jánosné Urmeco
18		Belein / Miklós	31	m	m	s	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Vledény	father 5 Belein Salamon Vledény
19		" / Mária	28	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife 5 Belein " "
20		Koka / Géza	25	m	s	laborer	7-6[illegible]693		"	Magyar	"	Szamosdob	wife 5 Koka Gézáné Szamosdob
21		Molnár / Dániel	34	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Alsójalva	" 5 Molnár Danielné Alsójalva
22		Kálnáuczkelz / Istvan	37	m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfehértó	father 5 Kálnáuczkelz Istvánné Ujfehértó
23		T. Nagy / László	44	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Békés	wife 5 T. Nagy Lászlóné Békés
24		Földesi / Istvan	39	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	N. Stat.	Bedford O.	" 5 Földesi Istvánné Békés
25		Juhos / Gábor	29	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szarosdob	" 5 Juhos Gáborné Szarosdob
26		Csorba / Ferencz	46	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sóstófalva	" 5 Csorba Ferencné Sóstófalva
27		Rossa / Mihály	39	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhevar	" 5 Rossa Mihályné Szekelyhevar Szucsor 58
28		Müller / Katalin	52	f	wd	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Rákos	sister 5 Müller Margaret Gyarl
29		Bodnár / Ferencz	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szemajdkeres	wife 5 Bodnár Ferencné Szemajdkeres
30		Matyi / Mihály	29	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mezk	" 5 Matyi Mihályné Mezk

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4030

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3th, of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nagy	András	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vámosoroszi	wife Nagy Andrásné Vámosoroszi
2										Horvoj	Szida	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szentlak	mother Majeti Szida Szentlak
3										Ottyan	Vazul	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Ajtos	wife Ottyan Vazulné Ajtos
4										Kiosszegi	Gyula	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Taktaszadany	" Kiosszegi Gyulané Taktaszadany
5										Mate	Gergely	46		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Kisvárdavidék	" Mate Gergelyné Kisvárdavidék
6										Toth		42		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Kisvárdavidék	father Toth Péterné Kisvárdavidék
7										Berki	Ferencz	33		m	wid	"	"	"	"		"	Nagybaracska	" Berki Péterné Nagybaracska
8										Németh	Sándor	25		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Nagykalász	" Németh Istvánné Nagykalász
9										"	Erzsébet	18		f	wife	housework	"	"	"		"	"	" brother-in-law " " "
10										Koros	György	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Mikefalva	wife Koros Györgyné Mikefalva
11										Tobok	János	10		m	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	mother " " "
12										Kosztc	Kalmarsan	48		m	m	laborer	no	no	"		"	Zarand	wife Kosztc Kalmarsanné Zarand
13										Pinte	Zsuzsanna	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csongor	sister Pinte Lidia Csongor
14										Leber	Konrád	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Mark	wife Leber Katharinné Mark
15										Oláh	Dániel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Kajdács	" Oláh Dánielné Kajdács
16										Kepics	Ferencz	33		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Tuzser	" Kepics Ferenczné Tuzser
17										Simon	János	34		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Urmezo	" Simon Jánosné Urmezo
18										Belein	Miklós	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Vledény	father Belein Salamon Vledény
19										"	Mária	28		f	m	housework	"	"	"		"	"	" wife Belein " "
20										Koka	Géza	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szamosdob	wife Koka Gézáné Szamosdob
21										Molnár	Dániel	34		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Alsójalva	" Molnár Dánielné Alsójalva
22										Kálmáncsehely	Istvánné	37		f	wid	"	"	"	"		"	Ujfehértó	father Kálmáncsehely Istvánné Ujfehértó
23										T. Nagy	László	44		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Békés	wife T. Nagy Lászlóné Békés
24										Földesi	Istvánné	39		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	Földes	" Földesi Istvánné Földes
25										Juhos	Gábor	29		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Békés	" Juhos Gáborné Békés
26										Csorba	Ferencz	46		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Szamosdob	" Csorba Ferenczné Szamosdob
27										Rossa	Mihály	39		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Tótfalva	" Rossa Mihályné Tótfalva
28										wife Walter	Katalin	52		f	wid	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Szekelyhevar	Arunk sor 58 Szekelyhevar
29										Bodnár	Ferencz	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Rákóczi	sister Müller Margaret Gyarmath
30										Martyi	Mihály	29		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Nemétkeresztes	wife Bodnár Ferenczné Nemétkeresztes
																						Merk	" " Martyi Mihályné Merk

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR. 14, March, 1914 142

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	P. Amboy	wife	self	$24	yes	910	N.J.	husband P. Amboy N.J. Horvat Peter					good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey			
2	Minn.	Minneapolis	son	friend	$32	no			2 ch. 1321 Minneapolis Minn. brother in law Tandsic Baka							5	2	fresh	black	black			
3	Pa	Pittsburg	self	self	$25	yes	910	Pittsburg Pa	2 sister sis. 3966 Pittsburg Pa. brother in laws Mura Lajos							5	4	dark	brown	brown			
4	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$32	no	—		Columbus Rd 2029 Cleveland O. cousin Spabo Imre							5	8	"	"	blue			
5	N.J.	Raritan	wife	husband	$40	"			Raritan N.J. " Tobias Ferenc							5	10	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Raritan N.J. " Kecmanovics Terezia							5	10	"	"	blue			
7	Mich.	Detroit	son	self	$23	"			Platt st. 36 Detroit Mich. cousin Kincel Sandor							5	6	"	"	brown			
8	N.J.	New York	"	"	$32	yes	905	Beaver Falls Pa	4318 9 th. New York							5	11	"	"	blue			
9	"	"	"	husband	no	—										5	5	"	"	"	pregnant		
10	O.	Cleveland	self	self	$24	yes	903	Homestead Pa	cousin Kmiecsao Nick 5416 Detroit st. Cleveland O. stepfather							5	9	"	"	brown	wife		
11	"	"	wife	"	no	—			Mother Kautz " Kasati Elizor							—	—	—	—	—			
12	Pa.	Wesleyville	son	self	$50	no	—		B.S. Wesleyville Pa. uncle Fodor Bela							5	4	dark	brown	grey			
13	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	"	"	$33	"	—		(to joseph Rok & S) Jerome 2 ch. Mc Keesport brother in law Jonoszek Istvan							5	5	fresh	fair	"			
14	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	yes	909	Cleveland O.	Hrateu st. 7617 Cleveland O. brother in law Horvath Josef							5	10	dark	brown	blue			
15	O.	Akron	"	"	$26	yes	906	Akron O.	Fraj st. 28 Akron O. brother in law Barabas Andras							5	9	"	"	grey			
16	N.J.	Mahwah	wife	husband	$24	yes	906	Mahwah N.J.	Mountain Side farm Mahwah N.J. brother Simon Vagyal							5	5	"	"	brown			
17	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	son	self	$25	yes	905	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Green st. 105 Wilkesbarre Pa. cousin Stanin Gyorgy							5	10	"	"	grey			
18	O.	Youngstown	self	"	$24	yes	910	Youngstown O.	Poland Ave 217 Youngstown O.							5	6	"	"	brown			
19	"	"	husband	husband	no	—										5	4	fresh	"	blue			
20	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	self	self	$36	"	—		cousin Vas Ferenc Gyoder st. 3414 Ind. Harbor Ind. brother Molnar Lenes							5	8	dark	"	grey			
21	Pa.	Wyano	wife	husband	$57	"	—		B. 283 Wyano Pa. brother in law Lepsics Gusztav							5	6	"	black	black			
22	N.J.	New York	son	self	$28	"	—		513 E. 13 th. New York brother in law Spies Sandor							5	7	"	brown	grey			
23	O.	Bedford	self	"	$35	"	—		Shop 27 Bedford O. " " "							5	7	"	"	brown			
24	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	913	Gary W. Va.	brother in law Vas Ferenc							5	3	"	"	"			
25	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	$36	no	—		Lipotze st. 3414 Ind. Harbor Ind. brother in law Divkari Janos							5	6	"	fair	blue			
26	Pa.	Berwick	"	"	$26	yes	903	Berwick Pa.	Terezia Ave 1163 Berwick Pa.							5	8	"	"	grey			
27	N.J.	Elizabethport	wife	husband	$30	yes	903	Elizabethport N.J.	brother Rasa Ferenc 645 Magnolia Ave Elizabethport N.J.							5	5	"	"	"			
28	O.	Dayton	son	friend	$60	no	—		son Walter Imre 114 Portman Ave Dayton O. cousin Bodnar Janos							5	1	fresh	gray	blue			
29	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$40	yes	905 910	Trenton N.J.	Home Ave Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			
30	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$32	yes	908 911	Youngstown O.	cousin Zavolei Istvan Hauter st. 7617 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"			

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forbes MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Forbes.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Mc Eachern, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Eachern

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

143

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3rd of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Korma Gyöngy	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kajdács	wife Korma Gyöngyné Kajdács
2			Keresz Tamás	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrád	" Keresz Dombrád
3			Toth Ferenc	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Kezegtur	" Toth Ferencné D. Kezegtur
4			Illucs Tivadar	33	m	m	Roman	no	no	Roman	"	"	Venke	mother Illucs Venke
5			Juhasz István	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hungary	Kecskemet	Juhasz Istvanne Kecskemet
6			Kaszar György	41	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyimbelek	Kaszar Györgyne Gyimbelek
7			Pakerics Mihaly	25	m	m	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Austria	Patak	Pakerics Mihalyne Patak
8			Szrida Mihaly	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Patak	Szrida Mihalyne Patak
9			Koskó Fedor	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hungary	Beregszasz	Koskó Fedorné Beregszasz
10			Magyar Albert	24	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Gimbahaza	Magyar Albertne Gimbahaza
11			Voncsak Mihaly	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	Voncsak Mihalyne Ungvar
12														
13			Filimon Gergely	31	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Ucs	wife Filimon Gyergyne Tucz
14			Szoircsák László	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boncsak Lászlóne Tucz
15			Barna Mihaly	32	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Jakyod	Barna Mihályne Jakyod
16			Babó Tivadar	40	m	m	"	no	no	Roman	"	Szenlak	"	Babó Tivadarne Szenlak
17			" Nicola	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
18			Kaluser Tivadar	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kaluser Tivadarne Szenlak
19			Botár Janos	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Kranyospuszta	Botár Janosne Kranyospuszta
20			Balega Janos	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Gyiracsad	Balega Janosne Gyiracsad
21			Ungur Tivadar	24	m	s	"	no	no	Roman	"	"	Csopataka	Ungur Tivadarné Csopataka
22			Murguly József	48	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Bokolt	Murgulyné Bokolt
23			Kuki Zsigmond	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentgerice	Kuki Zsigmondné Szentgerice
24			Szicsák Janos	23	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyimbelek	father Szicsák Janos Gyimbelek
25			Vasziczku György	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasziczku Györgyné "
26			Koos Janos	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arló	father Koos Mihályné Arló
27			Korács Mihaly	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpocsa	wife Korács Mihályné Tarpocsa
28			Velicskov Sándor	48	m	m	"	no	no	Servian	"	Jelsövelesnic		daughter Velicskov Sándorné Jelsövelesnic
29			" Natane	47	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	71		" Borsena	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Borsena "

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. 4-15

NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6888

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.,

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *, of* March *, 1914*

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Freemansburg	Yes	self	$49 Yes	1909	1	Mich.	brother in law: Veress Mihaly						5	10	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Kajdacs
2	Pa	Rochesville	No	"	$32 Yes	1907	11	Roches.	Box 17 Freemansburg Pa				good	no								Domba
3	O	Cleveland	Yes	"	$50 No	—			brother in law: Barnyaszkai Ferenc						5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$24 "	—			1 Hall St. Rochesville Pa													D. Kecskes
5	W. J.	Kearsey	Single	"	$40 Yes	1904	6	Athlia	acqui: Tricsko Lajos						5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tercsko
6	W. J.	Rochling	"	"	$25 Yes	1907	11	Rochling	1944 Columbus Rd Cleveland													
7	W. J.	Garfield	"	"	$30 No	—			brother in law: Tomka Gyorgy						5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tercsko
8	Pa	Branchdale	"	"	$40 "				Detroit Ave 5103 Cleveland O													
9	W. J.	Rumbey	"	"	$40 Yes	1904	9	Rumbey	brother in law: Horvath Lajos						5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jenadicsen
10	Pa	Harwick	"	"	$26 No	—			Box 17 Kearsey W. J.													
11	W. J.	Trenton	Yes	"	$42 Yes	1907	13	Trenton	brother in law: Zsurszki Mihaly						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Latalca
12	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$29 No~~	~~—~~			Garfield W. J.													
13	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$25 No	—	—		brother in law: Vajda Janos						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$27 "	—			Brancheale Pa													
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$44 "	—			acqui: Bajza Vasil						5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bergsano
16	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	$52 Yes	1907	11	Minneapolis	Chali St 738 Rumbey W. J.													
17	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Lipstak Janos						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Finkalca
18	"	"	Self	"	$75 No	—	—		Harwick Pa													
19	O	Newark	Yes	"	$32 Yes	1907	11	Newark	acqui: Maranczki Mihaly						5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mizipolis
20	W. J.	Rochling	Only	"	$42 No	—			Union St. 343 Trenton W. J.													
21	O	Alliance	Yes	"	$30 "	—	—		brother in law: Dan Janos						5	6	"	blackgrey		"	"	Turcz
22	W. J.	Rochling	Only	"	$32 "	—	—		victor Ave 131 Highland Park Detroit													
23	Pa	Donora	"	"	$22 "	—	—		brother in law: Dan Janos						5	6	dark	blackgrey		Mil	Hungary	Turcz
24	W. Va.	Ashland	"	"	$23 "	—	—		victor Ave 131 Highland Park Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	blackgrey				
25	W. J.	Rochling	"	"	$38 Yes	1907	11	Rochling	acqui: Lakucz Grigor						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	W. Va.	Layland	"	"	$15 No	—	—		victor Ave 97 Detroit Mich													
27	W. J.	Norfolk	Only	"	$40 Yes	1907	12	Norfolk	brother Barna Pal						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjan
28	O	Akron	Yes	"	$46 Yes	1911	13	Akron	College Grove Ave 9107 Burnside Chicago													
29	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	acqui: Csucsar Janos						5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tercsko
30	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St 1400 Minneapolis Minn													
									" " "						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
									acqui: Barbos Janos													
									14/11 Washington Ave Minneapolis						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kranyecsan
									uncle: Babarin Josip													
									Box 305 Newark O						5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Mizicsan
									brother in law: Vizlocski Mihaly													
									Roebling W. J.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolaka
									brother in law: Mueller Georg													
									Liberti St 246 Alliance O						5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Piskoli
									acqui: Susanyi Josef													
									Roebling W. J.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szentgerici
									cousin: Ursuly Sandor													
									Box 118 Donora Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdacs
									cousin: Vajda Miklos													
									Ashland W. Va						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
									cousin: Kosicsku Janos													
									Box 348 Roebling W. J.						5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Arlo
									acqui: Codudri Lajos													
									Layland W. Va						5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tusborcka
									Acqui: Schönbergertendel													
									Norfolk W. J.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kekesdamo
									brother: Szolarovblada													
									Berry St 108 Akron O						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
									brother in law: " "													
									" " "						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
									female " " "													

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

22 MAR 14

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York.

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

145

11,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th of March, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *March* , 1914

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Dumb, or Blind? Crippled? Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Barberton	yes	self	$54	no			migr Petrov Mito PB 273 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Bóka
2	O.	Akron	"	"	$41	"			bestt. p/law Sandzeo Misa Sanitzeo the 342 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Kreisherville	wife	"	$28	"			bestt. p/law Biro Karoly Kreisherville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Várí
4	"	"	"	"	$36	yes	903-910	Kreisherville N.J.	migr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa.	Pittock	"	"	$46	no	—	—	bestt. p/law Pintze György B 196 Pittock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kézsor
6	N.J.	Roebling	"	"	$47	yes	903-912	Roebling N.J.	bestt. p/law Jovanecky András Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Nyékfelke
7	N.J.	Kreisherville	"	"	$28	no	—	—	" " Majoros Istvan Kreisherville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vári
8	Pa.	Rankin	"	"	$40	"	—	—	friend meet Johan Kenfe 210 1st St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonkeresztur
9	N.J.	Keasbey	"	"	$32	yes	908-913	Keasbey N.J.	migr Horvath Lajos Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Szennádfürdő-medve
10	W.Va.	Ashland	"	"	$36	no	—	—	" Biró Jakos B. 97 Ashland W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berencs
11	N.J.	Kreisherville	"	"	$23	"	—	—	migr Dobrecseni Gusztáv Kreisherville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vári
12	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$40	yes	910-912	Alliance O.	nousin Spakais Istvan Broadveld ab. 831 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mikefalva
13	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$46	yes	913-911	St. Louis Mo.	nousin Zivkovic Steven North Broadway ab. 3616 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Palánka
14	W.Va.	Richwood	"	"	$37	no	—	—	bestt. p/law Fabian Ferenc B. 810 Richwood W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alsópatak
15	O.	Dayton	"	"	$34	"	—	—	bestt. p/law Aus György W. Monument Ave 1933 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozvegyrevfalu
16	N.J.	Roebling	wife	"	$37	yes	903-909	Roebling N.J.	bestt. p/law Sovak Matyas Cherry 217 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kantorjánosfalva
17	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$28	no	—	—	bestt. p/law August Szöcs 79 ab. 2830 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Feketekápolna
18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	bestt. p/law Steele Janos 2830 E. 79 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Pa.	Berwick	"	"	$26	yes	906-911	Berwick Pa.	bestt. p/law Biepej Istvan Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Sóstófalva
20	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$27	yes	912-913	Cleveland O.	uncle Bán Péter Holton Ave 811 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Feketekápolna
21	O.	Alliance	"	"	$32	no	—	—	nousin Aus Janos Liberty ab. 246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kápolnalunka
22	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$60	"	—	—	brother Petrov Teodor Lesperant ab. 304 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbecskerek
23	"	"	"	"	$120	yes	906-913	St. Louis Mo.	nousin Orbulov Milosa 2220 Third ab. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	husband	no	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.J.	P. Amboy	wife	self	$40	yes	905-911	P. Amboy N.J.	uncle Bukes János Blat ab. 738 P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Beregszaszer
26	Pa.	Wheatland	yes	"	$66	yes	905-913	Wheatland Pa.	migr Costea Dorbtetiu B. 264 Wheatland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Marosdécse
27	O.	Middletown	"	"	$31	no	—	—	migr Meres Sándor Catalet. 425 Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Tóparlag
28	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	bestt. p/law Rak Lajos 664 Curtis Ave Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	left hand tattooed	"	"
29	O.	Akron	"	"	$29	"	—	—	bestt. p/law Lukacs Vasilie 1125 S Main st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	right arm tattooed	"	Szombathely
30	N.J.	Jerseycity	wife	"	$40	yes	905-910	Jersey City N.J.	brother Majoros Károly Pine ab. 136 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	right hand tattooed	"	Baskaszeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Postlethwaite MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Postlethwaite
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3 th, of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Gale	Florian	28		m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumain	Hungary	Alsópatak	Gale Floriannus Alsópatak
2													Szücs	Miklos	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magylak	Szücs Miklosnus Magylak
3													Kiss	Florian	35		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Vadasó	Kiss Florianus Vadasó
4													Szabó	Miklós	30		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bánovgálfalva	Szabó Miklosnus Bánovgálfalva
5													Moldován	Vasalika	33		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Marosdatco	wife: Moldovan Vasalikan Marosdatco
6													Antal	József	16		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bánovgálfalva	father: Antal Josefus Bánovgálfalva
7													Gale	Péter	37		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Farkaspatak	wife: Gale Petrus Farkaspatak
8													Csubak	József	16		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Levelek	cousin: Csinya Janos Levelek
9													Kulda	Mihály	37		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Szamosfalva	wife: Kulda Mihalyne Szamosfalva
10													Szekeres	Vilma	21		f	"	7-107400-Servant	"	9/9/39 (505)	Magyar	"	Kadut	husband: Szekeres Janos Kadut
11													Simbru	Janos	42		m	laborer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Turer	wife: Simbru Janosne Turer
12													Toth	Mihály	35		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujrumbalyok	mother: Toth Mihalyne Ujrumbalyok
13													Matyas	Janos	24		m	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Alsópatak	wife: Matyas Mariane Alsópatak
14													Podár	Manó	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyton	wife: Podar Mariane Kyton
15													Apre	Gabor	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisösi	wife: Apre Katalin Kisösi
16													Kecsán	Miklos	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyton	wife: Kecsan Miklosne Kyton
17													Dorkavecz	Mihály	38		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	Ilmecsö	father: Dorkavecz Mihalyne Ilmecsö
18													Kun	Imre	53		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dosgyör	wife: Kun Imrene Dosgyör
19													Olár	Miron	41		m	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Körcd	wife: Olar Mironne Körcd
20													Szilagyi	Mihály	24		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Bacskeresztur	father: Szilagyi Mihalyne Bacskeresztur
21													Potcova	Istvan	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Roman	"	Bledény	wife: Potcova Istvanne Bledény
22													Rád	Miklos	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Körcd	father: Rad Miklosnus Körcd
23													Dregla	Terék	20		f	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sajtéfyr	grandfather: Dregla Istvannus Sajtéfyr
24													"	István	1½		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25													Lap	Sándor	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Kucsó	wife: Lap Sándorne Kucsó
26													Pakurár	János	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vésg	wife: Pakurar Janosne Vesg
27													Popovics	Vasily	28		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Ilmecsö	wife: Popovics Vasilné Ilmecsö
28													Fremuth	Mihály	41		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilmecsö	wife: Fremuth Mihalyne Ilmecsö
29													Anderisz	Mártonné	36		f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kerlés	husband: Anderisz Mártonné Kerlés
30													Szücs	Miklos	36		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bácskeresztur	wife: Szücs Miklosne Bács keresztur

164304 4 20 26

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, of March, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Alliance	Ao	Self	$42	Visit	—		Brother in law: Myeluce Janos Liberty St. 246 Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black		Hung.	Kapfalva
2	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$32	909	Sister	Aaron	Brother in law: Roman Mihaly 230 E. front St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vadas
3	Ill.	E. St. Louis	S	"	$42	908	Father	Joseph	cousin: Istvan Janos 201 East Range Ave. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Vajdaszentivan
4	O	Cleveland	S	"	$44	905	Alliance	O.	cousin: Berpalan Jozsef 1180 E. 58 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Uszoda
5	O	Canton	S	"	$38	905	Harbor	Ind.	cousin: Gyurka György Carnalian Ave. 955 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamu
6	"	Cleveland	S	"	$41	40	—	—	uncle: Berpalan Jozsef 1180 E. 58 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gyala
7	"	Alliance	S	"	$35	"	—	—	cousin: Gale Janos Liberty St. 246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jokai
8	O	Niles	"	father	appears	1910	—	—	stepfather: Kun Jozsef Mason St. 1042 Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Ofalu
9	"	Newark	S	self	$54	907	11	Newark O.	cousin: Lokinclu Nicolae Box 305 Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Kraszna
10	O	Columbus	S	"	$40	40	—	—	cousin: Szigeti Rozs. Swiss Ave. 346 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kadar
11	Mich	Detroit	S	"	$47	"	—	—	aunt in law: Bura Jozsef Victor Ave. 131 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turcz
12	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	$38	906	10	Coatesville	aunt in law: Bird Sander Box 20 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
13	O	Alliance	S	"	$36	40	—	—	brother: Matyas Vaszka Liberty St. 246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Nagyfalu
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$47	906	—	—	aunt in law: Placsintar Nicolae 2 Ave. 3966 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nyitra
15	Ill.	E. Auburn	Ohio	"	$47	"	—	—	aunt in law: Placsintar Nicolae Smith St. 509 E. Auburn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Kisi
16	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$27	"	—	—	brother: Billey Alexa 2 Ave. 3966 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ujvidek
17	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$47	"	—	—	brother: Kun Jozsef Grand St. 105 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Cicatrix	"	Drogyan
18	N.J.	Buffalo	"	applied for	$50	907	4	Buffalo	cousin: Kriszta Janos 80 Rano St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	gray	grey	mil	"	Kocsi
19	O	Cincinnati	S	"	$42	40	—	—	aunt in law: Burcsak Mihaly Spring Grove Ave. 4818 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	"	"	B. Keresztur
20	O	Barberton	"	"	$44	907	11	Barberton	national St. 137 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vladicsin
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$48	40	—	—	brother: Potcova György W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisfalu
22	O	Cincinnati	"	"	$24	907	11	Cincinnati	cousin: Radi Adam Spring Grove Ave. 4818 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Daytelep
23	"	"	husband	"	$24	40	—	—	husband: Dregla Istvan Spring Grove Ave. 4818 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	fair	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	father	"	"	"	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich	Detroit	Mich	Self	$73	40	—	—	acqui: Morgan Simon Box 47 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Dunaszerdahely
26	O	Paral	Italy	"	$44	909	1	Algeria	acqui: Barnack Sander Box 6 Paral O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Tes
27	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$47	"	—	—	brother: Elko Peter Grand St. 105 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Mezo
28	"	"	Pa	"	$37	905	9	Wilkesbarre	aunt in law: Dursta Jozsef Call St. 103 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	grey	"	"	Kisfalu
29	"	Homestead	"	"	$37	"	—	—	uncle: Hungar Johan 573 Heisel St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szentivan
30	O	Barberton	"	"	$40	75	11	Barberton	uncle: Budinszki Peter 145 Center St. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Szentivan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brobher MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brobher.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

149

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, Hubert Wm. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert W. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22MAR14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

11—4638

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 9th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Paintze ✓ Illés	46	11	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Spenlak	wife Paintze Illésné Spenlak
2										Meraveez ✓ Vassilz	41	11	m	s	"	"	"	Ruthenian	-	Urmeso	" s Meraveez Vassilyné Urmeso
3										Josip ✓ László	36	11	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" s Josip Lászlóné Urmeso
4										Toth ✓ Katalin	19	1	m	housework	3-19425	6 5-23-40	Magyar			Attala	father s Sisko Jozsef Attala
5										" ✓ József	2	11	m	infant	3-11961	9 Hrbl.	no		c.o.c. 6/15/47	-	grandfather s " "
6										Barkó ✓ János	25	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	father s Barkó Josef Nyiregyhaza
7										Nagy ✓ -	43	11	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife s Nagy Jánosné Nyiregyhaza
8										" ✓ Mihály	43	11	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" s Nagy Mihályné Nyiregyhaza
9										Spenetár ✓ Lajos	24	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykeres	" s Spenetár Lajosné Nagykeres
10										Varga ✓ János	28	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hernádkéres	" s Varga Jánosné Hernádkéres
11										Papp ✓ László	46	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kallósemjen	" s Papp Lászlóné Kallósemjen
12										Vlajk ✓ György	46	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyleta	" s Vlajk Györgyne Nagyleta
13										Klebecskó ✓ Mihály	36	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bajsa	" s Klebecskó Mihályné Bajsa
14										Vozar ✓ József	40	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hernádkéres	" s Vozar Józsefné Hernádkéres
15										Brankov ✓ Nenad	48	11	m	s	"	"	"	Servian	"	Bajsa	" s Brankov Nenadné Bajsa
16										Lapka ✓ József	42	11	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sárkör	" s Lapka Józsefné Sárkör
17										Pintza ✓ László	38	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pusztadoroz	" s Pintza Lászlóné Pusztadoroz
18										Pásztor ✓ Ferencz	44	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szentpéterszeg	" s Pásztor Ferenczné Szentpéterszeg
19										Budai ✓ Mihály	25	11	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	Balkany	father s Budai György Balkany
20	C/10/3 73395-6									St. Papp ✓ János	23	11	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" s St. Papp Jánosné Balkany
21										Veres ✓ Illés	55	11	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife s Veres Illésné Nyiregyhaza
22										Vckasi ✓ István	16	11	m	s	2-45590	5/11/36	"	"	rech. 12/21/38	"	mother s Vckasi Istvánné Kisspelmecz
ADMITTED 23										Vénot ✓ Julianna	54	11	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Buzasbereny	husband s Vénot Ferenc Buzasbereny
ADMITTED 24										" ✓ Mária	17	11	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father s " "
25										Mossa ✓ Demeter	34	11	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Réokapolnok	wife s Mossa Demeterné Réokapolnok
26										Csáki ✓ János	24	11	m	s	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Jenö	" s Csáki Jánosné Jenö
27										Masika ✓ György	43	11	m	s	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Beregkany-falva	" s Masika Györgyné Beregkanyfalva
28										Vajdits ✓ Mihály	24	11	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pilis	father s Vajdits Mihály Pilis
29										Moga ✓ Vazul	33	11	m	s	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bábahalma	wife s Moga Vazulné Bábahalma

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *March 23, 1914*

150

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or not, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	S.	self	$44	no		aunt Argyelan Mitru, Washington Ave 1517 Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	mil	Austria	Spenulak
2	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	S.	"	$26	yes	906 Wilkesbarre	cousin Baranyi Josef, Grand st. 105 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kmicso
3	"	"	S.	"	$28	yes	906 "	both. in laws Marko Elek, Hasslane st. 21 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Steelton	S.	"	$12	no	—	husband Toth Pal, A 233 Steelton Pa.							5	3	fresh	"	"	"	"	Attala
5	"	"	S.	mother	Stan. with his mother			father " " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	Single	self	$41	no		both. in laws Speman Gyozo, dr. 407 Mt. Carmel Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nyirsegd
7	N.J.	Roebling	Single Spinner	"	$43	"	—	brother Nagy Jozsef, Roebling N.J.							5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S.	"	$42	yes	908 Roebling 912 N.J.	cousin " " "							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Pittsburg	Sc.	"	$34	no	—	cousin Szakal Sandor, 238 Forward Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kiros
10	N.J.	Trenton	S.	"	$23	yes	906 Trenton 910 N.J.	both. in laws Davalla Mihaly, 182 Tulpen st. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kemadkeu
11	"	"	S.	"	$26	no	—	cousin Balu Janos, Varen st. 818 Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Kallósemje
12	O.	Dayton	S.	"	$20	"	—	cousin Duska Gabor, Friend st. 1324 Dayton O.							5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Nagyleta
13	N.J.	New York	S.	"	$50	"	—	cousin Pupis Musa, ~~Schuyler st. 443~~ 443 New York							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bajsa
14	N.J.	Trenton	S.	"	$25	yes	899 Trenton 907 N.J.	cousin Daralla Mihaly, 182 Tulpen st. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hernádkér
15	N.J.	New York	S.	"	$20	yes	909 Detroit 913 Mich.	cousin Pupis Musa, ~~Lillie st. 443~~ New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bajsa
16	Pa.	Homestead	S.	"	$40	yes	907 Homestead 907 Pa.	cousin Fabi Mihaly, Ave st. 213 Homestead Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sárkad
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	"	$26	yes	906 Pittsburg 907 Pa.	both. in laws Herecz Mihaly, 535 Forward Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskaidona
18	N.J.	Buffalo	S.	"	$22	yes	903 Buffalo 908 N.J.	cousin Nagy Sandor, Rano st. 109 Buffalo N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentpeterfa
19	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	"	$30	no	—	cousin Mosolyga Janos, Missouri 1574 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balkany
20	"	"	S.	"	$33	"	—	cousin " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Lloydell	Wife	"	$32	yes	903 Lloydell 908 Pa.	cousin Veres Josef, B. 72 Lloydell Pa.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
22	Pa.	Duquesne	Mo.	father	$40	no	—	both. in laws Csokuly Sandor, 315 S. 2d st. Duquesne Pa.							5	5	fresh	fair	"	"	"	Kispelsocz
23	O.	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$15	"	—	cousin Lazar Sandor, W. Lorain st. Cleveland O.							4	11	dark	brown	"	"	"	Buraabesenyo
24	"	"	S.	g. father	from gr. father & g. mother			stepfather " " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	W.Va.	Logan	Wife	self	$34	no	—	both. in laws Triff Gabor, B. 326 Logan W. Va.							5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Rétkapolna
26	N.J.	Chrome	Wife	"	$25	"	—	cousin Telepossi Josef, B. 181 Chrome N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szécsény
27	Pa.	Palmerton	Yes	"	$36	yes	900 S. River 910 N.J.	cousin Szerath George, B. 112 Palmerton Pa.							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Beregkány
28	N.J.	Roebling	Wife	father	$34	no	—	both. in laws Toro Ferenc, B. 397 Roebling N.J.							5	6	fresh	fair	brown	"	"	Pilis
29	O.	Ashland	Yes	self	$40	"	—	cousin Noga Demeter, B. 252 Ashland O.							5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Bábahalma
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Forbes MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia", sailing from Fiume on the 3rd, of March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												2-866930		2-18-14						
1									Roczey	Jószef	26	m	s	laborer		Jes	Jes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vallya	mother: Drocsanyi Borbála - Vallya
2									Rubocski	Jószef	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Csák	wife: Rubocski Józsefné - Csák
3									Orcsko	Jószef	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Klasztinka	brother: Orcsko István - Klasztinka
4	VL 489/914								Kikka	Péter	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Kecseke	wife: Kikka Péterné - Kecseke
5									Markus	András	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vecs	" Markus Andrásné - Vecs
6	DETAINED								Tokucz	György	44	m	m	"		none	"	"	Roman.	"	Pelegd	" Tokucz Györgyné - Pelegd
7									Szopolya	Ferencz	37	m	m	"		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyikavarany	" Szopolya Ferenczné - Gyikavarany
8									Terhes	János	33	m	m	"		Jes	Jes	"	"	"	Magyarkecz	" Terhes Jánosné - Magyarkecz
9									Korma	János	40	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kocska	" Korma Jánosné - Kocska
10									Gindele	János	24	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkecz	father: Gindele János - Magyarkecz
11	51.15.72903								Gurzó	János	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uricskecsk	wife: Gurzó Jánosné - Uricskecsk
12									Csiszi	György	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkecz	father: Csiszi János - Magyarkecz
13									"	Eszter	25	f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: " "
14									Urszadan	Demeter	26	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	Roman.	"	Urszád	"
15									Leach	Pál	35	m	m	"		40	40	"	"	"	B. Körtvélyes	wife: Leach Pálné - B. Körtvélyes
16									Maté	József	48	m	m	"		Jes	Jes	"	Magyar	"	Kicse	" Maté Józsefné - Kicse
17									Kömöndi	József	53	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kömöndi Józsefné - Kicse
18									Deák	András	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Deák Andrásné - "
19									Szücs	Mária	19	f	s	servant		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kercest	father: Szücs Pál - Kercest
20									Bihari	András	41	m	m	laborer		none	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bihari Andrásné - Kercest
21									Vlaszin	László	35	m	m	"		"	"	"	Roman	"	B. Körtvélye	wife: Vlaszin Lászlóné - Bethlenkörtvélye
22									Vlaszin	Todor	42	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vlaszin Todorné - B. Körtvélye
23									Szücs	György	47	m	wd	"		Jes	Jes	"	Slovak	"	Kercest	daughter: Szücs Anna - Kercest
24									Molnácsi	Sándor	34	m	m	"		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szalard	wife: Molnácsi Sándorné - Szalard
25									Márton	Dániel	39	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Erdőbénye	" Márton Dánielné - Erdőbénye
26									Zih	Zsigmond	37	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ersemjen	" Zih Zsigmondné - Ersemjen
27									Nagy	Mihály	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pilis	" Nagy Mihályné - Pilis
28									Török	Sándor	42	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pinese	" Török Sándorné - Pinese
29									Gégény	Imre	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hrany	" Gégény Imréné - Hrany
30									Szpura	János	36	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Magyarcsecse	" Szpura Jánosné - Magyarcsecse

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR. 14, of March, 1914

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Beaver Falls	Self		$30	—	—	uncle: Magyar Bertalan Co. 9 Ave 26th Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		mole	Hungary	Tálly
2	N.J.	Carteret	Friend		$25	906		Mr. Lukacsi Lekola Istvan Sist. Rizsak Jozsef town 2 Casket 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Gyala
3	Pa	Windber	"		$30	—	—	Uncle Kaplan Baldy Andras 576 Bx. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Csanád
4	Pa	Monessen	"		$42	907	Monessen	brother-in-law: Rostko Daniló Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kecel
5	O	Toledo	"		$40	905	Toledo	Hajdu Jozsef 1208 Jenese St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		potholes	"	Tecs
6	Mich	Grand Rapids	"		$25	no	—	cousin: Tokacs Istvan 410 Trackville St Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	right elbow.	defformed wrist	"	Gebegyal
7	N.J.	Hudson Heights	Cousin		$40	—	—	brother-in-law: Herman Sander Box 31 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		Nose	"	Lenyarmen
8	O	Cleveland	Jew		$32	—	—	brother-in-law: Darcsa Gyula 8622 Bakey St Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Magyarcsecse
9	"	"	"		$40	908	Cleveland	brother-in-law: Kupecz György 8621 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
10	"	"	"		$50	no	—	brother-in-law: Balala Jozsef 9523 Buckeye Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	Youngstown	"		$34	—	—	brother-in-law: Gulasz Jozsef 2162 Front St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Uckanó
12	"	Cleveland	"		$40	—	—	brother-in-law: Kupecz György 8621 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Szirdamete
13	"	"	Husband		—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Diósgyör
14	Mich	Grand Rapids	Self		$39	—	—	cousin: Horgyilán Peter 535 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wart on left cheek	"	Ujfalu
15	O	Cincinnati	Jew		$22	—	—	brother-in-law: Lefon Miskarie 4818 Spring St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			"	B. Kerestur
16	N.J.	Woodbridge	Self		$20	905	Woodbridge N.J.	brother: Mate Ferencz Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Kóte
17	N.J.	Keasbey	"		$20	909	Keasbey N.J.	son-in-law: Kósmándi Ferencz Box 316 Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			"	"
18	"	Woodbridge	"		$30	905	Woodbridge N.J.	uncle: Deak Albert Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
19	"	S. Amboy	Wife		$40	—	—	brother-in-law: Budayka György 330 Hancock St S. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		"	Kercsed
20	N.J.	Sloan	Husband	Buffalo	$32	903	Lafayette St	brother-in-law: Petruska Antal Sloan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Bekecs
21	O	Cincinnati	Jew		$22	no	—	acqu: Sigarten Deutscher 4818 Spring St Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	Kóstolány
22	"	"	Husband		$26	—	—	brother-in-law: Franciscari Anta 4818 Spring St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	Pa	Brownsville	July		$26	905	Brownsville Pa	son: Stacs Gyula Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Kercsed
24	"	S. Bethlehem	Jew		$38	909	Bethlehem Pa	acqu: Per Josef 801 - 3 St S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zalard
25	O	Steubenville	"		$40	no	—	brother: Guarton Lajos Box 365 Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		foot holes	"	Erdódevény
26	N.J.	Paulsboro	Wife		$29	911	Paulsboro N.J.	acqu: Hatzak Jakob Box 486 Paulsboro N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	mole	"	Varsanfalu
27	N.J.	Trenton	"		$44	910	Trenton N.J.	brother-in-law: Strauss Paul 818 Warren St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Rétka
28	Pa	Hellerton	Cousin		$33	yes	911 Hellerton Pa	brother: Somogyi Pal Hellerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			"	Pinka
29	N.J.	South River	Wife		$60	no	—	half-brother: Karasz Mihaly Box 363 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ebes
30	O	Cleveland	Jew		$32	907	Cleveland O	brother-in-law: Tulbura Demeter 8021 Holton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Magyarad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forbes MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Suprn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

153

15.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, of March, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *,* March *,* 1914 154

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	O. Cleveland		yes	made	$30	no			mule 5 Andrees John 3rd Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Bekes
2	O. Niles		yes	self	$26	no			wife 5 Barta Zsigmond 828 Grand ave Niles O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Felsoind
3	Mich. Detroit		yes		$26				husband 5 Temploun Lajos 167 Mackee pl Detroit Mich							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Petuvárácsa
4	N.J. P. Amboy		yes		$26				husband 5 Holarsdai Josef B. 33 P. Amboy N.J.							5	—	"	gray	blue	"	"	Rebrecen
5	Pa. Greighton		"		$50				brother in law 5 Konit Jakob B. 112 Greighton Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyirbator
6	Ill. Joliet		yes		$30	yes	906 908	Joliet Ill.	wife 5 Anobenko Josef 906 Vandeve Joliet Ill.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalaur
7	Pa. Johnstown		"		$25	no			brother 5 Galik Bertalan 274 Lehen ave Johnstown Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiradon
8	N.J. Maurer		yes		$36				wife 5 Rock Istvan B. 231 Maurer N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egervölgy
9	N.J. New York		yes		$42	yes	905 907	N. York	wife 5 Stayor Julius 429 E. 17th st New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fellak
10	O. Columbus		"		$31	yes	906 911	Columbus O.	wife 5 Arpatzon Vasile Canyon ave 1934 Columbus O.							5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Diosgalon
11	O. Cleveland		"		$	no			both. in laws 5 Flonta Demeter Detroit ave 5103 Cleveland O							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"		"		$39				both. in laws 5 Brigany Vasily Detroit ave 5103 Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely
13	O. S. Lorain		"		$30				both. in laws 5 Manguca Gozo 46 E. 29th st 2150 S. Lorain O.							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vác
14	O. Toledo		"		$36				both. in laws 5 Polzak Imre 203 Whitmore pl Toledo O.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	O. Elyria		"		$45				both. in laws 5 Lobla Vassilia W. River st 203 Elyria O.							5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Balazsfalva
16	O. Cleveland		"		$	no			both. in laws 5 Kadar Mihaly E. 74th st 2773 Cleveland O							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	Pa. S. Bethlehem		"		$30	yes	909 910	S. Bethlehem Pa	both. in laws 5 Bucas Josef 2nd st 190 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spalard
18	N.J. Franklin Furnace		"		$26	no			both. in laws 5 Olah Josef B. 18 Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Barabas
19	"		"		$30	yes	905 908	Franklin Furnace N.J.	wife 5 Kun Pal B. 399 Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J. Kearsbey		"		$25	no			wife 5 Burda Josef Kearsbey N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagybecs
21	O. Steubenville		yes		$34				father 5 Vackonyi Janos B. 101 Steubenville O.							5	3	"	"	blue	both hands tattooed	"	Erdotelek
22	O. Port Clinton		"		$39				both. in laws 5 Tarnovi Istvan B. 183 Port Clinton O.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Egercsalad
23	O. Steubenville		"		$43				brother 5 Vackonyi Janos B. 101 Steubenville O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erdotelek
24	O. Port Clinton		"		$32	yes	909 911	Port Clinton O.	wife 5 Popa Petru B. 183 Port Clinton O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszanana
25	Pa. Harrisburg		"		$22	no			father 5 Delaphe Mihaly 660 Calder pl Harrisburg Pa.							5	—	fresh	"	"	left hand tattooed	"	Egerszalok
26	O. Port Clinton		"		$39				brother 5 Nagy Janos R. 183 Port Clinton O.							5	8	black	"	blue	"	"	Szarvaskend
27	O. Toledo		"		$30	yes	909 911	Toledo O.	wife 5 Gyöbölz Mihaly 203 Whitmore pl Toledo O. both. in laws							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsönemeti
28	"		"		$41	no			" 5 Gyöbölz Mihaly							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Egerbocs
29	N.J. Newark		"		$26				144 Ferry pl Newark N.J.							5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Hernád
30	Pa. Allentown		yes		$39	yes	905 911	Allentown Pa.	brother 5 Badnar Forenbe 203 Hall pl Allentown Pa.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Forbes MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Göböly	Géza	34		m	m	8-61588 day laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Egerbocs	wife: Göböly Gézáné Egerbocs
2										Magyarusan	Tivadar	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajóvárvai	" Magyarusan Tivadarné Sajóvárvai
3										Udvári	Márton	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kapolna	" Udvári Mártonné Kapolna
4										Domonkai	Ferencz	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecs	" Domonkai Ferenczné Vecs
5										Dravecz	János	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecs	" Dravecz Jánosné Vecs
6										Uzolnai	Sámuel	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőtatalva		" Uzolnai Sámuelné Felsőtatalva
7										Ledovicska	János	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthen.	"	Zarnya	" Ledovicska Jánosné Zarnya
8										Kajcsuk	György	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnya	" Kajcsuk Györgyné Zarnya
9										Küzmös	György	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyiracsad	father Küzmös György Gyiracsad
10										Loszka	László	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenc	"	Zarnya	wife: Loszka Lászlóné Zarnya
11										Meska	Ferencz	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muszarfalva	" Meska Ferenczné Muszarfalva
12										Harmat	Julia	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Balaton Berény	father Harmat Pál Balaton Berény
13										Heuc	Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	German	"	Temje	wife: Heuc Franke Temje
14										Kapcsó	József	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budamer	wife: Kapcsó Zsuzsánna Budamer
15										Makak	István	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Makak Istvánné Budamer
16										Vajda	Lucz	47		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumen.	"	Sólyomkő	" Vajda Lucziné Sólyomkő
17										Szabados	László	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthen.	"	Zarnya	" Szabados Lászlóné Zarnya
18										Horváth	István	40		m	m	tholemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jelsonec	" Horváth Istvánné Jelsonec
19										Franjić	Nikola	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lukujevac	" Franjić Nikolane Lukujevac
20										Kis	Gábor	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagylak	~~wife: Kis Gáborné Nagylak~~
21										Mikalacski	Ivanka	20		f	s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Nagykikinda	brother Mikalacski Ilanko Nagykikinda
22										"	Svetozár	6	mo	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Imru	Istvan	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Péterfő	wife: Imru Istvánné Péterfő
24										Deme	József	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolcske	father Deme Demosonek Kapolcske
25										Tar	István	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tar Istvánné Kapolcske
26										Plachta	Emiháły	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthen.	"	Ermeső	" Plachta Emiháły Ermeső
27										Takács	János	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kapolna	father Takács Jánosné Kapolna
28										"	Anna	18		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: " " "
29										Gulyás	Ferencz	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Berkesz	wife: Gulyás Ferenczné Berkesz
30										Csépes	Péter	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthen	"	Nagyrákocz	" Csépes Péter Nagyrákocz

8-282298-7/15/43

NON IMM

3.1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, of March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	only	self	$20	No			brother: Gabor Miklaly 144 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Egerbocs
2	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$30	No			brother-in-law: Pavel Josip Box 115 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black		"	Lajosvara
3	"	Youngstown	"	"	$40	No			brother-in-law: Horvath Janos 76 Mahoning Ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Kapolna
4	"	Toledo	"	"	$40	No			brother-in-law: Kerö Janos 2344 Bakewell St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		"	Ores
5	"	Toledo	"	"	$40	No			brother-in-law: Bucko Andras fiance: 1958 Toledo O brother-in-law: Fabian Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Jelso Lo
6	W.Va	Richwood	"	"	$40	No			Box 810 Richwood W.Va cousin: Cserepka Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Kalsa
7	Pa	Kister	only	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Bloomfield	Kister Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Banya
8	Pa	Waltersburg	"	"	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Waltersburg	acqu: Tenuro Mihaly Waltersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
9	N.J.	Rochling	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Rochling	uncle: Nagy György Rochling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Gyisacsag
10	Pa	Kisler	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Kister	brother: Lorinca Mihaly Kister Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Banya
11	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	No			brother-in-law: Pavuk Petro 2nd Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa acqu: Hideg Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Balaton
13	Kans	Kansas City	"	"	$40	No			806 Lyon Ave Kansas City brother-in-law: Wilmanfilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Semjen Temje
12	Mich	Vassar	"	"	$30	No			Road 6 Box 41 Vassar Mich acqu: Ballas Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Budavara
14	Pa	Braddock	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Braddock Pa	Cherry Alley 1221 Braddock Pa brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lilapolo Kuonki
16	Ill	Bloomington	"	"	$30	No			acqu: Zima Andras Morris Ave 1309 Bloomington Ill brother-in-law: Fesak Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zarinya
17	Pa	Helen	only	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Helen	Helen Pa brother-in-law: Laszlo Karoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Felsinar
18	O	Niles	"	"	$30	No			328 Grand St. Niles O brother-in-law: Gyarfas Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Kubajavas
19	"	Barberton	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Barberton	National Ave. 152 Barberton acqu: Bodnar Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Uagylaka
20	"	Dayton	"	"	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Toledo	Dayton O husband: Mikalauk Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	black		"	Uagylakna
21	Ill	Chicago	Jr	Self	$100	—			1506 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill father: " "	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Hungary	
22	"	"	"	mother	"	—																	Gyerkes
23	O	Niles	"	self	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Niles	brother-in-law: Kiss Jozsef Mahon St. 1042 Niles O cousin: Biro Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	Kapolna
24	Pa	W. Keesport	"	"	$20	No			Jerome St. 401-3 Wilkesport acqu: Var Ambrus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
25	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Keesport	Jerome St. 401-3 Wilkesport brother-in-law: Hrabar Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Ujmos
26	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$20	No			55 S. Main St. Wilkesbarre Pa brother-in-law: Hajdu Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	Kapolna
27	Ill	Granite City	"	"	$70	—			2008 S. Granite City Ill " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	
28	"	"	husband	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Berkes
29	Va	Stonega	only	self	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Stonega Va	mother: Gulya Ferenc Box 88 Stonega Va brother-in-law: Polyak Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Uagyrakos
30	Ill	Mount Hope	"	"	$40	Yes	9 mo.	Mount Hope	Mount Hope Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forbes MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kurtinecz	László	33		m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zámya	wife, Kurtinecz Lászlóné
2									Márton	Imre	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szepek	" Márton Zsuzsi
3									Lurda	Fedor	28		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zámya	" Lurda Fedorné, Szepek
4									Fedoriska	László	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fedoriska Lászlóné, Zámya
5									Miminecz	György	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyákos	" Miminecz Györgyné, Zámya
6									Fehér	Flórián	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vécs	" Fehér Flóriánné, Nagyákos
7									Lubanics	János	32		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zámya	" Lubanics Jánosné, Vécs
8									"	Ferencz	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lubanics Ferenczné, Zámya
9									Madurkay	" 2-378928 3/12	42		m	s. Smith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Zsitvamádfalva	mother, Madurkay Emília, Zámya
10									Horaszcsak	György	35		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrula	wife, Horaszcsak Györgyné, Zsitvamádfalva
11									Petenka	Nemeter	26		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kőrösbisjeno	" Petenka Nemeterné, Nagyrula
12									Mack	Florian	36		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mack Flóra, Kőrösbisjeno
13									Kaba	Mihály	26		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kaba Mihályné, Kőrösbisjeno
14									Fehér	János	40		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	Tivec	wife, Fehér Jánosné, Tivec
15									Rácz	Pantil	25		m	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Kemenytelke	mother, Rácz Zsuzsanna, Kemenytelke
16									Toth	János	38		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vécs	wife, Toth Jánosné, Vécs
17									Kapusan	Jordán	38		m	m	"	no	"	Roumanian	"	Marosdatos	" Kapusan Jordánné, Marosdatos
18									Zelenak	József	31		m	m	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Alsó Komorod	" Zelenak Józsefné, Alsó Komorod
19									Egli	György	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Egli Györgyné, Alsó Komorod
20									Kokán	Vazul	37		m	m	"	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kemenytelke	" Kokán Vazulné, Kemenytelke
21									Fatily	Rauko	38		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kumán	" Fatily Raukóné, Kumán
22									Reich	Antal	31		m	m	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mérk	" Reich Antalné, Mérk
23									Sinka	János	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sinka Jánosné, Mérk
24									Bohr	József	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bohr Józsefné, Mérk
25									Schrek	János	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Schrek Jánosné, Mérk
26									Takács	Mihály	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Monospeter	" Takács Mihályné, Monospeter
27									Kaliba	Mihály	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbélek	" Kaliba Mihályné, Nyirbélek
28									Kiss	József	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fisaderogma	" Kiss Józsefné, Fisaderogma
29									Fügl	Eduard	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alsókomorod	" Fügl Edvárdné, Alsókomorod
30									Fisori	Kálmán	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyönöske	" Fisori Kálmánné, Gyönöske

91

William Bodt
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR. 14 March 23rd, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Kester	pub work	pay	$8	yes	910 2 yrs	Kester Pa.	uncle Gardik Imre Kester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Zárnya
2	Pa.	Braddock	9 yrs pub work	"	$46	yes	905	Braddock Pa.	uncle Balázs György 1221 Bluey Alley Braddock Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Szenyd
3	Pa.	Helena	W. York	"	$46	yes	909 911	Helena Pa.	uncle Tuhál Iván Helena Pa.							5	7	"	fair	"	"		Zárnya
4	Pa.	Kester	"	"	$46	yes	909	Kester Pa.	both in law Szkuncak Péter Kester Pa.							5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Mount Hope	"	"	$5	yes	909 910	Mount Hope N.J.	uncle Pitt Illinois Mount Hope N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nagypáka
6	O.	Toledo	9 yrs	"	$30	yes	909	Toledo O.	uncle Szabó Joakim 1954 Jefferson Toledo O.							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Vécs
7	Pa.	Walterburg	pub work	"	$42	yes	910 912	Walterburg Pa.	partner Patenszki Iván Walterburg Pa.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zárnya
8	Pa.	Helena	"	"	$48	yes	909 911	Helena Pa.	" Szuda Mihály Helena Pa.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Piermont	"	"	$28	yes	908 912	Piermont N.J.	" Erdős András Box 56 Piermont N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zeitoramadas falva
10	Pa.	Tonsbreck	"	"	$48	yes	908 910	Tonsbreck Pa.	" Nagy Péter B. 325 Tonsbreck Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyzsulaj
11	O.	Cleveland	9 yrs pub work	"	$39	no	—	—	" Barbosi Vasalika Norman Ave 5108 Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kápolnásfalu
12	"	"	"	"	$40	"	—	—	" " " "							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	9 yrs pub work	father	$38	"	—	—	" " " "							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	Mich.	Detroit	"	pay	$30	"	—	—	both in law Fabian Mosze Victor Ave 27 Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Fücse
15	O.	Alliance	"	"	$25	"	—	—	" Vasiliu Dobrau Liberti st. 246 Alliance O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenytelke
16	O.	Toledo	"	"	$45	yes	905 911	Toledo O.	both in law Bucko András Jefferson st. 1958 Toledo O.							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vécs
17	Pa.	New Castle	9 yrs pub work	"	$24	yes	906 907	New Castle Pa.	both in law Rusu György W. Zutter st. 2 New Castle Pa.							5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Marosdátas
18	N.J.	Maurer	pub work	"	$30	no	—	—	brother in law Zelenak Janos R. 36 Maurer N.J.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Abókomoro
19	Pa.	New Brighton	9 yrs	"	$26	yes	909 912	New Brighton Pa.	both in law Bender Mihály 215 4th Ave New Brighton Pa.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kemenytelke
20	O.	Alliance	"	"	$26	no	—	—	both in law Dobrea Vasilie Liberti st. 246 Alliance O.							5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21	O.	Akron	"	"	$45	yes	908 910	Akron O.	brother Fatiz Sobra 245 Illinois Ave Akron O.							5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kémaes
22	N.J.	Trenton	pub work	"	$40	no	—	—	both in law Boke Janos Home Ave 124 Trenton N.J.							5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Mezö
23	O.	Cleveland	9 yrs	"	$26	yes	908 911	Cleveland O.	father Szuda György 6. 49th st. 2830 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Trenton	pub work	"	$30	yes	909 911	Trenton N.J.	brother Boke Janos Home Ave 124 Trenton N.J.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	N.J.	Little Falls	"	"	$34	yes	908 911	Little Falls N.J.	both in law Rubus Ruth S. Ave 11 Little Falls N.J.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	New York	9 yrs pub work	"	$27	no	—	—	both in law Lunai Jakab 391 E. 94th st New York							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Monosepetr
27	N.J.	Roebling	pub work	"	$42	"	—	—	" Vaskiesku Janos B. 348 Roebling N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Uzbéltek
28	N.J.	Buffalo	9 yrs	"	$35	"	—	—	cousin " New York Rangata 80 Buffalo N.J.							5	9	"	gray	blue	"	"	Tipadonaqua
29	N.J.	Maurer	pub work	"	$32	yes	906 911	Maurer N.J.	half brother " Kock Istvan B. 23 Maurer N.J.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Abákomaro
30	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	"	"	$38	no	—	—	both in law Gyasz Kerecsö Jerome st. 401/2 Mc. Keesport Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Györeti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brookes MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RK

Wm Brookes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 14

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Jn Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

A English

Immigration Officer.

1

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Fiume on the 3rd, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Molnár	István	33		M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pécs	as Fr: Molnár István
2									Fehér	Imre	36		M	"			"	"	"	"	" wife: Fehér Imréné
3									Csöngedi	Gyula	34		M	engineer			"	"	"	Budapest	father: Csöngedi József
4									"	Csekicska	24		F	housework			"	"	"	"	" mother-in-law: Csöngedi Józsefné Kostavarad
5									"	Magdolna	7		F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" granddaughter " " "
6									"	Ferencz	3½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7									Korda	Ferencz	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelovics	father: Korda Ferencz Jelovics
8									Dorogházi	János	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vég.	" Dorogházi János Vég
9									Barka	Károly	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barka Károlyné Vég
10									Szavin	Mihalyos	29		M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kibenbercsek	mother: Szavin Ilonka Kibenbercsek
11									"	Kobianitza	30		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother-in-law: " " "
12									Domoszlai	Mihály	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vég	wife: Domoszlai Mihályné Vég
13									Szokák	Sándor	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jáva	father: Szokák Jakab Jáva
14									"	Borbála	20		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother-in-law: " Garg " "
15									Wechsler	Sándor	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	Nét	"	Materalka	mother: Wechsler Sára Materalka
16									Borsos	József	21		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Királyhelmec	son: Borsos József Királyhelmec
17									Dacska	Mária	17		F	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerecs	father: Dacska Mihály Kerecs
18									Drotos	Mariska	19		F	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Uicsikarony	" " Drotos Györgyné Uicsó Kaposvár
19									Kusztán	Zsofia	30		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Repede	mother: Kusztán Borbala Repede
20									"	Anna	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " " " "
21									"	Mark	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father: Kiss István "
22									Kliss	Erzsébet	21		F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Bodrogkeresztur	" Bodrogkeresztur
23									Matyasocki	Kálmán	39		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajdubagos	wife: Matyasocki Kalmánné Hajdubagos
24									"	Sándor	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "
25									Orosz	Eszter	21		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barabás	father: Orosz Sigmond Barabás
26									Tenczler	Mária	32		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lekse	mother: Takács Mihályné Lekse
27									"	Elek	4		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " " "
28									"	Jerencz	—	11	M	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29									Ujházi	Mihály	14		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	acqu: " " "
30									Ungvári	Róza	16		F	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pirtse	mother: Ungvári Eszter Pirtse

3-233935-8-14-++ (505)
2-8595-46 2-18-11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, of March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O	Toledo	Self	$46	Yes	Toledo		brother-in-law: Kovacs Bruce 1958 Prescott St. Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue			Hungary	Fecs
2	"	"	"	$498	no	—	—	brother: Feher Josef 2344 Bekwell St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue				
3	N.Y.	New-York	"	$700	"	—	—	acqu: Dulity Miklos 350 E. 86th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"				Budapest
4	"	"	no	husband	10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				Lad
5	"	"	"	father	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	O	Niles	"	Self	$50	—	—	uncle: László Károly 328 Grand St. Niles O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown				Kovácsi
8	"	Toledo	"	"	$46	—	—	uncle: Barta Julius Geneva St. 2310 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue				Lócs
9	"	"	"	"	$47	—	—	cousin: Barta Julius Geneva St. 2310 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"				Domony
10	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	$46	—	—	cousin: Orbulov Milan 1805-9 St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black				Kishuntsp.
11	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"				
12	O	Toledo	"	Self	$46	No	Yes 1907	brother-in-law: Keri Janos 2344 Bekwell St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown				Gáva
13	Con	Norwalk	"	brother	$36	no	—	brother: Szolasi Miklós 1 Byers St. Norwalk Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue				
14	"	"	"	husband	"	—	—	bro.-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown				Csatád
15	N.J.	New-Jersey	wife	$25	no	N.J. 1907	12	uncle: Webster Sándorné 327 E. 8 St. New-York	"	"	Smith	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"				Király
16	N.J.	Montclair	wife	affidavit	no	—	—	brother: Borsos Jozsef 24 Whitehall St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"			Hungary	Kecskemét
17	N.J.	Sloan	Buffalo	uncle	$40	—	—	uncle: Petruska Mihaly Sloan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	blue				Ujfalu Kis.
18	"	New-Jersey	sister	affidavit	$50	—	—	sister: Drotos Judiska 3810 Broadway City New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black				Kapcsa
19	Pa	Scranton	Self	husband	$16	—	—	husband: Kuszton László Comp Laskawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown				
20	"	"	Proprietor	father	14	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									D. Kecskemét
22	O	Cleveland	Self	bro.-in-law	$8	no	—	bro.-in-law: Fricsko Lajos 1944 Columbus Rd Cleveland	report	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	blue				Hajdu Hajós
23	Con	Bridgeport	"	"	$50	—	—	bro.-in-law: Varga Janos 426 Mountain Grove St. Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"				
24	"	"	"	uncle	$35	—	—	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	N.J.	New-York	aff.	acqu	$40	1907	NY	acqu: Tartos Miklós 160 Lee Av. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue				Basaháj
26	N.J.	Trenton	husband	affidavit	$50	—	—	husband: Tenczler Antal 411 Federal St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	black	black				Cikó
27	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ujhazi Istvan 44 Buddle Alley Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"									Pereese
30	N.J.	New-York	"	uncle	$200	—	—	cousin: Klera Lajos. c/o Solo Michl 238-40 E. 14 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Eade, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Eade.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer

11—4638

161

19.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Ile 3th, 7 March, 1914

82

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Barta ✓	János	34		m/s	unskilled labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vépe	wife, Barta Jánosné Vépe
ADMITTED 2									Olah	György	21		m/s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Halmi	mother, Olah Daniel Halmi
3									Gruiórki ✓	Istvan	36		m/m	unskilled labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Saxsentlörinc	Gruiórki Istvánné Saxsentlörinc
4										Erzsébet	32		f/m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Horváth Istvánné Saxsentlörinc
5									Horváth ✓	Istvan	38		m/m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Benko Istvan Saxsentlörinc
6									Benko ✓	Istvan	35		m/m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Saxsentlörinc	" " Miszlai Györgyné Saxsentlörinc
7									Miszlai ✓	György	40		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Szalma Pálné
DEPORTED 8									Szalma ✓	Pál	30		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szépholy	" " Szopko Istvánné
9									Szopko ✓	Péter	45		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyák	" " Pakais Andrásné
10									Pakais ✓	Andreas	40		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Rubeczki Antalné
11									Rubeczki ✓	Antal	24		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Virga Jánosné
12									Virga ✓	János	48		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jursa Istvan
13									Jursa ✓	Erzsébet	16		f/s	p. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Gyenis Ignáczné
14									Gyenis ✓	Ignácz	40		m/m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toroškkppany	" " Fatárka Józsefné
15									Fatárka ✓	József	37		m/m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rossnyo	" " Kovács Györgyné
16									Kovács ✓	György	35		m/m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Andocs	father in law, Petkovic János
17									Petkovic ✓	Milica	38		f/m	housework	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zlojeg	wife, Siko Mihályné
18									Siko ✓	Mihály	34		m/m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mecsöpatit	Mecsöpatit
19									Tombor ✓	György	33		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyszámson	mother, Tombor Ferencné Somogyszámson
20									"	Julia	18		f/m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "
21									Wittinger ✓	Bálint	37		m/m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcz	wife, Wittinger Bálintné Szabolcz
22									Jánosi ✓	József	35		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mecsöpatit	" " Jánosi Józsefné Mecsöpatit
23									Molnár ✓	"	39		m/m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyéjóbába	" " Molnár József Nyéjóbába
24									Erdei ✓	Istvan	47		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tálnok	" " Erdei Istvánné Tálnok
25									Belenyi ✓	József	25		m/s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szabolcz	father, Belenyi Ferencz Szabolcz
26									Molnár ✓	János	28		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Igrici	wife, Molnar Jánosné Igrici
27									Uj ✓	Máté	35		m/m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szakáld	" " Uj Máténé Szakáld
28									Bodnar ✓	Istvan	52		m/m	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyéjóbába	" " Bodnar Istvánné Nyéjóbába
29									Csiele ✓	János	25		m/m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mélkerék	" " Csiele Jánosné Mélkerék
30									Heizman ✓	Mátyás	32		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakáld	" " Heizman Mátyásné Szakáld

S-148888 4/25/38 (505)

N. L. Zonne
Inspector

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York via the, 22 MAR 14 March, 1914

162

11—4636

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Toledo	Yes	self	$45 yes		909-910	Toledo O.	brother in law Ferenc Tóth 1968 Somerset st. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	mit	Hungary	Vecs
2	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	father	$1. no				father Mihály Tóth B. 245 Pittsburg Pa.		Castle			Shannon			5½	6				mutilation on the right hand little finger mit		Sarvent
3	O.	Kenmore	"	self	$80 yes				brother in law Kuske's Farm B. 188 Kenmore O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dark	black	black			"
4	"	"	"	husband	trav. ticket	husband					"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	brown	"		Szedres
5	"	"	"	self	$44 no	—	—				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"		Sárvent
6	Con.	New Canaan	"	"	$50 "	—	—		Pingets Johan R.F.D. 50 New Canaan Con.		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black	"	"		Lörinc
7	"	"	no	"	$52 "				brother in law " "		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"		"
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$30 yes	907	913	Chicago Ill.	Kiss Alex 4746 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	black	"		Szépholy
9	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	$33 yes	905-910		Joliet Ill.	brother in law Soos Istvan 220 Mackenzie Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	grey	"		Ajak
10	"	"	"	"	$30 yes	904-909			cousin Rubocsky János Mikenzie 306 Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"		"
11	"	"	"	"	$33 no	—	—		brother in law " "		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"	$33 "	—	—		" in law Soos Istvan 220 Mackenzie Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"		"
13	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$20 "	—	—		brother in law Polcsak György Salem st. 1046 Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"		Torokkopa
14	Pa.	Lebanon	"	"	$30 yes	905-907	Lebanon Pa.		cousin Gaspar Pal B. 98 Lebanon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	blue	"		Rozsny
15	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25 yes	906-909	Cleveland O.		brother in law Benyak István 8935 Buckeye rd Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"		Andor
16	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	$42 no	—	—		wife Kvasi Teresz B. 36 Steelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		"
17	Pa.	Blackstation	Girl	Uncle	$25 "	—	—		cousin Petkovic Mladen B. 102 Black Station Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"		Zbijcz
18	O.	Youngstown	yes	"	$30 no	—	—		brother in law Ignatz György B. 56 9 E. Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"		Mesopanit
19	Ind.	S. Bend	"	"	$126 "	—	—		cousin Molnár József 206 N. Lincoln st. S. Bend Ind.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"		Szuszjánna
20	"	"	husband	trav. ticket	husband				brother in law Tóth Sándor		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	pregnant		Sárd
21	N.Y.	Massena	Yes	self	$34 yes	909-913	Massena N.Y.		B. 145 Massena N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	black	not		Szabolcs
22	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$30 yes	908-910	E. Youngstown O.		cousin Szalai Vaszil B. 56 9 E. Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"		Mesopanit
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$46 yes	909-913	Yonkers N.Y.		brother in law Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry st. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		Hejóbaba
24	Pa.	Zelienople	"	"	$28 no	—	—		cousin Pongrácz László B. 915 Zelienople Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gray	"	"		Tóleiók
25	N.Y.	Massena	"	"	$34 "	—	—		brother in law Tóth Sándor B. 145 Massena N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"		Dabolcs
26	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$40 "	—	—		brother in law Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry st. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		Szpricz
27	N.J.	Carteret	Girl	N.York	$26 "	—	—		brother in law Kelemen Mihaly (fe Rusal) B. 2 Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		Szpakáld
28	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	"	$47 yes	903-913	Yonkers N.Y.		brother in law Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry st. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"		Hejóbaba
29	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$33 no	—	—		brother in law Enhász Fényes 216 E. Front st. Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"		Mehkerek
30	N.J.	Carteret	Girl	N.York	$69 yes	906-907	Carteret N.J.		brother in law Kelemen Mihaly (fe Rusal) B. 2 Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"		Szpakáld

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York via the, 22 MAR 14 March, 1914

162

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Toledo	Yes	self	$45 yes		909-910	Toledo O.	brother in law Csanós Ferenc 1908 Gouverneur Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	mit	Hungary	Vrós
2	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	father	$1. no				father in law Olah János P.O. Box 245 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Castle	Shannon Medical Examination	Ba	6	"	"	"	Mutilation on the right hand little finger mit gebrochen	"	Lucz Salus
3	O.	Kenmore	"	self	$30 yes				brother in law Kuskó János P.O. Box 188 Kenmore O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	black		"	Szarvas-Körös
4	"	"	"	husband from wife	husband											4	11	"	brown	brown		"	Szedres
5	"	"	"	self	$44 no	—	—		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kisvent-Lörinc
6	Pa.	New Canaan	"	"	$85 "	—	—		R.F.D. 50 New Canaan Pa. brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$52 "	—	—		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Szephely
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$30 yes		908-912	Chicago Ill.	Kiss Alex 4146 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill. brother in law Soos István	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Ajak
9	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	$33 yes		905-910	Joliet Ill.	220 Mechanic St Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$30 yes		904-909	"	wife Rubovszky János 306 Mechanic St Joliet Ill. brother in law Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$33 yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$33 "	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
13	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$20 "	—	—		brother in law Soos István 220 Mechanic St Joliet Ill. brother in law Polinsak György Adams ab. 1046 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Forkkopa
14	Pa.	Lebanon	"	"	$36 yes		904-907	Lebanon Pa.	wife Gaspár Pál B. 98 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	Rozsny
15	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25 yes		906-909	Cleveland O.	brother in law Demnyák István 8933 Buckeye Rd Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Andos
16	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	$43 no	—	—		wife Kovari Ferenc B. 36 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	Pa.	Clairton	Del	"	$22 "	—	—		wife Petkovic Mladen B. 102 Plain Station Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Clairton Pa.	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Zbjeg
18	O.	E. Youngstown	Yes	"	$30 no	—	—		brother in law Ignatz György B. 569 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Mezopanit
19	Ind.	S. Bend	"	"	$126 "	—	—		wife Molnár Zórsef 206 N. Lincoln ab. S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Szinyvámos
20	"	"	"	husband from wife	husband											5	1	"	"	"	pregnant	"	Sárol
21	N.Y.	Massena	"	self	$34 yes		906-913	Massena N.Y.	brother in law Föld Sándor B. 145 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Pgh. N.A.S.	5	6	"	black	black	mit	"	Dabolcz
22	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$30 yes		908-910	E. Youngstown O.	wife Kovacs Paszif B. 569 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Mezopanit
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$46 yes		909-913	Yonkers N.Y.	brother in law Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry ab. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kijóbaba
24	Pa.	Zelienople	"	"	$28 no	—	—		wife Popdán László B. 415 Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Tölcsök
25	N.Y.	Massena	"	"	$34 "	—	—		brother in law Föld Sándor B. 145 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Dabolcz
26	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$40 "	—	—		brother in law Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry ab. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Igricz
27	N.Y.	Carteret	Del	"	$26 "	—	—		brother in law Kelemen Mihaly (Ó Rusal) B. 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Szakáld
28	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	"	$47 yes		903-913	Yonkers N.Y.	wife Bodnar Albert 40 Mulberry ab. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Kijóbaba
29	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$39 no	—	—		brother in law Juhász Fülöp 2166 Front St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Mezkeresd
30	N.J.	Carteret	Del	"	$26 yes		906-907	Carteret N.J.	brother in law Kelemen Mihaly (Ó Rusal) B. 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Szakáld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Eads, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

Hubert M. Eads

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

2091

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Gyuig	Péter	44		m			labourer	ys	ys	Hungary	German Hungary		Parifao	Wife Konrad Marianna
2									Borbála		38		f			housewife	"	"	"	"			do
3									Pántya	Juna	40		f			servant	"	"	"	Roumanian			husband Pántya Lázár
4									Román	László	29		m			labourer	"	"	"	"		Barlafalu	wife Román Lászlóné
5									Juhász	Sefajos	27		m			"	"	"	"	Magyar		Szentistván	" Juhász Mátyásné
6									Pop	Gergely	42		m			"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Gáinc	" Pop Gergelyné
7									Prekup	László	37		m			"	none		"	"		Gáinc	" Prekup Lászlóné
8									Csillag	Marcella	22		f			housework	ys	ys	"	Magyar		Jelnácz Gyula	father Nagy György
9									"	József	10	m				infant	"	"	"	"		"	mother " "
10									Antal	Imre	39		m			labourer	ys	ys	"	"		Szentistván	wife Antal Simonné
11									Eged	Ignácz	46		m			"	"	"	"	"		Jelúcmet	" Eged Ignáczné
12									Czeucz	János	42		m			"	none		"	"		Szalárd	" Czeucz Jánosné
13									Markovics	Vlada	35		m			"	"	"	"	Servian		Arkod	" Markovics Vlada
14									Simon	Gyula	26		m			dressmaker	ys	ys	"	Magyar		Nagyoumbuk	father Simon Mayer
15									Fodor	Sandor	33		m			labourer	"	"	"	"		Eger	wife Fodor Sándorné
16									id. Bárkfái	Pál	34		m			"	"	"	"	"		Tpalkonya	Eger id. Barkfai Pálné
17									Képan	Albert	39		m			"	"	"	"	"		"	Tpalkonya " Képan Albertné
18									Erdei	Elek	39		m			"	"	"	"	"		Bölcsök	Tpalkonya " Erdei Elekné
19									Kamrád	Katalin	18		f			servant	"	"	"	German		Sarifás	mother Kamrád Mária
20									Márcz	Maria	11½		f			scholar	"	"	"	"		"	friend do do
21									Csilina	Borbála	32		f			servant	"	"	"	Magyar		Gaine	" " "
22									Gilváes	László	33		m			labourer	ys	ys	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Barlafalva	wife Gilváes Lászlóné
23									Markovics	Szilard	42		m			"	"	"	"	Servian		Arkod	wife Markovics Szilardné
24									Bonicsain	Peter	33		m			"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Barlafalu	" Bonicsain Péterné
25									Veszelinovics	György	40		m			"	"	"	"	Servian		S. Kecskem	" Veszelinovics Györgyné
26									Pétain	László	43		m			"	none		"	Roumanian	Hungary	fellak	" Pétain Lászlóné
27									Sulyok	János	38		m			industrious	ys	ys	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egerszóllyo	wife Sulyok Jánosné
28									Bikovlyek	György	32		m			"	"	"	"	Servian		Arkod	" Bikovlyek Györgyné
29									Szucsak	Ferencz	37		m			"	"	"	"	Magyar		Tpalkonya	" Szucsak Ferenczné
30									Ruskó	Mihaly	38		m			"	"	"	"	"		Eger	" Ruskó Mihályné

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *of* March, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$90	Yes	1913	N.J.	Mother-in-law: Margit [illegible] 310 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Barlafalva
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	2	"	"	"			
3	O.	W. Justinto	"	self	$44	Yes	1906	W. Justinto	brother: Rozina Jairos Box 56 W. Justinto O.							5	3	"	"	"			Vesztanó
4	N.Y.	Maurer	"	"	$36	Yes	1910	Pa.	acqu: Bolkis Simon Box 106 Maurer N.J.							5	7	"	"	"			Barlafalva
5	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$39	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Csorgo Josef 16 Becker St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	"	"			Fekete
6	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	$36	Yes	1907	Ind. Harbor	cousin: Joan Peta 3736 Beck St. Ind. Harbor							5	6	"	black	black			Jánics
7	"	"	"	"	$42	Yes	1910	"	brother-in-law: Mike Lica 8541 Beck St. Ind. Harbor							5	6	"	"	"			"
8	O.	Lorain	Yes	Husband	$32	no	—	—	husband: Csillag Jozsef 96 Stephen Kodak, 5849 St. Clair							5	5	"	brown	brown			Jekelfalva
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—	—	"	"	"			Szalonta
10	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$20	Yes	1904	Detroit	brother-in-law: Forgács Tolvan 251 Westend Ave Detroit Mich.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Pelsőcz
11	O.	Toledo	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Nagy János 203 Whitemore St. Toledo O.							5	5	"	"	blue			Kalard
12	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$28	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Buras Josef 190-3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown			Aszód
13	O.	Barberton	"	"	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Uros Kanonnir 632 Kornel St. Barberton O.							5	7	"	"	"			Nagyrév
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	"	—	—	acqu: Aron Abrahamsen 239 E. 81 St. New-York,							5	7	"	"	"			Tiger
15	O.	Youngstown	Yes	"	$32	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Trescsenjuk Alek. Box 92 N. Youngstown O.							5	3	"	"	"			Tyukod
16	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$47	Yes	1906	Pa.	acqu: Jurik Josef 801-3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	5	"	"	yellow			"
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$36	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Szucsak Balázs 882 Nordin Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	brown	brown			Bélapátfalva
18	Pa.	Zelienople	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	acqu: Papdan Laszlo Box 415 Zelienople Pa.							5	7	"	"	"			Parlag
19	N.Y.	New York	"	affidavit	$20	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Tilli Pal 3713-3 Ave Bronx New York							5	—	"	"	"			"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	father	"	no	—	—	Rev. Father: Groff Karl 3[illegible] La Fayette St. St Louis Mo.							[illegible]							Jekelfalva
21	N.J.	Garfield	"	self	$40	Yes	1907	Ind. Harbor	acqu: Müller Pal 9 Blackely Pl. Garfield N.J.							5	2	dark	black	black			Jánics
22	N.J.	Maurer	"	self	$36	Yes	1909	Baltimore	acqu: Fazi György Box 106 Maurer N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Barlafalva
23	O.	Barberton	"	"	$44	no	—	—	acqu: Kanonnir Uros 632 Kornel St. Barberton O.							5	6	"	"	brown			Nagyrév
24	N.J.	Maurer	Yes	"	$35	"	—	—	acqu: Fazi György Box 106 Maurer N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			Barlafalva
25	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	$40	Yes	1911	Steelton	acqu: Saic Pera 261 Mayer St. Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"			Kunsics
26	O.	Columbus	"	"	$30	"	—	—	acqu: Csarsan Vasal 1[illegible] Parsons Ave Columbus O.							5	5	"	red	blue			Fellak
27	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$46	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Steyer Julius 429 E. 17 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	dark	brown	Blue	none	Hungary	Gerse[illegible]
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$32	Yes	1906	Chicago	brother-in-law: Nagel Tom 608 Manitselo Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown			Aszód
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$96	Yes	1907	Woodbridge	brother: Szucsak Balázs 882 Nordin Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	fair	blue			Tyukod
30	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$42	no	—	—	acqu: Biró Martin Box 92 N. Youngstown O.							5	6	"	brown	brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Eads, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Eads.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

165

11—4638

21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Miklós	László	35	11	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodafalva	wife Miklós Lászlóné Bodafalva
2										Szilágyi	János	32	11	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lakoles	Wife Szilágyi Jánosné Lakoles
3										Marosán	László	27	11	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Gánes	" Marosán Lászlóné Gánes
4										Pócs	Bernát	34	11	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Eger	" Pócs Bernátné Eger
ADMITTED 5										Fenesan	Jób	43	11	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Fordaszelestk	" Fenesan Jobné Fordaszelestk
ADMITTED 6										Vitan	Vasilic	37	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikes	" Vitan Vasilicné Mikes
7										Sebestyén	András	33	11	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Karásztelek	" Sebestyén Andrásné Karásztelek
ADMITTED 8										Rusz	Tivadar	43	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Fordaszelestk	" Rusz Tivadarné Fordaszelestk
9										Balog	Mihály	35	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Karásztelek	" Balog Mihályné Karásztelek
10										ifj. Balla	"	25	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marossenthirály	father id Balla Mihály Marossenthirály
11										Boar	Péter	37	11	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Mikes	wife Boar Péterné Mikes
12										Kovács	I. Ferenc	39	11	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Karásztelek	" Kovács I. Ferencné Karásztelek
13										ifj. Német	János	25	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyesbátor	father Német János Nyesbátor
14										Király	Ferenc	29	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szemenye	wife Király Ferencné Szemenye
15										Kovács	D. J.	39	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karásztelek	" Kovács D. J. Józsefné Karásztelek
16										Dávid	Stefan	25	11	m	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Farkaspatak	" Dávid Stefánné Farkaspatak
17										Vágási	János	50	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszapalkonya	" Vágási Jánosné Tiszapalkonya
DEPORTED 18										Ungar	András	39	11	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szinaveros	" Ungar Andrásné Szinaveros
19										Lisa	János	46	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lisa Jánosné Szinaveros
20										Bukur	"	38	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Dunkota	" Bukur Jánosné Dunkota
21										Hesminy	"	42	11	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Segesvar	" Hesminy Jánosné Segesvar
22										K. Jauvari	István	39	11	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Löge	wife K. Jauvari Istvánné Löge
23										Kubik	"	22	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	brother Kubik Jantos Budapest
24										Gál	József	36	11	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyébátor	wife Gál Józsefné Nyébátor
25										Jurasic	Manda	46	11	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brinje	father Jurasic Ture Brinje
26										"	Bara	21	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jurasic Barabra Brinje
27										Gazzi	József	30	11	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fehertemplom	wife Gazzi Józsefné Fehertemplom
28										ifj. Benke	Eszter	42	11	f	wid	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " " "
29										Puskás	György	29	11	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abrany	wife Puskás Györgyné Abrany
30										Minya	András	34	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	" Minya Andrásné Nyiregyhaza

8-140654-12/30/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 21,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 22, 1914

166

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or an idiot, insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			only						sugar Bolkis Simon													
1	N.J.	Maurer	Husb	self	$40	no			Brother Maurer N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		mid	Hungary	Barlafalu
2	N.J.	Massena	"	self	$44	no			B. 145 Massena N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Nabalec
3	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	$36	"			cousin Marosan Paultiundi 3736 Beck pl. Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	8	"	black	black				Gáics
4	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$28	"			brother-in-law Tkesenyck Elek B. 92 E. Youngstown O.							5	6	"	fair	blue				Egyek
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$28	"			brother-in-law Kaligar Janos 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown				Fadajpeleke
6	"	"	"	"	$38	"			cousin Kaligar Lajos 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	black	black				Mikes
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	"			cousin Szabo S. Matheas 1136-93 pl. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown	brown				Karácsfalva
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Kaligar Lajos 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"				Fadajpeleke
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			cousin Szabo A. Ferencz 1136-93 pl. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"				Karácsfalva
10	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$42	"			brother-in-law Gáll Istvan B. 569 E. Youngstown O.							5	6	"	"	"				Marosvecsekiak
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$45	"			cousin Kaligar Lajos 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"				Mikes
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$34	"			uncle Sebestyen Peter 1136-93 pl. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"				Karácsfalva
13	N.J.	Hudson Heights	only	"	$40	"			cousin Acsman Endor B. 31 Hudson Heights N.J.							5	5	"	"	"				Nyékalaka
14	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$33	yes	908	N. York	cousin Slayer Julius 729 E. 14 pl. New York							5	5	"	"	"				Szencsenge
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$32	yes	908-911	Chicago Ill.	cousin Rovdes Steve 1136-93 pl. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"				Karácsfalva
16	O.	Alliance	"	"	$43	no			brother-in-law Lupse Vasily 246 Liberty pl. Alliance O.							5	6	"	"	"				Forkasfalva
17	O.	Marnock	only	N.York	$53	yes	910	Athens	cousin Vajasi Istvan B. 54 Marnock O.							5	6	"	gray	"				Fiszpatkany
18	Pa.	Ellwood City	"	self	$42	no			brother-in-law Zillman Andreas B. 164 Ellwood City Pa							5	4	"	brown	"				Szencsekeresztur
19	"	"	"	"	$52	yes	902-909	Ellwood City Pa.	brother-in-law Gross Mihaly B. 344 Ellwood City Pa							5	5	"	"	blue				"
20	Ill.	Bloomington	"	"	$29	no			brother-in-law Tall Janos 1107 N. Western Ave Bloomington Ill.							5	8	"	fair	brown				Gaultois
21	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	no	905-913	Cleveland O.	sister Kenning Maria 5403 St. 55 pl. Cleveland O.							5	4	"	brown	"				Szegcsoak
22	Pa.	Windber	only	self	$40	yes	908-913	Windber Pa	brother Janvari Jozsef B. 389 Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		mid	Hungary	Lege
23	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$28	"	908-912	Newark N.J.	father Kubik Adam 1 Adam pl. Newark N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue				Bpest
24	N.J.	Hudson Heights	only	self	$40	no			cousin Kerman Sandor B. 31 Hudson Heights N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown		none	Hungary	Nyékalaka
25	Nevada	Ely	yes	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Szeremetic Mike Box 13 Ely Nevada							5	6	"	brown	"				Brnjé
26	Kans.	Kansas City	"	"	$35	"			brother-in-law Pustarovic Mike 3306 Juniata Ave Kansas City Kans.							5	5	"	"	"				"
27	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$36	"			brother Spegedi Lajos 3306 Juniata Ave Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	blue				Belovics
28	"	"	son-in-law	son-in-law												5	1	"	black	black				"
29	N.J.	Hudson	only	brother-in-law	$44	up			brother-in-law Kormány Béla B. 497 Hudson N.J.							5	6	"	fair	blue				Abrany
30	W.Va.	Toms Creek	"	self	$40	yes	908-911	W. Va.	cousin Nagy Péter B. 325 Toms Creek W. Va.							5	5	"	brown	brown				Levelek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Forbes, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

9 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

22

167

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													85 Novák	Mihály	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ibrány	wife: Novák Mihályné Ibrány
2													Gégény	Simon	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gégény Simonné Ibrány
3													Laszko	Erzsébet	20		f	s	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Laszko Ferenc "
4													Nagy	János	26		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vámosalja	wife: Vámosalja Nagy Jánosné
5													Stanilocz	György	26		m	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ujfehértó	"	mother Stanilocz Mária Ujfehértó
6													Keresztúri	András	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Kisvárda	Ujfehértó	wife: Keresztúri Andrásné "
7													Ferter	János	37		m	m	labourer	"	"	German	"	Kisvárda	"	" Ferter Jánosné "
8	X												Schian	Simon	20		m	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vledény	"	" Schian Simonné "
9													Bozoki	Maria	34		f	m	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Biharcsanalos	husband	Bozoki Endre "
10													Potcova	Miklós	31		m	m	labourer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vledény	wife:	Potcova Miklósné "
11													Fuiorea	János	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fuiorea Jánosné "
12													Groza	Ferenc	23		m	m	11-203416 - 9/30/38			Magyar	"	Bükkösd	father	Groza József Bükkösd
13													"	Magdolna	23		f	m	11-181781 - 12/3/37			"	"	"	sister	" " "
14													"	Erzsébet	9		f	s	11-189821-2/24/38 - L/B - 12.7.29			"	"	"	grandfather	" " "
15													Hamsa	András	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Kékkőberencs	wife:	Hamsa Andrásné Kékkőberencs
16													Fehérvári	György	27		m	m				"	"	Tánya	mother	Tóth Juliánna Tánya
17													"	Juliánna	20		f	m	7-148369 - 8.9.40			"	"	"	sister	" " "
18													~~Fuczkó~~	~~János~~	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	Gebest	wife:	Fuczkó Jánosné Gebest
19													Kovács	András	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vledény	Wife Kovács Andrásné Vledény
20													Vasas	János	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Vasas Jánosné "
21													Tóth	Mihály	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyák	"	" Tóth Mihályné "
22													Schian	György	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Vledény	"	" Schian Györgyné "
23													Bretinom	Maria	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Bretinom Illéne Vledény
24													Podariu	György	37		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	Podariu Györgyné Vledény
25													Szarosiniszki	János	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Ny	"	" Szarosiniszki Jánosné "
26													Papp	Mihály	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Nagyrőd	"	" Papp Mihályné Nagyrőd
27													Szpurle	János	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Szpurle Jánosné Nagyrőd
28													Markovics	István	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Ujvecsehasa	"	" Markovics Istvánné Ujvecsehasa
29													Papp Deák	János	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bihardiószeg	wife:	Papp Deák Jánosné Bihardiószeg
30													Molnár	Gáspár	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szegalány	Mutti in Cana: özv. Farkas Istvánné Szegalány	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 MAR. 14

Arriving at Port of New York in the 22 MAR. 14 *of March*, 1914

168

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise infirm; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hungary	Sabraj	self	own	$22	no			brother-in-law: Szeke Mihaly P. Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown			
2	"	S. River	"	"	$40	"			acqui: Karaski Mihaly Box 363 S. River N.J.							5	7	fair					
3	"	E. Youngstown	"	"	$50	"			acqui: Kiss Borbala Main St. 539 Youngstown							5	—	"					Ramsorat
4	"	Niles O.	"	"	$37	yes	9 mos	Niles O.	brother: Kovacs Janos Trust St. 502 Niles O.							5	4	blue					Kobrow
5	Aust	Indianapolis	"	"	$40	no			brother: Stanitz Janos 531 W. Washington St. Indianapolis							5	—	"					Sak
6	Hungary	New York	"	"	$40	"			sister: Kerekestvri Maria 405 E. 92 St. New York							5	6	"					Kisdeva
7	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	$40	yes	9 mos	Germany	acqui: Becher Andras Walnut St. 1120 Milwaukee							5	7	"					Kaszonyfa
8	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$4[illegible]	no			acqui: Campean Tomas 351 Parmel St. Youngstown							5	10	blue					Kisdeva
9	Hungary	New York	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin: Bimbo Laszlo 1/2 Lake Boulevard & St. 2 Ave. New York							5	10	brown					Tot Kaka
10	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	$67	yes	9 mos	Indiana	brother: Petrova Sisztas Washington St. Indianapolis							5	6	"					Kisdeva
11	"	"	"	"	$36	"	9 mos	"	cousin: Bretinoin Ollie W. Washington St. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	10	black					
12	Pa	Easton	"	"	$18	no	—	—	mother-in-law: Krisztbaumjanos 131 Cherry St. Easton Pa.							5	6	brown					Rikko
13	"	"	husband	"					"														
14	"	"	father	"					uncle:							5	3	black	black				
15	Pa	E. Youngstown	self	"	$35	"	—	—	acqui: Pagany Andras Box 113 E. Youngstown														
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$40	"	—	—	mother-in-law: Teuta Mihaly 1236 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	black	black			Rikko
17	"	"	husband	"					"														
~~18~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~self~~	~~$44~~					acqui: Baldizsar Erster 50 Broad St. New York							5	6	light	brown	brown			Kisdeva
19	Hungary	Kearsley	self	$[illegible]	—	—			acqui: Nagyidai Ferenc Box 86 Kearsley N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Abraj
20	Hungary	P. Amboy	"	$[illegible]	—	—			acqui: Horvath Antal P. Amboy N.J.							5	7	"					
21	"	Kearsley	"	$52	yes	9 mos	P. Amboy	N.J.	acqui: Laskay Janos Kearsley N.J.							5	5	"					Abak
22	O.	Youngstown	"	$[illegible]	yes	9 mos	Youngstown	O.	cousin: Szanda Janos Poland Ave. 917 Youngstown							5	6	fair	blue				Kisdeva
23	Ind	Indianapolis	father	$[illegible]	—	—			father: Brotincoy Ollie W. Washington St. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	7	brown	black				
24	"	"	self	$67	yes	9 mos	Indiana		cousin: Jakob Pola 43 E. W. St. 43 Indianapolis							5	6	"	brown				
25	Hungary	P. Amboy	self	$[illegible]	yes	9 mos	P. Amboy		brother-in-law: Deak Janos P. Amboy N.J.							5	8	black	black				Bej
26	O.	Cleveland	"	$[illegible]	no	—	—		cousin: Brad Demeter Grand Ave. 7114 Cleveland O.							5	6	brown	blue				Kapusz
27	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	—	—		acqui: Brad Demeter Grand Ave. 7114 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	gray	brown			
28	Hungary	Carteret	"	$[illegible]	yes	9 mos	Newark	O.	acqui: Hesko Jozsef P. Rivak Bayt Carteret N.J.							5	10	brown	brown				Kapuszto
29	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	$[illegible]	no	—	—		uncle: Lorincz Mihaly 536 E. Third St. S. Bethlehem							5	5	fair					Bikabanya
30	O.	Cleveland	wife	$[illegible]	yes	9 mos	Canada		wife: Molnar Jozsefne 67 St. 965 Cleveland O.							5	11	brown					Gergely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Rothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3th, 7 March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Krausz	János	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varasd	wife Krausz Jánosné Varasd
2											Mueth	"	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Spasshemiany	father Mueth Johan Spasshemiany
3											"	Rósa	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "
4											"	Frida	11	4	f	s	child							grandfather " "
5											"	Hildegrad	9		f	s								
6											"	Paula	7		f	s								
7											"	Vilmos	4		m	s								
8											"	Arthur	—	4	m	s	infant							wife Orsányi Elekné
9											Orsányi	Elek	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varasd	Kifos Asztalos Sándorné Resztercz
10											Asztalos	Sándor	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resztercz	" " Scheibli Józsefné Valla
11											Scheibli	József	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Valla	" " Pallai Mihályné Sand
12											Pallai	Mihály	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	father " Halasi Mihály Kakspentmárton
13											Halasi	Sámuel	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakspentmárton	wife " Suba Istvánné Valla
14											Suba	István	27		m	m	2-173912	4/30/41					Valla	" " ifj. Harai Jánosné Zelkod
15											ifj. Harai	János	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkod	" " Asztalos Györgyné Baba
16											Asztalos	György	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baba	" " Oreg Mártonné Spanisplo
17											Oreg	Márton	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanisplo	" " Lenuetar Viszgyar
18	774216-11/15/31										Lenuetar	Teodor	24		m	m	2-275982	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Viszgyar	" " Tivadar Viszgyar
19											Tivadar		35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Letze Demeterné Viszgyar
20	P.P. 82 Detroit 3/7/14										Letze	Demeter	26		m	m	8-123456							" " Komócsi Sándorné Kőrösseg
21											Komócsi	Sándor	28		m	m	7-108992	10/20/39					Kőrösseg	" " Lárar Istvánné Kőrösseg
22											Lárar	Péter	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Dobai Demeterné Kőrösseg
23											Dobai	Demeter	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Grazin Györgyné Kőrösseg
24											Grazin	György	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kifos Tuduk Pongrácné Kőrösseg
25											Tuduk	Pongrác	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kőrösseg	" " Brojkin Tivadarné Kőrösseg
26											Brojkin	Tivadar	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" " Morar Györgyné Viszgyar
27											Morar	György	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Viszgyar	" " Nagy Andrásné Kemecse
28											Nagy	András	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemecse	" " Lukacsik Lászlóné Mariapocs
29											Lukacsik	László	36		m	m	15-10745 (505) 2/28/40			Servian	—		Mariapocs	" " Sptcics Gyokáné Torontalvdar
30											Sptcics	Gyóka	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torontalvdar	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 87

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 23,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of New York Battle 22 MAR 14, March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$45	Yes	910	Milwaukee	brother, Frank Stenek 1914 Calumet st. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	fair	blue	mit	Hungary	Varsad
2	O.	Alliance	"	"	$350	Yes	913	Alliance O.	niece, Edgar Simp Windsor st. Alliance O.							6	—	"	"	"			Spajahonna
3	"	"		husband	No	—	—	—								5	2	"	black	brown			Feketekalan
4	"	"		father	"	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
6	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
7	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
8									brother, in law Roman Gábor														Rakamaz
9	N.J.	P. Amboy	Yes	Self	$38	Yes	907	P. Amboy	brother, Pál Aistalos 199 Pearl st. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Hungary	Beszterce
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$25	Yes	912	Bridgeport Conn.	brother, in law Rost Anton 10305 Bloelche Cleveland O.							5	8	"	brown	grey			Valla
11	O.	Cleveland	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	augt, Veres Gábor Medina st. 122 Delray Mich.							5	7	"	black	brown			Sarud
12	Mich.	Delray	"	"	$28	Yes	911	Delray Mich.	augt, Ats Mihaly P.O. 258 Norfolk Nj.							5	6	"	brown	"			Kakpeutmar
13	N.J.	Norfolk	Wife	father	$30	no	—	—	augt, Rost Antal 16305 Bloelche Cleveland O.							6	—	"	black	"			Völlaj
14	O.	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25	"	—	—	brother, in law Mircsu Péter Graham st. 36 N. Tonawanda N.J.							5	9	"	brown	"			Zalka
15	N.J.	N. Tonawanda	"	"	$20	Yes	913	N.J.	augt, Lindas Andras 984 Wesley st. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	"	blue			Baka
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	Wife	"	$25	Yes	907 910	Bridgeport Conn.	brother, Preg János Bass st. 750 Trenton N.J.	No						5	9	"	"	"			Szaricsp
17	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$34	no	—	—	roman, Abundan János 2117 E. 29 st. S. Lorain O.							5	7	"	fair	grey			Vaszgár
18	O.	S. Lorain	Yes	"	$34	Yes	911	S. Lorain O.	roman, " " "							5	8	"	black	black			
19	"	"	"	"	$26	"	—	—	augt, Nemes Erzsi 2015 Vine Ave (Tel. 4162) Lorain O.							5	6	"	"	"			
20	O.	Lorain	"	"	$42	"	—	—	brother, " " "							5	8	"	"	"			Körösszeg
21	"	"	"	"	$31	"	—	—	" in law Veres János														
22	N.J.	P. Amboy	Wife	"	$44	"	—	—	Valle ave 217 P. Amboy N.J. augt, N. Viktor 2 Erzs							5	4	"	brown	brown			
23	"	"	"	"	$41	"	—	—	Valle ave 217 P. Amboy N.J. brother in law Irony st Lorain O.							5	8	"	black	"			
24	O.	Non Philadelphia	Yes	"	$35	"	—	—	P. 133 Non Philadelphia O. augt, Veres János							5	10	"	fair	"			
25	N.J.	P. Amboy	Wife	Self	$44	No	—	—	217 Valle st. P. Amboy N.J. augt, Lau János	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Hungary	Kornesy
26	O.	Lorain	Yes	"	$46	"	—	—	(Tel. 4162) 2015 Vine ave Lorain O. father in law Nemes Jozsef							5	8	"	"	"			
27	O.	Lorain	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	P.O. 29 Lorain O. brother, in law Petrus Sandor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Hungary	Vácsgyán
28	O.	Elyria	"	"	$44	"	—	—	Broadale st. 545 Elyria O. augt, Alkanics Mihaly							5	7	"	brown	blue			Nagyhal
29	Pa.	Mt. Kecsport	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Jerome st. 401/2 Mt. Kecsport Pa. brother, Stojkovits Kosta							5	6	"	fair	"			Mariap
30	Neb.	S. Omaha	"	"	$28	"	—	—	9th st. 114 S. Omaha Neb.							5	7	"	black	black			Pocsaj

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 3th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada / Cuba / Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mohai	Marton	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rimecshely	Wife: Mohai Maitonne
2			Kmecz	Mihaly	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beseteken	" : Kmecz Mihalyne
3			Fekany	Mihaly	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobid	" : Fekany Mihalyne
4			Volenski	Julianna	31		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	U. S.	Trenton	mother: Volenski Bonbala
5			"	Anna	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszabid - "
6			"	Gyula	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : "
7			Fej: Magyar	József	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyulahas	wife: Fej: Magyar Zsuzsi
8			Antalovics	Karl	28		M	M	"	"	"	Croatian	"	yes	Mitrovitz	" : Antalovics Kalue
9			Kolts	Tivadar	29		M	M	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servia	" : Kolts Tivadarne
10			Szarkor	Rózsa	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Varadia	" : Szarkor Zsuzsanna
11			Kapunarac	Dragomir	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovtsel	" : Kapunaracsomina
12			Simcsak	Milan	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varadia	" : Simcsak Milanne
13			Hermain	Jerencz	24		M	S	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Gyinka Kar	father: Hermain György
14			Berkok	Jerencz	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	yes	Jebe	wife: Berkok Jerencne
15			Sarkadi	Gabor	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Sarkadi Gaborne
16			Nagy	Andras	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Nagy Andrasne
17			Szondi	József	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Szondi Josefne
18			Nandi	Istvan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Nandi Istvanne
19			Pink	Pal	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szallay	" : Pink Palne
20			Nyaguly	Mihaly	43		M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Middletown	father: Nyaguly Mihalyne
21			Kiss	Miklos	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszalök	Kiss Mihalyne
22			"	Zsuzsanna	25		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	" : "
23			"	Erzsébet	6		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
24			Kotz	Bruche	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gyatora	father: Grünbaum Rivek
25			Nagy	Dánicl	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpai	wife: Nagy Danielne
26			Kisdéd	András	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szacsvcs	" : Kisdéd Andrásne
27			Szilágyi	Mihály	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szacsvcs	" : Szilágyi Mihálync
28			Gyorkei	Sándor	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szacsvcs	mother: Gyorkei Teresz
29			"	Emilie	23		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Berc	" in law: "
30			Ilku	József	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Ilku József-ne Nyiregyhazan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *of* March, 1914

172

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O	Akron	Yes	Self	$36	no		cousin: Takacs Bela Amherst St. Joe Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		mill	Hungary	Kiscsalad
2	Pa	Keasbey	No	"	$45	"		cousin: Kasay Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Benteszeg
3	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	"	$27	"		Hancock St. 1/2 Trenton N.J. husband: Volcsanski Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"		"	"	Tolcsva
4	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1912 Dayton O	to Banyai Andras Trenton N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	Mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Austria	Bukovina
7	Con	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$43	no		brother-in-law: Csontos Andras 410 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Hazel	Brown	"	Hungary	Gulacs
8	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$98	"		brother: Hrgalocsics Andras 5 St. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hazel	Grey	"	"	Alsosztregova
9	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$24	Yes	1910 Peoria Ill	brother-in-law: Gergits Sara Lakes St. 900 Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black		"	"	Derecske
10	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	$49	yes		brother: in-law: Miliszyc Miliana Box 253 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Blue		"	"	Kecskemet
11	Neb.	S. Omaha	"	"	$20	"		cousin: Cebrinsky Zsiga R. St. 3027 S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	"
12	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$30	"		Bacsa: Mrosic Gjura 2066 S. Adams St. Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		"	"	"
13	N.J.	Hudson Heights	"	Father	$30	"		brother: Herman Sandor Box 31 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Nyirbator
14	N.J.	Alpha	No	Self	$40	"		brother-in-law: Barka Miklos Box 329 Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Gyoke
15	"	"	"	"	$40	"		cousin: Peto Josef Box 329 Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$28	Yes	1907 Alpha N.J.	cousin: Sara John Box 329 Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$40	no		brother-in-law: Horvath Sandor Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$28	Yes	1907 Alpha N.J.	Berbek Sandor Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"		"	"	"
19	O	Cleveland	Yes	"	$27	no		acqu: Szabol Gal 1761 E. St. 24 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Grey	"		"	"	Szaka
20	Pa	Fairchance	Yes	"	$40	"		cousin: Nyaguly Gyorgy Box 474 Fairchance Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"		"	"	Ujfalu
21	O	Middletown	Yes	"	$90	Yes	1907 Middletown O.	uncle: Kis Jozsef 664 Cunningstree Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kisalfo
22	"	"	"	Husband	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Father	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$40	no		acqu: Ocsik K. Bath-on-the-Sea Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown		Nose	Hungary	Kurtafa
25	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Self	$34	Yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.	cousin: Lukac Sunday 109 Market St. McKeesport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		Nose	Hungary	Hanva
26	N.J.	Roebling	Single	"	$30	"	1907 Roebling N.J.	brother-in-law: Todas Dochter Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue		"	"	Szanda
27	"	"	No	"	$60	no		cousin: Todas Dochter 145 Lebanon St. Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	"
28	"	Trenton	Yes	"	$46	Yes	1907 Trenton N.J.	brother-in-law: Nagy Sandor 750 Cass St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		"	"	Dese
29	"	"	Husband	No	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	"
30	N.J.	McAfee Valley	Single	Self	$28	Yes	1907 McAfee Valley N.J.	acqu: Olunyak Janos Box 21 McAfee Valley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Gyarmat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March 1914

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

24.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

83

11—4636

173

25.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

...LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Lofsik / József	41 - m m			Labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabüd	wife Lofsik Józsefné Tiszabüd
ADMITTED 2		Petruska "	47 m m			"	" "	"	"	"	Makkoszjános	wife Szakajda Mihályné Mariapócs
3		Szakajda Mihály	35 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"	Máriapócs	" Mary Józsefné Kaplony
4		Mencz Józsi	36 - m m			"	no no	"	"	"	Kaplony	" Kosa András Tiszabüd
5		if. Kosa András	28 - m m			"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ujkenéz	" Balázs Jánosné Tiszabüd
6		Balázs János	32 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"	Tiszabüd	" Torma Jánosné Tiszabüd
7		Torma "	39 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Barics Vince Feleösszentmiklós
8		Barics Antal	24 - m s.			"	" "	Croatian	"	Feleösszentmiklós		wife Roszkovics Ignácné Bakamar
9		Roszkovics Ignácz	37 - m m	6-3807	3/22/13	"	" "	Magyar	"	Bakamar		" Letge Károlyné Viszgyár
10		Letge Károly	45 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Viszgyár		" if. Nagy Istvánné Kenece
11		if. Nagy István	28 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Kenece		" A. Molnár Jánosné Tiszabüd
12		A. Molnár János	44 - m m			"	no no	"	"	Tiszabüd		" Buja Lászlóné Szamosló
13		Buja László	28 - m m			"	yes yes	"	"	Szamosló		" Barna Gáborné Pelbárthida
14		Barna Gábor	24 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Pelbárthida		mother Beriát Zsuzsa Nyíred
15		Beriát Sándor	31 - m m.			"	" "	"	"	Nyíred		wife Lengyel Jánosné Beretzódéda
16		Lengyel János	25 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Beretzódéda		" Aluchanics Jánosné Beregrákos
17		Aluchanics János	46 - m m			"	no no	"	Ruthenian	Beregrákos		mother Halász Róza Ujkenéz
18		Halász Piroska	21 - f. s.			servant	yes yes	"	Magyar	Ujkenéz		NON IM wife Mester Imréné Porosló
19		Mester Imre	34 - m m			labourer	" "	"	"	Porosló		" Dongrácz Mihályné Ujkenéz
20		Dongrácz Mihály	40 - m m			"	no no	"	"	Ujkenéz		" Joó Andrásné Ujkenéz
21		Joó András	41 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"		" Mester Mihályné Porosló
22		Mester Mihály	31 - m m			"	yes yes	"	"	Porosló		father Balog Ferenc Porosló
23		Balog Ferencz	24 - m m	8-45044	3-23085-7- 6/21/12	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Potkovacz Lukács Feleösszentmiklós
24		Potkovacz Éva	24 - f. s.	servant		"	" "	Croatian	"	Feleösszentmiklós		wife Szoldos Imréné Porosló
25		Szoldos Imre	36 - m m			labourer	" "	Magyar	"	Porosló		" Czegledi Istvánné Porosló
26		Czegledi István	41 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"		" Deák Sándorné Pelbárthida
27		Deák Sándor	38 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Pelbárthida		" Mészáros Gáborné Pelbárthida
28		Mészáros Gábor	36 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"		father Albus Gábor Pelbárthida
29		Albus "	28 - m m.			"	" "	"	"	"		wife Pap Károlyné Ujlörincpalota
30		Pap Károly	42 - m m			"	" "	"	"	Ujlörincpalota		

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J. Trenton	yes	S	self	$48	no	—	—	bro. in law Bányai András 112 Hemock st. Trenton N.J.	5 times in jail no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Austria	Tissabud
2	N.J. N. Brunswick	"	"	"	$12	yes	909	N. Brunswick N.J.	wife's mother Petenska Mari 31 French st. N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Makkos-jánd
3	N.Y. New Brighton	"	"	"	$44	yes	906	W. Keansburg N.J.	wife's father Kovats Mike New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mária-pocs
4	Pa. Scalp Level	"	"	"	$42	no	—	—	bro. in law Molzer Karoly Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaplony
5	N.J. Keasbey	"	"	"	$32	—	—	—	wife's father Majoros Jozsef R.#5 Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ny'kemed
6	N.J. Trenton	yes	"	"	$34	14	—	—	wife's father Polgonyi Andras 112 Hemock st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tissabud
7	"	"	"	"	$50	4	—	—	wife Bányai Andrási 112 Hemock st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
8	Pa. S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	$40	—	—	—	cousin Barics Mihaly 56 h. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Felsőcsernat-marton Rakamaz
9	N.J. P. Amboy	self	"	"	$46	46	—	—	wife's father Romány Gábor 424 Smith st. P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pusztagyarmat
10	O. Lorain	yes	"	"	$40	"	—	—	both. in law Argyelan Fodor (Ct. Yehli) Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	"	"	Ibrény
11	O. Elyria	"	"	"	$36	"	—	—	both in law Petrus Sándor 545 Broadway Elyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tissabud
12	N.J. Trenton	"	"	"	$42	"	—	—	cousin Bánya András 112 Hemock st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szanda
13	"	"	"	"	$42	yes	910 912	Trenton N.J.	both. in law Szemán János 233 Bayard st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pethárthalom
14	O. Dayton	yes	"	"	$36	40	—	—	uncle Sima Istvan 1333 Second Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nagyrév
15	"	"	"	"	$42	"	—	—	cousin Guj Peter 1252 W. 3rd st. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Apostagfalva
16	N.J. P. Amboy	self	"	"	$42	"	—	—	both. in law Puskás Mihály 410 Smith st. P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baggyán
17	N.J. Rahway	"	"	"	$26	yes	907 909	Rahway N.J.	brother Aluchanics György 76 Main st. Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ny'kemed
18	N.Y. New York	yes	"	"	$100	yes	909 913	N. York	both. in law Toth Lajos 333 E. 54th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dorosló
19	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	$32	no	—	—	cousin Jukás Andras 11 Medina st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ny'kemed
20	N.J. Ehrone	self	"	"	$40	yes	903 912	Ehrone N.J.	cousin Szilagyi Janos Ehrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	N.J. S. River	"	"	"	$35	no	—	—	cousin Joó Mikloś B. 43 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Dorosló
22	N.J. Lackawanna	yes	"	"	$52	52	—	—	both. in law Beszenyei Jozsef 517 R.R. Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich. Detroit	self	"	"	$74	24	—	—	cousin Pelzer Mihaly 136 Meacheen ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőcsernat-marton
24	Pa. S. Bethlehem	"	father	"	$40	—	—	—	cousin Novakovics Mariska 56 E. st. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	freak	"	"	"	"	Dorosló
25	Mich. Detroit	self	"	"	$33	"	—	—	wife Tatrai Zukás 11 Medina st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$46	"	—	—	both in law Alaás János 35 Barnes st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pilisvörösvár
27	O. Dayton	"	"	"	$30	40	—	—	father in law Kiriss Péter (Valuable iron bond) Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$35	32	—	—	both. in law Guj Peter 1252 W. 3rd st. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$32	32	—	—	both. in law Sima György 1333 W. 2nd st. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyrév
30	Mich. Bellevue	self	"	"	$58	"	—	—	cousin Kálmán Mihi B. 26 Bellevue Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Forbes MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Forbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gózo Nagy	44	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolna vármegye	mother
2		Gyula	2	m	child	no no						
3		Guba Pál	35	m	m	laborer	yes yes					Guba Palne
4		Dudás János	35	m	m	"	" "					Dudás Jánosné
5		Medveczki Imre	34	m	m	"	" "					Medveczki Imréné
6		Barta Antal	37	m	m	"	" "					Barta Antalné
7		Csch József	38	m	m	"	" "					Csch Józsefné
8		Csch Gáspár	36	m	m	"	" "					Csch Gáspárné
9		Kovács András	30	m	m	"	" "					Kovács Andrásné
10		Pásztor László	39	m	m	"	" "					Pásztor Lászlóné
11		Süto Apollo	22	m	s	servant	yes yes					Süto Apollóné
12		Miderczki János	30	m	m	laborer	" "					Miderczki Jánosné
13		Vastyan Balázs	36	m	m	"	" "	Croatian				Vastyan Balázsné
14		Varicsak Stojan	23	m	s	domestic	no no					Varicsak Stojanka
15		Drakulic Dragica	18	f	s	"	" "					Drakulic Mária
16		Varicak Petar	17	m	s	laborer	" "					Varicak Stojan
17		Garancsi János	42	m	m	"	yes yes	Magyar				Garancsi Jánosné
18		Bucsi István	37	m	m	"	" "					Bucsi Istvánné
19		Hermain Ferenc	23	m	s	domestic	no no					Hermain Ferencné
20		Szatmári Ferenc	25	m	m	laborer	yes yes					Szatmári Ferencné
21		Nyikita Mihály	25	m	m	"	" "					Nyikita Mihályné
22		Orbán Mária	18	f	s	servant	no no					Orbán Andrásné
23		Gó Károlina	16	f	s	"	" "					Gó Istvánné
24		Gyardos Mihály	39	m	m	laborer	yes yes					Gyardos Mihályné
25		Dicrku László	15	m	s	"	" "					Dicrku Mária
26		Brazovan Jela	43	f	m	domestic	no no	Roumanian				mother
27		Rozailla	11	f	s	child	" "					grandmother
28		Tamás	4	m	s	"	" "					
29		Müller János	34	m	m	laborer	yes yes	German				mother Müller Anna
30		Roza	22	f	m	domestic	" "					Raicher Mária sister in law

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *day of* March, 1914 176

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Kenmore		self	$50	—	—	daughter: Mary Julia. Box 362 Kenmore O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Hungary	Salgotarjan
2	"	"		grandmother	"	—	—	mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Mich	Detroit		self	$50	—	—	acqu: Dollo Istvan 23 Medina St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	pair blue			Hungary	Lajosmizse
4	"	Bellevue		"	"	—	—	broth-in-law: Czörgö Frank Box 67 Bellevue Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	Penc
5	"	Detroit		"	"	1907	Detroit Mich.	father-in-law: Miderecki Matyas 15 Medina St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			"	Lajosmizse
6	Pa	Duquesne		"	"	1909	Duquesne Pa.	broth-in-law: Sekök Istvan 33 Mill St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			"	Tabajd
7	"	"		"	"	—	—	broth-in-law: Sabbias Lajos. 33 Mill St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			"	Vámosladány
8	"	"		"	"	—	—	brother: Csech Istvan 33 Mill St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			"	"
9	O	Cleveland		"	"	1909	Cleveland O.	broth-in-law: Kegedi József 2226 Franklin St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	fair			"	Jánosháza
10	O	Portsmouth		"	"	1910	"	broth-in-law: Nagy Lajos 96 Grove St. Portsmouth O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown			"	Tarcsa
11	"	Cleveland		"	"	—	—	acqu: Kecegedi József 2226 Franklin St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gray			"	Jánosháza
12	Mich	Detroit		"	"	1907	Lackawanna N.Y.	cousin: Miderecki Matyas 15 Medina St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Lajosmizse
13	Pa	S. Bethlehem		"	"	—	—	cousin: Kovacsevics Lukacs 5 Str. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	blue			"	Tabajd
14	Minn	Chisholm		brother	"	—	—	brother: Varicak Ilia Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brown			"	Orasac
15	"	"		"	"	—	—	brother: Drakulic Nikola Box 727 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
16	"	"		"	"	—	—	brother: Varicak Ilia Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	N.J.	Trenton		self	$50	1909	Racine Wis.	brother-in-law: Kreges Mihaly 9 Perry St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"	Lajosmizse
18	Mich	Bessemer		"	"	1906	Bessemer Mich.	acqu: Weber József Box 379 Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Csongrád
19	N.J.	Hudson Heights		father	$25	—	—	cousin: Herman Sándor Box 31 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"			"	Lajosmizse
20	O	Toledo		brother-in-law	$4	—	—	brother-in-law: Nadudvári Jeno 1965 Jencore St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue			"	Debrecen
21	W.Va	Clarksburg		uncle	$40 affidavit	—	—	uncle: Bojtor György 1 Main St. Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"			"	Debrecen
22	N.Y.	Buffalo		brother	$4 affidavit	—	—	brother: Orban Lukács Chicago St. 45 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	fresh	fair	gray		"	Tallósmező
23	N.J.	Passaic		brother-in-law	$10 affidavit	—	—	broth-in-law: Albert Berta Box 156 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Lajosmizse
24	Pa	Uniontown		self	$30	1909	Connellsville Pa.	acqu: Olexanics Mihaly 461-3 Jerome St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	fair	blue		"	Mezőkeresztes
25	N.Y.	Mechanicville	Franklin Furnace	mother	no	—	—	mother: Murmyak Janosné Box 21 Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Nyíregyháza
26	Pa	Beaver Falls		husband	$30 affidavit	—	—	husband: Brasovan Benjamin 1322 4th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Tiszaújlak
27	"	"		father	"			father: " " "														
28	"	"		"	"																	
29	Ill	Chicago		self	$50	—	—	broth-in-law: Goder Johann 2803 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black			Csongrád
30	"	"		husband	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue		"	Szentes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brokers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brokers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer

20

11—4638

2 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Bánnai	László	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiszakúd	wife, Bánnai Lászlóné Fiszakúd
2									Antsnik	Borbála	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Beszterecz	mother, Antsnik Janosné Beszterecz
3									Walter	Teréz	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kisvejk	sister in law, Walter Julia Kisvejk
4									"	Janos	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt, " "
5									"	Katalin	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6									Szoloska	Zófia	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovian	"	Torontalvaradja	father, Szoloska Gena Torontalvaradja
7									"	György	4½		m	s	child	8-168956-no c/A-Ms 5.20.40		"	"	"	"	grandfather, " " "
8									"	Kamenko	1½		m	s	"	8-168955-9/26/39		"	"	"	"	" " "
9									Baksa	Mária	40		f	m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Nyárlátoc	none
10									"	Piroska	16		f	s	domestic labourer			"	"	"	"	
11									"	Ferencz	14		m	s	labourer			"	"	"	"	
12									Ehl	Mihály	24		m	m	labourer	yes		"	German	"	Spáskenmány	wife, Ehl Mihályné Spáskenmány
13									Horváth	János	45		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Szemenye	" " Horváth Janosné Szemenye
14									Lakatos	József	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	U. Stat.	Farmmister	" " Lakatos Józsefné Bodrogkeresztur NON IMM
15									Anyika	Péter	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	Romanian	Hungary	Sajtény	" " Anyika Péterné Sajtény
16									Erinta	Imre	47		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kópecz	" " Erinta Istvánné Kópecz
17									Spilázzi	Ferencz	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érpatak	" " Spilázzi Ferenczné Érpatak
18									Karácsoni	Rudolf	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kópecz	" " Karácsoni Rudolfné Kópecz
19									Szarka	György	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	father, Szarka Mihály Magyar
20									P. Matyási	József	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ant	wife, P. Matyási Józsefné Ant
21									Imre	István	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes	" " Imre Istvánné Turterebes
22									Rakoczi	András	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Rakoczi Andrásné Turterebes
23									Posztor	József	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamáshida	" " Posztor Józsefné Tamáshida
24									Spilázzi	Sándor	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Spilázzi Sándorné Tamáshida
25									"	Lajos	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tamáshida	wife, Spilázzi Lajosné Tamáshida
26									Posztor	Imre	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Posztor Imrénné Tamáshida
27									Brera	Miklós	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batka	none
28									"	Erzsébet	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29									"	István	13		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	János	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91																						

William Bork
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 23, 1914

11—4638

178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Trenton	yes	son	$22	no	—	son Bauyai András Haubok u. 112 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Tiszabicske
2	N.J.	Keasbey	"	father	$15	"	"	father Andrusik Januar Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Keresztur
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	$22	"	"	husband Walter Jozef 1301 Peoria st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	"	Kis vej k
4	"	"	"	father	trans. with			father							—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	"	"	"	their mother										—	—	—	—	—			
6	Nebr.	S. Omaha	"	husband	$4	no	—	husband Sziloski Pera 30 u. 17 S. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray	"	"	Torokbalint
7	"	"	"	father	trans. with			father							—	—	—	—	—			
8	"	"	"	"	their mother										—	—	—	—	—			
9	Conn.	Wallingford	over 2	husband	$4	no	—	husband Bakia Ferenc 221 Orchard st. Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Berbátor
10	"	"	"	father	trans. with			father							5	—	"	red	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	their mother										4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50	yes	907 Chicago	cousin Steiner Hans 7334 u. 19 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szaphanmező
13	N.J.	New York	"	"	$32	yes	902 N.York	arga Flayer Ignác 4296 u. 17 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szenczer
14	W.Va.	Farmington	over 2	"	$4	yes	910 Dexter W.Va.	bakt. i. laws Bodutar Károly B. 204 Farmington W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	pox-holes	"	Orosd
15	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$37	no	—	cousin Csinczsan Péter Mich. che 450 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	Pockmarked	"	Sajtény
16	Pa.	Farrel	Mercer	"	$25	"	—	baron Turczan György B. 891 Farrel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kispecz
17	N.J.	Lackawanna	yes	"	$37	yes	908 Lackawanna N.J.	father Sulaz Péter Ridgeward che Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Erpatak
18	Pa.	Farrell	Mercer	"	$25	yes	910 Farrell Pa.	arga Turczan György B. 891 Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	Kispecz
19	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	yes	father	$60	no	—	arga Balkin Pál 46 Market st. N. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nagyar
20	O.	Akron	over 2	self	$34	"	—	bakt. i. laws Sandor Ferenc Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Arit
21	N.J.	Massena	yes	"	$11	yes	909 Massena N.J.	brother Smück Simon B. 244 Massena N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Tiszteresbet
22	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	913 "	bakt. i. laws Reiter András B. 276 Massena N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	O.	Akron	over 2	"	$36	no	—	cousin Szabados Jakab 2. Chesnut st. 62 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tamáshida
24	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	arga Farkas Mihály 31 Spitzwaldstrasse Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	O.	Akron	Jas.	Self	$37	no	—	cousin Acsó Lajos S. Main st. 1013 Akron O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Hungary	Tamáshida
26	"	"	over 2	"	$37	"	—	bakt. i. laws Kisvardai János 2. Chesnut st. 12 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
27	N.J.	P. Amboy	Wash.	"	$15	yes	911 P. Amboy N.J.	cousin Brecsa Pál Portland st. 625 P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Batfa
28	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kovashaza
29	"	"	"	father	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Rutherford MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rutherford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert W. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. Rcs. by LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert W. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer

91

11—4638

179

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Fiume on the 3 th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gruin	István	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	"	Hungary	Servian	United States	Akron	wife: Gruin Istvánné
2										Spingler	Jenny	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Lendva	father: Spingler Ferenc
3										Nagel	Eva	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Rum	Lendvabotond talu
4										"	Elizabeth	14		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Csekonics Agata
5										"	Mihály	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rum
6										Illés	György	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jaucsika	grandmother: "
7										Bogdán	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolendva	wife: Illes György
8										Kovács	István	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaucsika	father: Bogdan István
9										Papp	György	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolendva	father: Kovács István
10										"	Gyula	16		M	S							Szabunacsinek	wife: Papp György
11										Kira	Maria	16		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pallag	mother: "
12										Pap	Erzsébet	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lenk	father: Kira István
13										Nagy	Erzsébet	20		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tótlók	father: Pap Miklós
14										"	Jozsa	3		M		child						Tótlók	mother: Nagy Erzsébet
15										Nagel	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Kegöcse	grandmother: Günter Borbala
16										Toth	Karolin	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszaujlak	Kegöcse
17										Pap	György	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaujlak	father: Toth Károly
18										Szoroka	Polanyia	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szerbenő	wife: Pap György
19										Turcsoki	Pál	47		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szendro	Szerbenő
20										"	Terez	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szoroka Polanyia
21										Hazi	György	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Szerbenő	wife: Hazi György
22										Berczinski	Borbala	12		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szendro	father: Berczinski Pál
23										Szemán	Borbala	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	Szendro
24										Gerik	István	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	wife: Gerik István
25										Gombkötö	János	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	Szendro
26										Kakai	János	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosfa	Lajosfa	wife: Kakai János
27										Jakab	János	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tebör	Tebör	Lajosfa
28										"	Zsuzsa	46		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tebör
29										Jakáts	János	34		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod	father: Jakab János
										Kiss	Lajos	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bükkaranyos	Bükkaranyos	Borsod
																							wife: Kis Lajosné

P-12480/86-6/30/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *, of* March *, 1914*

180

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN.	1	Ohio	Akron	Self	$34 Yes	90/	Yes	15	Akron O	acqu: Rosnity Hajna High St. 206 Akron O	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Hungary	Felso-Lapos
	2	N.J.	Brooklyn	sister	$25 Yes		No			sister: Spingler Juana Oakland St. 377 Brooklyn							5	—	brown	brown			Hungary	Kiralyhida
	3	Ohio	Columbus	husband	$2 No		—			husband: Nagel Gyorgy 15625 Waterloo Road Columbus							5	5	"	blue			"	Lossenpatak
	4	"	"	father	"		—			father: " "							5	3	"	"	"		"	Ruma
	5	"	"	"	"		—																	
	6	"	Lorain	brother in law	$25 Yes	90/	—			brother in law: Rakocs Peter 40-29 St. Lorain O							5	3	"	fair grey			"	Polloszeg
	7	Pa	S. Bethlehem	husband	$6 No		—			husband: Bogdan Istvan 3 St. 749 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Klenovec
	8	N.J.	Passaic	wife	$25 No		—			wife: Kovacs Istvanne Parker Ave 119 Passaic NJ							5	4	"	grey			"	Kabuna
	9	Pa	Uniontown	brother in law	$52 No		—			brother in law: Ujszaghy Gyorgy 240 W. Main St. Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	brown			"	Mincs
	10	"	"	uncle	"		—			uncle: " "							5	7	"	black	black		"	Tallya
	11	Pa	S. Bethlehem	aunt	$100 No		—			aunt: Varga Zsuzsanna 631 Conrad Ave S. Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	12	O	Dayton	brother	$6 No		—			brother: Pap Janos 108 Hermania Ave Dayton O							5	—	"	fair grey			"	Pecel
	13	Pa	Redington	husband	$100 Yes	90/	Yes	13	Redington Pa	husband: Nagy Janos Redington Pa							5	—	"	brown	brown		"	Tolna
ANT ALIEN.	14	"	"	father	" U.S. born					father: " "							5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Solcs
	15	O	Cleveland	husband	$40 No		—			husband: Hoger Mihaly 2022 Lackside Cleveland O							5	2	dark	brown	blue		"	Kurgan Lepes
	16	N.J.	New-York	sister	$100 No		—			sister: Molnar Sandorne 418 E. 6 St. New-York							5	2	"	grey			"	Tapiosag
	17	Ill.	Aurora	Self	$25 Yes		—			sister: Papp Anna 445 N. Lincoln Ave Aurora							5	2	"	brown			"	Ermina
	18	Pa	Brownsville	husband	Self $20 Yes	90/	—			acqu: Hari Sofia Brownsville Pa							5	4	"	"			"	Szeremle
	19	Ill.	Chicago	wife	$100 Yes	90/	Yes	12	Brooklyn	brother in law: Klyuski Gyula 9210-93 St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"		"	Sandor
	20	"	"	husband	$100 Yes	90/	"	12	"	" "														
	21	Pa	Brownsville	Self	$40 Yes	90/	Yes	12	Brownsville Pa	sister: Hari Sofia Brownsville Pa							5	5	4	"	"		"	Szeremle
	22	N.J.	New-York	wife	$46 No		—			uncle: Bodnar Janos 415 E. 14 St. New-York							5	1	"	"	"		"	Sandor
	23	N.J.	Passaic	"	$42 No		—			sister: Szeman Julia 222-3 St. Passaic N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
	24	N.J.	Raritan	"	$50 Yes	90/	Yes	12	Raritan N.J.	brother in law: Farkas Zsiga Box 151 Raritan N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
	25	Pa	Jacobs Creek	"	$48 No		—			brother in law: Farkas Zsiga Box 16 Jacobs Creek Pa							5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
	26	O	Toledo	"	$50 Yes	90/	Yes		Toledo O	acqu: Rasna Janos 23 49 Beckwell St. Toledo O							5	4	"	"	"		"	Szeregy
	27	"	Lorain	"	$50 Yes	90/	Yes	13	Lorain O	brother: Jakab Janos % George Grossy 153 Vine St Lorain O							5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Tiszakeszi
	28	"	"	husband	$40 No		—			brother in law: " "														
	29	Pa	Rossiter	wife	Self $50 Yes	90/	Yes	10	Rossiter Pa	brother in law: Koraes Gergely Box 507 Rossiter Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Asvanyos
	30	Pa	N. Alexandria	"	$40 No		—			acqu: Kollarcsik Janos R.F.D. 2 New Alexandria Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	D. Ujfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Cunard, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C. F. England
Immigration Officer

181

92

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Grindean	Mihály	31		m	3-148708-8/10/38-505 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesör
2									Lipovan	Illés	32		m	s	8-191994-7-13 35					Temesör
3									Molnár	Veron	24		m	s	3-227283-2-16-42			Magyar		Föulak
4									Gulyás	János	47		m	m	laborer	no	no			Tisanyiak
5									Basits	Illés	50		m	wid	s			Szerviàn		Bodrogkeresztur
6									Zsivanscev	Kuzman	27		m	s		yes	yes			Karlova
7									Kuzmanscev	Lyubomir	32		m	m	s					
8									Szopovár	Gergely	37		m	wid	s	no	no	Magyar		Apa
9									Bodnár	Sándor	34		m	m						Nagycsécs
10									Jovanovits	Milutin	45		m	m	yes	yes		Servian		Karlova
11									Oreg	József	28		m	m	laborer			Magyar		Szanislo
12									Veres	János	43		m	m	s	no	no			
13									Fabian	Mihály	41		m	m	s	yes	yes			Nagycsécs
14									Szegmiller	István	31		m	m	s					Mezöteren
15									Susányi	István	37		m	m	s	no	no			Szanislo
16									Gerö	István	38		m	m	s	yes	yes			Mátyus
17									Oeto	Károly	38		m	m	s					
18									Uveges	János	40		m	m						Föt
19									"	Kálmán	13		m	s						
20									"	Gyula	10		m	s	child					
21									"	Lörsö	6		m	s		no	no			
22									Zsoldos	András	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Furtenbes
23									Lenkó	Mihály	44		m	m				Slovak		Patakos
24									Vasko	János	41		m	m	s	no	no	Magyar		
25									Toth	Károly	42		m	m						Mátyus
26									Sztánó	Mária	16		f	s	servant			Slovak		Patakos
27									Prokopecz	János	42		m	m	laborer					Beregszaret
28									Szidin	András	32		m	m	s	yes	yes			Cserkeno
29									Mark	Mátyás	39		m	m				Magyar		Koved
30									Papp	Demeter	39		m	m	s			Romanian		Agyá

Bosnyakan No 4 Fiume

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4438

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, *March*, 1914 182

11—4638

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Canton	yes	self	$28				father, s' law, Mowcski Pal 1913 Harford st Canton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Fenecse
2	Pa.	Coplay	only	"	$40				wife, Spenau Janos B. 1 t Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Foulak
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$28				wife, Molnar Sidonie 407 E 6 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	Fabiany Laj
4	Pa.	Lloydell	only	"	$40	yes	911	Lloydell Pa	both, s' law, Magy Janos B. 118 Lloydell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Bodrogkeresztur
5	Ill.	Peoria	yes	"	$25	yes	909 911	Peoria Ill.	New both, son s' law, Spaditz Nikola 100 bass st Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Derenye
6	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	$40	yes	911 912	Detroit Mich.	niece, Vajdich Vola 429 Kirby ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Karlova
7	"	"	S	"	$30	yes	909 912	Detroit Mich.	wife, Vukatic Stoja 429 Kirby ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
8	O.	Dayton	S	"	$25	yes	909 911	Dayton O.	both, s' law, Magy Georg 1114 E 3 st Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Apa
9	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	$42	yes	910 912	Detroit Mich.	brother, s' law, Szabo Mihaly 122 Vanderbilt ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	small scar on forehead	"	Nagyrecse
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$80	yes	910 912	Chicago Ill.	both, s' law, Wajdich Alex 258 W. 35 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Karlova
11	N.J.	Trenton	Wife	"	$36	yes	909 911	Trenton N.J.	both, s' law, Bobek Ferenc 421 Genesee st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Szandeld
12	N.J.	Roebling	"	"	$45	no			both, s' law, Kavasi Jozsef Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		"	"
13	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	yes	"	$42	yes	909 911	Mc. Keesport Pa.	aunt, Balkis Patt 40 Market st Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Nagyar
14	Pa	Chesnick	only	"	$43	no			wife, Hengeli Matyas Chesnick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mezoteremi
15	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$33	"			both, s' law, Bobek Ferenc 421 Genesee st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Szandeld
16	N.J.	Keasbey	"	"	$84	"			cousin, Buda Josef Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Maljus
17	"	"	"	"	$80	"			wife, Mesaros Kaspar Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$34	"			wife, Veress Julia (4 children passage) 231-3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"		"	Tot
19	"	"	"	father					mother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	N.J.	Norfolk	Wife	self	$32	no			both, s' law, Vereresen Janos B. 213 Norfolk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	Tiszteres
23	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	"	$48	yes	903 905	Franklin Furnace N.J.	aunt, Fedeles Janos Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Patakos
24	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	905 909	"	uncle, Kovacs Taszily Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
25	N.J.	Keasbey	"	"	$25	no			both, s' law, Csaki Janos Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Matjus
26	N.J.	Garfield	"	"	$45	yes			aunt, Szasz Anna 33 Monroe st Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Patakos
27	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	"	$50	yes	909 913	Franklin Furnace N.J.	aunt, Stasic Vasily Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Beregszasz
28	Pa	Tarentum	"	"	$44	no			both, s' law, Alyan Janos 332 6th st Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue		"	Csetfalu
29	Mont.	Billing	yes	brother	$25	"			brother, Nagy Josef 2802 S. 28 st Billing Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kovesd
30	O.	Cleveland	S	self	$38	"			aunt, Bragga Sandor 79 Jh. 2761 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Matjas

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brosius MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Brosius
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

93

11—4638

183

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Fiume on the 7th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bragye	Anna	30	f	m	house work		Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Hlyas	brother, Szilagyi Frag, Hlyas
2									Sándor		10	m	s	child						
3									Szirb	Fogyer	28	m	m	laborer						wife, Szirb Fogyer nee Hlyas
4									Fáuti	Janos	42	m	m							
5									Podo	Jerenc	18	m	s							father, Podo Istvan, Farkeszto
6									Berkok	Terezkel	17	f	s	servant		Magyar		Farkeszto		Berkok Miklos, Baffa
7									Csirma	Sándor	16	m	s	laborer				Baffa		Csirma Imre, Fucke
8									Czombil	József	34	m	m					Uerke		wife, Czombil Józsefne, Farkeszto
9									Karcza	József	47	m	m					Farkeszto		Karcza Józsefne, Nagylóta
10									Karándi	József	47	m	m					Nagylóta		Karándi Józsefne, Nagylóta
11									Kocskás	Julia	17	f	s	servant						father, Kocskás Mihály, Nagylóta
12									Varnus	Kristian	44	m	m	laborer				Lyiscsaszari		wife, Varnus Kristianne, Lyiscsaszari
13									Nehéz	Janos	24	m	m			Croatian		Gadinci		Nehéz Janosne, Gadinci
14									Marijanovic	Ignjo	37	m	m			Magyar		Lyiscsaszari		Lyiscsaszari, Marijanovic Ignjo
15									Simunic	Jakob	40	m	m			Croatian		Sirnjarevci		Sirnjarevci, Simunic Jakobne
16									Djakovic	Josip	39	m	m							Sirnjarevci, Djakovic Josipne
17									Kovacs	Janos	34					Magyar	N. S.	Bodnok		Kovacs Janosne, Bodnok
18									Szilágyi	Imre	34	m	m	laborer	none	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Hlyas	NON IMM wife, Szilagyi Imrene, Hlyas
19									Fogadoan	Janos	43	m	m		yes					Fogadoan Janosne, Hlyas
20									Mándi	Imre	36	m	m					Erzsyapos		Mandi Imrene, Hlyas
21									Kusz	Illés	32	m	m			Magyar		Magyai		Kusz Silesie, Magyai
22									ózv. Horsct	Eva	38	f	wd	servant	no	Roman		Kossafalva		Kossafalva
23									Nyisztor	György	24	m	s	laborer				Kossafalva		son in law, Berko Janos, Kossafalva
24									Korga	Mihaly	36	m	m							wife, Nyisztor Gyorgyne, Kossafalva
25									Skotz	Marton	24	m	s							Korga Mihalyne, Kossafalva
26									Skotz	József	16	m	s		yes	Magyar		Lucsóterem		mother, Skotz Terezia, Lucsóterem
27									Keller	Veronika	20	f	s	servant						father, Skotz Istvan, Lucsóterem
28									Binder	Rudolf	24	m	s	laborer				Vállay		mother, Kellerne Veronika, Vállay
29									Ifj. Jency	Béla	36	m	m					Csanalos		father, Binder Rudolf, Csanalos
									Toth	Peter	33	m	m					Jene		wife, Ifj. Jencyne Béla, Jene
																		Siloer		Toth Peterne, Siloer

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

5/15/42 505

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the of, 22 MAR 14 March, 1914

184

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	Ye.	husband	$32	no	—	—	husband Bragye Sandor 79 St. 2761 Cleveland O					good	no	5	3	dark	black			
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	father " " "					"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	self	$38	"	—	—	acqu: " " "					"	"	5	6	dark	gray			
4	"	"	"	"	$36	Ye	909	Rosetta	" " " "					"	"	5	7	"	black			
5	W. J.	Raymondville	Ty	"	$34	no	—	—	bro-in-law: Koiring John Box 82 Raymondville Ty					"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown		Tarkesalo
6	Co.	Bridgeport	Ro	father	$36	no	—	—	bro-in-law: Jergely James bordinastre 984 Bridgeport Ct					"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Dálfa
7	W. J.	Trenton	N.	"	$25	no	—	—	sister: Ekima Emma Mott St. 218 Trenton N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Kisárdarab
8	W. J.	Massena	Ye	self	$41	Ye	909	Massena	bro: Czombel Gyorgy Box 209 Massena N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	black	blue		Tarkeszeg
9	O.	Elyria	"	"	$34	no	—	—	acqu: Kaas Gyula 1860 Woodford ave Elyria O					"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Nagyág
10	"	"	"	"	$33	"	—	—	acqu: Pakra Gyula 1869 woodford ave Elyria O		X			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
11	W. J.	Elizabeth	City	affidavit	$	Sous	—	—	acqu: Kaposztasi Albert W. Elizabet N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Nyiregyhaza
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	Ye	"	$27	no	—	—	son-in-law: Koracsonic Mike 1234 N. Leithgow St Philadelphia		Son Philip			"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Gacsaszeg
13	W. J.	Elizabeth	County	"	$95	"	—	—	mott-in-law: Kaposztasi Albert Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Nyiregyhaza
14	Pa.	Verona	Ye	"	$102	Ye	906	Mich. Bessemer	acqu: Bartolovic Stef Box 80 Verona Pa					"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue		Szinyaszeg
15	Pa.	Verona	"	"	$44	no	—	—	acqu: Bartolovic Josip Box 80 Verona Pa					"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
16	"	"	"	"	$34	Ye	907	Verona Pa.	acqu: Bartolovic Marko Box 80 Verona Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
17	W.	Rexth Amboy	No.	"	31.	"	1713	Nyc	friend: Krupa Pal. Box 501 Rexth Amboy NJ		X			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Bodrogkeresztur
18	O.	Cleveland	Ye	self	$40	Ye	909	Rosetta	bro-in-law: Bragye Sandor 79 St. 2761 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue		Nyir. Egyhaza
19	Iowa	Burlington	City	"	$42	no	—	—	cousin: Pausan Juon Box 137 Burlington Iowa					"	"	5	10	"	black	black		Nagyrabé
20	Con.	Bridgeport	Co	"	$36	Ye	906	Bridgeport Ct.	acqu: Szarka Salina Pine St. 258 Bridgeport Ct					"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Nagyrev
21	O.	Akron	Ye	"	$22	Ye	907	Oliver	acqu: Horad Istvan 1125 S. Maple St. Akron O					"	"	5	7	"	black	black		Kocsaszeg
22	O.	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	acqu: " " "					"	"	5	2	"	blue	grey		"
23	"	"	"	"	$34	"	—	—	brother: " " "					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"
24	"	"	"	"	$36	Ye	907	Cleveland	acqu: Hengeli Matyas Cleveland O					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Pa.	Chesswick	Pa	"	$44	no	—	—	uncle: " " "					"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Mezotarcsa
26	"	"	No.	father	$40	no	—	—	uncle: Dorner Janos Box 187 Hooversville Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Pa.	Hooversville	Ye	mother	$32	"	—	—	brother: Freund Georg 750 Cass St. Trenton N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Balla
28	W. J.	Trenton	City	father	$42	"	—	—	mother-in-law: Liptak Gyula Box 841 Leechburg Pa					"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown		Orasnad
29	Pa.	Leechburg	"	self	$36	"	—	—	bro-in-law: Wolnaros Istvan Oak St. 655 S. Bethlehem Pa					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Jene
30	"	S. Bethlehem	Ye	"	$40	Ye	904	S. Bethlehem						"	"	5	10	"	black	black		Siralom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ~~The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last~~ permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer

94

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3rd of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1										Kovzak	János	15	11	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Siklós	mother Kovzak Janosné Siklós
X 2										Marczi	Erzsébet	18	4	f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marczi Janos, Siklós
X 3										Orosz	Mária	16	7	f.	s.	servant	2-86631	2-18-11	"	"	"	"	mother Orosz Mihályné Siklós
4										Scheibli	Ferencz	39	11	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vallaj	wife Scheibli Ferenczné Vallaj
5										Danka	Mihály	26	11	m.	m.	"	7-96105-2/24/38	"	"	"	"	"	" Danka Mihályné Vallaj
6										Elchinger	Rudolf	38	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elchinger Rudolfné Vallaj
7										Lukács	Mihály	28	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lóbrákok	father Lukács Antal Lóbrákok
8										"	Anna	22	7	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "
9										"	Mihály	1	3	m.	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
10										Pap	Lajos	42	11	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Érendréd	wife Pap Kajósné Érendréd
X 11										Nyilvan	Aranka	21	8	f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nyilvan Janos, Érendréd
12										Zsirós	János	46	11	m.	m.	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	Nyitura	wife Zsirós Janosné Nyitura
13										Kocs	Joachim	34	11	m.	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Kocs Jakabnné Nyitura
14										Csószi	Sámuel	34	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranyahidvég	" Csószi Samuelné Baranyahidvég
15										Kelemen	József	26	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszanyfalu	" Kelemen Józsefné Tiszanyfalu
16										Tomau	Ferencz	37	11	m.	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalök	daughter Tomau Anna Tiszalök
17										Papp	Ferencz	33	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinnebely	wife Papp Ferenczné Pinnebely
18										Ng. Toth	János	45	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitura	" " Toth Janosné Nyitura
19										Varga	József	39	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bősöd	" " Varga Josefné Bősöd
20										Garda	"	26	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Garda Józsefné Bősöd
21										Jakab	Lajos	16	11	m.	s.		11-2185-11 6/15/38						father Jakab Lajos Bősöd
22										Vas	József	35	11	m.	m.		8-9[illegible]20						wife " Vas Józsefné Bősöd
23										Schendlinger	Keresztély	52	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Opalanka	" " Schendlinger Keresztélyné Opalanka
24										Poznanov	János	30	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	" " Poznanov Janosné Opalanka
25										Valnicsek	Ferencz	39	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	" " Valnicsek Ferenczné Opalanka
26										Szaloutai	Ferencz	39	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Nyitura	" " Szaloutai Ferenczné Nyitura
27										Miucsik	Istvan	19	7	m.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulahaza	father Miucsik Istvan Gyulahaza
28										Greges	Istvan	26	11	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Felsöszentmarton	wife Greges Istvanné Felsöszentmarton
29										Otravanacz	György	42	11	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Otravanacz Györgyné Felsöszentmarton
30										Madjar	Éva	22	7	f.	s.	servant	no no	"	"	"	"	Temerin	father Madjar Mátyás Temerin

A. K. Zamoch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	P. Amboy	wife	father	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Siklós
2	"	"	"	self	$42	"									5	1	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	mother	$40	"									5	—	dark	brown	brown		"	"
4	N.J.	Trenton	"	self	$34	"									5	6	"	black	grey		"	Vallaj
5	"	"	"	"	$38	"									5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Vallaj
6	"	"	"	"	$32	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	Ill.	Akron	gas	"	$14	"									5	11	"	"	yellow		"	Veresczhaz
8	"	"	"	husband	Debtor	with husband									5	1	"	black	black		"	Kistava
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	his father								—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	O.	Cleveland	self		$21	yes	906 Trenton N.J.								5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Érendréd
11	N.J.	Roebling	wife		$40	no	—								5	2	"	"	blue		"	"
12	N.J.	Woodbridge	"		$40	yes	906-908 Woodbridge N.J.								5	3	"	"	"		"	Nyirtura
13	"	"	"		$38	yes	910-912 Cleveland O.								5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
14	Iowa	Dubuque	gas		$40	no	—								5	10	"	fair	blue		"	Baranyahid
15	N.J.	Trenton	wife		$32	yes	909-912 Trenton N.J.								5	5	"	"	"		"	Tiszaug
16	O.	S. Zorain	yes		$28	yes	905-906 S. Zorain O.								5	5	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök
17	O.	Akron	"		$39	no	—								5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Princshaz
18	N.J.	Woodbridge	wife		$32	"	—								5	6	"	grey	"		"	Nyirtura
19	O.	Baybridge	"		$40	"	—								5	4	"	brown	—		"	Bozzód
20	"	"	"		$46	yes	906-908 Baybridge O.								5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	Ill.	Dixon	gas		$36	no	—								5	3	"	"	"		"	"
22	O.	Baybridge	wife		$14	yes	909-911 Baybridge O.								5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	Pa.	Reading	yes		$40	yes	905-907 Reading Pa.								5	6	"	"	"		"	Ujpalanka
24	W. Va.	Wheeling	"		$40	no	—								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	O.	Youngstown	yes		$46	"	—								5	9	"	"	"		"	"
26	N.J.	Woodbridge	wife		$25	no	909-911 Woodbridge N.J.								5	8	"	"	grey		"	Nyirtura
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	father	$32	"	—								5	11	fresh	"	brown		"	Gyulahaza
28	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	yes	self	$40	"	—								5	8	dark	black	grey		"	Felsőszeg-manaton
29	"	"	"	"	$38	"	—								5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
30	N.J.	Trenton	"	wife	$16	"	—								5	3	"	"	blue		"	Gemeres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Gosher MASTER of the Europathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gosher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

3 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

95

11—4638

187

3210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 7th of March, 1914

95

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Ster	Florian	47			laborer			Hungary	Roumain	Hungary	Szamosveresmart
2									Hirip	György	25			"			"	Magyar	"	Satoralja
3									Nagy	Jozsef	29			watchmaker			"	"	"	Szekelyudvar
4									"	Erzsébet	19			housework			"	"	"	"
5									Jovanov	Lenke	45			"			"	Szerbian	"	Tamaskovics
6									Sztama	Ferencz	38			laborer			"	German	"	Apaldinka
7									Girisch	Hermina	29			housework			"	"	"	Resiczabanya
8									"	Rozalia	14			daughter			"	"	"	"
9									"	Emma	11			child			"	"	"	"
10									"	Ella	9			"			"	"	"	"
11									"	Lajos	4			"			"	"	"	"
12									Gross	György	46			upholsterer			"	Szénavaros	"	Szénavaros
13									Borsó	Janos	31			"			"	Magyar	"	Gyulahaza
14									Aron	Ida	16			factory			"	"	"	Magyarkanizsa
15									Lukács	Teréz	21			servant			"	"	"	Csedreg
16									Türkischer	Markus	49			baker			"	"	"	Miskolcz
17									"	Hani	49			housework			"	"	"	"
18									"	Berta	16			daughter			"	"	"	"
19									"	Izidor	14			son			"	"	"	"
20									"	Imre	11			child			"	"	"	"
21									"	Miklós	8			"			"	"	"	"
22									"	Rosa	22			housework			"	"	"	"
23									"	Franka	18			infant			"	"	"	"
24									Schirm	Terez	18			servant			"	German	"	Mihalyfalva
25									"	Eva	16			"			"	"	"	"
26									Fan	Janos	25			laborer			"	Roumain	"	Nagymihalapos
27									Damlor	Csedomir	33			"			"	Serbian	"	Szanos
28									Varga	Mihaly	48			"			"	Magyar	"	Budapest
29									Bokis	György	40			"			"	"	"	Bedö
30									Sterba	Zsuzsanna	16			servant			"	"	"	Miskolcz

64232 3 7/31/20
166407 5.1.26
2-135007 - 3/1/40
2-362537 OK 3/7
11-247868 5-23-40
2-779630 11-6-40
1-117139

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 22 MAR 14 *23rd of March, 1914* 188

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Blandburg	only	Self	$10	no		Father-in-law: Kadar George. Box 95 Blandburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Szvenmarton
2	"	"	"	uncle	$30	no	—	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kabdaco
3	O	Cleveland	Je	father-in-law	$50	no	—	father-in-law: Sirocka Sandy Moore ave 2302 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kolozvar
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pregnant	"	Szekely-udvarhely
5	"	Barberton	"	brother-in-law	$40	no	—	brother-in-law: Stopanov Sara Box 39 Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	mil	"	Farnok-ok gyogy
6	W.J.	Trenton	"	brother	$30	no	9 mo 1912 Trenton N.J.	brother: Strama Gyorgy 206 Genesee St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalakuta
7	O	Cleveland	"	husband	$40	no	—	husband: Juricska Istvan 3482 W. 56 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaszna
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kezsmark Lanya
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	Pa	Ellwood City	only	brother	$25	no	—	brother: Gras Mihaly Box 344 Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Rimavszombat
13	Con	Bridgeport	Je	brother-in-law	$25	no	1907 Bridgeport Con	brother-in-law: Csontos Andras 411 Spruce St Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kemence
14	W.J.	New-York	"	father	affidavit	no	—	father: Aron Abraham 239 E. 81 St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	U. Ivanka
15	W.J.	Kearbey	only	brother	affidavit $25	no	—	brother: Lukacs Marton Kearbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Kvantaszo
16	W.J.	New-York	Je	son	affidavit $30	yes	1891 N.J.	son: Turkitscher Istvan 347 E. 85 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ujvaszalya
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	son: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	—	husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	affidavit	"	—	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	92				"	"	"
24	Wisc	Milwaukee	Je	brother-in-law	$30	no	—	brother-in-law: Fath Johan Galena St. 1619 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Klausberg
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	W.J.	Florence	only	cousin	$25	yes	1907 E.J. Florence	father: Fan László Box 190 Florence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Hagymas Lapa
27	Ill	Madison	only	self	$38	no	—	brother-in-law: Baraj Kuton Box 202 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szamos
28	Ill	Chicago	Je	"	$36	no	—	brother-in-law: Korács Gaspár W. Lacol ave 4403 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Pasa
29	O	Dayton	"	"	$40	no	—	brother-in-law: Bolárs József 18-2 St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Kisida
30	Con	Bridgeport	only	uncle	affidavit $25	no	—	brother-in-law: Illesaros Sandor 500 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	"	brown	"	"	Kisida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers **MASTER**, of the S.S. Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,

at **NEW YORK**

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

32-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. by L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer

53

11—4638

33.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3d, 7 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10			Vékony	Matild	37	ff.	m	house wife	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz		wife of Molnár István Sárhán u. 34 Miskolcz
11			Gyakon	János	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Turkeve		wife of Gyakon jánosné Turkeve,
12			Guba	József	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szalárd		wife of Guba józsefné Szalárd
13			Szegics	Anna	22	f.	m	house wife	no	no	"	Romanian	"	Kispeto	husband of Szegics Mendel Kispeto
14			Schnell	Menyhért	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kiszucza	wife, Schnell Menyhértné Kiszucza
15			Zavicsa	Mártonné	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriska	[illegible] István Kriska
16			"	Mária	26	f.	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17			G. Tóth	Sándor	30	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsida	wife, G. Tóth Sándorné Szucsida
18			Szabó	György	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buziásfürdö	" " Szabó Györgyné Buziásfürdö
19			Szegedi	Albert	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberegh	" " Szegedi Albertné Nagyberegh
20			Nagy	János	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Nagy Jánosné Nagyberegh
21			Soós	Gábor	34	ff.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Soós Gáborné Nagyberegh
22			Tóth	"	46	ff.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Tóth Gáborné Nagyberegh
23			Matyasi	Benedek	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	" " Matyasi Benedekné Arad
24			Kovács	József	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apátkeresztúr	mother Kovács Julia Apátkeresztúr
25			"	Mária	24	f.	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
26			"	István	11	m	s	school boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27			Kaukó	János	24	m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaszcsés	father, Kaukó János Vaszcsés
28			Márton	Mihály	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalök	wife, Márton Mihályné Tiszalök
29			Zugrán	György	30	m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Kiskára		" " Zugrán Györgyné Kiskára
30			Puta	Tivadar	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" " Puta Tivadarné Kiskára

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *, March , 1914* 190

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no name no good no														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Bowm. Bridgeport O.	husband		$92.00					husband Vékony Antal 325 Spruce st. Bridgeport bowm. brother in law Kudlás Ignácz Massena N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Szeredinze
11	N.Y. Massena	son	self	$40.00	Lenz 910	Massena N.Y.			mother Klimze Jozsef							5	10	"	"	"		"	Fusterebes
12	Pa. S. Bethlehem	"	"	$22.00	—				324 801 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Szalárd
13	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	$60	"	—			brother Popovic Janos Pittsburg 922 New York							5	1	"	"	"		"	Kispeto
14	N.Y. New York	"	"	$42	"				aunt Ringschut Julius 110 W. 134 St. New York							5	9	"	"	"		"	Szederkeny
15	O. Steubenville	"	"	$70	Lenz 910	Buffalo N.Y.			brother Zavisa Petras 3 st. 40 S. Steubenville O.							5	7	"	gray blue	"		"	Kriba
16	"	husband	"	no					brother in law " "							5	—	"	brown gray	"		"	"
17	O. Dayton	"	self	$25	"				Potaki Sándor W. Monument bo 1401 Dayton O.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Szeredá
18	O. Cincinnati	"	"	$60	"				aunt Meinmayer Johan W. Mickey bo 293 Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	black		"	Forda
19	N.J. S. River	cousin	"	$28	"				uncle Jas András B. 396 S. River N.J.							5	6	"	black	black		"	Nagyberez
20	"	"	"	$28	"				uncle Soter Károly B. 554 S. River N.J.							5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
21	"	"	"	$28	"				brother in law Kapor Zsigmond B. 368 S. River N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	$34	cousin 902	S. River N.J.			uncle Jas András B. 396 S. River N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	O. Akron	husband	"	$44	no				brother in law Terencz Sándor 6 Chestnut st. 12 Akron O.							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Asaut
24	N.J. Perth Amboy	husband	"	$25	908	S. Amboy N.J.			sister Kovács Zsuzsa 206 Cortland st. S. Amboy N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Hathereuta
25	"	husband	"	"	"				sister in law " "							5	1	"	"	"	pregnant	"	"
26	"	father	"	no	"				aunt " "							—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	"
27	Mich. Detroit	husband	self	$43.00					brother in law Szabó Mihály 122 Vanderbilt ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	Hit	Hungary	Nagysáros
28	N.J. Lackawanna	"	"	$20					sister Satona Mihály 511 P.R. Lackawanna N.J.							5	3	"	fair blue	"		"	Tiszaloh
29	O. Akron	"	"	$37					uncle Bán Péter 845 Rhodes st. Akron O.							5	10	"	brown	brown		"	Kishaza
30	"	"	"	$32					brother Puta János 494 Washington st. Akron O.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forbes, MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Forbes
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR. 14 day of March, 19.14

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

33 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

A. Engelke
Immigration Officer

97

11—4638

191

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varga	Julinály	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyecsed	wife: Varga Mihályné Nagyecsed
2			Oudó	Janos	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajószöjed	" Oudó Janosne Sajószöjed
3			Scheiering	Katalin	43		f	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Regöcze	dau: Scheiering András Regöcze
4			"	Borbála	12	1/4	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "
5															
6			Mayer	Jakob	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarigen	wife: Mayer Jakobne Magyarigen
7			Toth	István	46		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirtass	" Toth Istvánne Nyirtass
8			Csonka	György	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kappelmonast	" Csonka Györgyné Kappelmonast
9			Krisztopan	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmárnémeti	" Krisztopan Janosne Szatmárnémeti
10			Matyás	György	25		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Kis. St. Miklós	" Matyás Györgyne Kis. St. Miklós
11			S. Mogyoros	György	38		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bedö	" S. Mogyoros Györgyne Bedö
12			Kobori	István	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriéba	" Kobori Istvánne Kriéba
13			Kiss	György	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedö	mother: Kiss Katalin Bedö
14			Popean	Janos	28		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Radnot	mother: Popean Maria Radnot
15			Ifj. Borsay	Péter	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedö	wife: Ifj. Borsa Péterne Bedö
16			Borz	György	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyepükaján	" Borz Györgyne Gyepükaján
17			Buics	Victoria	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyömörö	mother: Buics Ignácné Gyömörö
18			"	Irén	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
19			"	Gizella	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			"	Erzsébet	4	1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21			Elegbaii	János	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Derecske	mother: Elegbaii Mária Derecske
22			"	Erzsébet	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "
23			"	Katalin	7		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
24			"	Janos	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Kucsula	Rosalie	42		f	laborer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Pelsmyespuro	wife: Kucsula Vasalicne Pelsmyespuro
26			Ardelean	Timok	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kövesentmihá	" Ardelean Timokne Kövesentmihá
27			Czarai	István	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Czarai Istvánné "
28			Monye	Mihály	42		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gesüpalaka	wife: Monye Mihályné Gesüpalaka
29			Kiss	Lörincs	24		m	stocktinder	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	H. m. vásárhely	father: Kiss Sándor Kodmcsövásárhely
30			Ifj. Hegyi	Imre	37		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarpalva	wife: Ifj. Hegyi Imréné Magyarpalva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

192

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 22 MAR 14 23rd *March*, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1907	Detroit	wife cousin: Szabó Mihály 122 Vanderbilt St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue		wife	Hungary Magyarország
2	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Detroit	47 acqui: Galan Mihaly 122 Vanderbilt St Detroit Mich														Sajószeged
3	O	Cleveland	husband	Wife	No	—	—		husband: Scheiering Jakab St. Clair Ave 1336 Cleveland O							5	4	"	brown	blue			Regöce
4	"	"	father	"	—	—	—		father: "														
5																							
6	U.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	U.J.	acqui: Jakobson Benjamin W. 41 St. 327 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown		wife	Hungary Magyarország
7	Ed.	Ethel	only	"	$19	no	—		broth. in law: Dicsko Ferenc Box 75 Ethel W. Va														Gyálarét
8	O	Akron	Yes	"	$40	"	—	—	acqui: Sott Janos Amherst St 700 Akron O							5	7	"	"	"			Tiffany O. Buta
9	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$36	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	broth. in law: Fixedes Josef Grosseley Ave 200 Detroit Mich							5	5	"	black	black			Szabadi Nemeskér
10	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	$25	no	—		broth. in law: Nyaguly Gyula 240 W. Main St Uniontown Pa							5	9	"	black	brown			Szentlélek Lunka
11	O	Dayton	"	"	$40	"	—		broth. in law: Szakal Béla Mall Ave 18 Dayton O							5	5	"	brown	"			Bedő
12	U.J.	Buffalo	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Buffalo	W. broth. in law: Kah György 1424 Baily Ave Buffalo NY							5	8	"	black	"			Kerka
13	O	Dayton	"	"	$43	no	—	—	uncle: Miss György Dale Ave Sec St 18 Dayton O							5	9	"	fair	"			Szedő
14	"	Canton	"	"	$34	"	—	—	brother: Popean Tudor carnahan Ave 915 Canton O							5	10	"	black	"			Radnót
15	"	Dayton	"	"	$32	"	—		broth. in law: Balázs József 18 Sec St Dale Ave Dayton O							5	6	"	fair	blue			Bedő
16	"	Alliance	"	"	$28	"	—	—	broth. in law: Bálint János Liberty St. 246 Alliance O							5	8	"	black	brown			Egyeki
17	Pa	S. Bethlehem	husband	"	$134	Yes	5 Oct	Bethlehem	husband: Burics Imre 358 St. 811 S Bethlehem Pa							5	—	fresh	fair	blue			Jakabfa Gyimesi
18	"	"	father	"	no	—	—		father: " "														
19	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "														
20	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "														
21	Minn	St Paul	self	"	$36	—	—		broth. in law: Rezek Mihaly Tapping St. 1029 St Paul Minn							5	8	dark	dark	black			Besenyszög
22	"	"	husband	"	"	—	—		" " "														
23	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		uncle: " "							5	2	"	fair	grey			
24	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "														
25	O	Alliance	self	"	$38	—	—		broth. in law: Bálint János Liberty St 246 Alliance O							5	8	dark	gray	grey			Belenyes Jenő
26	O	Akron	"	"	$26	—	—		acqui: Oszlani Josza Lincoln St. 90 Akron O							5	10	"	dark	grey			Bényszeg Szabadi
27	"	"	"	"	$33	Yes	1907	Akron O	acqui: " "							5	6	"	brown	brown			
28	"	Alliance	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1907	Alliance O	acqui: Bálint János Liberty St. 246 Alliance O							5	10	"	"	gray			Egyeki
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$60	—	—		cousin: Kovacs Gaspar W Lacol Ave 4403 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	black	brown			Nagyajta Hunyad
30	Pa	Conapolis	"	"	$36	—	—		acqui: Szecsi Janos St Ave 619 Conapolis Pa							5	8	"	black	"			Nagyajta Hunyad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19.14,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

2417

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

23

11—4638

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, 21 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Adám	János	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Győrár	wife, Adám Jánosné Győrvar
2										Iszler	"	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szerman	"	Szanád	" Iszler János Szanad
3										Varnai	"	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bezdán	" Varnai Jánosné Bezdán
4										Pap	Gyula	23		m	m	poacher						Agostyán	father, Pap László, Agostyán
5										"	Erzsébet	20		f	m	housewife			1-431251 6-2-43				" in laws " "
6										Szilágyi	Mihály	41		m	m	labourer						Szalmárémeti	father, Szilágyi Demeter Erdod
7										"	Teréz	41		f	m	housewife							" in laws " "
8										"	Margit	16		f	s.	domestic labourer							grandfather, " "
9										"	Miklós	11		m	s	child			3-36373				
10										Racz	György	35		m	m	labourer						Erdód	father, Racz Demeter Erdod
11										"	Irén	26		f	m	housewife							" in laws " "
12										Zombarak	Manda	16		f	s.	servant				horvátiu		Ivanovci	mother, Zombarak Kata Ivanovci
13										Lovrencic	Mária	29		f	s.	cook				Szerman		Pregrada	father, Lovrencic Antun Bracciua
14										Gyikovac	Lenka	20		f	s.	servant			9A3537-505-12/4/39	horvátian		Gyákovar	" " Gyikovac István Gyákovar
15										Zerzer	Mária	21		f	m	housewife				Szerman			" in law, Zerzer Franz Gyákovar
16										Reicher	Kata	32		f	m	"	"	"			U. Stat.	Clayton O.	" " Wachter Gyikro Gyikovar NON IMM
17										"	Antun	10		m	s.	child							grandfather, " "
18											Stjépan	2½		m	s								
19										Horvath	Karolina	24		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fakási	father, Horváth Sándor Fakási NON IMM
20										Fürkhof	Jenő	23		m	s.	gold lab.						Sztára	" " Fürkhof József Sztára
21										Toth	József	24		m	m	labourer						Egerfarmos	wife " Toth Zsófia Egerfarmos
22										"	Ignácz	34		m	m	"							" " Toth Ignácné Egerfarmos
23										Pok	István	35		m	m	"							" " Pok Istvánné Egerfarmos
24										Jank	Demeter	40		m	m	"	no	no		Roumanian		Belényesfenes Bihar	" " Jank Demeterné Belényesfenes
25										Czaró	Zsuzsanna	45		f	s.	cook				Magyar		Gyirdél	sister Szabados Mari Lovasi u. 28 Gyirdél
26										Viszpergel	József	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes			U. Stat.	Akron O.	wife " Viszpergel Józsefné Petenmalom NON IMM
27										Nagy	József	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berhida	wife " Nagy Józsefné Berhida
28										Kerman	Vaszilié	43		m	m	"	no	no		Roumanian		Belényesfenes	" " Kerman Vaszilievé Belényesfenes
29										Kling	István	24		m	s.	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Gyarmad	father, Kling Mihaly Gyarmad
30										Fodor	András	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Istvánháza	wife " Fodor Anuchásné Istvánháza

DEPORTED

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Damosh 3-26
Inspector

List 33,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14 *March* 1914 194

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	S. River	(only)		$38	yes	907 S. River N.J.	both, in laws Völgyi József B. 71 S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	mt	Hungary	Győrvár
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes		$25	no		bro. in law Schanzer József 211 N. Stiles St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 8	"	fair	"		"	Szanad
3	conn.	Bridgeport	wife		$64	yes	909 912 Nov. Nov. Hungary	uncle Vörös Sándor 33 Pearl ave Bridgeport Conn.							5 5	"	brown	"		"	Berdarócz
4	N.J.	New York	yes		$134	no		Ressers 147 E. 54th st. New York							5 5	"	"	grey		"	Agostyán
5	"	"	"	husband											5 2	fresh	"	blue	nicatér	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	$76	yes	905 907 Hungary N.Y.	Farm. Polák Gáspár 6326. 138th St. New York							5 5	dark	"	brown	mt	"	Károlyerdő
7	"	"	"	husband											5 —	"	"	blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	father	no	—	—								5 1	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—									— —	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	"	self	$30	no	—								5 6	dark	fair	blue		"	Erdőd
11	"	"	"	husband bro. in law husband											5 4	"	brown	brown		"	"
12	N.J.	Clifton	Passaic N.J.	mother	$45	no	—	Martin Dall Lakland ave 22 Clifton N.J.							5 1	fresh	"	"		"	Ivanovce
13	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$40	"	—	cousin Bradic Mark Glasse ave 3343 Cleveland O.							5 1	dark	"	blue		"	Pregrada
14	N.J.	Passaic	"	father	$26	"	—	uncle Herarija Ilija President st. 108 Passaic N.J.							5 3	"	"	brown		"	Ljakovo
15	Mich.	Detroit	"	husband	$30	"	—	husband Berger Johan 360 Brewster Detroit Mich.							5 2	fresh	fair	blue		"	Zolgovc
16	O	Dayton	"	"	$65	yes	907 913 Dayton O.	husband Reicher Stefan Dayton O.							5 4	dark	black	black		"	Ernestúl
17	"	"	"	father	no	—	—	father 82							— —	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in America							— —	—	—	—		N. Hat.	Dayton O.
19	Vt.	Proctor	"	"	$40	no	—	cousin Vajda Imre B 283 Proctor Vt.							4 11	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Fakasi
20	N.J.	New York	"	self	$30	"	—	aunt Adler Julius 53 W. 36 st. New York							5 6	"	"	brown		"	Nyitra
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$30	yes	906 907 Detroit Mich.	brother Toth Ferenc Medina st. 10 Detroit Mich.							5 8	"	"	"		"	Csorfamos
22	Mich.	Delray	"	"	$30	yes	906 908 Delray Mich.	brother Toth Istvan Medina st. 10 Delray Mich.							5 10	"	fair	blue	left arm tattooed	"	"
23	"	Detroit	"	"	$30	yes	908 910 Detroit Mich.	both. in law Toth Gabor 943 Dalwe st. Detroit Mich.							5 8	"	brown	grey	right arm tattooed	"	"
24	O.	Alliance	"	yes	$29	no	—	both. in law Bálint János Liberti st. 460 Alliance O.							5 10	"	"	"	four holes	"	Belényesfonó
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	wife	"	$44	yes	910 912 Brooklyn N.J.	uncle M. Herman 1395 Bean st. Brooklyn N.J.							5 4	"	"	"	mt	"	Györdét
26	O.	Akron	Ohio	"	$30	yes	906 913 Akron O.	aunt Erös Jozsef 29 Falle st. 116 Akron O.							5 5	"	black	black		"	Peremarton
27	Pa.	Radington	wife	yes	$42	no	—	brother Nagy Janos Radington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	mt	Hungary	Berkida
28	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$31	"	—	aunt Bálint Jatos Liberti st. 246 Alliance O.							5 10	"	"	brown		"	Belényesfonó
29	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$34	"	—	cousin Lovia Johanna 8435 W. 97 st. Cleveland O.							5 6	"	fair	blue		"	Garamsó
30	O.	Akron	Ohio	wife	$25	yes	909 911 Akron O.	sister Kodor Maria 21 Mc Hazel st. Akron O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk	brown	brown	Pock	Hungary	Tótrakata

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER** of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

351

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

2607

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpatia", sailing from Fiume on the 3rd, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Csatári	Zsigmond	28	m	s	farmlaborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baracs	wife: Csatari Zsigmondne Baracs
2	99 643/750		Nagy	Maria	30	f	s	cook	" "	"	"	"	Budapest	father: Nagy György Budapest
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8			Rózner	Jakos	30	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fics	wife: Rózner Jánosne
9			Matisan	Petronella	16	f	s	servant	no no	"	"	"	Erdöd	69 father: Matisan Laszlo Erdöd
10			Fekete	Lajos	37	m	m	woodchopper	yes yes	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother: Fekete Julia Temesvar
11			"	Eva	28	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "
12			Sinka	Mihály	41	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Felsötarakany	wife: Sinka Mihályne
13			Zvonyik	Julianna	18	f	s	servant	no no	"	"	"	Turkeve	father: Zvonyik Endrás Turkeve
14			Körmös	Sára	19	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ujmagyar	" : Körmös Mihály Ujmagyar
15			Jadlocski	István	48	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Alaszlovka	son in law: Nemeth József Alaszlovka
16			"	Mária	45	f	m	housewife	3-23501- 6/1/12	"	"	"	"	
17			"	Zsuzsa	16	f	s	daughter	" "	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "
18			"	András	10	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
19			"	József	8	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
20			"	Teréz	2	f	s	"	3-9152 no no	"	"	"	"	" "
21			Böhm	Katalin	44	f	m	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Jurke	uncle: Pap János Jurke
22			"	Imre	10	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
23			"	József	7	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
24			Viski	Maria	28	f	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Szamoskoród	father Bucse Mihaly Szamoskoród
25			"	László	2	m	s	child	11-A-2279- 12/11/11-505 no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
26			Dicskó	Emma	31	f	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Ujsinbator	mother: Kanyi Mihályné Ujsinbator
27			"	Ferenc	9	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
28			"	István	7	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
29			"	Ilona	1½	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
30			"	Gyula	3	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II—4638

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *, of* March 23, 1914 196

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S.	Franklinfurnace	self		31.40	no			acqu: Kun Pal 504 399 franklin furnace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		nil	Hungary Daraboš
2		"	Philadelphia	yes	"	29	"			returning home: wife same 336 N. Brown St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	" Basarut
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8		Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no			acqui: Vissinger Ferd 1826 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		nil	Hungary Szigetvar
9		N.J.	New York	"	sister	60	"			sister: Malisan Helen 2076-128 St. 5th flr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	" Győngy
10		N.J.	Blakely	"	father	90	yes	12	N.J.	father-in-law: Miller Peter Blackely N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		cicatrix	" Temesvar
11		"	"	"	father	"	"			father:							5	1	"	"	"		nil	" =
12		Ohio	Lorain	yes	cousin	40	no			cousin: Petru Simon 29 St. 1218 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	" Felsőlaz comm
13		"	Dayton	"	father	"	"			father: Zvonyik Mihály W. first St. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	gray		"	" Fustkeresztur
14		Pa	Uniontown	"	uncle	150	"			uncle: Nyaguly György 24 W. Main St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	" Nagymagyar
15		N.J.	Trenton	"	son	74	"			son: Jadlocki Petras 916 S. Warren St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	" Alsórákos
16		"	"	"	"	"	"			son:							5	10	"	"	"		"	" "
17		"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother:							5	4	"	"	"		"	" "
18		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
19		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
20		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
21		Wis	Milwaukee	yes	father	64	yes			father: Böhm József 2207 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	Incorrigible ages 16 & 18						5	8	fair	dark	brown		"	" Jaksa
22		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
23		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
24		W.Va	Clarksburg	"	husband	"	"			husband: Lisky Gyula 416 N. 4th St. Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown		"	" Sáros
25		"	"	"	father	"	"			father:							/	/	/	/	/		"	" "
26		W.Va	Ethel	"	husband	70	"			husband: Dicska Ferenc Box 75 Ethel W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	" Nyírbátor
27		"	"	"	father	"	"			father:													"	" "
28		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
29		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "
30		"	"	"	"	"	"																"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Foulkes MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Foulkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

197

11—4638

39.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and La
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3th of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Dezsi	Dénes	42		m	m	labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsód	wife, Dezsi Dénesné
2										Boros	Klara	21		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Borsód Trencséd	father, Boros Mihály
3										Bánya	Erzsébet	8/12		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "
4										Rusz	Mihály	27		m	m	labourer			"	"	"	Gyngyesség	wife, Rusz Mihályné Gyngyesség
5										Gorbov	Nesztor	37		m	m	"	no no		Roumania	"	"	Végvezetmihály	wife, Gorbov Nesztorné Végvezetmihály
6										Getejauez	Vazul	30		m	m	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	wife, Getejauez Vazulné Végvezetmihály
7										Pulöp	András	37		m	m	"	" "		Magyar	"	"	Istvánkára	wife, Pulöp Andrásné Istvánkára
8										F. Csek	János	45		m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Máriapocs	wife, F. Csek Jánosné Máriapocs
9										Foukovic	Tomo	34		m	m	"	no no		Croatian	"	"	Drenovbok	wife, Foukovic Tomóné Drenovbok
10																								
11										Andi	István	29	1/12	m	m	labourer	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gindlisalád	wife, Andi Istvánné Gindlisalád
12										Veres	Albert	49		m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	Egerfarmos	" " Veres Albertné Egerfarmos
13										Farkas	Demeter	42		m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Berettyofarmos	" " Farkas Demetérné Berettyofarmos
14										Polgár	Gergely	41		m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Egerfarmos	" " Polgár Gergelyné Egerfarmos
15										"	József	43		m	m	"	no no		"	"	"	"	" " Polgár Józsefné Egerfarmos
16										Nothof	Miklós	33	1/12	m	m	manuf. lab.	yes "		"	"	"	Speged	father-in-law, Benke István Kis Kakulló
17										"	Sára	35		f	m	house wife	" "		"	"	"	"	" " " "
18										Németh	György	33		m	m	labourer	no no		"	"	"	Dobrokör	wife, Németh Györgyné Dobrokör
19										Bicsi	János	26		m	m	"	yes "		"	"	"	Zalkod	" Bicsi Jánosné Zalkod
20										Kovács	Juliana	21		f	m	house wife	" "		"	"	"	Csany	husband, Kovács István Csany
21										Csapó	Gyula	42		m	m	labourer	" "		"	"	"	Soproncsehi	wife, Csapó Gyuláné Soproncsehi
22										Molnár	István	43		m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Szarvastorma	" Molnár Istvánné Szarvastorma
23										"	Lajos	15		m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	mother, " " "
24										Pasci	János	44		m	m	"	" "		Roumania	"	"	Szasztyukos	wife, Pasci Jánosné Szasztyukos
25										"	József	38		m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	" " Pasci Józsefné Szasztyukos
26										Flesch	Erzsébet	21		f	m	house wife	" "		Magyar	"	"	Szatmárnémet	husband, Flesch Mihály Szatmárnémet
27										Jakab	György	42		m	m	labourer	" "		"	"	"	Györvár	wife, Jakab Györgyné Györvár
28										Vojnovics	József	34		m	m	locksmith	" "		"	"	"	Budapest	" Vojnovics Józsefné Budapest
29										Szarvasi	Ferencz	32		m	m	labourer	" "		"	"	"	Margitta	" Szarvasi Ferenczné Margitta
30										Bodorlo	Tivadar	33		m	m	"	no no		Roumanian	"	"	Ilkze	" Bodorlo Tivadarné Ilkze

10

William Buck
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 22nd, 1914 198

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Dixon	Yes	self	$34 Yes	909	Dixon	bro. in law Bérei Jsiák B. 88 Dixon Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Borod
2	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$22 no	—	—	cousin Bánya Sándor 7410 Thayer St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Érendréd
3	"	"	"	Paid by father				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	O.	Plainesville	"	self	$32 no	—		bro. in law Vajda János R.F.D. 4 B. 147 Painesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark brown	brown	"	"	Nyugyessy
5	O.	Akron	"	"	$34 "			wife Livinczdam 90 Linden st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Répcsentmiklós
6	"	"	"	"	$26 "			wife Adam Juliana Hugo st. 90 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$25 "	—	—	bro. in law Fülöp György 21 Mt. Hazel st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Pétsánkaza
8	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	$32 "	902	Johnstown Pa.	bro. in law Frasar Illés Mt. Vaine st. 310 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Máriapocs
9	Tex	Fort Worth	"	"	$35 no	—	—	cousin Gyulatae Iván 201 Commerce st. Fort Worth Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szemonbok
10																					
11	O.	Kenmore	wife	self	$55 no	—	—	bro. in law Pintér Ferenc Bowe st. 312 Kenmore O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Gyuliczalád
12	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$36 "	—	—	bro. in law Toth Sándor 243 Baker Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Egerfarmos
13	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	wife	"	$30 yes	909 911	S. Bethlehem Pa.	aunt Zsiros Erzsi 3 ph. 601 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Berettyofarmos
14	Mich.	Delray	"	"	$33 yes	906	Delray Mich.	cousin Toth István Madison st. 10 Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Egerfarmos
15	"	"	"	"	$33 no	—	—	cousin Weres János Medina st. 10 Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Shenendadz	"	"	$70 "	—	—	bro. in law Futasz Istvan 803 Strona st. Shenendadz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh fair	"	"	"	"	Losvér
17	"	"	"	mother	has gone with her husband										4	4	"	"	grey	"	"	N.D. Halas
18	O.	Akron	self	self	$100 no	—	—	wife Petras Josef 306 S. Main st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown	brown	"	"	Szörökös
19	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda	3	"	$30 "	—	—	wife Gerei János Stark st. 44 N. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zallod
20	N.J.	N. Brunswick	wife	husband	$37 "	—	—	cousin Bihari Jola 85 Trent st. N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisdobrony
21	O.	Akron	yes	self	$44 yes	907	Akron O.	bro. in law Papp Imre 651 S. Main st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Kistala
22	Conn.	New Canaan	wife	"	$40 yes	908 911	New Canaan Conn.	bro. in law Tinyete János R.F.D. 50 New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jarsent Király
23	"	"	"	father	no	—	—	cousin Pasca János	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	O.	Canton	yes	self	$44 yes	908 910	Canton O.	Madison st. 602 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Szastyuk
25	"	"	"	"	$46 yes	905 907	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Trenton	wife	self	$39 no	—	—	bro. in law Braun János 209 Elmer st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh fair	blue	"	"	Szatmárnémeti
27	N.J.	S. River	"	"	$30 yes	909 912	S. River N.J.	cousin Vilczi József B. 41 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Weak	5	7	dark brown	brown	Which affects ability to earn a living	"	"	Györvar
28	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$49 no	—	—	wife Reidinger Josef 2044 W. 32nd st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nagylaurie
29	L.I.	Evergreen	wife	"	$34 "	—	—	wife Antal of Frank Evergreen L.I.	"	"	"	"	Cer.	Weak	Hyperopic (w)	Compound	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Ilka
30	O.	Akron	yes	"	$40 "	—	—	bro. in law Pasker Mojse 321 S. Main st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Illye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Goodhue **MASTER**, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Goodhue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 14 day of March, 19.14,

at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Herbert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York.

101

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

38.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Boldor	János	45		M	M	laborer	7-196296	7-12-505	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tilye	Wife: Boldor Jánosne Tilye
2									Sándor	Agnes	38		F	M	none			"	"	"	Clevland	Aunt in Tilye: Bérces Julia
3									"	Endre	18		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Szalmárhegy	mother: " "
4									"	Julianna	15		F	S	daughter	7-1-08	505	"	"	"		
5									"	Lajos	14		M	S	laborer	7-1-08	847	"	"	Hungary	Szalmárhegy	grandmother: " "
6									"	József	7		M	S	child	none		"	"	"		
7									"	Etelka	4½		F	S	"	"		"	"	"		
8									Wiesner	Maria	17		F	S	servant girl	"		"	"	"	Miscolcz	none
9									"	Konrad	15		M	S	laborer	1-13583		"	"	"		
10									Vajda	László	15		M	S	laborer	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jamaskoros	mother: Vajda Laszló Skamaskoros
11									Oszlenyak	Péter	50		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Batar	wife: Oszlenyak Peterne Batar
12									Balog	Ida	17		F	S	servant	6-109400	1-9-41	"	"	"	Tóbesed	cousin: Balog Ida Tóbesed
13									Topler	Gyula	43		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Topler Gyulane Budapest
14									Taff	Mihály	32		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Sárbuykos	Taff Mihályne Sárbuykos
15									Gondor	Tivadar	39		M	M	none	"	"	"	Roman	"	Telye	Gondor Tivadarne Telye
16									Gumber	István	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bakonyszentgyörgy	Gumber Istvánne Bakonyszentgyörgy
17									Guthermuth	János	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Miskola	Guthermuth Jánosné Miskola
18									Grimm	Mária	23		F	S	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Teklafalu	father: Zugor József
19									"	József	3		M	S	child	none		"	"	"		grandfather: Zugor Péter
20									"	Margit	1½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21									Jakobi	Mihály	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Sárbuykos	wife: Jakobi Mihályne Sárbuykos
22									B. Kovacs	Zsigmond	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarcsek	B. Kovacs Zsigmondné Magyarcsek
23									Kusztus	Lajos	44		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemét	Kusztus Lajosné Kecskemét
24									Kurel	Endrás	45		M	M	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Bezdán	Kurel Endrásné Bezdán
25									Kerekes	János	38		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Roman	"	Fogaras	Kerekes Jánosné Fogaras
26									Kalinics	János	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Velike	Kalinics Jánosne Velike
27									"	"	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
28									Kadlecsik	Pál	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonyszentgyörgy	wife: Kadlecsik Pálné Bakonyszentgyörgy
29									Kollár	György	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosócsád	" " Kollár Györgyné Mosócsád
30									Müller	János	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szárbuykos	" " Müller Jánosné Szárbuykos

F D Malaire

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* 22 MAR 14 *of the* 23d *of* March, 1914

200

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? (Answered by blank) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O	Akron	Yes	Self	No				Brother in law: Kimpain Flora 1136 Andrus St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown		Hungary	Lityi
2		Cleveland		husband $150					husband: Sandor Janos Woodland Ave 7508 Cleveland							4	11		brown				
3				father					father														
4						no										4	10						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	Pa	Archbald	Yes						father: Wiedner Konrad Box 477 Archbald Pa							5		dark	brown	brown			
9																							
10	W.Va	Clarksburg	Yes	father		no			father: Varga László 416 1/2 N. Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Szamos-Kovácsi
11	O	Columbus		daughter					daughter: Csclenyak Julia 1930 Parson Ave Columbus O							5	5		blue				Baka
12	Ind	E. Chicago	only	Castle					father: Palogh Istvan 4818 Todd Ave E. Chicago Ind							5	3		brown				Tiszadob
13	O	Cleveland	only	affidavit					brother-in-law: Kriset Albert 2960 E. 63 St. Cleveland O							5	5						Papa
14		Alliance	Yes	father		no			brother: Papp Istvan 734 Broadway Alliance O							5	6		black				Szarkunka
15		Akron		self $30					brother-in-law: Roksin Flora Andrus St. 1129 Akron O							5	7		blue				Vilya
16	Pa	J. Franklin-furnace	only	$44	Yes	1907	Franklin furnace		cousin: Kadlecsik Istvan Box 17 Franklin furnace O							5	5		brown				Bakonyszeg
17	O	Akron	Yes	$47	Yes	1909	Akron O		brother-in-law: Feller Johan 217 Forge St. Akron O							5	10		black	grey			Uszka
18	Wisc	Milwaukee		husband $16	no				husband: Krimm Lajos State St. 723 Milwaukee							5	2	fresh	fair	blue			Szaniszló
19				father					father														
20																							
21	Pa	New Castle	Yes	self		1905	Castle Pa		cousin: Fabbi Johann Bluff St. 31 N. Castle Pa							5	7	dark	brown	blue			Szántyuka
22	Ore	Bridgeport	only	$45	no				cousin: Balazs Laura Ridge Ave 45 Bridgeport Ore							5	8		black	black			Nagytarcsa
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	$32	Yes	1904	N.J.		acqu: Teobald Bolus 102 E. 75 St. New York							5	7		gray	grey			Tolna
24	Ore	Bridgeport	only	$60	Yes	1911	Bridgeport Ore		acqu: Börös László 342 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Ore							5	6		brown	brown			Bezdan
25	Pa	Sharon	Yes	$25	no				brother-in-law: Herold József c/o First National B. Sharon Pa							5	10			blue			Jozsa
26	O	Garfield	only	$97	Yes	1904	Garfield Pa		brother: Kalinics Mihaly							5	9		black	black			Vebéte
27	O	"		father	no				uncle: " "							5	7		brown	brown			
28	N.J.	Franklin-furnace		self $38	no				cousin: Kadlecsik Istvan Box 170 Franklin-furnace NJ							5	7						Bakonyszeg
29	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	$29					acqu: Bohm József 1207 Chestnutt St. Milwaukee							5	9		black	black			Alsózeg
30	O	Alliance		$42					brother-in-law: Faff Mihaly medoiz Ave 636 Alliance O							5	7	fresh	fair	grey			Szatty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR. 14 day of March, 19.14

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

38

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at New York

C.F. English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

39.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1															Molnár ✓	Ferenck	28	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radvót	wife Molnár Ferencné Radvót
2															Mészáros ✓	József	43	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilze	" Mészáros Józsefné Ilze
3															Leska ✓	István	29	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonyszombje	" Leska Istvánné Bakonyszombje
4															Nagy ✓	Márton	32	✓	m	m	7-13106	12/14/39	(50)	"	"	"	Radvót	" Nagy Mártonné Radvót
5															" ✓	Sándor	41	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nagy Sándorné Radvót
6															Nutzi ✓	Péter	25	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozaras	father Nutzi Martin Rozaras
7															Pfaff ✓	Erzsébet	16	✓	f	s	servant	"	"	German	"	"	Udvari	" Pfaff Johan Udvari
8															Pojnár ✓	Gyözö	46	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Madarász	wife Pojnár Györgyné Madarász
9															Roxin ✓	János	26	✓	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Ilze	" Roxin Jánosné Ilze
10															" ✓	Péter	27	✓	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Roxin Péterné Ilze
11															Rompos ✓	Mihály	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezla	" Rompos Mihályné Mezla
12	DEPORTED														Szvitek ✓	Istvan	44	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakonyszerue	" Szvitek Istvánné Bakonyszerue
13															Szasz ✓	Dániel	24	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radvót	wife Szász Dánielné Radvót
14															Steitz ✓	Adám	44	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Udvari	" Steitz Adámné Udvari
15															Tpeul ✓	Istvan	48	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajoskomárom	" Tpeul Istvánné Lajoskomárom
16															" ✓	Istvan	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
17															Wagner ✓	János	27	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	W. Stat.	Cincinnati O.	wife Wagner Jánosné Nagykikinda
18															" ✓	Miklós	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykikinda	" Wagner Miklósné Nagykikinda
19															Zaka ✓	Tivadar	46	✓	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ilze	" Zaka Tivadarné Ilze
20															Flesch ✓	Ferencz	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berecstói	" Flesch Ferenczné Berecstói
21															Sztejanecz ✓	Todor	34	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Végyentunkály	" Sztejanecz Todorné Végyentunkály
22	DEPORTED														" ✓	Pantilimon	42	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Pantilimonné "
23															Koszta ✓	László	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Berettyofarnos	" Kosztáné Berettyofarnos
24															Olah ✓	György	27	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olah Oláhy Berettyofarnos
25															Porkolab ✓	Tozser	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Porkolab Tozsérné Berettyofarnos
26															Szapsin ✓	Szava	43	✓	m	m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Kalz	" Szapsin Szavané Kalz
27															Bujdosó ✓	András	34	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyöndü	" Bujdosó Andrásné Gyöndü
28															Kovács ✓	Bálint	35	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bpest	mother Kiss Idiko Orsod
29															" ✓	Gábor	44	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottomany	wife Kovács Gáborné Ottomany

103

Boot Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3888

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 23rd, 1914 — 202

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] assisted by any society or [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Canton								father-in-law Hamar János 955 Carnahan Ave Canton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mit	Hungary	Radvát
2	O. Akron				$40				brother-in-law Burdan József 1025 S. Main st. Akron O.							5	6						Ilye
3	N.J. Whitebee				$45	yes	911	Whitebee N.J.	brother-in-law Hecbl János Whitebee N.J.							5	5		fair	blue			Balogyasszony
4	O. Canton	yes			$30	yes	909	Canton O.	wife Fodoran Georgi 955 Carnahan Ave 913 Canton O.							5	4		black	brown			Radvát
5	"	"			$25	no			brother-in-law Bonta Valerie 955 Carnahan Ave Canton O.							5	7			black			"
6	Pa. Akron				$25				wife Horolol József (c/o First National Bank) Akron O.							5	8						Nagydémos
7	O. Akron			father	$40				brother-in-law Fladnich Henrik 295 S. High st. Akron O.							5	10		fresh	fair	grey		Udvari
8	"	"		self	$40				brother-in-law Puskás János S. Main st. 1125 Akron O.							5	3		dark	black	brown		Madarász
9	"	"		"	$40				brother-in-law Lasli György S. Main st. 312 Akron O.							5	9		dark	black	"		Illye
10	"	"		"	$40				wife Kupla Pál Sudrus st. 1128 Akron O.							5	5		brown	blue			Mussla
11	"	"		"	$40				brother-in-law Schmid János Bolka st. 375 Akron O.							5	10						Balogyasszony
12	Pa. Northampton			self	$44	yes	908 911	Northampton Pa.	wife Toth Stif B. 250 Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	black	brown	mit	Hungary	Radvát
13																							
14	O. Canton	yes		self	$35	no			brother Fekér László Carnahan Ave 955 Canton O.							5	8		dark	black	brown			Udvari
15	O. Akron			"	$35	yes	910	Akron O.	brother-in-law Nyestruj György Lincoln st. 122 Akron O.							5	11						Lajoskomara
16	"	"		"	$40	yes	903 910	"	son-in-law Takács György 702 Dale st. Akron O.							5	8			bald			
17	"	"		father	no				brother-in-law "							5	5			fair			Nakofalva
18	O. Cincinnati			self	$25	yes	911 913	Cincinnati O.	wife Wagner Józsi Olmen Ave. 515 Cincinnati O.							5	10			blue			Nagykikinda
19	"	"		"	$32	yes	908		"							5	6		fresh				Illye
20	O. Akron			"	$39	yes	910 913	Akron O.	brother-in-law Puskas József 1125 S. Main st. Akron O.							5	4		dark	black	grey		Berestói
21	Minn. St. Paul			"	$27	no			brother-in-law Puskas József (c/o Peter Fraul) 827 Lafayette st. St. Paul Minn.							5	6			brown	brown		
22	O. Akron			"	$25	yes	908 910	Akron O.	wife Nolan Simion Lincoln st. 90 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Udvari
23	"	"		"	$34	yes	909 913	"	cousin Pajari Joska Lincoln st. 90 Akron O.							5	4		black	black	left arm fattened		
24	O. Lorain			"	$25	no			cousin Olah János 902 st. 212 Lorain O.							5	7				mit		Berettyofalva
25	"	"		"	$30	yes	909 913	Lorain O.	brother-in-law Vasad Sábor							5	4		brown	brown			
26	Pa. S. Bethlehem			self	$31	no			3rd st. 201 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	8		black	black			
27	Mo. St. Louis			"	$25	yes			brother-in-law Zoltslav Grasic Grulord st. 806 St. Louis Mo.							5	11		brown	blue			Kátz
28	Mich. Detroit			"	$30				brother-in-law Varkulek András Franklin st. 858 Detroit Mich.							5	4		black	brown			Gyöndek
29	N.J. N. Brunswick			"	$30	yes	908	N. Brunswick N.J.	farmer Jager Jakab Bonbanton Ave N. Brunswick N.J.							5	6			brown			Ottomány
30	O. Cleveland			"	$34	yes	909 911	Cleveland O.	wife Kadhari Josef 2309 Franklin st. Cleveland O.							5	6						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Prothero **MASTER**, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,

at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "as supercargo by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

103

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

10 l Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mácza István	44	M	M	gentleman	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Macza Istvánné Benk
2			" Mária	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Horvath Erzsi
3			Reinmüsz Váradi Zsuzsa	40	F	M	housewife	no no	"	"	Tölök	wife: Csordits Istvánné
4			Csordits István	24	M	M	laborer	yes yes	"	Servian	Tsz. udvas	" Vardvari
5			Metyavin Svetozar	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Metyavin Svetozarné
6			Illmcsak Illes	34	M	M	"	"	"	Roman	Lorsárd	mother: Illmcsak Mariska
7			" Juliska	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	f. in law: " "
8			Bria Gábor	27	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Bria Istvan
9			Gyics Adam	25	M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Osaladka	father: Gyics István
10			Mravinec Jaga	25	F	M	housewife	no no	"	Croatian	Gurcé	mother: Fridjesics Maria Gyicsné
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

F B Macauley Insp.

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

204

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, 23 of March, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Sask Lestock	Yes	self	$ 70	No	—	—	brother: Morra Mihaly Lestock Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Aust Hungary	Benk.
2	" "	"	father	$ "	"	—	—	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
3	Ont Hamilton	"	self	$ 28	Yes	1913	9 mos	husband: Rekmüves Vaszil 409 James St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tornadora
4	Sask Regina	"	"	$ 30	No	—	—	aunt: Todoran Zsuzsa Winnipeg St. 1750 Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	" "	"	"	$ 40	"	—	—	brother: Istvan " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	"
6	Ont Latonia	only	"	$ 150	"	—	—	brother: Muncian Dusie Christina St. 101 Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Lasard
7	" "	"	husband	"	"	—	—	brother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	"
8	" "	"	father	$ 250	"	—	—	uncle: Bria Flisia Christina St. 101 Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Család Ka.
9	Hamilton Ont	Yes	self	$ 80	"	—	—	brother: Petrik Mihaly 69 Hilliard St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	blue		"	Gyüre
ANT ALIEN 10	S. St. Marie	"	husband	$ 25	"	—	—	husband: Mraovec Mato 22 Allan St. S. St. Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Peebles MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Peebles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York.

C F English 7/14

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

205

41 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mészáros	János	45		m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fellye	wife: Mészáros Jánosne Fellye
2			Morocz	János	25		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Budapest	father: Morocz György Fontosag, Sally
3			Pittmann	Teréz	16		f	s	servant	" "	"	Germ	"	Nagyvárosy	father: Pittmann Istvan Nagyvarosy
4			Mekler	István	40		m	m	laborer	" "	"	Germ	"		wife: Mekler Terezia Nagyvarosy
5			"	Erzsébet	14		f	s	daughter	" "	"	"	"		mother: " " "
6			Dittrich	Ferencz	43		m	m	laborer	no no	"	German	"	Percsora	wife: Dittrich Ferenczne Percsora
7			Kóvágó	Vincze	37		m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Aulod	" : Kóvágó Vinczene Aulod
8			Kövecsi	István	33		m	m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Nagyfalu	" : Kövecsi Istvánne Nagyfalu
9			Szurka	Pal	27		m	m	3-6"13"	none	"	"	"	Berettyoujfalu	" : Szurka Palne Berettyoujfalu
~~10~~			~~Dubicsanyi~~	~~Alajos~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Croatian~~	~~"~~	~~Dioszeg~~	~~wife: Dubicsanyi Alajosne Dioszeg~~
11			Orosz	Miklós	33		m	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyháza	wife: Orosz Miklósne Nyiregyháza
12			Ffj: Kudjér	József	33		m	m	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Aulód	" : Ffj: Kudjér Józsefne Aulód
13			Németh	Lujza	28		f	s	cook	" "	"	Magyar	"	Nagy Kanisza	mother: Németh Teréz Nagykanisza
14			Baglyos	Pál	25		m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Dombrád	wife: Baglyos Palne Dombrád
15			Jadajka	Antal	25		m	m	"	none	"	"	"	Novaj	" : Jadajka Antalne Novaj
16			Novoth	András	25		m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Percsfalva	" : Novoth Andrásné Percsfalva
17			Bukitt	István	27		m	m	"	" "	"	German	"	Aulód	wife: Bukitt Istvánne Aulód
18			Szenber	József	32		m	m	14-25284-1-20-36 5-7½17½-11/6/36		"	"	"	Percsfalva	" : Szenber Józsefne Percsfalva
19			Brusztur	Gergely	36		m	m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	(505-17/17/36) Mezökeresztes	" : Brusztur Gergelyne Mezökeresztes
20			Stauesu	Illés	36		m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Tégsenkuihaly	wife: Stauesu Illésne Tégsenkuihaly
21			Samanca	György	44		m	m	"	no no	"	Magyar	"		" : Samanca Györgyne Tégsenkuihaly
22			Stauesu	Alexa	40		m	m	"	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"		" : Stauesu Alexane Tégsenkuihaly
23			Labó	Mária	16		f	s	servant	" "	"	Croatian	"	Markovac	father, Labó Istvan Markovac
24			Marsics	Vladimir	38		m	m	laborer	" "	"	Servian	"	Oskatak	wife: Marsics Vladimirne Oskatak
25			Fülep	Imre	42		m	m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Ottomany	Fülep Imrene Ottomany

William Stock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 22 MAR 14, of March 23, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O Akron	O	self		$44	no		Stern 1132 Indiana St Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			
2	Minn Hibbing	"	"		$20	no		uncle Pittmanlampank Box 269 Hibbing Minn							5	7	fair	black				
3	N.J. Schenectady	N.Y.	other		$4	no		Box 209 Schenectady N.Y.							5	—	fresh	brown				
4	" Brooklyn	"	self		$40	yes	1908 Pittsburgh	brother-in-law Thurman Chidon 68 Hayes St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	dark		grey			
5	"	"	father					uncle														
6	Minn St Paul	"	self		$25	no		acqu Alegoan Tomás Capitol Ave 814 St Paul Minn							5	8	dark	black	blue			
7	Ill Chicago	"	"		$25	"		brother-in-law Steger Wilhelm 319-117 St Chicago Ill							5	8	fair		blue			
8	Pa Coraopolis	"	only		$28	yes	1909 Coraopolis	brother-in-law Gabor Sandor 5 Ave 619 Coraopolis Pa							5	9	brown		brown			
9	Pa S. Bethlehem	"	"		$28	no		acqu Tzikos Gyurgy 3 St 801 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	4	fair		grey			
10	Texas Fort Worth	"	"		$25	no		acqu Trnalatac Gjuro Fort Worth Texas							5	11	dark		brown			
11	N.J. Peekskill	"	only	self	$25	no		acqu Kovacs Charl 935 Division St Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	
12	Ill Chicago	"	Yes		$48	"		cousin Tupan Peter 1846 Orchard St Chicago Ill							5	7			blue			
13	"	"	"		$26	"		brother-in-law Stas Istvan 825-43 St Chicago Ill							5	4	fair					
14	Pa Phoenixville	"	only		$45	yes	1908 Phoenixville Pa	acqu Hollo Emilian 26 Hall St Phoenixville Pa							5	5	brown		brown			
15	" Pittsburg	"	Yes		$32	no		brother Isadias Janos 7 Kansas Pittsburg Pa							5	3						
16	Ill Chicago	"	"		$26	"		cousin Wurst Silber 9234 Commercial Ave Chicago							5	6	fair		blue			
17	" Madison	"	"		$40	"		brother Rukin Lucian Box 597 Madison Ill							5	7	black		black			
18	Minn St Paul	"	"		$25	"		brother-in-law Resch Mihaly 1029 Jackson Ave St Paul Minn							5	6	brown		brown			
19	O Canton	"	"		$46	"		acqu Jodar Lopeau 915 Carnahan Ave Canton O							5	7						
20	" Akron	"	"		$30	yes	1907 Akron O	uncle Adam Simon 90 Ligon St Akron O							5	6						
21	" "	"	"		$30	no		cousin Orlopan Romulus 626 Allan St Akron O							5	6	fair		gray			
22	" "	"	"		$29	"		acqu Katarincsik Rosa							5	5	black		black			
23	N.J. Passaic	"	"		$40	"		219-9 St Passaic N.J. brother-in-law Telessin Ajmas							5	4	fair		gray			
24	Mich Detroit	"	"		$25	"		1133 Russel St Detroit Mich							5	9	brown		brown			
25	O Cleveland	"	"		$28	"		son-in-law Benko Janos 2235 Franklin St Cleveland							5	7						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prothero, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer

11—4638

42.

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1625

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Toth	Julia	26		f	m	6-107971-11/29/40 housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Érendréd	mother Varadi Piros Érendréd
2			Lomokos	Sándor	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Marosbogát	father Lomokos Pálos Marosbogát
3			Skanté	József	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Skanté Józsefné Marosbogát
4			Fogel	Márton	36		m	m	~~3-216344~~ farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskunfélegyháza	
5			"	Karolin	32		f	m	~~3-216344-4/30/41~~ housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	"	10		f	s	3-216344-4/30/41 child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Mária	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Illés	József	43		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Teklafalu		father-in-law Westergom Pálos Lajos Hasa
9			"	Julianna	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "
10			"	János	16		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " " "
11			Mezei úr	Györgyné	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Losonc		wife Mezsis Györgyné Losonc
12			Ritter	Mátyás	36		m	m	housewife gesges	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Madaras		father Trigyer Áron Madaras
13			"	Elemér	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "
14			"	Vilmos	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~Health No 11633 April 10 1909~~
15			"	Miksa	4½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" No 61102 ~~Nov 25 1907~~
16			"	Ilona	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" No 62224 ~~Dec 24 1911~~
17			Mátyás	József	40		m	m	labourer gesges	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsócsead	wife Mátyás Józsefné Alsócsead
18			Molnár	István	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezla	" " Molnár Istvánné Mezla
19			Bék	"	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Bék Istvánné Mezla
20			Trinyer	Ferencz	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Trinyer Ferenczne Mezla
21			Balogh	Antal	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tunyos		" " Balogh Antalné Tunyos
22			Magyaros	Dániel	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Baduót		father Magyaros Dániel Baduót
23			Bakits	Novák	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Szenttamás		wife Bakits Novákné Szenttamás
24			Lazits	Ignácz	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lazits Ignácznéné Szenttamás
25			Popolovic	Radomir	20		m	s	"	Servia	Servian	Croatia	Horvath	Vinkovce		father Popolovic Vladisav Ussiue
26			Schmidt	János	46		m	m	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	Udvari		wife Schmidt Jánosné Udvari
27			Obuth	Anna	17		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Beregszász		father Obuth Béla Beregszász
28			Borsos	Mária	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Nagyszollos		" " Borsos Györgyné Nagyszollos
	VL-275/582		Kovacics	Sándor	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " " " "
			Marinovics	Ivanna	45		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Servian	Gyula		wife Marinovics Ivanné Gyula

REPORTED NON IMM

F B Macaten

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

List 92.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

208

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 MAR 14, March 23, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially classify if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Canonsburg	Yes	self	$35 00				husband Toth Sándor Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Érendred
2	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$29 00				cousin Baranyai János 246 Liberty Ave Alliance O.							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Varsobozat
3	Pa.	Mount Union	"	"	$36 00				father in law Tudasi János Mount Union Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
4	N.J.	Rochester	yes	"	$109 00				brother Vogel András 94 Lowell St. Rochester N.Y.							5	10	"	black	black		"	Kiskunfel-egyháza
5	"	"	"	husband trav. with her husband					brother in law							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	"
6	"	"	"	father	"			father	uncle														
7	"	"	"	"	"																		
8	Ind.	E. Chicago	S	self	$88 00				uncle Gergely János 2376 E. Chicago Ind.							5	7	dark	fair	brown			Foklafalva
9	"	"	"	husband	trav. with her husband																		
10	"	"	"	father	"			his father								5	3	fresh	fair	grey			Losonc
11	Ill.	Chicago	M.	self	$32 00	yes	910	Chicago Ill.	cousin Lovasi János 2304 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Varged
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$30 00	yes	907-913	N. York	husband Pittes Sándor 314 Houston St. New York							5	9	"	"	grey			
13	"	"	"	father	no	—			father														
14	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
15	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
16	"	"	"	"	"	—	909	Bethlehem	wife Böhm Jozsef 120 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.														Alsóvegesd
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	self	$38 00	yes	910	Pa.	cousin Bandi István B. 346 Darien Conn.							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Mezöcs
18	Conn.	Darien	"	"	$40 00	—		—	wife							5	8	"	"	"			Mezöcs
19	"	"	"	"	$40 00	yes	904-905	Akron O.	"							5	10	"	"	"			"
20	"	"	"	"	$34 00	yes	905-909	Darien Conn.	"							5	3	"	fair	blue			Tüngyes
21	N.J.	N. Brunswick	"	"	$36 00	—			both. in law Kosa Lajos 85 French St. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	8	"	brown	brown			Radvót
22	O.	Canton	yes	"	$30 00	—			wife Nagy Jánosné 1962 Klover Ave Canton O.							5	6	"	"	"			Szenthanna
23	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	$25 00	yes	906-912	Detroit Mich.	both. in law Puturik Steva 1148 Russel St. Detroit Mich.							5	9	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	$26 00	yes	906-911	"	wife Kossta Katzauskí 1148 Russel St. Detroit Mich.							5	8	"	"	"			Szeria Ukraine
25	N.Y.	Montague	"	"	$28 00	yes	910-913	Hyatt	cousin Schloger Anton 335 Broadway Ave Montague N.Y.							5	6	"	fair	blue		Hungary	Udvari
26	O.	Akron	S	"	$30 00	yes	907-909	Akron O.	both. in law Grimbelheim Konrad Washington St. 724 Akron O.							5	8	"	brown	"			Beregszász
27	N.J.	E. Orange	sister	"	$12 00	no			wife Obruth Mária 99 Sussex Ave E. Orange N.J.							5	—	fresh	"	grey			Nagyvolta
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$5 —	"			cousin Meszár Jakab 1124 North Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	dark	"	"			
29	"	"	"	mother	trav. with her son				mother							—	—	—	—	—			Galya
30	O.	Youngstown	"	self	$32 00	—		—	cousin Kárasin Gica B. 114 Hoh. 108 Youngstown O.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F Ferguson
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~*country, and city or town*~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 3rd, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Matakovic	Petar	33	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Strosinci	wife: Matakovic Cetarina Strosinci
2			Taffner	Mária	20	f s	dressmaker	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Bergovac	father: Taffner Mihalyné "
3			Piskorai	Roza	19	f s	servant	.	.	.	.	.	Gyirvaros	mother: Piskorai Julia Gyirvaros
4			Ferenc	Ladislaus	18	m s	miner	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Arasnjafalu	mother: Ferenc Teresa Arasnjafalu
5			"	Dolenic	14	m s					"			uncle: Csulak Istvánné "
6			Csulak	Istvan	46	m m	laborer	.	.	.	Hungarian	Halabor		Csimpor Katerina Halabor
7			Csimpor	Péter	38	m m	miner	.	.	.	Roumanian	Szentagota		Szentagota
8			Koch	~~Jacob~~	15	m s		yes	yes		German	Kistosnas		father: Brlefic Mihalo Zdenac
9			Capan	Maria	36	f m	housework	no	no		Croatian	Zdenac		grandfather: " "
10			"	Roza	10	f s	child							father-in-law: Fekete Andro Sajakeresztur
11	165737		Fekete	Lidia	33	f m	housework	yes	yes		Magyar	Sajakeresztur		grandfather: " "
12			"	Piroska	10	f s	child	yes	yes					mother: Papp Katalin Besdan
13			Vörös	Erzsébet	39	f m	housework	no	no			Besdan		father: Papp Ferenc "
14			Pap	György	28	m s	laborer	yes	yes			Vörös		wife: Pap Józsefne Vörös
15	448/594		Pap	József	31	m m								father: Vörös Gabor Besdan
16			Pap	Eszter	32	f m	housework							father: Ferkóvalusa "
17			Rekmean	Vazul	44	m m	laborer				Roumanian			wife: Rekmeanné Ferkóvalusa
18			Kakovics	Erzsébet	18	f s	servant				Magyar			mother: V. udvarihely "
19	8/2573 6/9036		Horvath	Anna	25	f s	servant	no				Pécs		mother: Kakovics Janosné V. udvarihely
20			Schmidt	Maria	17	f s						Dicsér		father: Horvath Gyözö Pécs
21			Kertész	Istvan	38	m m	laborer	no	no			Ungvidarocz		wife: Schmidt Jakabné Pécs
22			Kovacs	Josef	33	m m		10/2/36	yes	yes				father: Kertész Istvánné Dicsér
23			Simon	Istvan	33	m m						Kercsfalva		wife: Kertész Istvánné Ungvidarocz
24			Gaprik	Istvan	36	m m						Ungvidarocz		father: Kovacs Jozsefne Kercsfalva
25			Klimpian	Janos	36	m m					Roumanian	Felye		father: Simon Istvánné "
26			Toth	Gedeon	42	m m					Magyar	Szanosló		father: Gaprik Istvánné Ungvidarocz
27			Klein	Miklos	46	m m								father: Klimpian Janosné Felye
28			"	Sarolta	19	f s	dressmaker							father: Toth Gedeon Szanosló
29			Csernjacsa	Ujjeca	40	m m	laborer				Servian	Sirintivan		father: Klein Miklosné Ungvidarocz
			Szerak	Viktoria	16	f	servant				Roumanian	Szentagota		father: Szerak Istvánné Szentagota

H. L. Damask
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

210

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22MAR14, of March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate thereof (or came and remained by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Youngstown		Yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Rudics Marian, Box 356 Youngstown O.							5	4	dark	brown		Hungary	Szoreny
2	Cleveland			uncle	$40	no	—	—	uncle: Kiss Janos, 7809 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.							5	2	dark	brown			Beregszasz
3	Perskill	N.J.		brother-in-law	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Bogus Karl, 935 Division St. Peckskill N.Y.							5	2	chestnut	brown			Nagyrozvagy
4	New-York		Yes	father	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	father: Pinkasz Jeremiah, 625 E. 11th St. New-York							5	—					Nagyszollos
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	—					"
6	W.Va Baxter		Yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	1907	W.Va	brother-in-law: Fatla Josef Baxter W.Va, " " Piros Peter							5	6	black				Szolyva
7	Youngstown	O.	Yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Youngstown	Colosal St. 1044 Youngstown O. father: Kobb Jakab							5	8	black				Ungvar
8	Milwaukee	Wis.	Yes	father	$40	yes	—	—	462-15 St. Milwaukee Wis. husband: Capan Jure							5	2	brown	brown			Szlavonia
9	Brazil	Ind.	Yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	Box 23 Brazil Ind. father: " "							5	—	fair	blue			
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"													
11	Rausay	Mich.	Yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	husband: Fekete Andrea, Box 51 Rausay Mich. father: " "							5	7	fresh	brown			Szlavonia
12	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"													
13	Bridgeport	Ohio	Yes	self	$40	yes	—	—	husband: Böröz Laudas, 322 Hancock Ave Bridgeport O. cousin: Vegh Istvan							5	7	dark	brown	brown	bow legs	Böcs
14	Lorain	O.	"	"	$200	"	—	—	c/o Jeorge Gross Box 21 Lorain O.							3	00	Vine	Cross		nil	"
15	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Lorain O.	brother-in-law: Vegh Istvan, c/o Jeorg Gross Box 21 Lorain O.													
16	N.J. Passaic		Yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Bap Bertalan, Mource St. 10 Passaic N.J.							5	2	black				Szlavonia
17	Homestead	Pa.	Yes	self	$30	yes	—	—	brother-in-law: Szecsinjak Box 743 Homestead Pa. cousin: Fatla Istvan							5	8	blue				Bacska
18	Northampton	Pa.	Yes	mother	$40	yes	—	—	Box 250 Northampton Pa. brother-in-law: Arsai Kendal							5	—	fair	brown			Bacska
19	Milwaukee	Wis.	Yes	father	$40	yes	—	—	7 St. 295 Milwaukee Wis. cousin: Rothstein Jenan							5	7	fresh	blue			Szlavonia
20	N.Y. New-York		Yes	"	$100	"	—	—	211 E. 11 St. New-York cousin: Lörincsek Janos							5	7	fresh	grey			Ungvar
21	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	2309 Grand Ave Chicago Ill. brother-in-law: Fabyak Matyas							5	7	dark	brown	grey		Kovacsfalva
22	Lorain	O.	Yes	"	$32	yes	1907	Lorain O.	c/o Ujhelyi Lorain O.							5	8		brown			Beregszasz
23	Mich. Detroit		Yes	self	$70	yes	—	—	brother-in-law: Kospa Josef, 534 Detroit Mich. cousin: Lörincsek Janos							5	6					Lorincz
24	Ill. Chicago		Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	2309 Grand Ave Chicago Ill. cousin: Kara Pal							5	7	black	black			Ungvar
25	Akron	O.	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	S. Main St. 425 Akron O. cousin: Fatla Janos							5	8	brown	brown			Ungvar
26	N.J. Bennus	Boy	Yes	"	$30	yes	1907	N.B.J.	85 French St. New Brunswick N.J. cousin: Klein Moritz							5	5					Nyitrameder
27	N.J. New-York		Yes	brother	$40	no	—	—	906 E. 9 St. New-York							5	6		blue			Ungvar
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
29	Akron	O.	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Stojsits Mihaly, 144 N. Howard St. Akron O.							5	7	fair				Ungvar
30	Youngstown	O.	Yes	father	$20	no	—	—	cousin: Zakatos Janos, c/o Bordinau St. 364 Youngstown O.							5	3	black	black			Ungvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Brothers MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L Eng LR C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

A English Cisler

Immigration Officer

14

11—4638

1 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Babin	Zsarko	29		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kátz	father: Babin Tosa Kátz
2			"	Rachita	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Babin Zsarko "
3			"	Lyubomir	2	1/2	m	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "
4			"	Ivan	5		m	infant								
5			Pekurár	Mihály	35		m	m	7-41174-505-voc 11-3/8/39 labourer	yes	yes	Magyar		Vészentmihály		wife: Pekurár Mihályné Vészentmihály
6			Bagin	József	35		m	m	"	no	no	Roumanian		"		" Bagin Józsefné Vészentmihály
7			Kasso	Péter	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar		Székelyboke		" Kasso Péterné Székelyboke
8			Radukin	Trina	30		m	m	"	"	"	Servian		Kátz		" Radukin Trinane Kátz
9			Marosan	Opra	30		m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian		Vészentmihály		" Marosan Opranе Vészentmihály
10			Szporea	András	32		m	m	"	"	"			"		" Szporea Andrásné Vészentmihály
11			Dunyin	Vasul	25		m	m	"	"	"	Servian		Kátz		" Dunyin Vasilne Kátz
12			György	Lajos	35		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar		Székelyboke		" György Lajosné Székelyboke
13			Varagó	János	30		m	m	"	"	"			Nowaj		" Varagó Jánosné Nowaj
14			Muranyi	József	28		m	m	"	yes	no					wife: Muranyi Sándorné Nowaj
15			Vadász	Sándor	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nowaj	wife: Vadász Sándorné Nowaj
16			Kovács	Istvan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kovács Istvánné Nowaj
17			Valzi	László	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Valzi Lászlóné Nowaj
18			Kaiser	János	40		m	m	"	"	"	German		Beregszó		" Kaiser Jánosné Beregszó
19			Flesch	Miksa	28		m	m	"	no	"	"		"		" Flesch Miksáné Beregszó
20			Gallatovics	Péter	49		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		U. Stat. St. Paul Minn.		" Gallatovics Péterné Beregszó NON IMM
21			Csernák	Gáspár	26		m	m	"	"	"	"		Hungary Beregszó		" Csernák Gáspárné Beregszó
22			Finkovic	Mijo	29		m	m	"	no	no	Croatian		Kamiskava		" Finkovic Mijone Kamiskava
23	DEPORTED		Sosun	Györgyné	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian		Szasztzukos		" Sosun Györgyné Szasztzukos
24			Plesska	János	39		m	m	"	no	no	Ruthenian		Velete		" Plesska Jánosné Velete
25			Papp	Julia	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar		Apátkeresztur		mother: Papp Maria Apátkeresztur
26			Vuics	Kálmán	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes			Baja		wife: Vuics Kalmanné Baja
27			Gyurakovics	Mátyás	40		m	m	"	"	"			Bajaszentistvan		" Gyurakovics Mátyásné Bajaszentistvan
28			Kovács	Lörsö	23		m	m	carpenter	"	"			Törökbecse		father: Kovács Lörö Törökbecse
			"	Roza	20		f	m	housewife	"	"			"		wife: " " "
			Kokai Kun	Miklós	42		m	m	labourer	"	"			Spikso		wife: Kokai Kun Miklósné Spikso

108

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

18 Inmates

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

212

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd, March 23d, 1914

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	$30	no		sister in law Varkitz Katica Leland st. 206 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	mother	Hungary	Katz
2	"	"	"	husband	from	with	husband	wife							5	3	"	brown	grey			
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	his father	aunt														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Angyalas Nicolae							5	7	dark	black	black			Tegyeventsikás
5	O.	Akron	yes	self	$23	no		St. Main st. 193 Akron O.														
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$25	"		cousin Babicsan Jozsa Elmwood ave 43 Detroit Mich.							5	9	"	"	"			Szekelyber
7	O.	Canton	"	"	$44	"		agent Hirsch Sandor 223 E. 9th Canton O.							5	11	"	brown	grey			Kátz
8	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$22	"		brother in law Vault Jozsa Leland st. 206 St. Louis Mo.							5	7	"	black	blue			Tegyeventsikás
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$25	"		cousin Baluasan Jozsa Elwood ave 43 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	brown	brown	pox holes		
10	"	"	"	"	$30	no	906 St. Paul Minn.	agent "							5	8	"	black	black	mit		
11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$22	"		brother Dunay Anna Broadway 1408 St. Louis Mo.							5	9	"	brown	grey			Kátz
12	O.	Canton	"	"	$27	yes	906 Homestead P.	agent Hirsch Sandor 323 E. 9th Canton O.							5	8	"	fair	blue			Szekelyber
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$37	yes	909 Pittsburg P.	agent Vadasz Janos 2 ave 7 Kansas st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown			Nagy
14	"	"	"	"	$36	no	908 Brownsville P.	agent Vadasz Janos 2 ave 7 Kansas st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	black	black	mother		
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	$44	yes	909 Pittsburg P.	brother Vadasz Janos 2 and ave 7 Kansas st. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mit	Hungary	Kecskemet
16	"	"	"	"	$39	"	908 Brownsville P.	agent "							5	8	"	brown	blue	right hand fractured		
17	"	"	"	"	$45	no		brother Bereg László Kansas st. 7 2 ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	mit	"	"
18	Md.	Baltimore	yes	"	$34	"		brother Kaiser Ferdinand 1446 Aubert st. Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	black	"			Bereczkér
19	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	$32	"		agent Broba Franz (Hausman Karl) Kapitol st. 525 St. Paul Minn.							5	5	"	fair	"			
20	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	906 St. Paul Minn.	brother in law Tikart Franz Jaus st. 1045 St. Paul Minn.							5	6	"	brown	grey			
21	"	"	"	"	$38	no	913 St. Paul Minn.	agent Broba Ferenc (Hausman Karl) Kapitol st. 525 St. Paul Minn.							5	5	"	brown	brown			Kaus Karoly
22	Wis.	Sheboygan	"	"	$26	"		brother in law Mustac Dávid Vater st. 432 Sheboygan Wis.							5	6	"	"	blue			Szaszfekete
23	O.	Canton	"	"	$44	yes	906 Canton O.	agent Joan Soled 602 Madison st. Canton O.							5	4	"	gray	"			Veleta
24	Pa.	Garwood	"	"	$51	yes	907 Garwood P.	agent Kalinics Mikalz Garwood Pa.	Complete [illegible]						5	8	"	black	grey			Apatkeresztur
25	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	"	$37	no		brother Papp Janos 672 Portland st. P. Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	brown	brown			Baja
26	Mich.	Wyandotte	yes	"	$27	"	903 Wandotte Mich.	agent Tavolyuk Andras 4 st. 7 ave Wandotte Mich.							5	7	"	"	"			Bajaszentistvan
27	"	"	"	"	$36	no	912 Mich.	agent Kolk Janos 4 st 7 ave Wandotte Mich.							5	8	"	"	"			Forrókeresztur
28	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	$61	"		cousin Kovacs Mikolz 1274 Bristave New York							5	7	"	fair	grey			
29	"	"	"	husband	from	with	husband	agent Kalasz Lajsló 24 Bostwick ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	10	"	brown	brown			Spiskeszentkiraly
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	self	$50	no																

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers **MASTER**, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at **NEW YORK**

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Eagle, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Eagle.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

at New York

E. Englis

Immigration Officer.

83

213

actual
2086 5 Cit
2091 Total

103 S.I.
27 Tn
5 Cl

Revised
2081 5 Cit
2086 Total

5 Mar. 23 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Fiume on the 3th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Markó Ferencz	39	m m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bajaszentistvan	wife, Marko Ferenczne Bajaszentistvan
2			Serege Zsigmond	34	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Serege Zsigmondne Bajaszentistvan
3			Saman Ferencz	38	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Saman Ferenczne Bajaszentistvan
4			Gács Imre	27	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Gács Ferenczne Nagyrécsény
5			Loncar György	55	m m	lock-smith	" "	"	"	Budapest	Hungary	Loncar Györgyne Kispest.
6												A. L. Zausch Inspector
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 109

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

214

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Wyandotte	Ss	Self	22	no	—	—	acqui: Lokity Josef 406-3 St Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	wife	Hungary	B. Gastin
2	"	"	Ss	"	22	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
3	"	"	Ss	"	25	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
4	Pa	Bethlehem	Ss	"	22	yes	9 yrs	Northampton	acqui: Strecker Josef Mechanic 114 Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Hungary
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25	yes	1908	Chicago	son: Lonciar Gyorgy 2415 Michigan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Budapest
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Prothero MASTER, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 14 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... ,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "owning thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...TEIGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 0 8

456

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, March, 1914

(For use by Government officials.)

1			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXCEPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		
RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Urbanek	John	21	m	s	Mustmint	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Lajos Urbanek Korpona Austria

Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

256

216

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of March 23, 1914.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906											
																25	26	27			28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if idiotic, or insane, or liable to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City				
1	My.	Brooklyn		Sailor work for passage	No	6 mos. in U.S.	Uncle		Frank Urbanek 891 Grand St Brooklyn							5	9	light	sandy	blue		Hungary	Bud				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	I																										
18																											
19																											
20	Ca																										
21	Bol																										
22	Ca																										
23	Kur																										
24	Nyil																										
25	Dioz																										
26	Drota																										
27	Balog																										
28	Spingl																										
29	Parag.																										
30	Nagel,																										

WAR. 23

RKW Asb Georg 15625 Waterloo ave Collinwood O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

6

7

8 2

9 Un

10 Klei

11 Viski,

12 Vojda,

13 Couris,

14 Stamati,

15 Politopoul

16 Orgovan, I

17 Lukacs, Tere

18 Zvonyik, Juli

19 Cajkovac, Lenk

20 Cselenyak, Pete

21 Bohm, Roza

22 Caejkusic, Toma

23 Kurz, Andrej

24 Nyilvan, Aranka

25 Diosko, Emma & 4 ch

26 Drotas, Mariska

27 Balog, Ida

28 Spingler, Anna

29 Parag, Etelka

30 Nagel, Eva & 2 ch 28 3 3 " husband

CARPATHIA MAR. 23

RRW Asst Insp 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish accent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...ds of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA CUNARD arrived MARCH 23, 1914., 191 , M., from 217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alexakis, John		12	12		1	To join wife	12:20 rel to friend Andrew Bouyas 628 Blue Island Chicago Ills.	Beh	3/23	10[30]	—	—	—
2	Alexakis, Elvira	Cabin	7	18		1	" join husband	husband John 628 Blue Island Chicago Ills	Beh	3/23	10[30]	—	—	—
3	Nyiri, Istvan		7	26		1	" tel $ & affidavit	rel west father Istvan ~~Dayton~~ 812 Wilburn St Dayton Ohio	D	3/23	3[35]	—	1	—
4	Barsas, Maria and							See Mayer 1042 Decatur				1	1	1
5	Mondics, Sander		42	28		2	" cousin & mother	Cleo. - N.Y.C.	A	24	10	1	1	1
6	Bozdki, Maria		22	9		1	" cousin	Rev. Eugene Bricka 210 E. 25 N.Y.C.	J	24		1	2	1
7	Randulic, Mara		7	1		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Dimo Rendulick 701 Winnebago Milwaukee wisc	J	25	11	2	2	2
8	Zamborac, Mandor		35	12		1	" friend	Clifton N.J. Lic. Agnes, 22 Highland Ave	A	24	10[30]	1	1	1
9	Ungar, Roza		18	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Charlotte Klein 227 Eighth St NYC	Alex	3/23	2[35]	—	1	—
10	Klein, Wolf & sis		43	27		2	" brother	bro Moritz 806 Eight St NYC	Alex	3/23	2[45]	—	1	—
11	Viski, Maria & ch		36	24		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Gyula 416 Ro H Clarksburg WVa	Do	26	11	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
12	Vojda, Laszlo		34	10		1	" tel $	Adopted father Sorgo Lazlo 410 R H Clarksburg W Va	T	31	12[00]	8	8	8
13	Couris, Aristomenis		10	30		1	" med exam	SD	J	31	11[40]	8	8	8
14	Stamati, Hristina ch and							San Francisco Cal RRW Husb Capt Mare Stamatis 1775 RR ave	J	25	4	6	9	6
15	Politopoulos, Panagiotis		15	27		3	" tel $					—	—	—
16	Orgovan, Ida		7	27		1	" cousin	Brook Ave. Bronx Aunt, Julia Lakatos 1236 New Brunswick N.J.	J	24	1[45]	1	2	1
17	Lukacs, Tereze		32	15		1	" brother	Harbor Lina 55 Hamilton Ave	A	-	1	1	1	1
18	Zvonyik, Julianna		36	13		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Andrasz 1357 W. First Dayton O	D	28	11	5	5	5
19	Cajkovac, Lenka		35	14		1	" uncle	aunt anna Derasya 108 President Passaic NJ	a	25	10	2	2	2
20	Cselenyak, Peter		38	11		1	" tel $	RRW Sght Julcsa 1930 Parsons ave Columbus O	D	26	11	3	3	3
21	Bohm, Roza		7	5		1	" brother	brother Nandor 455 E Houston St NYC	D	3/23	1[10]	—	1	—
22	Caejkusic, Toma		2	4		1	" tel $	RRW Bro tute Box 136 Blair Sta Pa	J	25	11[30]	2	2	2
23	Kurz, Andrej		2	14		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Mathias Box 20 Berwick Pa	J	25	4	2	3	2
24	Nyilvan, Aranka		31	11		1	" aunt	Cous Mary Borozeff 633 Roebling ave Trenton NJ	J	25	4[20]	2	3	2
25	Diczko, Emma & 4 ch		36	26		5	" tel $	RRW Husb Ferency, Ethel W. Va	J	25	4	10	15	10
26	Drotas, Mariska		18	18		1	" sister	Sister Julia c/o Cohn 506 W 113th St NYC	Alex	3/23	1[15]	—	1	—
27	Balog, Ida		38	12		1	" tel $	RRW father Istvan 130 47 ave E Chicago Ind	D	26	3[30]	3	4	3
28	Spingler, Anna		28	2		1	" sister	Oakland Brooklyn Sis Mrs Mary Nyilvai 377	J	24	2	1	2	1
29	Parag, Etelka		8	9		1	" sister	Glen Burnside Sis Izella Kalisz, Bstreet	A	-	10[55]	1	1	1
30	Nagel, Eva & 2 ch		28	3		3	" husband	RRW Husb Georg 15625 Waterloo ave Collinwood O	J	25	4	6	9	6

CARPATHIA MAR. 23

U.S. BUREAU OF U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Carpathia arrived ..., 191 , ...M., ..., from ... 218

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Cruchersville O.H.						
31	Nagy, Gusztov	11	11		1	To cousin	Bil, Gustav Debrecen E. 20 St N.Y.	D	24	9th	1	1	1
32	Toth, Karolin	28	16		1	" sister	Sis, Berta Rafman # 18 Cleveland O	A	24	12th	1	1	1
33	Jurisch, Hermina & 4 ch	32	7		5	" tel $	RR 6 Box 562 Stefan Rubey Paterson	D	3	5	10	5	
34	Skuratowicz, Adam	3	2		1	" uncle	Uncle, Iwan Stol Kamien 363 Jersey City N.J.	S		12N	1	1	1
35	Tenczler, Maria 2 ch and						Bro Jenzler Antal 414 Bunker Cleveland O	A		12th	—	—	—
36	Ujhazi, Mihaly	18	26	1	3	" husband	Maria Ujhazi 414 Bunker Cleveland O	A		12th	3	3	3
37	Mikolacki, Iwania & ch	16	21	1	1	" tel $	R Rev Stub Rulos 1506 W. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	J	25	4	2	3	2
38	Simon, Gizela	20	14		1	" friend	Ted, Anna Kovacs 239 E 4th St N.Y.C.	A	24	9th	1	1	1
39	Kiss, Karolina	26	23		1	" b-i-l	Sist Jos Roza 483 Sayre ave Perth Amboy N.J.	J	25	12.20	2	2	2
40	Matisan, Petronella	36	9		1	" sister	Sister Helen 2016-5th Ave NYC	Alex	3/23	2.45	—	1	—
41	Coulouhis, Orestis & nephew	18	18		2	" father	mother & Coulouhis 410 W 56th St NYC	J.	3/23	1.15	—	1	—
42	Vallianos, Panos & nephew	18	20		2	" father	uncle brother Costantino 410 W 56th St NYC	J	3/23	1.20	—	1	—
43	Gherzenk Lazar	3	27		1	" uncle	Cousin Eyman Feldstein 90 Rivington NYC	J	24	11	1	1	1
44	Ferencz, Sadie & sister	43	4		2	" father	father Simon 624 E 11th St NYC	Bek	3/23	1.10	—	1	—
45	Mr Durkischer, Makus wife & ch 4 ch d-i-l	32	16	1	7	" son & husband	son, bro, husband & father Nandor 116 E 126th St NYC	Alex	3/23	1.10	—	1	—
46	Druker, Lea & ch	2	2		2	" husband	husb & father Max 184 Broome St Newark N.J.	Bek	3/23	1.30	—	—	—
47	Aron, Ida	32	14		1	" father	father Abraham 141-2nd St Passaic N.J.	Bro	3/23	4.20	—	1	—
48	Obuth, Anna	42	27		1	" sister	Sis, Maria 91 E. Lussen Ave. Cleveland O	A	24	10th	1	1	1
49	Diozku, Laszlo	26	25		1	" tel $	mother Mastro Box #39 Franklin Furnace N.J.	J	25	12.30	2	2	2
50	Grigoropoulos, Constantinos & ch	16	13	?		" med exam	RR & nephew Nasion Georgopoles 200 Pawtucket Pawtucket RI	J	25	12.55	4	6	4
51	Orosz, Maria	31	3		1	" brother	Bro, Peter 69 Catherine St Orange N.J.	A	24	2.45	1	2	1
52	Marozi, Erszebet	31	2		1	" b-i-l	Aunt, Mrs Madina Magyar 77 Huntington Pond Valley	J		2th	1	2	1
53	Wiezner, Maria & bro	38	8		2	" tel $	father Konrad 5 Hill St Archbold Pa	J	27	10	14	14	14
54	Pettera, Maria	6	26		1	" tel $	RR & father mark Baka 1358 E 36 Cleveland O	J	25	4	2	3	2
55	Manikas, Spiridou & wife	16	4		2	" med exam	Cousin Geo Hangas 69 E Columbus Ave, Mt. V. N.Y.	A	24	4.25	2	4	2
56	Koczak, Janos	31	1		1	" father	father Koczak Janos Pine Hill? Pa	J	28	1.22	5	6	5
57	Nemet, Eszter	6	17		1	" ind add	uncle Janos Deat Amboy N.J.	Alex	3/23	2.40	—	1	—
58	Pap, Eszter	43	16		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian Home	Alex	3/23	2.05	—	1	—
59	Beresinski, Borbala	28	22		1	" uncle	Cousin Lizzie Bodnar #15 E 14th St Cleveland O	A	24	11th	1	4	1
60	Taffner, Maria	43	2		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs Magdalene Kiss 7809 Woodland ave	J	25	11.30	2	2	2
90	Szerak Victoria 4730												

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. Carpathia arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:25						
61	Athanasopoulou, Penelope	8	1		1	To cousin	RR Bro & aunt Peter Contos Box 22 Newburyport mass	A	25	11.45	2	2	2
62	Herman, Terez	26	19		1	" cousin	Cu, H Herman Shadyside Ny	J	24	11.45	1	1	1
63	Orban, Anna	26	22		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Andras 45 Chicago Buffalo NY	J	25	11	2	2	2
64	Spigel, Chaje & 3 ch	1	22		4	" tel $	RRW Husb Boruch 400 Demoides Pittsburg Pa	J	25	11.50	8	8	8
65	Siloska, Zsofia & 2 ch	27	6		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Bro Szoloski 174-30 Omaha neb	J	25	11.30	6	6	6
66	Baksa, Maria & 2 ch	27	9		3	" husband	RRC Mrs Terenay Wallingford Conn 223 Orchard Bridgeport Conn	D	24		3	3	6 3
67	Vargo Varos, Erzsebet	45	13		1	" tel $	husband Sandor 322 Hancock St	Bch	3/23	2.10	—	—	—
68	Nicolic, Matija	1	17		1	" cousin	Mrs Matichuchlich Talcville Ky	A	3	2	11	11	
69	Koch, Jacob	43	8		1	" tel $	RRW father Jacob 1428 Cherry milwaukee wisc	J	25	11.30	2	2	2
70	Natanson, Moses	3	26		1	" aunt	42 Cedar St Meriden Ct	D	24	3	1	2	1
71	Szabo, Borbala	7	29		1	" tel $	RRC Louis Cruttschenmeyer Ny	J	25	11.30	2	2	2
72	Mykita, Mihaly	26	24		1	" med exam	RRW Susi + bro + l Andras Somcsics 20 miel Philippsburg	J	25	4	2	3	2
73	Madjar, Evor	31	30		1	" friend	RRW Uncle George Boston 416 N 4 Clarksburg W Va	A	26	1845	3	4	3
74	eniches, Malke M	7	4		1	" brother	Hungarian Home Bkey Sis, Rose Becker 123 Amboy	J	24	1.40	1	2	1
75	Vajda, Lucz	16	16		1	" med exam.	6 Pa Hungarian Home Bloomingdale Pa	T	31	12.45	8	8	8
76	Kira, Maria	28	14		1	" tel $	RRW aunt Anna Varga 631 Center alley Pa Bethlehem	J	25	4	2	3	2
77	Genesi, Ilona	3	8		1	" sister	Cu, Englade Elizabeth Pine JC McKeesport, Pa	J	24	11.45	1	1	1
78	Hadar, Erszebet & 2 ch.	7	15		3	" tel $	RR Mrs Benj 401 Jerome	D	"	3	3	3	3
79	Csaro, Zsuzsanna	35	25		1	" friend	friend Elizabeth brk 349 Ruggles Brklyn	J	28	11.30	5	4	5
80	Schmidt, Maria	43	20		1	" friend	Jud Regina Klein 211 E 11	J	24	11.10	1	1	1
81	Molnar, Verona	29	3		1	" friend	Jud Bela Molnar #18 E 11	"	"	"	1	1	1
82	Sandor, Julia and gr child						Son in law + father James Varga	J	25	3.48			
83	Varga, Bela	1	17	1	1	2 " son & father	156 Pine St J City N Jersey	J	25	3.48	4	4	4
84	Piskorain, Roza	43	3		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anna Evans 935 N Division Peekskill	a	25	11.40	2	1	2
85	Laszka, Laslo	16	10		1	" med exam	Bath Pabst Tyrone Pa	T	3	2	11	10	11
86	Kamrad, Katalin	20	19		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Mary Grune 373-3rd Ave Ny C	Bro	3/23	4.20	—	—	—
87	Toth, Karoly	29	25		1	" med exam	RRW Bro & James Csato Kearney Ny	J	25	3.55	2	2	2
88	Apostolatos	Erasimos	9		1	" Med exam	Bro Gerges 740 S Halsted St Chgo Ill	T	3/12	12.40	8	7	8
89	Koczkas	Julia	30	11	1	" friend	Hungarian Home	Alex	3/24	2.45	1	2	1
90	Szerak	Victoria	43	30	1	8	RRW Bro & B in Law Dan Eakotus 364 E Boardman Youngstown O	J	25	4	2	2	2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. carpathia cunard #1 arrived 3-23-14, 191, M., (S) from Fiume NO. 220

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Erdo, Kate	1	12	1	LPC 2 Cab	1000 Felstyne	3/23 93 Mon						3/27 93 HS			10:55								5	5
2	Bortulic, Tomaso	2	2	1	under 16 2 Cab	" "							3/23 156 K			3 15									1
3	Marucci, Guglielmp	15	25	1	LPC "	" "							3/23 128 HS			1 10									1
4	Battaglini, Emilia	15	26	1	LPC "	" "	3/23 1						3/23 175 C			3 45								1	2
5	Restagno, Damen	15	8	1	LPC "	" "	3/22 134 HS						3/26 95 1195			10:55								3	3
6	Asprogeracos, Constantinos	15	9	1	CL	1110 Fitzgerald							3/23 69 God			11 40									
7	Palmisanio, Leonardo	15	5	2	LPC "	1000 Felstyner							3/23 73 God			11 50									
	" Maria																								
8	Prater, Paula	LF	11	1	LPC	1110 Schwartz							3/23 74 God			12									
9	Kramsar, Francisca	1	10	3	Sec 11, LPC	1100 "							3/23 74 God			12									
	" Max																								
	Justina																								
10	Nemet, Julianna	13	23	2	LPC	1030 Zamosh							3/25 34 JFC			205								4	4
	Maria																								
11	Szabo, Gabor	6	23	1	LPC	1125 Piaggio							3/24 82 B			12 55								1	1
12	Sourlandsis, Panagotis	2	2	1	LPC under 16	1120 Montgomery	3/24 137 Mcg			3/28 101 Mcg							3/20	4/9/14	Lucania	17	18	17			
	Maxunovics																								
13	Malmsinovics, Dama	42	30	1	LPC	1020 Macatee	3/27-28-14			3/27 8 God							3/20	4/9/14	Carpathia	45	46				
14	Athanassopulos, Const	11	9	1	LPC	1030 Schwartz	3/24 171 d										"	"	"					4	5
15	Botsis, Agathoolis	27	25	1	LPC under 16?	1045 Bock	3/24 139 Mcg						3/28 100 Mcg			11									
16	Mendreas, George	11	26	1	CC	1100 Schwartz							3/26 72 Lor			1 30								3	4
17	Gombos, Karoly	3	4	1	LPC under 16	1140 Flannery							3/25 30 C			2 55								2	3
18	Panagis, Nicolaos	1	17	1	CL	1230 Schwartz	3/24 141 Mcg										2 20	4/9/14	Carpathia	45	46				
19	Georgelos, George	23	30	1	LPC	1230 Flannery							3/23 35 B			1 10								1	1
20	Papadopoulos, Dimitrios	9	13	1	LPC PD	130 Flannery	3/24 144 Mcg			3/25							3 20	4/9/14	Lucania	17	18	17			
21	Degaos, Michalko	1	26	1	LPC	115 Schwartz	3/24 197 HS			3/26 28 B							"	"	Carpathia	45	46				
22	Sosin, Gyorgy	44	23	1	LPC PD Cert	115 Macatee	3/25 1 S										"	"	"					4	5
23	Barsos, Josef	18	16	1	LPC	130 Dyckes	3/26 131 JAS			3/31 99 OPS			4/3 163 Mcg			3 55								11	12
24	Overtasso, Serp	1	26	1	LPC CC	130 Schwartz	3/24 14 S										"	"	Carpathia	45	46				
25	Nagy, Andras	9	1	1	LPC PD	130 Flannery	3/24 AE 13										"	"	"					4	5
26	Gotejanos, Teodor	39	22	1	LPC PD Cert	130 Bock	3/24 K										"	"	"					4	5

Cerbaho 3/23 TOTALS 31

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

S. S. CARPATHIA CUNARD #2 arrived 3-23-14 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27	Meilinger, Janos	7	25	2	LPC PD Cert	135 Book							3/24	75	B	1240									2
	" Janu Alma																								
28	Petruska, Josszef	25	2	1	LPC	125 Fitzgerald							3/25	1	B	1115									2
29	Mizur, Gyorgy	42	11	1	LPC PD Cert	125 Macatee	3/24	101	Jol																2
30	Tsoudalas, Charalabos	7	11	1	LPC PD Cert	1240 Book							3/24	112	Meg	101									1
31	Papaiaopoulos, Spyros	7	10	1	LPC PD Cert	1240 Book	3/24	147	Meg											3/24	Carpathia				4
32	Dragics, Anna	33	13	1	LPC	1240 Flannery							3/25	7	K	1									2
33	Contoulogenis, John	20	13	1	LPC PD Cert	1245 Donovan	3/24	176	Meg											3/24	Lacomia				1
34	Kolesszvari, Maria	15	4	1	LPC	120 Fitzgerald							3/25	180	OPS	1255									2
35	Danko, Janos	33	27	1	LPC CC	120 Flannery	3/24	101	B											3/24	Carpathia				4
36	Feher, Janos	3	18	1	LPC CC	130 Flannery	3/25	34	K											"	"	"			4
37	Szelme, Pal	19	8	1	CC	145 Zamosh	3/24	105	B											"	"	"			4
38	Gomse, Janos	1	30	1	CC LPC	140 Schwartz	3/24	109	B											"	"	"			4
39	Barbir Tada	7	7	2	LPC Cert	140 Book	3/24	8	C				3/26	32	B	215									6
	" Ahl Jurka																								
40	Papathanassiou, Athanas	15	14	1	LPC Cert	145 Fitzgerald	3/24	166	M											3/24	Lacomia				1
41	Osman Omen, Mehmet	21	30	1	LPC	140 Schwartz	3/24	116	B											3/24	Carpathia				4
42	Contogiannis, Dimitrios	8	29	1	LPC 2 Cab HOLD	1000 Deturler							3/23	41	Meg	355									—
43	Kibisi, Panagotis	2	17	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Montgomery	3/24	168	M											6pm 3/24	Carpathia				4
44	Pok, Istvan	35	23	1	CC	130 Zamosh	3/24	113	B											3/24	Carpathia				4
45	Bores, Kasoly	3	2	1	LPC CC	150 Flannery	3/26	116	MS											"	"	"			4
46	Rosenblagt Abraham	1	28	2	LPC PD Cert	200 Schwartz							3/23	157	HGS	405									—
	" Mine																								
47	Tiligadis George	13	27	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Zamosh	3/24	164	M											6pm 3/24	Carpathia				4
48	Dofesik, Jossef	25	1	1	CC	200 Fitzgerald														3/24	Carpathia				4
49	Apostolopulos, Miltiades	22	2	1	LPC PD Cert	115 Montgomery														"	"	"			4
50	Zaverdinos, Andreas	15	12	1	LPC Cert	225 Fitzgerald														"	"	"			4
51	Peneson, Joe	21	5	1	LPC PD CC	225 Schwartz	3/24	50	Jer				London 3/31			2 pm									8
	Serdalis, Christos	19	15	1	LPC PD Cert	220 Zamosh																			1
	Mauginas Maggines, Spyridon	9	4	1	LPC	220 Flannery																			4
	Athin 3/23			6																					

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 222

S. S. CARPATHIA CUNARD #3 arrived 3-23-14 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54	Viten, Vasilie	21	6	1	LPC CC	220 Schwartz							3/26	70	Jur	1 20							3	3	3
55	Hegedus, Janos	1	15	1	LPC PD	230 Schwartz																	4	4	4
56	Russ, Tivadar	21	8	1	LPC CC	230 Schwartz							3/25	56	Lur	3							2	2	2
57	Akerman, Godel	5	23	1	LPC	235 Fitzgerald							3/30	140	HJS	3 40							7	7	7
58	Koutepulen, Despinis	19	11	1	LPC	200 Zamosh	3/24	135	Mcg				3/30	120	HJS	2 10							7	7	7
59	Solarenetis, Gerassimos	8	19	1	LPC	HOLD 2 Cab 1000 Deturler																	4	5	4
60	Mitsouras, Dimortheino	8	20	1	LPC	" " 1000 "																	4	5	4
61	Pepe, Stefan	15	18	1	"	" " " Pelstyner																	5	6	5
62	Pansera, Michele	12	15	1	"	" " " "																	5	6	5
63	Santersets, Vito Michele	15	14	2	"	" " " "							3/23	185	C	4 10								2	
	" Giuseppe																								
64	Krasevic, Josefina	1	16	1	LPC	240 Schwartz							3/23	159	K	3 25									
65	Veres, Janos	29	12	1	LPC	Cert 240 Fitzgerald	3/24		Mcg														4	4	4
66	Sassos, Apostolos	1	21	1	LPC	PD 240 Schwartz	3/24	116	Mcg														4	4	4
67	Dimaresis, Emmanuel	19	7	1	LPC	PD Cert 300 Zamosh	3/24	105	Mcg	31	93	B											3	4	3
	" Joanna																								
68	Szilosan, Gyorgy	6	26	1	LPC	254 Piaggio							3/25	32	K	2 15							2	2	2
69	Mouniaris, Joanis	24	14	1	LPC	PD Cert 255 Macintosh	3/24	1	Mcg	17													4	4	4
70	Kreimer, Isak	7	14	1	LPC	PD Cert 245 Book	3/24	97	Jas	16	172	JAS											7	8	8
71	Catsanas, Evangelos	29	9	1	LPC	Cert 250 Fitzgerald	3/24	162	Mcg	3/25	11	Jas											7	7	7
72	Susanyi, Istven	29	15	1	LPC	Cert 255 "	3/24	111	Mcg														4	4	4
73	Jelnas, Gyorgy	14	6	1	LPC	PD Cert 250 Macintosh	3/25	12	K														4	4	4
74	Economou, Vasilios	24	8	1	LPC	PD Cert 255 Macintosh	3/24	165	Mcg				3/24	165	Mcg	4							1	1	1
75	Kamiasa, Teres	6	24	1	PD	Cert 255 Piaggio							3/25	177	ORS	12 40							2	2	2
76	Pitas, George	14	10	1	LPC	PD Cert 245 Macintosh	3/24	133	Mcg				3/28	97	Mcg	11 50							5	4	5
77	Siganos, John	26	24	1	PD	Cert 256 Piaggio							3/25	112	JAS	12 45							2	2	2
78	Brenkert, Nensel	13	15	1	LPC	300 Zamosh																	4	4	4
79	Ungar, Andras	21	18	1	LPC	PD Cert 300 Schwartz																	4	4	4
80	Hild, Heinrich	1	16	2	LPC	300 "							3/24	107	Jud	11 10							2	2	2
	Erzebeth																								

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARPATHIA CUNARD #4 arrived 3-23-14, 191, M., from 223

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
81	Comatas, Nicolas	12	14	1	LPC PD Cert	250 Montgomery							landed 3/27/14 - 5 pm												
82	Szentek, Istvan	39	12	1	LPC PD "	300 Book														3/27/14	Carpathia				
83	Koutegoules, Antonios	26	7	1	PD Cert	310 Piaggio	3/25	130	B.				3/28	96	Mcg II.										
84	Papakronis, Athanios	11	11	2	LPC PD Cert	300 Schwartz		548	Mcg				landed 3/27 - 5 pm												
	bro, Trifon																								
85	Frangou, Stavros	12	2	4	LPC under 16 Cert	300 Montgomery							3/24	118	Mcg 2										
	" Giannoula																								
	Maria																								
	Spyropoulos, Vassiolies																								
86	Vlachos, Peter (marries)	3	21	1	LPC Cert	315 Bawar	3/25	113	B.				3/27	29	gr 12⁴⁵										
87	Petas, Dionissios	20	1	1	LPC PD Cert	320 Donovan														3/27/14	Carpathia				
88	Jakab Jacob, George	37	27	1	LPC Cert	320 Bawar							3/26	Mcg	130										
89	[illegible], Berbala	20	2	2	LPC under 16	340 Donovan	3/25	31	JC				3/29	51	Lav 105										
	Marcz, Maria (ward)												3/25	JC	31	105									
90	Olah, Gyorgy-	19	2	1	LPC PD Cert	(330) 330 Zamosh							3/24	103	gred 10⁴⁵										
91	Mylonas Dionissios	28	26	10⁴⁵	" Cert 1 pm	Dyckes	3/24	115	Mcg											3/27/14	Carpathia				
92	Galongoulis Aristide	21	14		LPC From Hoop 3/24/14	1 pm Bawar	3/25	137	B.											"	"	"			
93	Bekios Argyrios	26	1		" " "	" "	3/25	140	B.											"	"	"			
94	Carrelis Constantinos	13	8		LCD Cert From Hoop 3/27/14	1045 Back	3/27	21	gr											"	"	"			
95	Tasi Mihaly	2	17		LCP " " "	" Back	3/27	101	45											"	"	"			
96	Young, Peter	20	½		PC (with 5989)	From Hoop 3/29 - 11³⁰ Back							3/29	51	Lav 105					3/27/14	Carpathia				
97	Dimaresi Theodoro	25	10		LCD From Hoop 3/30/14	Mann	3/31	102	gas											"	"	"			
98	Couris Aristomenis	10	30		SE 3/31/14 12 45 Landed cert	Johnson	3/31	160	B											3/29/14	Saxonia				
99	Nyaguby James	7	25		Self From Hoop 3/31/14 12th	Piaggio							5/5	149	J 15⁵⁰					"	"	"			

11

3/23 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5208

Mar 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From March 23rd to 24th, 1914

VOLUME - 5209

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Mar. 23	Carmania	Liverpool	49
	Albingia	Kingstown, Port au Prince	9
	Bermudian	Hamilton	13
	Coamo	Porto Rico (No Manifest)	1
	Hungarian Prince	Trinidad	1
24	Rochambeau	Havre	47

5209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5209

Mar 23-24-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Catania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Mch, 1914.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Charles Joseph	42	5	m	m	Merchant	ys	ys	England	English	England	London	Mrs C. A. Baker, 20 Hollingbourne Rd Herne Hill S.E. England		London
2	Birkbeck	James Braidwood	55	6	m	m	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Henry Birkbeck Brother Holborn London Eng		London.
3	Birkbeck	Lilian Henrietta	45	7	m	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Lady Abinger, Romsham. Hants Eng		Romsham
4	Chew	Percy	41	10	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Chew Glen Vista (Mother) Stratford Rd, Stroud Eng		London
5	Cooke	Francis Beaumont	40	2	m	m	Steamship Manager	ys	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Alice Mary Cooke 2 Forest View West Leyton Stone		Leytonstone
6	Clifford	Arthur C	30	1	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs E. A. Clifford 6 Cranley Gdns S Kensington		London NON IMM
7	Davies	Theophilus Clive	42	6	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Hawkley		Wm Davies 26 Whitehall Court London	Hawaii	Honolulu
8	Fujii	Kadanobu	29	2	m	S	Japanese Civil Service	yes		Japan	Japanese	✓	London	Y. Fujii 22 Fellows Rd Hampstead	Kobe	Japan NON IMM
9	Griffith	George Harold	38	4	m	m	Agent	✓	✓	England	English			Mrs Griffith 2 Queenswood Ave Highgate		NON IMM
10	Hagon	Percy	43	2	m	m	Traveller	yes	✓	English	England	Leicester		Mrs Hagon Holmfield Rd Leicester	Eng	Leicester NON IMM
11	Heaton	Fred K. Arthur	40	3	m	m	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		Mrs W. A. Heaton 68 Doyle Rd Blackheath	Okla	Tulsa
12	Heilbon	Hayforth Kinson	55	1	m	m	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burley		Mr E. F. Heilbon, Oakland Hall Burley		
13	Heygate	Walter Beaumont	52	5	m	m	Land Agent	✓	✓	English	✓	Stamford		Mrs Heygate, mother Beechlands Leamington	Eng	Leamington NON IM
14	Morris	Thos Cornelius	56	1	m	m	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hawkley		W. Davies 26 Whitehall Court London	Hawaii	Honolulu
15	Rice	Herbert Thomas	38	8	m	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	London		J. J. Gibb, 26 Calgarth Mansions West Kensington London	Eng	NON IMM
16	Stileman	Francis Wm Harold	37	4	m	m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Stileman, 31 a, Regents Park Rd, Gloucester gate London	Eng	London NON IMM
17	Yetley	Edmund Herbert	45	2	m	m	Master Brewer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds		F. Yetley, Brother Epping bank Leeds		Leeds NON IMM
18	Waters	John M	49	1	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		Mrs Redcliffe Gdns London		London.
19																
20	George	[illegible]	34	✓	M		Accountant	yes	✓	St Helena	English	England	London	Father Mr David George 55 Rathcoole Gdns Hornsey		
21	✓	Gretchea	27	✓	F											
22	✓	Remee	32	✓	M	S										
23	✓	Cayeb	25	✓	M											
24	✓	D'Arcy	24	✓	M											
25	Jones	[illegible]	21											55 Rathcoole Gdns Hornsey Lane		
26	Frisby	[illegible]	31	✓	M	Wid		✓	✓	St. England	English	England		Husband Mr Joseph Frisby The Manor House Radby Leicester		Leicester NON
27	Richards	Henry H												Wife Mrs J. H. Richards		NON
28	French	Edward Noel	36	✓	✓		Capt. Reg. Liverpool			Ireland	Irish	✓		Wife Mrs French 14 Berners St Mayfair W.	Bermuda	Bermuda NON IM
29	Sheek	Frank	4	✓	m									Wife Miss Sheek 9 Hillsborough Rd Bushey Herts	W.	NON IMM
30	Kopp	[illegible]	46													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or supposed by examiner to be likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.			Business Address Gentleman, Riverside Dr. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	Yakenham Norfolk
2	Yes	Self	No				Knickerbocker Hotel New York							6	—	Brown Brown			London
3		Husband												5	4	Fair Grey			
4	Yes	Self	No				University Club 5th Ave New York							5	10	Dark Grey Brown	Cut scar on left by above ankle	England	Stroud
5	Yes													5	10	Brown Blue	None		London
6	IT ALIEN			Yes 2 N.Y.			Friend c/o E. Glaney Esq 207 W 58th St New York							5	10½	Fair Fair Grey			
7	Yes		1920				Brother Mr. & Mrs. Dennis The Jungle Hondurus							5	10	Med Dark Dark	None	Hawaii	Honolulu
8	ANT ALIEN			No			Ushimoshima Home 12 Lindenau		Passport 222592. Tokio		Japan	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Dark	None	Japan	Kobe
9	No.						Grasse Hotel Dresden Germany							5	9½	Fair Grey		England	London
10	ALIEN			Yes 1912			add. Hotel Essex Boston							5	10½	Dark Brown Brown	None		Bristol
11	Yes						c/o John A Hale Tulsa Okla							5	10	Fair Brown Light			London
12				26 N.J.			Master Miss Pennington Native c/o Hotel Belmont							5	8	Dark Brown			Newark N.J.
13	ANT ALIEN			1910 N.Y.										5	11	Fair Brown Grey	Short sighted	England	Leominster
14	Mr Scbaires		18/6	Honolulu			Friend Mr & Mrs Davies The Jungle Honduras c/o Belmont Hotel							5	9	Dark Dark Dark			Ludlow
15		Self	Yes	1912 New York										5	9½	Sallow Light Brown	Bald, prominent forehead	India Bengal	Moorshedabad
16	ANT ALIEN	No		No			Friend c/o [illegible] [illegible] c/o The Kingsmere							5	10	Fair Brown Grey	Old cut left joint mid finger left hand	England	Barrow
17	ANT ALIEN													5	10½	Dark Dark Green Dark Grey		England	Leeds
18	ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913 NY		c/o Belmont Hotel									Brown Brown		Ireland	
19																			
20	Yes	Self		Yes 1912			Father-in-law Otto Lindemann 352 St Paul's Ave Stapleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Fair Blue	None	England	London
21		Husband					Father									Brown Brown		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
22		Father		Yes			Grandfather											England	London
23							Grandfather												London
24							Friend Mr & Mrs A. B. Cook												
25		Yes Self Sing					352 St. Paul's Ave Stapleton							5	7	Dk		Germ	Magdeburg
26	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913	Philadelphia		Friend Miss D Neel 3818 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Fair Blue	None	U.S.A	Philadelphia
27	Yes	Self			N.Y.		Home Address											England	Exeter
28		British Government		No			joining Lincolnshire Regt at Bermuda							5	10	Dk Grey		Ireland	Sligo
29	ANT ALIEN	Retired Admiralty	Yes	Yes			joining H.M.S. Suffolk c/o Collingwood Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Wells
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913										5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . *,*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . *,* . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ansell.	Hubert	53		M. W.	Farmer	✓	✓							
2	Raymond.	Fitzroy W.	53		M. W.	Banker	✓	✓					Wife Mrs. H. A. Raymond, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Number .....

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a lunatic, or insane, or idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or infirm, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y.	Self	$	Y.	1911	New York	Self to Baltimore Md													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

rs.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

4

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Yu Ung Yu 4 1911 New York Friend Mr Hoffmann Yard 320 Fifth Ave New York City [illegible] Finnish Russian Grand Duchy Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 14th Mch, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	Fred B	31	3	M	M	31st dec 1882.	Boston Mass.	15 Trenton St Dorchester Mass
2	Collins	Evelyn S	30	9	F	M	13th June 1883	"	"
3	Darling	(Mrs) Alice			F	M	Boston 19th March	"	121 Suffolk Rd, Chesnut Hill Boston Mass
4	Darling	Frances C			F	S	Boston	"	"
5	Deacon	Cora C	45		F	M	10th Dec.	Phila Pa	114 S. 21st Phila
6	Deacon	Dorothy	18		F	S	7th May.	New Jersey N.J.	"
7	Deacon Jr	John Ridgway	6		M	Child	April	Philadelphia	"
8	Dupee	Wm Arthur	42		M	M	10th November 1871.	Brookline Mass.	Milton Mass. Hyde Park
9	Frisby	Eleanor B.			F				
10	Gilpin	George Henry	50		M	M		Circuit Court, Washington	1886 or 1887 Washington 495 & 516 North Portland Ore.
11	Gilpin	Nellie Carlon	44		F	M			"
12	Stampden	Mabel	24		F	M	15th Nov. 1880	Husband U.S. Citizen (Born in	Ridgfield Conn
13	Stampden	Paul	7		M	Child	1st Jany. 1900. 1907.	(Father Citizen) Indiana. Eng.	"
14	Stampden	Mary	5		F	Child	31st Aug. 1898 1908.	New York.	"
15	Stumbusch	Fred C	50		M	M		County Court Buffalo NY about 1889.	414 Ellicott Square Buffalo NY
16	Stumbusch	(Mrs) Alice M.	49		F	M			"
17	Thayer	Alfred G	45	0	M	M	10th April 1868.	Frederick Maryland.	Maplewood Mass
18	Tillson	Arthur M	6		M	M	1st Nov. 1845	Hartford Conn	Walpole New Hampshire
19	Tillson	Georgetta A	54		F	M	4th July 1850	Hudson NH	4 Park St. Boston Mass
20	Philipps	James Duncan	38		M	M	5th Feb 1876.	San Francisco Cal.	Longfield Mass 4 Park St Boston Mass
21	Philipps	Hannie B	34	4	F	M	1st Dec 1874	Lonsdale R.I.	Jamaica Plain
22	Pitman	Winthrop Marston	65	6	M	M	4th April	1848 Bartlett N.H.	463 Centre St. Boston
23	Reed	Chas Edward	29		M	S	8th March 1885	Chicago Ill.	4 & 14 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill
24	Scott	Frank C	41		M	M	22nd March 1875	Cleveland O.	Jay Baldwin Gilford Rd Cleveland Ohio
25	Wagner	Wilbert	23		S		31st March 1890	Pittsburgh Pa	Shelton Pittsburgh Penna
26	Fichard	Lechleiter	42		M		10th March 1890	Cincinnati Ohio	Chestnut Hill Ave Brookline Mass
27	Noble	Edmund	36		M	M	30th March 1900	Boston Mass	318 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
28	Sims	Charles	35		M	M	9th Feb 1878	Belleville Ill	5220 Cabanne Ave St. Louis Mo
29	do	Annabel	24		F	M	16th Jany 1890	Georgia Atlanta	do
30	do	Marion	10		M	Child	7th Oct	Chicago Ill	do

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scott	Evelyn F	31	1	F	M	Richmond Va	1st District	85 Park Ave New York N.Y.
2	Boswell	Joseph Emmett	35	11	M	M		District Court Boston 27th May	225 Walnut Roxbury Mass.
3	"	Florence	3	4	F			N.Y.	"
4	Waddy	Carrie	27	7	F	S	Richmond Va	10th October	Monument Ave Richmond Va
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Mch 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aldous	Fredk Day	38	6	m	m	Land Surveyor	Yes		England	English	Canada	Victoria BC	F. Aldous, 111 Addiscombe Rd Croydon Surrey	Canada	Victoria
2	Aldous	Mary Ursula	22	7	m		Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Bole	David W	58		m	m	Wholesale Druggist	Yes		✓	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Berners Hotel London	✓	Montreal
4	Crompton	Arthur M	26	5	m	s	Traveller	Yes		✓	English	England	Scarboro	Mrs Crompton, 55 Westboro Scarboro	✓	Vancouver
5	Doherty	Dawson Michael	42		m	s	Agent	✓		✓	Irish	✓	London	Wm J. Dawson, Clifton Hotel, Clifton Gdns, Maida Vale London	✓	Toronto
6	Ledger	Frank	61		m	m	Merchant	✓		✓	English	✓	✓	Mrs Ledger, 46 Chesterton Rd Kensington London Eng	✓	London via Montreal
7	McMaster	William	62		m	m	Manager	✓		✓	✓	Canada	Montreal	Jules Hotel, London	Canada	✓
8	McMaster	Lucy G	58	7	f	m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal
9	Renton	Wilfred L	33		m	m	Steel Founder	✓		✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Jas Renton Eastgate Scotland	✓	Welland Ont
10	Renton	Mary	32	7	f	m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Birning	Bernard	28		m	s	Stock Broker	✓		✓	English	England	London	Mrs Birning Abercrombie & Chesterfield	✓	New York Montreal
12	Boutard	Raymond	[illegible]				[illegible]							Agent S.A. Forest R.C. Transportation Bldg. Montreal		de Montreal
13																
14	Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]								English			14 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NOT ADMITTED TO IMMIGRANT CLASS

14

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y. transit	[illegible] Victoria St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown Hazel	None	England	London
2	✓	Husband	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓ ✓	Scar on fore finger right hand	✓	Bristol
3	No	Self	✓	Yes	transit		Home 538 Argyle [illegible] c/o Hampton & Myles 60 Shelton Bld Vancouver c/o Secretary [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓ Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Lambton Ont
4	No	✓	100	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	✓	Brown Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
5	No	✓	✓	Yes 6	N.Y. etc		c/o King [illegible] London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dk Med	Black ✓	None	Ireland	Tipperary
Toronto 6	No	✓	✓	✓	Boston			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Fair ✓	None	England	London
7	No	✓	✓	✓		on transit	Home 134 Crescent St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ Fair	✓	None	Canada	Montreal
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓ Black	None	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	Visit	Friend Mrs L'Amoreaux Medford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Oakbank
10	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½		Auburn ✓	✓		Old Cumnock
11	No	Self	✓	✓			c/o Worcester Hotel												England	Chesterfield
12	No	✓	✓	✓		1914 In transit	Friend c/o Mr. Jarrett & Co Transportation Bldg Montreal												Canada	Montreal
ANT 13						In transit	Home													
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	✓	Yes			Friend Mr Murphy [illegible]												England	Worthing
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *, from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MAR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. (1) Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassidy	Susan	30	3	f	m			
2	"	Gretta	6	6	f	s			
3	"	Eliza	3	3	f	s			
4	"	John	16		m	s			
5	Calvert	Margaret	23	3	f	s	born 5th January 1891 New York City		Home 2319 Bretna Ave Hartford Conn Mother Andreas Koutsopoulos 414 Tremont St Boston Mass
6	Koutsopoulos	Nicholas	33		m	s			
7	Legittus	Elizabeth	24	3	f	m		Husband Papers. Ct Common Pleas Sept 24 1912 East Liverpool Ohio	Home 111 W 4th St. East Liverpool Oh
8	McCabe	Mary	33		f	m		By Virtue of Marriage	Friend
9	"	Rose Joseph	7		m	s	New York City January 2nd 1907		Friend Mrs R Quinn 185 11th Ave New York City
10	Miller	Marie	33		f	m		Naturalized 10th August 1904 District Circuit Court New York	Home 343 E 113th St New York City
11	Olsen	Charles O	48		m	m		6th April 1889 Boston Mass	Home Woods Hole Mass
12	"	Mary Wf	48		f	m		By Virtue of Marriage	Home Hanshon
13	Olstein	Otto A	38		m	s	Born New Bedford Mass 19 June 1876		G. Hanover St Pawtucket R.I.
14	Phillips	Elizabeth	50		f	m		By Virtue of Marriage.	Home High St Coaldale Pa
15	Ronafeld	Julia	50		f	s	born Morgantown W Va 13 May 1863		Home Morgantown W Va
16	Correll	Joseph	31		m	m			
17	"	Florence	25		f				
18	O'Brady	Mary	25		f	s			Sister Mrs Lord 4682 Park Ave New York City
19	Condon	Annie	18	3	f	s.	born 19th Jany 1896 Washington DC		Sister Nellie London Hotel Brighton Atlantic City NJ
20	Field	Fred William	43		m	m		Naturalized Probate Court Stark Co Canton Oh Oct 1896	7416 Ottawa Rd Cleveland Oh
21	Kelso	Wilfred Lewis	28		m	s			
22	Morrison	Margaret C	60		f	m		Dist Court Cleveland Ohio 1896. By Virtue of Marriage	7924 Franklyn Ave Cleveland Ohio
23	"	Frank Wt	60		m	m			
24	Marr	Nellie Jos	17	3	f	s	born Feby 13th 1897 Pittsburg Pa		Home 1116 Stanton Ave New Kensington Pa
25	"	Emily Jos	14		f		May 6th 1899		
26	Redmond	Andrew	51		m	m		28th October 1898 Dist Court Sagunney Iowa	Home Cecil (Montgomery Co) Iowa
27	Roeschel	William C	21		m	s	Boonville Missouri 1st 1893		Home Boonville Mo
28	Warner	Jane C	58		f	m	Cleveland Ohio Sept 3rd 1855		Home 9018 Detroit Ave Cleveland Oh
29	Wroblewski	Joseph	46		m	m		1867 Pittsburg Pa. (Papers Stolen)	Local Washington Co Pa
30	Stanley	Thos W.	50		m	m	Detroit Mich Oct 7th 1864		Home 54 Brady St Detroit Mich

Morrison Snap

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible], 19..

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Diamond	David	45		M	M		Patent 1362 July 29 1913. Washington W. C. By Virtue of Marriage.	Home McCook Nebr
3	✓	Ray wife	38		F	M			
4	✓	Henry Harry	12		M	S	McCook Nebr Oct. 11 1902.		
5	✓	Bernice	8		✓	✓	✓ ✓ July 16 1905.		
6	✓	Dorothy	6		F	✓	✓ ✓ March 17. 1908.		
7	✓	Ruth	1	8	✓	✓	✓ ✓ [illegible] 3d 1912.		
8	Jacobs	Estelle	50		✓	✓		Father Father Hudson County Court Jersey City N.J. 10th July 1913	2054 E 19th St Sheepshead Bay
9	Sweyer	George	25		M	✓			352 Montgomery Str Jersey City
10	Bender	Louise	352		F	M	New York City Dec 24th 1889		Home 108 W 104th St New York
11	Jones.	Martha	25		F	S	Taylor Pa. Feby 18th 1888		Home 5 Robert Ave Scranton Pa
12	Greenfield	Ida	35		✓	✓		10th Dec 1913. Washington D.C.	254 Broadway New York
13	Hafslyton	John	61		M	M		8th Nov 1892. Circuit Ct No Dakota	5th St N. Fargo N. D.
14	White	Herbert	27		✓	S		Dist Ct Philadelphia Pa 28 Sept 1915	157 W. Loudon St Philadelphia Pa
15	Anderson	Albert.	31.		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 27th June 1913 By Virtue of Marriage	Home 930 E 196th St New York City
16	✓	Gerda. wife	29		F	✓			
17	Forssen	Gust	29		M	✓		District Ct Missoula Mont 6/2/1911 By Virtue of Marriage	Home Cedar St Missoula Mont.
18	✓	Anna wife	29		F	✓			
19	✓	Carl.	3		M	S	Missoula Mont 30/Sept/1910		
20	Eaven	Theodore	42		M	M		Dist Ct Middlesex County of Mass. Mar 4th 1896. N Fargo N D Dist Court Pittsfield Mass) 27/July 1891. By Virtue of Marriage	Home N Fargo N. D.
21	Grady	Falk	39		✓	✓			95 Robert Str Plymouth Mass
22	✓	Mary wife	38.		F	✓			
23	Norby	Hans P.	51		M	S		District Court of Hennepin County July 24 1885.	54 Dearborn St Boston Mass
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "regular" or "relief" or "assigned by owners" or "appointed by Commissioner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GERMANIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14 MARCH 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cunliffe	Fred	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitefield	Father Frank Cunliffe NON IMM Paddy Houde Whitefield.
2			Bamforth	Lilley	22		F		Mender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slaithwaite	Sister Mrs Bamforth 31 Uppes Holm Slaithwaite Huddersfield
3			Dean	Gertrude	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Elmonte	Mother Mrs Sykes Bush Tce Slaithwaite Huddersfield
4				Constance	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
5			Dawson	Mary	34		F		Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Aysgarth	Brother W Dawson 54 Ossenham St Charlton Medlock
6			Downing	Charlie	41		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Hamilton	Brother J Downing 42 Riley Tce Thomas Lane Cookefield
7			✓	Edith		40	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law
8			✓	Ellen		14	F	✓	Factory Electric Car driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
9			Horsley	Jas	53		M	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Huddersfield	Daughter Mrs R Richardson 45 Fewhurst Rd Fartown Huddersfield
10			Holt	Percy Ellen	27		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitefield	Father Mr Holt Broadhead Whitefield
11			Hollis	George	21		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cagges Witney	Father Henry Hollis High Cogges Witney Oxon NON IMM
12			~~Lucino~~	~~Henry W~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Musician Actor~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Father Mr Lucino 11 Amherst Mansions Cuppers Rd Clapham~~
13			~~Mellor~~	~~John Charles~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Father Mr Mellor 8 Hesketh Park Mansions Southport~~
14			~~Mellor~~	~~Reginald~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Cullingworth~~	~~Bank Clerk~~	~~Father Richard Roberts 26 Allen St Warrington~~
15			Roberts	Annie Mary	22		F	S	School mistress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coddington	Father N J Rule NON IMM 118 Gordon Rd E Ealing
16			Rule	Maud	25		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Quebec	Wife Annie E Ingram 10 Freshwater Rd St John's
17			Snow	Nathaniel	47		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St John's	Wife Edith Williams 29 Pennywell Rd St John's
18			Williams	John H.	44		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St John's	Father Alfred Townsend 6 Berthole Rd Hampstead
19			Townsend	William	28		M	S	Father	✓	✓	England	English	~~England~~ Canada	Moose Jaw	Uncle Mr Horsfall
20			Horsfall	Edward	36		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~England~~	Volcar	Wife Mrs Volcar Yks Edward
21			✓	Jessie	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father Robt Galashan Auldford Aberdeenshire
22			Howard	Joseph	32		M	M	Traveller							Father J W Meerstadt Nykerk Holland
23			Galashan	Robert	27		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	~~Scotch~~	~~Canadian~~	Canada	Back River	Father J Scholefield West Kirby Cheshire
24			Meerstadt	John Wm	28		M	M	Bank manager	✓	✓	Canada	~~Dutch~~	Canada	Toronto	Father Habib Barakett Damascus Syria
25			Scholefield	Arthur H.	31		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Harry Kemble Wennington Manor Essex
26			Barnie	Kate	28		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father Wm Miller 31 Brewer St Woolwich
27			Barakett	Michael	27		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Syrian	✓	Montreal	
28			Kemble	Arthur J.	25		M	S	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Toronto	
29			Miller	Thos	28		M	M	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	
30			✓	Kathleen	wf	29	F	✓	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Woolwich	

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, *191*

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	Sask	Carlyle	S	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Drake Carlyle Sask	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	dk	Grey	None	England	Whitefield
2	Ont	Almonte	S	✓	100	No			Friend Mrs Dean, Gertrude Almonte Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	dk	Grey	None	England	Staythwaite
3	✓	✓	S	Husband	20	No			Home Almonte Husband Thomas Box 326 Almonte Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	fair	brn	None	England	Smethwick
4	✓	✓	S	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newbridge
5	Sask	Wildwood	S	Self	200	Yes only having 30 days to thro		New York	Wildwood School Wildwood Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fresh	brown	Grey	Short cuts or left finger on at joint	England	Leeds
6	Ont	Hamilton	S	✓	15	No	—	—	151 Belle Vue Ave Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	brn	None	✓	Wakefield
7	✓	✓	S	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk	dk	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	S	Father	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk	dk	✓	✓	✓
9	Wm Elmwood		S	Self	140	✓	—	—	Daughter Mrs Geo H Kershaw 408 Harbord St Toronto Ont Friend Wm Elmwood Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Huddersfield
10	Sask	Carlyle	S	✓	200	No	—	—	Friend Mr Dickenson Carlyle Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	dk	Grey	None	England	Whitefield
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Man	Cardale	D	✓	50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Taylor Cardale Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	✓	dk	dk	✓	England	Cogger Witherton
12	See	Montreal												✓								
13	✓	✓		Friend																		
14	Sask	Regina												good	No							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sask	Alton	S	Self	50	No			Vera School Vera Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	brown	Grey	Arrow mark on left side of neck Slight mark over left eyebrow	England	Garston nr Liverpool
16	Alta	Hodges	S	✓	120	No	—	In transit	Friends Mr & Mrs Mikkelsen Medicine Hat Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	bro	✓	None	✓	London
Newfoundland	St Johns	Nfld	S	Self	150	No	—	—	Home 10 Frezwater Rd St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
Newfoundland	St Johns	Nfld	S	Self	100	No	—	—	Home 14 Pennywell Rd St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
19	Sask	Moose Jaw	S	✓	60	No	—	In transit	Home 10 Pickerville Moose Jaw Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dk	dk	✓	England	London
20	Que	Montreal	No	Self	150	Yes	—	Destination	Uncle Joe Horsfall St Lambert Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fresh	dk	Blue	None	England	Golcar
21	✓	✓	✓	Husband	150	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	250	No	—	—	Walker House Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dk	✓	✓	London
23	Man	Oak River	S	✓	60	✓	—	—	Home Oak River Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	Grey	✓	Scotland	Guildford
24	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes 250	Passing through			Royal Bank Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	fair	Blue	None	England	Forrest
25	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes 50	Just on visit			Friend Mr Brighington & Sacristan Bldg Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	fair	Blue	None	England	Sowerbridge
26	✓	Brantford	✓	✓	1905 1904	Headville			Home Brantford Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Brantford
27	Que	Montreal	✓	✓	100	only on Business			Home 317 Notre Dame St East Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dk	dk	✓	Syria	Damascus
28	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	445	In transit			Royal Bank Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	dk	✓	British West Indies	Jamaica
29	Sask	Vanguard	S	✓	1300	No	✓	✓	Home Vineyard Vanguard Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	England	Plumstead
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	S	Husband	1300	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Maker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Connor

Immigration Officer

13

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brewis	Eliza Jane	56	V	W	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	Daughter Mrs G H Mills 113 Rhyden Rd Gateshead NON IM.
2			Burns	William	40	M	S	Farmer			Scotch	U.S.A.	Oregon	
3			"	Catherine	38	F					Canadian	Canada		
4			Cheatle	Sarah ann	54	W	F	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Rogerson 33 Dukery St Leedley Manchester NON IMM
5			Evans	Ernest	33	M	S	Agriculturist				Canada	Toronto	
6			Gregory	Edwin Leech	38	M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Robertson Lake	Brother Allen Gregory Commercial Rd Tideswell NON IMM
7			Hood	Robert Penman	23	M	S	Surveyor			Canadian		Moose Jaw	Father John Hood Cirencester Glos.
8			Henderson	[illegible]	31	M	S	Baker					St Catherines	Friend Mrs Hamilton 52 Stonefield Rd London
9			Hulme	Saml Henry	35	M	S	Lumber Shipper			English		Vancouver	Mother Mrs Hulme 9 Poplar Grove Brooklands
10			Harrison	Benjamin R	39	M	M	Importer					Vancouver	Friend James Smellie 4 Elmwood Gardens Glasgow NON IMM
11			~~Humphreys~~	Sidney	25	M	S	Plumber					Pendleton	
12			"	Herbert	23	M	S	Carpenter				England	Delay	
13			Hawkes	Cecil W	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Sister Miss M Hawkes 69 High Rd Streatham London NON
14			Malone	William C	30	M	S	Clerk					Toronto	Father Jos Malone 5 Alpha St Leedley
15			Mummery	Ernest Vale	26	M	S	Farmer					Sedgewick	Uncle Rev Mummery Lyonsdown Kingston Hill Surrey
16			Mackie	William	28	M	S	Shipper			Scotch		Winnipeg	Father James Mackie Pittowie Crail Fife
17			Matthews	Alfred	30	M	S	Estate agent			English			Brother in N Matthews 4 Coburgh Mansions Brunswick Sq. London
18			Marsh	Dudley Graham	22	M	S	Surveyor				England	Putney	Father Rev I Marsh 9 Atney Rd Putney
19			Risdon	William	30	M	M	Contractor				Canada	Strathmore	Brother Wm Risdon Strathmore Alta
20			"	Annie Isabel	30	F	M	Wife				England	Brockenhurst	Father J P Berry Ober Farm Brockenhurst
21			Saunders	Edward	29	M	S	Tailor				Canada	St Catherines	Father Edw Saunders 52 Stanley St London
22			Scott	William	40	M	M	Clerk					Toronto	Friend Miss Hawkes 5 Alpha St Leedley Manchester
23			Sinclair	John	31	M	S	Draftsman			Scotch		Winnipeg	Brother Arthur Sinclair 16 London Rd Lower Edmonton London
24			Talbot	Euphemia Mary	40	F	M	Housekeeper			English	England	Gateshead	Son Wm Talbot 59 Cuthbert St Hebburn
25			Williamson	Jessie	35	F	S	Teacher				Canada	Moose Jaw	Brother Sidney Williamson Mansion Ho Office Shettleston
26			Stanley	John Ernest	33	M	M	Explorer				England	Boreham Wood	Wife Amy Stanley Boreham Wood
27			Barnes	Fred W	29	M	S	Contractor				Canada	Hamilton	Sister Florence Barnes 42 Hart St Southport
28			Taylor	Arthur	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Cardale	Father Jas Taylor W Hatton Norfolk
29			"	Eleanor	25	F	M	Worker						Husband Mary Grossman
30			Grossman	Muriel	2	F	S	Child	No No			England	Bristol	Church Rooms Rd Betmister NON

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 AUG 1914, 191

14

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Sask	Regina	Self	Self	50	No		Home 2244 Angus St Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hexham
	2																				
	3	Ont	Toronto	Self	Self	50	No		Home Lodging Ford out	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Blue	Brown	None	Canada	Brantford
ANT ALIEN	4	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	50	No		Son in Law Mr Paddock 19 Rosebery Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Carnforth
	5																5	6		Brown	Grey			Liverpool
ANT ALIEN	6	Ont	Toronto	Self	Self	70	No	1910 In Canada 1912	Friend Mrs Jones Ann St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Tedeswell
	7	Sask	Moose Jaw						Y. M. C. A. Moose Jaw Sask							5	10½		Brown	Grey			Cirencester
	8	Ont	St Catherines						Brother Alfred Toronto Ont							5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None		London
	9	BC	Vancouver						Edmund St St Catherines Ont							5	7		Fair	Blue			Manchester
ANT ALIEN	10	BC	Vancouver	No		450	Yes	In transit	Home 1320 Richard St Vancouver BC							6			Dark	Brown			London
	11		Revelstoke						Home Welton Bld Vancouver BC														
	12																						
ANT ALIEN	13	Sask	Moose Jaw	Yes	Self	65	Yes	In transit	Home Moose Jaw Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Bedford
	14	Ont	Toronto	No		350	Yes	In transit	Home 19 Rosebery Ave Toronto Ont							5	9		Black				Pendleton
	15	Alta	Sedgewick	Yes		350		In transit	Home Sedgewick Alta							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Bromley
	16	Man	Winnipeg	S		50			Room 7 Empire Block Winnipeg Man							6		Dark		Blue		Scotland	Boarhills
	17	"	"	S		50		1911 Belfast 1911 Winnipeg	International Securities Somerset Building Winnipeg							5	8½	Fresh	Fair		Scar on the forehead Small D Tattooed on Forearm	England	Doncaster
	18	"	"	No	Father	100	No		Friend Edward Fairman 203 Farmer Bldg Winnipeg							5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown			Putney
	19	Alta	Strathmore	S	Husband	100	No	1905 1910 Okla 5 yrs	Home Strathmore Alta							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Hamlet
	20	"	"	S	Husband	100	No									5	3		Dark	Brown			
	21	Ont	St Catherines	Self	Self	150	Yes	Passing through	Home 3 Edmund St St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½		Black	Brown	None		Dunbridge Wells
	22	"	Toronto	No	Self	300	No		Friend Mrs Scott Nurse 118 Rosebery St Toronto Ont							5	4						
	23	Man	Winnipeg	S		50	Yes	In transit	Room 7 Empire Block Winnipeg Man							5	10		Brown	Blue			London
	24	Sask	Regina	S		50	No		Sister Mrs Brews Nurse 2244 Angus Regina Sask														
	25		Moose Jaw	S		50		Passing through	Home Moose Jaw Sask							5	6	Fresh	Fair	Dark		Scotland	Thurso
	26	Ont	Toronto	S		150			Toronto European Agencies 22 Wellington St W Toronto Ont	No						5	2		Brown	Brown		England	Southampton
	27		Hamilton	No		50			Home 90 Jackson St W Hamilton Ont							5	3			Grey			Leeds
	28	Man	Cardale	S	Self	50	Yes	Passing through	Home Cardale Man	No						5	8½			Blue			London
	29			S	Husband	125										5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Southport
	30	Que	Montreal	No	Father		No		Father Stanley Brozman 229 Pilenue Ave Montreal Que	Not			11/21	Yes Father		5	5		Dk		None	England	Norfolk
																							Baxter
																							Bridgwater

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, *191*

11—4857

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Idiot, Imbecile, or Insane person; and whether likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Sask	Regina	Yes	Self	60	Yes	—	—	Home 2244 Angus St Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hexham
2																							
3	Ont	Brantford	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		Home 59 Richard Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Brantford
ALIEN 4	Ont	Toronto		Self	50	No			Son in Law Mr Radford 19 Roseberry Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Carnforth
5			Yes			1910 In 1912 Canada										5	6		Brown	Grey			Liverpool
ALIEN 6	Ont	Toronto		Self	70	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Jones 67 Ang St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Coloured	None	England	Tedsmell
7	Sask	Saskatoon	S		450	Yes	1 Year	New York	Y. M. C. A. Moose Jaw Sask							5	10½		Brown	Grey			Ceresneeto
8	Ont	St Catherines	S		200	Yes	Visiting Thro		Brother Alfred Henderson 3 Edmund St St Catherines							5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None		London
9	BC	Vancouver	S		400	Yes			Home 1320 Richard St Vancouver BC							5	7		Fair	Blue			Manchester
ALIEN 10	BC	Vancouver	No		40	Yes	In transit		Home Welton Bld Vancouver BC							6			Dark	Brown			London
11		Revelstoke																					
12																							
13	Sask	Moose Jaw	Yes	Self	60	Yes	In transit		Home Moose Jaw Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Bedford
14	Ont	Toronto	No		35	Yes	Visiting		Home 19 Roseberry Ave Toronto ont							5	9		Black				Pendleton
15	Alta	Sedgewick	S		900		In transit		Home Sedgewick Alta							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Bromley
16	Man	Winnipeg	S		30				Room 4 Empire Block Winnipeg Man	Home						6		Dark		Blue		Scotland	Boarhills
17			S		50	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	International Securities Somerset Building Winnipeg							5	8½	Fresh	Fair		Scar on the Forehead	England	Doncaster
18			No	Father	100	No	—	—	Friend Edward Farmer 203 Farmers Bldg Winnipeg							5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	Small D Tattooed on Arm		Putney
19	Alta	Strathmore	S	Self	100	Yes	1910 3 yrs	Okla	Home Strathmore Alta							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Somerset
20			S	Husband	50	No	—									5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey			
21	Ont	St Catherines	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Touring	New York	Home 3 Edmund St St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½		Black	Brown	None		Tunbridge Wells
22		Toronto	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Wife nee Scott Home 118 Beverley St Toronto Ont							5	4						London
23	Man	Winnipeg	S		250	Yes	In transit		Room 4 Empire Block Winnipeg Man	Home						5	10		Brown	Blue		Scotland	Thurso
24	Sask	Regina	S		75	No	—	—	Sister Miss Bowes 22 Hutt Angus Regina Sask	May						5	6	Fresh	Fair	Dark		England	Southend
25		Moose Jaw	S		600		Passing Thro		Home Moose Jaw Sask							5	2		Brown	Brown			Leeds
26	Ont	Toronto	S		100				Toronto European Agencies 122 Wellington St W Toronto	No	Ont					5	3			Grey			London
27		Hamilton	No		50				Home 90 Jackson St W Hamilton Ont	No						5	8½		Dk	Blue			Southport
Man	Cardale	S	Self	125		Passing	Thro		Home Cardale Man							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Norfolk
		S	Husband	125												5	5		Dk				Banks
Que	Montreal	No	Father		No	—	—		Father Stanley Brossman 229 Pillenue Ave Montreal Que	met	11/21							fair	Blue				Bridgwater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. B. Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. + S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—638

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GERMANIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Lavery	James	30	m	m	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father Alex Lowery Newtown Leo Donegal	NON IMM
2		"	Elizabeth	30	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Saml McHead	NON IMM
3		Mac Leod	William	21	m	S	Shepherd	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltibuie	Friend Achiltibuie R'Shire	
4		"	John	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do. Do.	
5		Mackenzie	Alexander	35				"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Billings	Cousin Brother Jno McKenzie Achiltibuie Rossshire	NON IMM
6		Medland	Stanley Frances	29	m	m	Musician	"	"	"	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Edith E Medland 11 Elmwood Ave Harrow	
7		Moran	Margaret	36	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Roby nr Sister Mrs Corcoran 8 Byrom St Ashton in Makerfield	
8		Manuel	David R	30	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Neyland	Father James Manuel Severn Square Newport Mon Wales	
9		McKennon	John C	26			Motor man	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Aunt Maggie McGunnin 24 Poultry Rd Glasgow Mother Mrs Wright	
10		Messenger	Norman	23			Clogger	"	"	"	English	England	Ewigton	31 West St Ewigton Cumb	
11		Moon	James	20	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lockport	Father Wm Moon 12 Park St Bagnold Surrey	NON IMM
12		Mc Carthy	Minnie with 5-12	18			Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Timothy McCarthy Bogdan Ballybunion Co Kerry	
13		Nash	Annie Jn	29			Nurse	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father Edw Nash 233 Hook Rd Epsom	NON IMM
14	3F/19 2/19/24 8	O'neill	Bridget with 5-12	38			Maid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	Mother Mary O'Neill Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NON IMM
15		Ourada	Mary	36		m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Newport	Father Thos Rugman Ridgate Rd Wife Catharina Rugman	
16		Reid	George	29		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee	Wife Catharina Reid Gaythorn Villas Newsingham	
17	9 17535 6/19/24	Randall	Frank	31		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Miss Lizzie Morris 41 Thornaby Rd Cleator	
18		Rigby	Edmund Henry	54		m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Blackrod Horley	Cousin Mrs John Hudson 91 Lower Bank Rd Ashton Manchester	
19		Ritchie	Thomas	29	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mrs Ritchie 10 Levenvew Otthill Dumbarton	
20		Roberts	Maggie Jane	29			School mistress	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father John Roberts (Carn) Llanaelhaiarn nr Carnarvon	
21		~~Redmond~~	~~Andrew~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
22	ADMITTED V.	Ridgeway	Gertrude May	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father mr Ridgeway 5 Percival Rd Coleshill Mother Mrs Ridgeway	
23	ADMITTED	Tetalbury	Beatrice Jn	22	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Percival Rd Coleshill Grandmother	
24	ADMITTED	"	Conrad	8m	m	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		
25		Sadler	George	19			Farm Lend	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Carleton	Father Robt Sadler Woodnorton Norfolk	NON IMM
26		Swanston	John	25		m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	Bridgeport	Father Geo Swanston Muncheg Dalbeattie	NON IMM
27		Sword	William S	38		S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leslie	Father Jno Sword Leslie Scotland	
28		Sutton	Lewis	36			Labourer	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Brother Edw Sutton 43 Victoria Rd Northwich	NON IMM
29		Shaw	James Eustace	39		m	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Shaw Shakespeare Rd Worthing Sussex	NON IMM
30		Temple	Sophie	36	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Newton le Willows	Father John Temple 18 Southworth Rd Newton le Willows	

At Empire Show

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible] 1914, *191* 16

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Eyes	Home of 519 East 85th St Newyorkcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
GRANT ALIEN 2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3 Ida	Twin Falls	S	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend Mrs McLean Cousin Twin Falls Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Inchultbrue
	4 ✓	✓	S	✓	50 ✓	—	—	Home Minnesota Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 5	Mont	Billings	S		$140 Yes	Yes	Eyes Billings Mont	Billings Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6 Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	$60 No	No	—	Y. M. C. A. W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	London
	7 Pa	Philadelphia	S	✓	$50 no	—	—	Lester Mrs W Carroll 9 Gale St Box Richmond Philadelphia	Insane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	St Sankey
	8 Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$50 ✓	—	—	Uncle Edward married Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	Wales	Neeaton
GRANT ALIEN 9	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	1913 Yes	Cleveland Oh	Friend James Riley 114 East 84th St Newyork Colleen David McKinnon 2044 East 96th St Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	10 NJ	Riverton	No	✓	$30 No	—	—	Brother Henderson messenger Dreers nursery Riverton NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Thirsby
GRANT ALIEN 11	Ny	Lockport	No	✓	50 50 Yes	1914	Lockport	Returning Home Lockport N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Melthorpe
	12 Ill	Chicago	No	✓	$50 No	—	—	Friend Bridget O'neill 5411 West 28th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland	Kerry
GRANT ALIEN 13	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	1913 Boys York	New York	Friend Mrs Phalen 1208 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Chelmsford
GRANT ALIEN 14	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	50 Boys	See	Chicago	Home 5411 West 28th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Kerry
GRANT ALIEN 15	RI	Newport	Yes	Husb	$50 Yes	1913 Boys	Newport RI	Husband Mr Ourada 4 Rhode Island Ave Newport RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	Merton
GRANT ALIEN 16	Ariz	Bisbee	S	✓	$75	1913 Boys	Ariz	Friend John Rafferty Dolly Bisbee Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tattooed on right arm True Gill death	✓	Helsingham
	17 Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$50 ✓	In transit	✓	Friend R Wrightson 125 111th St Westnewyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	✓	London
	18 Nebr	Anglesley	Wis	Husb	15 50	1913 5 Boys	Anglesley Nebr	Husband Hy Rigby Anglesley Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chorley
	19 NJ	Carteret	Yes	self	$80 no	—	—	Heiby Mrs Carteret NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton
	20 Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$25 ✓	—	—	Friend Robert B Evans 190 Loadstone Ave Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
	21																					
	22 Ny	Schenectady	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Cousin Walter Hopkins R F D 11 Box 97 Schenectady Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
	23 ✓	✓	No	Husband	35 ✓	—	—	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
	24 ✓	✓	No	Father	✓	—	—	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	25 ✓	Carleton	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 Carleton	Friend Walter Bruckenbury Carleton Orleans Cty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	dk	none	✓	Konong Norfolk
GRANT ALIEN	26 Conn	Bridgeport	✓	✓	30	50	1913 Bridgeport Conn	Uncle James Dawson 42 Commerce St Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	Scotland	Dalbeattie Sythee Dicbar
	27 Mont	Great Falls	No	✓	$50	50	Great Falls Mont	Friend Mr R J Ward The muddy Great Falls Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	28 Mich	Detroit	Mich	✓	$100	3	1913 Royal Oak	Uncle W Sutton R F D 3 Royal Oak Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Northwich
GRANT ALIEN	29 Md	Baltimore	No	✓	50	✓	1914 Baltimore Md	Home 221 W Madison St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Blue	Brown	✓	England Ireland	Dewsbury
	30 Ny	Brooklyn	✓	Husb	$100 50	No	— —	Friend Mrs Rose Rosalesal 730 Moore St Brooklyn Ny	✓	From Ans.					5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Armania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at New York

John Comer
Immigration Officer.

11—634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to sail thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.+S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

17

Sworn to before me this FEB day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Connor

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1a MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Black	Annie	41		F	W	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. a	Dorcham	Sister Nellie Blackwell 56 Forrest Rd Levens Hulme NON IMI
2										Baldock	Edith Evelyn	31		M.	M	Dress Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Baldock Sir Thomas White's Rd Coventry
3										Queas	Edward Walter	30		M	S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Man	Peel	Father Frank Queas 13 Crown St Peel
4										Caulopoulos	Nicholaos	33		M	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	U. S. a	Boston	Cousin Andreas Coulopoulos NON IMM Nekropolis Athens
5										Daykin	Arthur Henry	43		M	M	Foreman	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Detroit	Father Thos Daykin Alfreton Derbyshire NON IMM
6										Dawson	James	23		M	S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stretford	Mother Jane Dawson 14 Bannister St Stretford
7										Fray	Herbert	32		M	M	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. a	Hartford Conn	Mother Ellen Fray Shedgrave Haddon Norfolk NON IMM
8										Fraser	Catherine	30		F	S	Waitress Chef assistant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	York	Brother Alex Fraser 298 Edgefield Rd Stirlingham NON IMM
9										Fisher	Kate	22		F	S	Nurse Children's	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E Fisher 25 Boundary Place Liverpool
10										Hill	Emily Jane	35		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Hedway 5a Trafalgar Place Lake Devonport
11										Hendrie	James	26		M	M	Lace manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	New Mills Belfast	Father Robt Hendrie Salford Galford Mrs E Richardson
12										Heap	Thomas	23		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Tunstall	Sister Mrs Rickaby 45 Queen St Tunstall Staffs Sister in law
13											Beatrice Wife	24	9	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Renebury
14										Highfield	Florrie	5		F	S	Child	11-23-2459	11-28-39	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	13 Ivenhoe Rd Seaforth Park Road
15											Phillipa	2		F	S		11-3,00461	2-18-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend
16											Laura Wife	32		F	M	Wife	11-3,44863	6-29-41 (DAS)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend
17											Alfred	24		M	M	Engine maker	11-3,44867	6-29-41 (DAS)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Father Alfred J Newlett
18										Newlett	Jessie	17		F	S	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wilmington	33 St Benedicts Rd Small Heath
19										Jeffrey	John Alexander	38		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Uncle Tom Jeffrey 9 Ballantine Place Perth N.B.
20											Jane Wife	34	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
21											Frances H	4	6	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
22											Ethel	3		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
23										Kellett	Arthur L	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	English	U. S. a	Brockton	Mother Maria Kellett 157 St King St
24											Martha Wife	26	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Macclesfield	Macclesfield
25										~~Wolfe~~	~~Lawson~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Black Smith~~							
26										Kevin	Thomas	31		M	S	Blacksmith Engine fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Andreas	Father D Kevin Close Park Andreas Isom
27										Kirkham	Mabel	22		F	S	Dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Runcorn	Father Jno St Kirkham 39 Egerton St Runcorn
28										Leece	Louisa	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father Thomas Leece Lloyds Bank Chambers Douglas Isom
29											Elizabeth Emily	23		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father Fred Moorhouse NON IM
30										Moorhouse	Henry James	3		M	S	Tailors Cutter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Melthan	Father Fred Moorhouse Hollingworth Green Melthan C English Sister

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible] 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Neb	Doniphan	S	Self	100	yes 1911	Doniphan Neb	Intended wife Anna A Jones Doniphan Neb Sister Amy Baldock 691, 5th Ave Newyorkcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Great Staughton
	2	ny	Brooklyn	yes	✓	30	no		Mother Mary Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	black	✓	✓	Isle of Man	Ratliff
	3	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	45	✓		Brother Andreas Koulopoulos 411 Fremont St Boston mass Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	Iran	Douglas
ANT ALIEN	4	mass	Boston	yes	✓	35	yes 1913	Boston mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	black	brown	✓	Greece	Carlona
ANT ALIEN	5	mich	Detroit	no	self	45	yes 1907	Detroit mich	661 Lycaste Ave Detroit mich Sister Mary Waddingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	grey	✓	England	Derby
	6	Ia	Council Bluffs	yes	✓	50	yes 1913	Council Bluffs Ia	Council Bluffs Ia Friend Mr Hague 25 Chapel St Hartford conn Sister miss Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Kendal
ANT ALIEN	7	Conn	Hartford	no	✓	60	yes 1913	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Burnley
ANT ALIEN	8	ny	Mount Kisco	✓	✓	50	3	New York	Mount Kisco Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	9	✓	newyork	yes	uncle	60	no		Uncle Dr E Kissman 188 7th Ave Newyorkcity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Sheffield
	10	Cal	Menlo Park	no	Self	60	✓		Intended Husband Percy Ellwin Menlo Park Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	blue	male on the face	✓	Devonport
	11	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	600	yes	newyork 1906 Chicago 1913 Boston 1913 mass	Friend Edw Bulger Rhoder Apt Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	none	Scotland	Galston
	12	mass	Jamaica Plain	no	✓	200	✓	1913 mass	Friend J Webb Hyde Park Ave Forest Hills mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	✓	brown	grey	Scar on the forehead over left eye	England	Dunstable
	13	✓	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	None	✓	Chesterton
	14	Oh	Dayton	no	Father	100	no	—	— Uncle J Reese 1913 Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fresh	Dk.	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	— Uncle Germantown O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	16	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	— Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Shrewsbury
	17	✓	✓	✓	Self	200	no	—	— Br Uncle in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dk.	bro	✓	✓	Liverpool
	18	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Brother	45	✓	—	— Brother Harry Newlett 20 East Ave Sunnyside San Francisco Cal	Intended	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Birmingham
	19	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	200	✓	—	— Uncle John Jeffrey 810 Greenleaf Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	grey	✓	Scotland	Jannadice
	20	✓	✓	no	Husband	✓	✓	—	— Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
	21	✓	✓	no	Father	✓	✓	—	— Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	fair	Bro	✓	Scotland	Ynavon
	22	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	—	— Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnoldswick
ANT ALIEN	23	mass	Brookline	yes	Self	400	yes	4 yes Brookline Mass	Home 26 Pearl St Brookline mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Macclesfield
	24	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25	Cal	Bakersfield Isabella	Yes	Self	700	no	—	Bakersfield Brother Edward Keuer Kern Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	black	blue	none	Isle of Man	Andreas
	26	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	✓	200	—	—	— Law D Hopkins 110 Marie Ave Kalamazoo mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	brown	✓	✓	England	Runcorn
	27	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	750	no	—	— Sister Ella Boyde 6171 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	brown	✓	Douglas	Isle of Man
	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	750	yes 1910	✓	Sister " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	29	ny	Brooklyn	yes	✓	400	no	1914 Chicago	— Uncle Charles O Hallingsworth Laurence Ave Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	✓	✓	England	Melthan
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Barr Master, of the Batmanica, from Riverhead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon contract" or "employed by owner")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—1638

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Threlkeld	Harold	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Appleby	Sister Mrs Taylor Bongate Mill Appleby
2		"	Joseph	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Charlie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Jolonen	Hilda	37		w s	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister Lydia Jolonen Rankankatu 13 Helsingfors
5		Pidsdell	Mary Alice	46		m	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Halifax	Sister Mrs Rushton 1 Hayles Bldg. Bank Hale Bank Halifax
6		"	Sarah Alice	11		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt
7		Unsworth	Thomas Harrett	38		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rhodes		Cousin James E Chadwick Foolmount Rhodes Middleton Cousin
8		"	Elizabeth Ann	37		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Watts	Sidney	25		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carleton	Father Jas Watts Knapton Lodge Norfolk NON-IM
10		Wilson	Alexandrina	22		s	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Wilson Cragmore Hillcrest Rd Dundee
11		Wood	Emily Jane	44		m	Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lower Falls	Uncle Jno Wood Hanson hmst Halifax NON IM
12		"	Arthur	23		m s	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Wright	Emma wife	33		m	Wife	7-17-272 - 4/30/41		"	"	England	Southport	Father Mr Rimmer High Park St Southport
14		"	John	28		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Erie	Father in law do
15		Welde	Daisy	22		s	Showroom assistant	1-352659	7-9-41	"	"	England	Leeds	Mother Ada Wilde 5 Fenton Place Woodhouse Lane Leeds
16		Wright	Harold	28		m m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father J Wright Gelda Brook House Eccles
17		"	Lydia	27		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law
18		"	Marjorie A J	11		s	Child	1-375255-8/27/41 no no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother
19		Woodcock	Frederick	33		m	Labourer	yes yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Guilford	Father George Woodcock Orgrave Hale Maidstone NON IM
20		Waddington	George W	38		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother Anna E Waddington 14 Bankland Rd Bradford
21		Watts	Ambrose	18		s	Labor	"	"	"	"	England	Harboro	Father James Watts Tuttlebury Norfolk
22		Vaughan	Harry Woodhurst	47		m m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Annie K Vaughan Tot Holme Tot Lane Palmers Green NON IM
23		~~Danforth~~	~~Libby~~	~~21~~		~~S~~								
24		Dance	Thomas	26		m m	Butcher	Yes yes		England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Thos Wm Dance 9 Derwent St Nottingham
25		"	Edith	26		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Hodson	Ernest	32		m m	Gardener	Yes yes		England	English	England	Eccleshall	Father Wm Hodson Red Hill Eccles hall
27		"	Ethel	31		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Magnusson	Carl J.	23		M s	Coachman	Yes yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sjupne	Father Otto Magnusson Sjupne Sweden
29		O'Grady	Mary	25		w s	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Patk O'Grady Kiltonroe Co Clare
30														C.E. English Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN, *191* 20

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wyo	Rock Springs	Self	$ 2000				Brother Thos Threlkeld Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	Scar on the left Rib	England	Bascodyke
2	✓	✓	S	✓	$ 165				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	S	✓	$ 120				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ny	Flushing	✓	✓	50			Friend Maria Karkonen c/o Mrs M Lindgren Sanford Hall Flushing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	brown	✓	none	Finland	Helsingfors
5	✓	Jamestown	✓	Husb	$ 50			Husband Fred Didswell 183 South main St Jamestown Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	England	Halifax
6	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	Cal	Folsom City	no	Self	$ 300 50	Yes	1906 1913 Sacramento Cal	Home Empire Ranch Folsom City California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Roxby
8	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
9	Ny	Carleton	Yes	Self	$ 65	Yes 2 yrs	Carleton Ny	Friend Fred Marcellus Carleton (Orleans Co) Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	✓	Harboro Norfolk
10	Mass	Boston	S	✓	$ 65	no	—	Brother David P Wilson c/o Commercial Cable Co State St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	brown	✓	Scotland	Dundee
11	✓	Newton Lower Falls	No	Husb	$ 100	Yes 3 yrs	1913 Newton Lower Falls	Husband Hiram Wood 233 Walnut St Newton Lower Falls Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	England	Halifax
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Pa	Erie	No	Husband	no	—	—	Husband John Wright 1008 French St Erie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Southport
14	✓	✓	No	Self	$ 100	Yes 1910 1914	Erie Pa	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
15	Conn	South Manchester	no	Husb	50 no			Friend Jos A Harrison 7 Laurel St South Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Leeds
16	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	Yes 1910 1912 1911 1912	Atlanta Ga	Friend W. Harding 200 W 82nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
17	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	dk. bro.	✓	✓	✓	Brighton
18	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Manchester
19	✓	Guildford	No	Self	$ 300 50	Yes 1913	Syracuse	Friend Arthur Gilbert Guildford Chenango Co Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	England	Otham
20	Mass	Fitchburg	✓	✓	$ 10 50	✓	1913 Lawrence	Wife Mrs Waddington 28 Westminster St Fitchburg Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Bradford Harboro
21	Ny	Carleton	No	✓	50	no	—	Friend Fred Marcellus Carleton (Orleans Co) Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	✓	Norfolk
22	✓	New York	no	✓	$ 250	—	—	Hotel McAlpin New York Business	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	grey	✓	Initials W.T. tattooed on left arm	✓	London
23																						
24	N.Y.	Cortland	no	Self	$ 52 50	no	—	Uncle Chas Allsopp 146 Tomkin Str Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn	Grey	none	England	Ettingham Derby
25	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dk.	brn		✓	
26	Pa	Lewickley	no	Self	$ 25	no	—	Friend Jas Murphy Oakledge Pa Lewickley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	dk	dk	none	England	Ecclishall Kissock
27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brn	Grey	none	✓	
28	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Self	$ 36 50	No	—	Uncle Magnus Lundkvist 423 Selby Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dk	blue	none	Sweden	Jerne
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	No	1904	Home	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	6	✓	✓	—	✓	Ireland	Clare
30	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	50	Yes	1914 New York	4682 Park Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	6	✓	✓	—	✓	Ireland	Clare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Burt Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Svea, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas L Burt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

John A Comer
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.+S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4635

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			morken Michael Joseph	35	✓	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother a C morken 43 anon ourery Dublin
2			mc Carran Kathleen	32	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Sister mrs Kletz 40 Ovington Terrace Gardens London
3			manktelow Percy	21	✓	m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.a	Rochester	Father Alfred manktelow The Beech Marden Kent NON IMM
4			middleton Olive Kate	27	✓	?	Parlour maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father mr middleton 532 Edge Lane Liverpool
5			rolmer Frederick	25	✓	m	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.a	Chicago	Mother [illegible] NON IMM
6			" Cornifred	21	✓	?	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Marguerite Rd Nottingham
7			newton James J	31	✓	m	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Southport	wife mrs newton 9 Leighton Rd Churchdale
8			" John [illegible]	20	✓	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	mother mrs Newton 2 Talbot St Southport
9			nelson Eleanor	48	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ramsay	Sister mrs Killip Church St Ramsay Isle of man
10			" [illegible] J	48	✓	m	Mariner	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.a	Cleveland	Sister in law NON IMM
11			Patterson Tom mulholland	25	✓	m	Cotton Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	wife mrs Patterson 10 Zarba Ter Rollington macclesfield
12			Powel William T. W	11 mo	✓	s	child	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Penge	Sister mrs Powel 40 Farnborough Bromley Kent To be New York
13			Palassies Lera	30	✓	?	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.a	Oklahoma City	Father A. Jones 6 Bensley Str Salford NON IMM
14			Plummer George	27	✓	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochester	mother Kate Plummer NON IMM
15			Robbins Ernest	22	✓	"	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Rochester	Hapton Burgh Norfolk Father Walter Robbins NON IMM
16			Rubinstein Esther	17	✓	?	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	myrtle Villa Marden Kent Father Lemon Rubinstein
17			Ridge with twins Emily	17	✓	"	Gilder	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Longton	1 Granton St Rightson Manchester Father William Ridge
18			Rowe Edith	18	✓	"	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro	35 Meadmore St Fenton Staffs Father Wm Rowe
19			" John Thomas	21	✓	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redruth	16 Andrew Place Truro mr W. J. Rowe
20			Stephens Samuel J	23	✓	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Plainangwary Redruth mother Mrs E Stephens
21			Semple with two Annie Shields	16	✓	?	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	23 North St Redruth Father Robert Semple Newmilns Ayrshire
22			Scott with three Rowena Hatton	29	✓	"	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Colchester	Brother W W A Scott 8 North Hill Colchester Essex
23			Speight Ethel	28	✓	"	Costumier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Brother Harry Speight 2 Ashwood St Woodhouse Leeds
24			Smith George Edwin	42	✓	m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Salisbury [illegible]	wife S L Smith [illegible] NON IMM
25			Smyth margaret	40	✓	?	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.a	Chicago	Father mr Smyth 3 Lower Windsor Ave Belfast NON IMM
26			Smith Herbert J	36	✓	m	Purser	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	newyork	Father in law A Struther Red Lion Hotel NON IMM
27			" margaret A	25	✓	?	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Litherland
28			Shelley Nellie	33	✓	s	Shop assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Norwich	Uncle James Peters 225 North Glam Rd Derby
29			Swainston John Simpson	29	✓	m	Compositor	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S	South Shields	mother Theresa Swainston 54 Westoe Parade South Shields
30			Tompsett Ella C	36	✓	?	Winding	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Brother Albert C Tompsett 1 Paddenswick Rd Hammersmith London

Steerage Map

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 [illegible], *191*

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fer In prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in with "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, parol or special, to labor if not included in any of the foregoing classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes 1910	York	Friend Edw Kane 639 3rd Ave new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	Ill	Chicago	no		50	no	—	Friend Mr B Rickett 705 Marquette bldg Chicago Ill														
ANT ALIEN 3	Ny	Rochester	yes		50	yes 1908	Rochester Ny	Friend Mr Jno Hope Williamson N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown		none	England	Marden
4	Ny	Bronx	✓		120	50 no	—	Aunt Mrs Carlisle 128 Wells ave Bronx Ny							5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Liverpool	
T ALIEN 5	Ill	Chicago	no		1	50 yes 1913	Ill	Home 1832 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill							5	4		Brown			Nottingham	
6				Husband	50	no	—								5	3		Fair	Blue			
7	Ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50	no	—	Y. M. C. A. West 23rd St New York							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Southport
8					50	=	—								5	7			Brown			
9	Oh	Cleveland	no	Husband	50		—	Friend Mr Fisher 1336 W 9th St Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Dark	Black			Isle of Man	Ramsey (e)
NT ALIEN 10				Self	2000	50 no	1903 Oh	Friend R Burnett 465 West 131st St newyork Ny							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Hazel			
11	Ny	newyork	yes			50 no	—	Mother Mrs Powell							5	11			Brown		England	Manchester
12				Mother	0		—	c/o Jno Freyer Restaurant newyork									Fresh	Fair	Brown			Cardiff
13	Okla	Oklahoma City	no	Self	100	50 yes 1913	Oklahoma City	Husband L C Palasek 316 East Grand ave Oklahoma City							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the forehead above nose	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN 14	Ny.	Kent Rochester Ontario	✓		300	more 1913	Carlton Waterbury Rochester Ny	Friend Mrs Carlton Kent Orleans Co Ny							5	8	Fresh			none		Hatfield Burg
NT ALIEN 15		Rochester	yes		60	50 yes 1910 1913		Returning Ontario N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Black				Marden
16		Kings Park LI	✓		30	no	—	Brother in Law David Cohen							5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Manchester
17	Oh	East Liverpool	No		30		—	Brother 162 Kings Park LI Ny Aunt Mrs Tranter 111 4th East Liverpool Oh							5	3		Fair	Grey			Longton
18	Ny	newyork	✓	Father	750		—	Sister Mrs E Rowe 20 East 49th St newyork Ny							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark			Truro
19	Mich	Mohawk	No	Self	44	50	—	Friend J Stephens Box 115 Mohawk Mich							5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Redruth
20					62	50	—	Brother J Stephens Box 115 Mohawk Mich							5	7						
21	Oh	Cleveland	no	✓		50	—	Brother Robert Semple 2216 East 9th St Cleveland Oh							5	3		Black	Blue		Scotland	Newmains
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	75		—	Sister miss K A Scott 14 Warrenton St Boston Mass							5	7		Brown	Grey		England	Colchester
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	✓	1400		—	Cousin Mrs Lakin Virgie 264 Hecla Detroit Mich							5	6	✓	✓	Blue			Leeds
ANT ALIEN 24	Pa	Saltsburg	no	✓	5	50 yes 6 months 1913	Saltsburg Pa	Home Saltsburg Pa							5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Rustidge
ANT ALIEN 25	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	30	50 yes 1913	Chicago Ill	Home 2141 Walnut St Chicago Ill							5	5	✓	Black	Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN 26	Ny	newyork	Yes	✓		50	1910 1914 new york	Home 1199 Fulton ave Bronx Ny							5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on the under side of face	England	Seaford
ANT ALIEN 27				Husband		50	1913 1914	Home							5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none		
28	RI	Pawtucket	S	Self		25 no	03	Friend Arthur Peters 50 Slater Park ave Pawtucket RI							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Sheffield South Shields
ANT ALIEN 29	Ny	newyork	Yes	✓	1	more yes 1913	York Ny	Friend John Anderson 271 West 150th St newyork Ny							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Houghton Leader
30	Cal	Pasadena	S	✓	60	✓ 1913	Pasadena Cal	Friend miss J Wood 5th Mercantile Place Pasadena Cal							5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L. Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas L. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name of Other Surgeon Sailing Therewith Also Employed by Owners thereof, as Case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

23

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer

11—4685

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4685

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 AUGUST 1914, 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Immediate U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Humphreys Sidney	25	m S	Plumber	yes yes					
2			" Herbert	23	" "	Carpenter	" "					
3			Heardry ✗ Stephen Heron	21	m S	Boiler Maker	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father Stephen Heron Heardry 37 Salisbury Rd Gateshead Sunderland
4	Hull	✗	Frederick Henry	30	m m	Director	" "	Wales	"	Wales	Swansea	mother mrs Hull. 41 Woodfield St Morriston mother in law
5	"	✗	Laura	28	m.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
6	Hayes	✗	William James	32	m m	Salesman	" "	England	"	England	Bricky Hill	Sister
7	"	✗	Louisa	32	m.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs Traith
8	"	✗	William	20	m m	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	
9	"	✗	Mabel mrs	21	m.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	104 Bedford Rd
10	"	✗	Wm Joseph	4	m s	Infant	" "	"	"	"	"	Bootle
11	"	✗	Louisa	34	m s	Saleslady	" "	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	✗	Albert	16	m.	Salesman	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	"	✗	Frank Ernest	14	m.	School Boy	" "	"	"	"	"	
14	"	✗	Emma	26	m s	Saleslady	" "	"	"	"	"	
15	Harris	✗	Henry	30	m.	Confectioner Keeper	" "		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Revere Beach	Father Godfrey Harris 61 Middlesex St Aldgate
16	"	✗	Charles	26	m.	Photographer	" "		"	England	Hebrew	Father Godfrey Harris 61 middlesex St Aldgate London
17	Holloway	✗	Rupert Arthur	24	m.	Electrical Engineer	" "		Australian	Australia	Syd ney	brother H S Holloway 25 Hall Ave Neutral Bay Sydney Aust
18	Hope	✗	Bertram C	25	m.	Engineer	" "		English	U.S.A.	Ithaca N.Y.	Father J M Christie Beecroft Sydney Australia NON IMM
19	Harry	✗	John	19	m s	Miner	" "		"	England	Redruth	Mother Mrs C Harry 2 Pauls Rd Redruth
20	Jackson	✗	Minnie	45	m.	Wife	" "		"	"	Edgbaston	Husband See Jackson Farther & Evesham Rd Edgbaston Birmingham
21	"	✗	Leonard Rd	19	m s		" "		"	"	"	mother mrs Kissack
22	Kissack	✗	Jessie Ellen	26	m.	Teacher	" "		Manx	Isle of Man	Maughold	Rr Ghaglt Maughold Isle of Man Sister mrs Booth
23	Lorrat	✗	Elisa	33	m.	Wife	" "		English	England	Middleton	Crawthell Cardey Village Middleton
24	Leiper	✗	Gavin	28	m m	Farmer	" "		Scotch	U.S.A.	Wyndmere	brother in law James Hyslop 180 Queens Rd Peckham London NON IMM
25	"	✗	Marion	27	m.	Wife	" "		"	"	"	brother
26	"	✗	Jean	30	m.	Nurse	" "		"	"	"	brother in law
27	Millan	✗	Mary	25	m.	Teacher	" "		Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Uncle Greg Millan Hotel Cookstown NON IMM
28	Mc Donald	✗	Elizabeth	36	m.	Wife	" "		Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother mrs M Lowe 95 Queens Rd
29	"	✗	Gordon	1	m s	Child	no no		"	"	"	Grandmother
30	"	✗	Edward Daniel	22	m.	Printer	Yes Yes		Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	mother mrs Mac Donald Gladwyn Ter Southsea Nr Wrexham

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read to person or examined as to race, nationality, and last permanent residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to enter, under contract, labor, skilled or unskilled, or pilot, to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2									Mr & Mrs George Hall												
3	Mass	Ashley Falls	yes	Self	$22	no	—	—	Ashley Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
4	Pa	Beaver Falls	✓	✓	$140	✓	—	—	Brother in law Thomas Evans	Beaver Valley	Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	brown	grey	Dot of the middle finger off on L hand	✓	Hounslow
5	✓	Shumans	✓	Husband		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	Dark	✓	✓	none	✓	Roseyfort
6	Mass	Norfolk Downs Ballaston	No	Self	50 no	✓	—	—	Son Mr Joseph Hayes Ballaston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	blk	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
7	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	Home Str Norfolk Downs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brierley Hill
8	✓	✓	✓	Self	50	✓	1	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	Husband	1950	✓	—	—	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	—	—	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blk	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 15	Mass	Revere Beach	yes	Self	50	no	1913	Boston	Home							5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	England	London
16	✓	Roxbury	✓	✓	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Revere Beach Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ney	Schenectady	✓	✓	126	no	1914	Ithaca	Brother Charles George 61 Cabot St Roxbury Mass							5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	Australia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	126	Yes	1913		Can give no address							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Mich	Hubbell	No	✓	150	no	—	—	Can not give address							5	10	✓	grey	✓	✓	England	Redruth
20	Mass	Bradford	no	Self	50	✓	—	—	Friend Charles Torrence Box 158 Hubbell Houghton Mich							5	7	✓	grey ish	grey	✓	✓	Wilmington
21	✓	✓	✓	Mother	150	✓	—	—	Brother in law John Canton							6	0	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
22	Cal	Isabella	No	Self	none	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Kissack Obrien Ranch Isabella Kern Co Cal					Goes to Miss Burston of		5	4	✓	fresh	brown	blue	none	Isle of man	Maughold
23	Pa	Claysville	no	Husband	1000	✓	—	—	Husband Fred Lorenz Park Inn Claysville Pa					Goes to husband		5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Australia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN 24	Colo	Loveland	✓	Self	50	yes	1914	Colo	Brother Alex Leiper Loveland Colo							6	1	✓	fair	grey	✓	Scotland	Darvel
25	✓	✓	✓	Husband	300	no	—	—	Brother in law							5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 26	✓	✓	✓	Sist	50	yes	1915	Colo	Brother							5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Darvel
27	Ney	Newyork	yes	✓	50	no	1900		Mother Mrs Mullen 83 East 116th St Newyork City					Goes to mother		5	8	✓	fair	brown	✓	Ireland	Cookstown
28	NJ	Bloomfield	✓	Husband	50	yes	1907	Ney	Husband Blanche Loyal Hennessey Newyork City	Scand						5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Montrose
29	✓	✓	✓	Mother	30	No	—	—	Father							—	—	fresh	chestnut	brn	✓	✓	Dundee
30	Mass	Boston	✓	Self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mr D Freeland 22 Summer St Boston Mass							5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Wales	Coedpark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Bard Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Germania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Bard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by Government, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cork	Walter	16		m	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harboro	Mother Mrs Cork Harboro Norfolk
2										Caigan	William	46		m		Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Coigan 40 Heythrop W Hillhaven
3										Cantrill	Florence	27		f		Wife	"	"	"	✓			Father Thos Alfred Thomason 42 Bolton
4										"	John	11		m	S	Infant	34-6034 - 1/4/13 - I404		"	✓	England	Bolton	Bolton
5										Deakin	Clement	36		m		Carver	"	"	"	✓	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Deakin Ramsgate Hotel Vincent St Birmingham
6										Davis	Leonard	21		m	S	Male Servant	"	"	"	✓	England	Alfreton	Mother Susanah Davis Alfreton
7										Day	Emily	31		f		Domestic	"	"	"	✓	England	Chippenham	Father John Day Little Somerford Chippenham Wilts
8										Reardon	Charles	32		m	m	Boot maker	"	"	"	✓		Rochdale	Brother in Reardon 31 Mitchell St Oldham
9										"	Lily	33		f		Wife	"	"	"	✓			Brother in Law
10										Dewsnap	John Edward	23		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	✓		Sheffield	Father J S Dewsnap 38 Upper Albert Rd Nethergreen Sheffield
11										Evans	Evan S	19		m		Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanbedr	Father Evan Evans Tyfiach Llanbedr Harlech
12										Ellings	William	25		m		Gardener	"	"	"	English	England	Chiswick	Father S Ellings St Michael Penkevil Truro
13										Ellis	Ellis Griffith	25		m		Shop assistant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Father Robert Ellis Sloyder Rd Penygroes
14										Frost	Alfred Thomas	24		m		Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mr B Taylor 5 Clarendon St Pettenbourne Kent
15										Jone	Hannah	30		f		Nurse	"	"	"		England	Longton	Mother Mrs Shingler 1 Holly Place Fenton Staffs
16										Fuller	Laurina	25		f	S	Servant	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	Sandersburg	Mother Mary Fuller Fernhall Cottage Horsham Sussex
17										Flynn	Bridget	35		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish		Brighton	Father Jas Flynn Clonee Kells Ireland Mother Mrs Foreman
18										Foreman	Alfred	21		m		Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Windsor	Warden Kent Albert Markus Bro in law 3 Edgar Ice Upton Vale Plymouth
19										Geary	Edward John	38		m	m	Independent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Windsor	Brother
20										"	Eugenia #	38		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
21										"	Dorothy E	11	10	f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
22										"	Leila M	10	8	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										"	Marcia M	8	4	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24										Fraser	Charles A G	23		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	Nampa	Mother Mrs Fraser Cairnborrow Glassby Thursby
25										"	Mary wife	26		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cairnborrow	Mother in Law
26										Griffin	Kate M	55		f	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Portglen	Mother Celia Trenzer Fellena Lodge Clifden Co Galway
27										"	Thomas	17		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
28	246 471 411									Gwinnett	Anna Esther	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Yeadon	Sister Mrs Lily Flesher Quarry Nt King Cross Yeadon
29										Gore	John	62		m	S	Retired Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Mother Rose Gore 22 Gregson Hill Bolton
30										Haynes	Ernest	25		m		Cake houseman	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father John Haynes 33 Crystal St Halifax

15

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, *191*

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	West Kendall	no	Self	50	no		Brother Henry Cobb West Kendall Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Carboro
2 ANT ALIEN	Pa	Edenborn	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913 Edenborn Pa	Home Edenborn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Whitehaven
3 ANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	"	Husband	50	Yes	3 yrs New York	Husband Daniell 40 Wolcott St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ballon
4	"	"	"	Father	50	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherton
5	"	"	"	Self	100	no	—	Friend Mr Wegg 44 St Miss Preston Chelsea Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Birmingham
6	"	Buffalo	no	"	250	Yes	1911 Buffalo	Sister Miss Preston Chelsea Ont 46 Well Side Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Alfreton
7	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	"	200	no	—	Friend Miss L Wood 54 Mercedes Place Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Grey	none	"	Little Somerford
8	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	50	—	—	Friend to Walker Chas 10 Church St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	Cross on right arm Flowerpot on Sparm	"	Rochdale
9	"	"	"	Husband	80	—	—	Found	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	"	"
10	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	no	—	Friend G G Trautman 98 St Place Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	Brown	none	"	Sheffield
11	"	Bordeville Canada	No	"	50	—	—	Cousin Mrs A Overmyer Madison Co NY Bordeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llanbedr
12 ANT ALIEN	"	Newyork	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913 Elberon NJ 3 yrs Ny	Brother George Ellenger 517 7th St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Truro
13	Pa	Edwardsdale	No	"	250	no	—	Brother John P Ellenger 2885 Hill Terrace Edwards Dale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Penygroes
14 ANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	"	Self	250	Yes	9 yrs New York Ny	Home 47 Columbus Ave Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	Blue	"	England	London
15	Pa	Lehigh Bethlehem	"	Husband	500	no	—	Husband John Fogle Rear 2nd St Southampton Heights Pa Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sister to husband	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Longton
16 ANT ALIEN	Ny	Sandenburgh	Self	"	250	Yes	1913 Sandenburgh Ny 1 yrs	Brother Frank Fuller 282 3rd Ave Sandenburgh Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Berwick
17 ANT ALIEN	Mass	Brighton	No	Self	100	"	1899 Brighton Mass 1914	Cousin Mrs Malone 4 East Burn Place Brighton Mass Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Annaghmacullen
18	"	"	"	"	50	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	England	Warden
19	no	St Louis	no	Self	500	Yes	2 mths St Louis	Father Wm John Geary 417 Page Ave Webster Grove	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
20	"	"	"	Husband	500	no	—	Father in law St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Father	250	"	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24 ANT ALIEN	Ida	Nampa	S	Self	250	Yes	1913 Nampa	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glass
25	"	"	S	Husband	250	no	—	Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Roy Huntley Dufftown
26 ANT ALIEN	Ny	Brooklyn	No	Self	75	Yes	1913 Brooklyn Ny	Home 342 Shermerhorn St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Hazel	"	Ireland	Sallins Clefden
27	"	"	"	Father	75	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	Newyork	Yes	Husband	750	no	—	Husband J J Gwennett 127 West 73rd St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	Sister to husband	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	England	Yeadon
29	Mass	Newo Bedford	S	"	30	"	—	Mother Mrs Wood Mass Friend Robert Dale 390 Sawyer St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Roulton
30	"	Boston	No	"	750	"	—	33 Walnut St Tower Hills Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Halifax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Burr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Burr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JUN 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

27

11-153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-163

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

11—4631

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allen	Percival	19	m S	Iron Smelter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stalybridge	Brother Wm Andrey 25 Yandrey St Staly Bridge
2			Ashworth	Gertrude	23	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father R Ashworth 76 Wimbourne St Moss Platting
3			Booth	Eda	38	W	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Mother Mrs Lees 51 Balfour St Oldham
4			"	Lucy	19	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother ✓
5			"	Gladys	7	"	Twiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. ✓
6			Burke	William	31	m	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	U S a	Detroit	Father Wm Burke 10 Church St Sunderland
7			"	Margaret	31	W	Houfe	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Father in law as above NON IMM
8			Burke	Thomas Rawson	3	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	Mother: Mrs. Burke 7 Broadhurst Gardens S. Hampstead London NON IMM
9			Barter	Robert	36	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	mother Mrs Barter 22 Third St Wrenham Gateshead NON IMM
10			"	Margaret	30	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law NON IMM
11			Bowdler	Alfred George	31	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U. S a	Passaic	Sister Mrs Hill 2 Denhurst Cottages Littleborough NON IMM
12			"	Amy	31	W	House	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Husbd Lester Mrs Hill 2 Denhurst Cottages Littleborough
13			Bell	Eleanor	31	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	Father Wm Rodell Head Housefield Jedburgh
14			Brennan	John	36	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	U. S a	Chicago	Father. Michael Brennan Ballen Co Carlow
15			"	Mary	35	W	House	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballon	mother Mary Brennan Ballen Co Carlow NON IMM
16			Barnes	Charles G	26	m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	U. S a	Edenvale	Parents Chas. G Barnes, 13 Dundee Rd. S. Norwood, Surrey ✓
17			Butterworth	Jonathan	58	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	England	Rochdale	Mother in law Mrs Bykes 25 Norman Rd Rochdale NON IMM
18			"	John	45	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robert Butterworth 1 Belworth St Rochdale
19			Burges	Horace	46	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U S a	Chicago	Father James Burges 60 Kingston Rd New Malden Surrey
20			"	Alice Ellen	42	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law as above NON IMM
21			Bussey	Alfred James	37	m	Bricklayer Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Father: Harland Bussey 33 Hampstead Rd Bristol NON IMM
22			"	Nettie	36	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Grossman, Strathgoal, Brighton Terr Bristol
23			Cleave	Thomas	19	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	St Austell	Father Wm Cleave St Newen, St Austell ✓
24	27/541-1/29/12		Chatterton	William R	36	m	Timber Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hornsea	Wife Mrs Chatterton Alexandra Rd Hornsea ✓
25			Cooper	William	31	"	Automobile mechanic	"	"	"	"	U. S a	New Haven	Wifes Parents George Bryan Shere, Guilford Surrey ✓ NON IMM
26			"	Hannah Jane	31	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents as above ✓ NON IMM
27			Charrett	Arthur G	31	m	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Sheffield	Brother Wm Charrett 31 Kingston St Sheffield
28			"	Margaret Lo	31	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothr in Law
29			"	George A	6	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle
30			"	Arthur	1	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle

Planed Insp

16

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of , *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes," explain in full on line below.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	yes	Self	$50 no			Brother in Law John Grimshaw 451 West Exchange St Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Slaithwaite
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Sister	50			Sister Mrs E Copland 4663 Winthrop Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on the	✓	Manchester
3	Mass	New Bedford	S	Self	$50 ✓			Friend Jno Hodson Rockdale Ave New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	upper lip	✓	Oldham
4	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Light Brown		none	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	none	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 6	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$50 no	11/12	Detroit Mich	Brother Joseph Burke 275 Mc. Vernon Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	Dark	none	England	Bilmenghe
NT ALIEN 7	✓	✓	no	Husband	$50 ✓	yes	✓	Bro-in law as above	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Dark	blue		✓	Gateshead
NT ALIEN 8	ND	Jamestown	yes	Self	700	1913	Jamestown ND	Wife Mrs Birks Jamestown North Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Worksop
NT ALIEN 9	Mass	Boston	yes	✓	1000	Boys School	Boston Mass	Friend Thos. Arnold 100 St. Quincy Mass. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
NT ALIEN 10	✓	✓	no	Husband	✓	✓	Newyork	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	✓
NT ALIEN 11	NJ	Passaic	S	Self	150	Many	Passaic	505 Highland Ave Passaic NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Shrewsbury
12	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
13	Mass	Chicopee	MS	Self	$50	06	Chicago	Friend Thomas Comfort Chicopee Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	Scotland	Jedburgh
NT ALIEN 14	Ill	Chicago	yes	✓	900	yes	Ill	Home 3025 Waterloo Court Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	Ireland	Co Carlow Ballon
NT ALIEN 15	✓	✓	yes	✓	250	no	✓	with husband John Brennan 3025 Waterloo Court Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ballon
NT ALIEN 16	Cal	Edenvale	no	✓	50	yes	Cal	Friend & Cousin Edenvale Santa Clara Co. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	Dark	✓	England	London
NT ALIEN 17	RI	Unnaville	yes	✓	50	yes	RI	Friend Mrs Matthew Allwood St Unnaville Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	Colour the right eye	✓	Rochdale
18	✓	✓	yes	✓	1000	yes	Fall River Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattoo mark on the left hand	✓	Rochdale
NT ALIEN 19	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	50	08	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr Marsh 4411 Lake St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	✓	Wimbledon
NT ALIEN 20	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	✓	none	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 21	Mass	Springfield	yes	Self	100	yes	Springfield	Friend Mrs Gordon 580 Armory St Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Bristol
NT ALIEN 22	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Cal	Sacramento	S	Self	$50 no			Brother Richard Cleave Sacramento Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead
24	NY	Newyork	✓	✓	450	✓	✓	Friend Mrs. S. Warnes 23 Arden St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Hull
NT ALIEN 25	Conn	New Haven	no	✓	100	yes	New Haven Conn New York	no Home 10 Temple Str New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	brown	✓	✓	✓	Shere
NT ALIEN 26	✓	✓	no	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 27	NJ	Carteret	yes	Self	$50 no			Friend Mrs Mc Corkindale Liebeg Lane Carteret NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Scotland	Newton
28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50 ✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Dumbarton
29	✓	✓	✓	Father	no ✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Sheffield
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	no ✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.+S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

29

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Barnes~~ Fred G	29	m	s	~~Contractor~~ Fireman							
2		Cullen X William John	46	m	m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cleator moor	Wife Catherine Cullen 23 High St Cleator moor
3		De Costa X John	45	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro Vaughan Friend Tothelme Tothill St London
4		Power X Jane Frances	39	f	m	author	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Friend Sir Timothy Coghlan Agent-General for Australia London
5		" X Lena Cassandra	39	f	w	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend ✓
6		" X Gloria Mavis	10	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7		Grady — X Mary	33	f	w	Keeper	"	"	"	~~English~~ Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brother John Grady Kenagh Roscommon
8		" — X Mary Alice	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ✓
9		Hall — X Edward	28	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Walton	Uncle Joshua Watsey Tinker St Walton ✓
10		Smith — X Henry Norman	30	m	s	Building material dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father Robert Smith 109 Westbourne Rd Hull ✓
11		~~Cockell~~ William	45	m	w	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	Emily
12		" Emily	39	f	w		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Thomas — X Robert	20	m	s	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Dinas Rhondda	Father Rowland Thomas Pandar Clan Rhondda Rct Wales ✓
14		Williams — X Griffith John	24	m	s	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Barry Dock	Father Robert Williams 1 George St Blackwood Mon
15		De Giorgio Antonino	23	m	s	Fruit Importer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Mrs A Carmela di Giorgio ~~Trabia Caccamo~~ Palermo
16		Rackovich X Jovo	29	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nikshich	Father Marko Rackovich Celinje
17		~~Kadar~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cyprus~~	~~Cyprian~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Cousin Mrs A Harrid 6 Cockburn St Liverpool
18		Cohn X Abraham	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shenniafka	Father Maurice Cohn Shenniafka Russia
19		Grady — X Patk	—	—	—	Weaver	"	"	England	Irish	Mass	Plymouth	Brother Michael Grady Dondinon Co Roscommon
20		" X Mary	—	—	—	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law is above
21		Gucic — X Mejo	29	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	U.S.A.	Galesburg Ill	Father Brlo Gucic, Jonjevina Servia
22		Tucker — X Percy	34	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Parents Mrs. Mary Tucker Staple Hill Bristol
23		Hofer — X Charles	24	m	s	engineer	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	Father Phillip Friends Father Melbourne
24		Bengston X Arthur	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Eden S.D.	Father Bengt J. Arvidsson Namnsvagen Halmstad
25		" X Carl	28	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Halmstad	Father do
26		Bergquist X Carl	49	m	s	Automobile maker	"	"	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	Father Anders Olson 81 Nova Vagen Hulmstad
27		Dini — X Giovanni	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scotland ~~England~~	Glasgow	Father Josef Dini Buccafer Ponte Alle Anca Dibacchis Italy
28		Libley — X Esther	46	f	w	married	yes	yes	England ~~Wales~~	Welsh	England	Claylanger	Mother & Father John & Mary Villa Claylanger Staffs.
29		Brodye — X Florence	28	f	w		yes	yes	England	English	✓	Rawtenstall	Parents Thos. Ashworth 125 Bury Rd, Rawtenstall Lancs
30													

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Ariz	Bisbee	Yes	Sister in law	$?	Yes	?	Sister in law Mrs A Hastings Lowell Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey/ish Grey	none	England	Chester moor
3	Mo	Kansas City		Self	30	Yes 2 yrs	Kansas City	Friend Mrs Shipley Tennessee St Kansas City Mo	no						5	6	Fresh	Fair blue	Rose & Shamrock tattoed on right arm	Jersey	St Heliers
4	Ny	Newyork			10	Yes 4 yrs	New York	Home 354 E Broadway Newyork							5	9½			none	Australia	Sydney
5	✓	✓		Husband				Home							5	6	Dark	Dark brown			
6	✓	✓		Father				Home							3	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
7	Mass	Pittsfield	no	Self	15	Yes 3 yrs	Pittsfield Mass	Cousin Thomas Griffin 23 Cleave St Pittsfield Mass Cousin as above							5	4	Dark	Dark gray	none	Ireland	Roscommon
8	✓	✓		✓	50	✓	✓								5	7	Fresh	✓ blue	✓	✓	✓
9	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~			150			Cousin Alf. Francis 661 Haight St. San Francisco							5	10	Dark	Brown brown	✓	England	Malton
10	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~			500	~~3 yrs~~	~~New York~~	Sister in law Mrs Fox 410 Riverside Drive, N.Y. city							5	6¾	Fresh	Fair gray	Scar on the right cheek	✓	Hull
11															5	10	Dark	Dark blue	none	✓	Todmorden
12															5		✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	Nebr.	Carroll	no	Self	150			Uncle & Aunt Jones R.D. Carroll Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Bro	none	Wales	Llan mawddwy
14	Pa	Scranton	no	~~Self~~	4			Brother Robert M Evans 1323 Hatfield Ave Scranton Pa Home							5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Penygroes
15	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~													5	6½	✓	Black Black	✓	Scotland	Pulteney
16	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs	Chicago Ill Seattle Wash	Friend 94 Russakeweek 623 Reng St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown Grey	none	Montenegro	Nikšić
17	~~Tenn~~	~~Nashville~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		Brother Isaac Cohen 1053 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Palestine	Schefat
18	Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	50	no		Home 75 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	~~Dark~~ Fresh	Brown	None	Russia	Shenniplie
19	~~Mass~~	~~Plymouth~~	no	self	50	yes 6 yrs	Plymouth Mass	do							5	7½	✓	Black	✓	Ireland	Dunmore
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18 yrs								5	6	✓	✓ Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballymot
21	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$40	yes 4 yrs	Galesburg	3 Brother, Jofrunk Gracie S. Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Servia	Janoa.
22	NY	~~Philadelphia~~	yes	self	$50	no		Grandfather John Longshaw 314 Wister St. Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown Grey	none	England	Plymouth
23	~~Pa~~	~~Brooklyn~~	no	Prince Line	$50	no		joining Br s.s. "Indian Prince" Bush Docks, S. Brooklyn as engineer Uncle John, Carlson	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓ Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
24	S.D.	Eden	yes	self	$40	yes 3 yrs	Eden	Eastern R.F. One: S. Bartes S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Vapnö
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	no		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	bright	bright ✓	✓	✓	✓
26	NY	New York	yes	self	$200	yes 3 yrs	New York	Sister Augusta Bergvist 1309 Boston Ave Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Sweden	Knibele Hallund
27	Mass	Boston	No	✓	$25	no		Friend Antonio Maddaleni 13, Eliot St., Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Italy	Castlegrano
28																					
29	Ariz	Globe	No	Husband	$110	yes 11 yrs	Niles	Husband. Mrs Gold Sibley Globe Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Wales	Gardwyn
30	Mass.	Lowell	no	yes	$25	no		Husband John Bridge 130 7th Ave Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	mole over right eyebrow	England	Rawtenstall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Miller~~	~~Thomas~~	Jas	28		~~M~~	M	~~Draughtsman~~	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winipeg	Father Wm. Miller, 31 Brewer St. Woolwich
2									✓	Kathleen	Olive	29		F	married	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Woolwich	Father Richard Fowler 61 Wood St Woolwich
3									~~Larsen~~	~~Theodore~~		42		~~M~~	~~Farmer & merchant~~		yes	yes					
4									Stromberg	Ernest	W	26		M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gottenburg	Brother T. Stromberg Gottenburg High School
5									Sacholindalar	Shlomman		20		M	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Sasi Sacholindfa Ychternablav Russia
6									Brooks	Reginald		19	5	M	✓	Insce Agent	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Wells	Father George Brooks 10 Chamberlain St Wells Somerset
7									Blake	Robert	N	25	5	M	✓	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	England	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	Parents Mrs. Chas. Blake Angel Hotel Wells Somerset NON IM
8									Goody	George	Reginald	20		M	✓	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Parents 66 New Walk Mr & Mrs Goody Leicester
9									~~Jorssen~~					~~M~~									
10									✓					M	✓								
11									✓														
12									Olsen	Jno	F	26		M	S	Switchman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Minneston	Proctor	Father Olof Larsan Mollsjo Uddevalla Sweden NON IM
13									Foy	Ellen	Ellen	29		F	M	married	yes	yes	England	English	Cumberland	Cockermouth	Mother Mary Fagan 15 Derwent St Cockermouth
14									✓	Mary	Mary	2	6	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Born American	✓	✓	Grandmother as above
15									~~Barokett~~		ichael	27		~~M~~	✓	~~Merchant~~	yes	yes					
16									Lord	James.		34		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father John Lord Lawyer Burnley Lancs. NON IM
17									~~Greenfield~~	~~Ida~~		35		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lawyer~~	yes	yes					
18									White	Arthur		19		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Isaac White 147 Toller Lane Bradford
19									✓														
20									~~Grossman~~	~~Muriel~~		2	3	F	S	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Gr Mother Mary Grossman Church yes Rd Bayswater
21									Polson	Jessie		35		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Mother Wilhelma Polson Castle Hill Bunbeath Caithness
22									Bricknell	Edgar		26		M	M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Cumberland	Millom	Parents Wm. Bricknell 19 Market St Millom
23									White	George		21	8	M	✓	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Cumberland	Millom	Father Thos. White 46 Devonshire Rd. Millom
24									Ashworth	Marshall		24	0	M	✓	none	yes	yes	England	English	Lancs	Rawtenstall	Wifes Parents Thos. Johnston 12, Elm St Rawtenstall
25									✓	Edith		22	8	F	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents as above do
26									Greenwood	Railton		20		M	S	Fruit Salesman	1-16 1910	5/6/15	✓	✓	England	Halifax	Father James Greenwood 18 Boston St. Halifax
27									~~Haines~~	~~Ernest~~													
28									Holohan	Mary		26	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Kate Holohan Kilomacar Co Kilkenny
CANCELLED 29									Atkinson	Eliz		25	2	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coxhowe	Parents John Atkinson 74 Long Row Coxhowe
CANCELLED 30									✓	Cecil	Son	5	4	M	S	none	no	no	England	✓	✓	✓	Parents Father. do

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of 3/23, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sask.	Vanguard	yes	self	$50	yes	5 years	Canada	Home Aneroyd (Vanguard) Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Plumstead
2	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	no			as above.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	7½	Dark	✓	Hazel	none	✓	Rotherhithe
3	Ill.	Joseph City	yes	self	$				Cousin John Petersen 612 Bramhall St, Joseph City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Kalfs
4	N.Y.	New York	no	✓	no				Brother S. Sachdowale 9½ Boarum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Yekterinslav
5	N.Y.	N.Y. city	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Philip Martin 22E 57 St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	N.Y.	N.Y. city	yes	self	$50	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Friend P. Marten, 222E 57th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Hants	Gosport
7	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$50	yes	no	—	Home of friends Ernest Hansl 324 Summer St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Northants	Wellingboro
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	Minnesota	Proctor	no	self	$50	yes	5 yrs	Proctor Minn	Friend Co. Andersenn Proctor Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Uddevalla
13	Pa	West Wingfield	no	husband	yes	yes	9 mths	Pa	Husband Thos. Foy West Wingfield Butler County Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cumberland	Bockermouth
14	Pa	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	13 yrs	Born Woodlawn Pa	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—		bright	Brown	Brown	none	Pennsylv.	Woodlawn
15																							
16	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	$50	yes	11 yrs	Minneapolis	Wife Mrs. board 723 Washington Ave S., Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Burnley Lancs
17																							
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no yes			Cousin Annie Robinson 157 West Lehman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	Blue	none	England	Bradford
19																							
20																							
21	N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Uplands	Friend Ed. Nichols 84 N. Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland England	Caithness
22	Nev	Coly	yes	self	$48	no			Friends Fdk White Kimberley P.O. Coly Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	none	Cumberland	Millom
23	Nev.	Coly	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Frdk White, Kimberley P.O. Coly Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Lancs	Askam
24	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Robt Beattie 10/12 W 27th St Desmoines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Lancs	Brawshow-booth
25	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancs	Shawforth
26	Mass	Boston	✓	self	$50	✓			Friend Clement Wood 233 Walnut st Newton Lower Falls mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Doncaster
27																							
28	Pa	Pittsburg	no	mother	$50	yes	8 yrs	Pa	Friend Father Brennan St. Lukes Rectory Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Kilkenny	Kilmacow
29	Indiana	Clinton	no	Future husband	$29	no			Future husband Wm Robson Clinton Indianna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scald on left elbow	Durham	Wreckington
30	✓	✓	no	✓	no	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	4	✓	Golden	Blue	none	do	Boxhowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," strike out one), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.+S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1									Bergvist	Alma	25	7	S	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chestnut Hill Mass	Sisters Mrs Adler, Huddinge Sweden	NON IM
2									Forbes	Barbara D.	24	6	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Margt Mackenzie Forber, 2 Shiprig St. Aberdeen	
3									Beattie	Jessie	28	11	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Boston	Father George Beattie 16 Urquhart Rd Aberdeen	NON IM
4																						
5									Wynne	Annie	mary 27	7	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England Eng.	Carlisle	Friend Wm Fritt 55 Westmore-land St. Carlisle	✓
6									Handley	Mary	19	7	S	Shop assist	yes	yes	✓	✓	England	Widnes	Father Wm. Handley, 24 Sayce St. Widnes Lancs	
7									Anderssen	Albert	31		M	Mchnsmn	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	Parents Anton Anderssen, Tornokra Karlskrona	✓
8									✓	Gerda	29	7	S	married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
9									Hegarty	Maggie	30	7	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ferns Co Wexford	Brother T. Hegarty, Money Tulair Ferns Co Wexford	
10									Barnie	Wm	40	8	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Parents George Barnie Dunbeath Caithness Scotland	NON IM
11										Kate	28	5	S	none	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	✓	Grandfather do	✓
12									Bunting	George	20	10	M	S Horseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nebraska	Imperial	Father Wm. Bunting T'ar	
13									Bilsborough	Joseph	23	10	M	Wcable operator	yes	yes	England	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sawrey Windermere Mother Mrs Kate Bilsborough	
14									✓	Mary wife	26	5	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mass	Baldwinsville	27 Headland Pk Rd, Paignton Devon Father: Thos. W. Washburn Baldwinsville Mass	✓
15									Semple	Archibald P.	27		M	W salaman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Swift Bernt	Father Robt. Semple 89 Main St. New Milns Aberdeenshire	NON IM
16									✓	Florence wife	26	7	S	married	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	✓	Fatherinlaw as above.	
17																						
18									Day.	Harry Silvis	36		M	M Chief Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Wife Helen Day Newtown Rd, Southampton	NON IM
19									Lapworth	Charles	35		✓	✓ journalist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Isaac Lapworth 90 Lower Oxford St., Eastleford Yorkes	
20																						
21									Di Landria	Marion	35	4	S	W Representative	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	~~Name and Final Address:~~ Butterworth Ltd Bell Yard Temple Bar Ltd	
22									Mannix	Jno	Francis	22	5	M	M Shop Assist	yes	yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Stepfather. Wm. Silk Dominick St. Galway, Ireland	
23									✓	Joseph bro	18	10	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Stepfather do
24									Reddin	Florart	21	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father James Jordan 108 Rotherfield St Canonbury N Mother Mrs Bennett 254 Earl
25									Normansell	George	37	✓	✓	✓	Engr	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newton le Willows	St. Earlestown Newton le Willows
26									Knight	Leslie	27	✓	✓	✓	Metallurgist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father Alfred Knight Derryglin Oxton Chas Mother Winifred Ford, Doorslatta
27									Ford	Hugh	27	✓	✓	✓	clerk	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Co Roscommon	Rooskey P.O. Co. Roscommon Ire
28									Bremo	Charles	25	✓	✓	✓	jeweller	✓	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mothers Bro. Spsimmonds Colonists Epicheru 12 Athen
29									Olsson	Elsa with 2/16	21	✓	✓	✓	housekeeper	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother Mrs Olsson Permit v.g. to Karlskrona ✓
30									Fostenes	Olaf	49	✓	M	✓	Farmer Married	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	Sister Mrs J Kongesharm Haugesund

19 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	5 yrs	Boston	Sisters Mrs Ericson 9 Lexington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	bright Blue	none	Sweden	Warnmaka
	2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$55	no			869 Washington St., Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	dark Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
ANT ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	5 yrs	Boston	Friends Mrs F. S. Page 41 Park St Brookline mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	none	✓	✓
	4																						
	5	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	self	$25	no			Friends Robt. Beattie 10/12 W 27th St Desmoines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Cumberland	Carlisle
	6	Mich	Battle Creek	✓	✓	$30	no			Friend Mrs Parker 39 Southwood St Battle Creek Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	Blue	none	Lancs	Widnes
	7	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	self	$50	yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
	8	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50	yes	10 yrs	✓	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
	9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs O'Donoghue 2025 Washington Boulvd. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ferns
ANT ALIEN	10	West	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Seattle	Brother J. Barnie Friend E. G. Morgan Nagron Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Caithness
	11	Ont	Brantford	no	✓	yes	yes	2 yrs	Pa.	Parents George Barnie Brantford Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ont.	Brantford
ANT ALIEN	12	Nebr	Imperial	yes	self	$50	✓	2½ yrs	Nebr.	none Friends W. H. Byrd Imperial Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Cheshire	Cleadle
	13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	1 mth	Boston	Parents in law: T. W. Washburn Baldwinsville mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ivanes	Prescott
ANT ALIEN	14	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50	✓	26 yrs	✓	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gray	none	mass.	Baldwinsville
	15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$50	✓	3 wks	Cleveland	Brother Robt. Semple 96th St S.E. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Scotland	new milns
	16	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	6 mths	St Louis	Brother in law as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	none	Canada	Toronto Ont.
	17																						
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Royal Mail S. S. Co	$50	Yes	8 yrs	on Steamers	Joining R.M.S. Arcadian as Chief Steward at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	bro	none	England	Southampton
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$50	yes	15 yrs	Various	Friend Robt. Hunter Norfolk Heights Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Willenhall
	20																						
	21	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	Butterworth	$50	yes	4 yrs	Various	none Sisley Mrs Clarson 474 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinboro'
	22	Ill	Chicago	✓	self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Dermody 3022 Normal Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Galway
	23	Ill	✓	✓	stepfather	$15	✓			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Black	none	✓	✓
	24	N.Y.	New York	✓	self	$50	no			Friend Mrs. B. Soter 1752 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend John Sherman 134 Westbourne Terr Brookline Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	none	England	Newton-le-Willows
	26	Wash	Tyrisp	no	✓	$50	yes	1 yr	Twisp	Friend Dr. J. B. Bouche Twisp Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dark	Black	✓	none	England	Birkenhead
ANT ALIEN	27	N.Y.	N.Y. city	yes	self	$50	yes	5 yrs	New York	Brother Pat. Ford 3433 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	Cut 2 ins above knee cap.	Ireland	Roscommon
	28	Mass	Attlebord	no	✓	$40	✓	6 yrs	Attlebord	Father Wm. Breno 25 Main St., Attlebord Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Slimatori
	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Friend H. Johnson 1961 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black	blue	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
ANT ALIEN	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	yes	3 mths	Fla	"Minerva" New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	brown	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

15

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Casserly	Susan	30		M married		yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glasnevin	Sister Annie Mills 30 Lower Clonbrasslow St Dublin
2										✓	William	4½		M S		none	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt as above
3										✓	Lizzie	30		F ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓
4										✓	John	1½		M ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓
5										✓	Charlie	1/2		M ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Maria Kellett ✓
6										Kellett	Wilfred	28		S single		Yes	Yes	English	W. S. A.	Hopkington	Cecil	91 King St Macclesfield
7										Verschuren	Thos W	66		M Married		Yes	Yes	Belgium	✓	✓	✓	Unable to obtain information there infirmity of speech
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IM
Ellis Isl
U. S.

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, March 23, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Brothers	$75	No		Husband Wm Casserley 96 West Green St Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dundonfet
	2	✓	✓	✓	Uncles	no	✓		Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	baby	baby	baby	baby	baby	✓	✓	Dublin
	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	6	Mass	Hopkinton	No	Self	150	Yes	1907 1914	Home Hopkinton Mass Home Hopkinton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dk	dk	✓	England	Macclesfield
M ALIEN	7	Pa	Cecil	✓	✓	—	✓	Pa	Cecil Washington Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	—	—									
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. L. Carr Master, *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* Carmania, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno. L. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March, *19*14,
at New York

Wm. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARIANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 MARCH, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14 MARCH 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4541			Lake	Jessie Henrietta	27		f	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Lake, 15 St Helens Gardens, North Kensington, London
4542			Jenkins	Evan Samuel	36		m	S	Congregational minister	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Abertysug	Father David Jenkins, Bryndeur, Llanarth, S. Wales
4543			Worth	Alice Fanney	33		f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leicester	Father Mr J Baxter, Loughton Road, Gilsby, Leicester
4544				Arnold Edward	5		m	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
4545			Allis	Jeremiah	22		m	S.	Grocers asst	Yes	Yes	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Cappawhite	Father Stephen Allis, Phillipstown Cappawhite Co Tipperary
4546			Gormley	John												
4547			Derity	John	21		m	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Father Mr Derity Ballyconnell Co Sligo
			Feeney	Bee	18		f	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Feeney Ballyconnell Co Sligo
4548			Delaney	Joseph	27		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Abberyleix	Father John Delaney. Abberyleix. Queens Co. Ireland.
4549			Gradwell	James	27		m	S	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leigh	Father John Gradwell. 2 Coby St. Leigh.
4550			Hayes	Thomas	23		m	S	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Catherine Hayes. 2 P3 Twist Lane. Leigh
4551			Cantrill	William	20		m	S.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds.	Father Michael Cantrill. 9 Grove St. Stanningley. nr Leeds
4552			Butler	Fred Albert	21		m	S	Shop Asst.	1-42	1760	12/24/42	✓	✓	Cheltenham	Parents Mr & Mrs Butler, Rosebank Cottages Grove Fair St, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham
4553			Thomas	Morgan William	36		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Usk.	Mother Catherine Thomas. Castle View Castle St. Usk. Mon.
4554			Leach	Albert Edward	26		m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Tylorstown	Wife Mrs J. Leach. 7 Wesley Villa. Tylorstown. Wales.
515			Hughes	Nellie	27		f	S.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	London.	Mother Mrs Hughes. 9 Queens St Llangollen. N. Wales.
4556			Franklin	William	22		m	S.	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Smith. 72 York Road, London.
4557			Athy	Michael	21		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	Father Mr Pat Athy. Ballygowan. Ballyvary.
4558			Murphy	Delia	26		f	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	Mother Mrs M. Murphy. Kilnacarra. Ballyvary.
			Mulroy	Mary	19		f	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballyvary	Mother Mrs Mary Mulroy. Gurrenead. Strand. Ballyvary.
			Murphy	Ella	20		f	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Murphy. Kilnacarra. Ballyvary.
4559			Semmens	William Edmund	22		m	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Snettwick	Father Mr W. M. Semmens. 39 Richmond Rd, Bearwood. Snettwick. England
4560			Whitaker	Nancy	47		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson	Mr Whitaker 1 Old Row Barrisford Nelson
4561			Alexander	Thomas	22		m	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Askern	Father Wm Alexander. 34 Norman Place Askern.
4562			Hewines	Arthur	33		m	m	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle Staffs	Mother Mrs A. Hewines. Hope Street Walsall.
				Emma	35		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in Law
				William Arthur	9		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
				Hilda	5		f	S.	~~Labr~~	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
4563			Markey	Charles Henry	29		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	1-41693	1-11-43	U.S.A.	Marlborough Mass.	Mother Mrs Markey. 89 Moor St. Gateshead
4564			Farrell	Silvester John	27		m	S	Tram Conductor	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Mother Maria Farrell. 16 St Georges St. Kingstown

NON IM

NON IM

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

F B Macatee Insp

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 March 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$ yes	no			Friend Mr H L West, 2550 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	light	blue	Mole on left side of face	England	London.
2	O	Martins Ferry	no	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Friend E M Davis 23 Ellyott St Martins Ferry Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	none	Wales	Llanarth
3	mass	Boston	yes	Helpfriend $50	✓	—	—		Husband Mr Worth 5 Brookside Place, Jamaica Plain, Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	Newmarket
4	✓	✓	S	Brother	—	✓	—	—	Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Leicester
5	Ky.	New York	✓	Self	yes	✓	—	—	Sister Miss Annie Allis 306 West 137th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Ballymahon
6																							
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Sister Mrs MacBride 107 Greenwood Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	bro	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyconnell
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	25 no	—	—		Uncle Jas Lawlor Manhattan State Hosp Ward's Island	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk	dk	✓	✓	✓
9	N.Y.	Waterbury	yes	Sister	$25 no	—			Brother Thos Delaney 55 Lake St. Waterbury Ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Abbeyleix
10	N.J.	Harrison	✓	self	yes	yes 1 yr	Pittsburg		Sister Mrs M. Newsham 612 South 10th St. Harrison N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leigh
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes no	—	—		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
12	N.J.	Newark	✓	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Uncle Jacob Cantell 5 Isabel St Newark N.J.	[illegible]						5	7	fair	✓	blue	4 fingers of left hand missing	✓	Leeds
13	N.H.	Manchester	S	Self	yes	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hilbey 256 East High St., Manchester NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	✓	Cheltenham
14	mass	Boston	S	Self	yes	✓	Various Pts	Various	Friend W. F. Mendage 71 Auckland St. Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	6	red	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Bonvilstone
15	Ariz	Fredonia	20 Sale Liberty	Self	yes	✓	7 yrs	Fedonia	Cousin Mrs Wm Judd Fredonia Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	✓	Tattoo mark on right arm	England	Ivverton
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$26	✓	South in 1908	New York	Sister Mrs Shallett 419 W. 128th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	hazel	none	✓	Manchester
17	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes no	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	dark	✓	Australia	Melbourne
18	N.Y.	New Haven	S	Self	$25 no	—	—		Cousin Miss Mary Athy 219 Bishop St. New Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Ballyvary
19	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	yes yes	1903	1913	Philadelphia	Returning to 2039 Seigel St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$30 no	—	—		Sister Miss Maggie Mulvey 4th East 49th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Tyrrenard
21	Pa	Philadelphia	S ✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Miss D. Murphy 2039 Seigel St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ballyvary
22	O	Cleveland	yes	Self	$8 yes	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs W. B. Hooper 29 Pilney Avenue, East Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	black	gray	✓	England	Birmingham
23	R.I.	Providence	no	✓	25 ✓	-	-		Father Mr Hartley 11 Slack Ave Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dk	bro	✓	✓	Nelson
24	Ariz	Bisbee	no	Self	yes no	—	—		Friend Wm Babb P.O. Lowell Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Askam in Furness
25	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Tom Hewines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Walsall
26	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	Addridge Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Lawrence Rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Newcastle
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	Mass	Marlborough	no	Self	Yes yes	last	yrs	Marlborough	Returning to 168 Hull St. Marlborough. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Gateshead
30	✓	Cambridge	yes	Self	yes no	—	—		Friend Mr James Waldron 54 Garden St., Cambridge Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	hazel	✓	Ireland	Kingstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 14,

at [illegible]

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John a. Carnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
24		Shepley George	43	M	m	Hatter	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hyde	Wife Leonora Shepley 16 Oldham Street. Hyde. Cheshire.
		Thomas Robert				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
		Marsh William	32	M	m	Labr	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dover	Sister Mrs Gardner 63 Flora Road. Ramsgate Sister in law
		Florence Clara wife	32	F	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife						
		Poppins Ivy Winifred ward	8	F	S.	Child						Aunt
		Mc Cabe Owen	27	M	S.	Barman		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Mc Cabe, Mahon Ballybay. Co Monaghan.
		Lewis Thomas Henry	24	M	S.	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	Father Thomas Lewis 4 Beulah Road. Brynmawr. S. Wales
		Bishop Frederick	17	M	S.	Grinder Electr.		England	English	England	Wombwell	Father Mr Bishop Hough Lane. Wombwell.
		Lowey Thomas Wake	22	M	W	Engineer		England			Gateshead	Father Mr Lowey 39 Armstrong St. Gateshead
		Lowry Andrew bro	33	M	W	Stone Cutter		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Father A. Lowry Clonegluonor. Newry.
		William	31	M	M.	Stone Cutter				Ireland	Newry	Father
		Goulding Michael	25	M	S.	Farm Lab.		Ireland	Irish		Culfodda	Father James Golden. Threen Keast Co Sligo
		Toon Catherine	28	F	S.	Glove Cutter			Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Father Charles Toon. 67 Port St. Dalbeattie Scotland
		Toon Elizabeth	24	F	S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Father Chas Toon 67 Port St Dalbeattie Scotland
		Mc Kenna Bridget	27	F	S.	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jane Mc Kenna Church St. Newry.
		Riddell Phillip	68	M	W	Pensioner Army		Gt Britain	English	England	Salisbury	Daughter Mrs A. Beer 14 Pender St. Saltburn Yorks.
		Roberts John	27	M	S.	Farm Labr	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Mother Mrs Ellen Roberts 2 Newton Road. Holyhead
		Blake Leslie bro	10	M	S.	Child		England	English	England	Bolton	Uncle Frank Wood 60 Waterloo St Bolton Lancs
		Queenie sister	7	F	S.							
		Millett Walter Stanley	30	M	M	Electrician	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Wife Sarah Millett. 141 College St. St. Helens.
		Williams John	37	M	M	Bricklayer					Liverpool	Wife Mrs Williams 7 Nice Avenue, Litherland. Lancs. Cousin Mrs O'Hara
		Flannery William	34	M	S.	Barman		Ireland	Irish			46 Standish St. Liverpool
		Platt Margaret	34	F	M	Wife		England	English		Atherton	Husband Mr Platt 46 Standish St Liverpool Eng
		Daniels William H	22	M	S.	Fitter Apprentice		Wales	Welsh		Liverpool	Friend Mrs Wm Jones. 44 Lancaster Rd. Wavertree. Liverpool
		Elliott Thomas bro	27	M	S.	Labr		England	English		Widnes	Father Mr Elliott. 6 Catherine St. Widnes
		William	30	M	S.	Farmer						Father
		Mudie James R	50	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Blacksmith			Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Brother R. Mudie. Bottle Dealer Carpenter (N.B.) Scotland
		MacLean Harry	24	M	S.	Clerk			English	England	Liverpool	Mother Eliz Mac Lean 8 Fairfield St Liverpool
		Jarnas Johannes	19	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	France	Bordeaux	Mother Edla Jarnas Kindom Marieahamn Finland
		Smith Alfred	25	M	W	Clerk		Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Greystone R.I.	Brother Mr Smith 8 Saber St Burnley.

John R Montgomery

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass New Bedford.		no	Self	yes	no	—	Br in law Jas Kay 20 Peckham St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	England	Hyde.
2																					
3	Cal Riverbank	no	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Mother in law Mrs Stanley General Delivery Riverbank Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	Mole on thigh	England	Dover
4	✓	✓	✓	Husband		—	—	Father —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown grey	Mole - right arm	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	—	—	—	accompanied by Aloul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	None	✓
6	R.I. Pawtucket	yes	Self	$25		—	—	Brother Denis Mc Cabe. Pleasant St., Pawtucket R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair grey	Mole behind left ear.	Ireland	Ballybay.
7	Pa Scranton	No	Self	[illegible]		—	—	Cousin R.W. Evans Summer Ave. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	None	Wales	Brynmawr
8	N.J. Patterson	✓	Self	[illegible]		yes	yr Seattle	Aunt Mrs Butler Thomas St. Patterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light brown	brown	✓	England	Hoyland W. Barnsley.
9	Ill Chicago	✓	Self	$40		yes	yr Chicago	Sister Mrs Hislop 1112 Washington Bd. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Injured left hand in infancy	5	11	fair	✓ grey	✓	✓	Gateshead
10	N.J. Newark	✓	Self	[illegible]		yes	yr Newark	Uncle Wm Dodd 250 Parker St. Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No.	5	7	fair	fair blue	✓	Ireland	Newry
11	✓	✓	✓	Self				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	N.Y. Westchester New York	✓	Self	[illegible]		✓	—	Brother John Golden 2620 Harper Ave Westchester, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark grey	✓	✓	Ireland Newry
13	R.I. Bradford	no	Self	$35		—	—	Uncle Jas Mc Gowan Box 101 Bradford R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair blue	✓	Scotland	Dalbeathie
14	R.I. Bradford	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle Jas Mc Gowan Box 101 Bradford R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Dalbeathie
15	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	$25		yes	1903 New York	Cousin Wm A. Jones Bowen St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	✓	Ireland Newry.
16	Mass Wilmington	no	Self	$55	No			Daughter Mrs A. Jones Fuller St Wilmington Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Tahatong
17	N.Y. Utica	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Hugh J Jones 73 Hobart St., Utica, Oneida Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark grey	None	Wales	Rhosgoch.
18	✓	New York	no	Father				Father David Blake 5 Johnston Ave Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	brn	blue	✓	England Bolton
19	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Pa Charleroi	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Uncle Mr J Yates 101 McKean Ave. Charleroi Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	England St. Helens
21	N.Y. Brooklyn Maplewood	✓	Self	[illegible]		yes	yr Jersey N.Y.	Sister Mrs Cunningham 2068 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	light blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
22	✓ New York	✓	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs M Regan Box 168 Wyoming Ave Maplewood N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	Ireland Kiltimagh
23	✓ Syracuse	no	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Wm Georgeson 317 Lydell St., Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	fair blue	✓	England	Skelmersdale
24	✓ Dottenville	yes	Self	[illegible]			1906	Brother Mr Hamel 718 9 Amboy Rd., Dottenville N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	✓	✓	Wales Denbigh
25	N.Y. Webster	✓	Self	[illegible]		yes	1913 New York	Friend Mrs Hall Webster N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Wirral
26	✓	✓	✓	Self				Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Scotland Barnoutie		No	Self	Yes	no	—	Returning Aboard Liverpool thence to Barnoutie Scotland R.M.S. Cedric March 25th to Friend Richard V Lord 343	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	black	✓	✓	Scotland Perth.
28	N.J. Bayonne	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Bronx	Brother Chas Fairchas 1 Hamilton Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light blue	None	Finland	Marisahan
29	W.Va. New York	No	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs [illegible] 166 North St. New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	blue	✓	✓	England Birkenhead
30	Mass New Bedford	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1914	Rhode Island														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at ____

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A Conner
Immigration Officer

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 3

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	born	Hartford	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	Brother Wm Lennon Preston market. Hartford. born	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Castlerea
2	N.Y.	Greenwich	no	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Greenwich	Brother in law George Reid Greenwich Mills, Greenwich Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Aughnacloy
3	✓	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother John Durkin 226 E. 36 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown
4	born	Hartford	✓	Cousin	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Pat Horan 26 Deerpark ave. Hartford born.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Kenagh
5	Iowa	Dike	✓	Cousin	$40	✓	—	—	Cousin Wm Mc Dowell Dike. Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Donaghadee
6	~~Ariz~~	Bisbee	✓	Sister in law	$25	✓	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Margt. Hoskings Lowell. Bisbee. Arizona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~	Chester Moor
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Lundy 144 West 93rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	grey	None	Ireland	Newry
8	Ill	Chicago	✓	Cousin	~~$20~~	✓			Cousin Miss Mary Barney 1520 N. Hoyley St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyvary
9	Pa	Scranton	✓	Sister	$10	✓	—	—	Brother in law & Sister Mr & Mrs Thos 32 Archibald St. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	✓	England	Hartlepool
~~ANT ALIEN~~ 10	Ill	Chicago	✓	Husband	$5	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Husband Dominick Henry 3332 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	light	blue	✓	✓	Ince.
~~ANT ALIEN~~ 11	✓	✓	✓	Father					Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	Wigan
~~ANT ALIEN~~ 12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Sev'l	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Slight scar	Wales	Chicago
~~ANT ALIEN~~ 13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	yrs		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	on cheek	~~Ireland~~ England	✓
14	N.Y.	West Winfield	✓	Uncle	$5	No	—	—	Uncle - Richard M. Jones R.F.D. No 2 Box 55 West Winfield Herkimer Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown	✓	Wales	Dolgelly
15	✓	New York	✓	Friend	$10	✓	—	—	Friend Michael Hickey 181 East 78th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	✓	grey	✓	~~Ireland~~ England	Ballingarry
16	Tenn	Memphis	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Mr Benson. 29 Jackson Avenue. Memphis. Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Leeds.
17	born	Bridgeport	✓	Aunt	~~$25~~	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Preston. North Ave. Stratford. Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	sallow	brown	hazel	✓	✓	✓
18	Ill	Lake Forest	✓	Cousin	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Thos Keefe P.O. Box 480, Lake Forest Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	auburn	blue	✓	✓	Bridgewater
19	Wis	Iron Ridge	Yes	Husband	~~$10~~	✓	—	—	Husband Mr W. Treloar. Hela via Iron Bridge Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Breage
20	✓	✓	✓	Father	100	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	auburn	grey	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	slight scar on cheek	✓	✓
to be [illegible]	Mass	Lee	Yes	Father	50	Yes	Born	Mass	Father Robert Iggie Capt. Launch Lake Form Lee. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Canada	Pictou
23	Mass	Lee	Yes	Father	50	Yes	1 yr	N.J.	Father Robert Iggie Capt. Launch Lake Form Lee. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Canada	Pictou
24	Ill	Chicago	✓	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Miss Jenie Mc Carthy 1367 E 48 Street. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Castleisland
25	N.Y.	New York	✓	Sister	$10	✓	—	—	Sister Mary Byrne 321 E. 42 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Limerick
26	Cal	Wenair	Yes	Uncle	25	✓	—	—	Uncle - Jim Foley Box 155 Wenair Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Longhaterg
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	N.Y.	New York	✓	Cousin	~~$25~~	No	—	—	Cousin Pence Brennan 125 East 54th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	dk	✓	✓	✓	Kilkenny
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of APRIL, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted] NEW YORK

John A. Carr

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29718 1			Mc Elvenney	John	27		M	M	Packer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Oswaldtwistle	Wife Maria Mc Elvenney 12 Mill St., Oswaldtwistle, Lancs.
2969 2			Biggs	William George	20		M	S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Poole	Father Thomas Biggs Brownsea Island, Poole, Dorset.
70 3			Smith	Hubert	24		M	S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Fred Smith 35 Porten Houses Porten Road, West Kensington London.
51 4			Tuley	William	54		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Rochester Ny	Sister Mrs Smith, Salutation Inn Worbley, Hereford NON IM
5			✓	Charlotte	54		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law NON IM
6			Lee	Rowland	23		M	M	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Lee 11 Higher Mauvis Street Stockport.
637 7			Grant	Thomas	24		M	M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry.	Wife Alice Grant Jerrettspass Co Armagh.
8			North	Clara	35		F	S	Housekeeper Assist.	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Isabella North 726 Rochdale Rd. Manchester. NON IM
9			Miller	Ernest	24		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mildenhall	Father Fred Mrs Miller Holywell Rd. Mildenhall. Suffolk.
10			Leonard	Walter	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry Leonard Holywell Rd. Mildenhall, Suffolk.
2371 11			Parkin	Thomas	29		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Oklahoma Brook.	Friend J. B. Harper. Stanley Cottages, Brook, Durham
6712 12			Harrison	Frederick	22		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan.	Grandmother Mary Jane Harrison 2 Hill St., Lurgan. Co Armagh
54 13			Dambovsky	Robert	32		M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna.	Father W. Dambovsky No 25 Leistertzgasse, Vienna, Austria
99 14			Rothery	Robert	21		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	White Haven.	Brother Joseph Rothery 6 Skelton Newsingham, Whitehaven.
1 15			Barker	Sydney	21		M	S	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London.	Father John Barker. 4 Woodcliff Road. Charlton, London SE.
200 16			Jones	Vincent	19		M	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Father Brother Mr Jones 81 Shirland St Sheffield.
16 17			Wilson	Thomas	20		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milford Pa.	Mother Mary Wilson 276 High St., Dalkeith. Scotland
108 18			Holehouse	Rupert	32		M	M	Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ashton in Lyne	Wife Emma Holehouse 78 Warrington St Ashton in Lyne
84 19			Blaney	William	35	4/3	M	S	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father Henry Blaney Athlone house. Co Mayo Uncle
20			Flynn	Patrick	25		M	S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Sister Ed Mr Ford 273 Yates Ave New York N.Y.
21			Appin	Joseph	24		M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Jane A. Brooks 15 Bradon Ele Barbados W.I.
22			Brooks	Eli	36		M	M	Weaver	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Wife Mrs Jone 30 Hudson Rd. Tolvielse
939 23			Jone	Thomas	40		M	M	Potter	Office-76351-505-6/25/37					Stoke on Trent	Father Cornelius Shore 11 Rentoyn Near Limerick
24			Shortt	Lena	20		F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Pat Loughrey Ballinryan Crusheen.
325			Loughrey	Augustine	23		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crusheen	Mother Mrs Flaherty Tuobo Galway.
26			Flaherty	Antony	22		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuobo.	Father Johan Anderson Sollas Grist Skosen Sweden
27			Johansson	John M.	20		M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sollas	
28			~~Cahill~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~											
29			~~Lyons~~	~~Clara~~	~~20~~											
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29711 1			Mc Ilvenney	John	27		M M	Packer	Yes	Yes	G^t Britain	Scotch	England	Oswaldtwistle	Wife Maria Mc Ilvenney 12 Mill St., Oswaldtwistle, Lancs.
9969 2			Biggs	William George	20		M S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Poole	Father Thomas Biggs Brownsea Island, Poole, Dorset.
70 3			Smith	Hubert	24		M S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Fred Smith 35 Porten Houses Porten Road, West Kensington London.
51 4			Tuley	William	54		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Sister Mrs Smith, Salutation Inn Wembley, Hereford NON IM
5			✓	Charlotte	54		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law NON IM
6			Lee	Rowland	23		M M	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Lee 11 Higher Union Street Stockport
37			Grant	Thomas	24		M M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry.	Wife Alice Grant, Jerrettspass Nr Newry. Co Armagh.
8			North	Clara	35		F S	Pantrokan Asst.	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester.	Mother Mrs Isabella North 726 Rochdale Rd. Manchester. NON
9			Miller	Ernest	24		M S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mildenhall	Father Fred^k Miller. Holywell Rd. Mildenhall, Suffolk.
10			Leonard	Walter	25		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry Leonard. Holywell Rd. Mildenhall, Suffolk.
71			Parkin	Thomas	29		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Oklahoma Brook.	Friend J. B. Harper Stanley Cottages, Brook, Durham NON IMM
72			Harrison	Frederick	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan.	Grandmother Mary Jane Harrison 2 Hill St., Lurgan, Co Armagh
13			Dambrosky	Robert	32		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna.	Father W. Dambrosky No 22 Esterhazygasse, Vienna, Austria
14			Rothery	Robert	21		M S	Miner	✓	✓	G^t Britain	English	England	White Haven.	Brother Joseph Rothery 6 Bretton Henzingham, Whitehaven.
15			Barker	Sydney	21		M S	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London.	Father John Barker 4 Sandstoft Road, Charlton, London S.E.
16			Jones	Vincent	19		M S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Father Parker Ay Lane 81 Shirland St Sheffield.
17			Wilson	Thomas	20		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	G^t Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milford Haven	Mother Mary Wilson 276 High St., Dalbeattie, Scotland
18			Holehouse	Rupert	32		M M	Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ashton in Lyne	Wife Emma Holehouse 78 Warrington St Ashton in Lyne
19			Blaney	William	35	4	M S	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father Henry Blaney Athlone town Co Mayo Uncle
20			Flynn	Patrick	25		M S	Driver	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sister Edith Ford
21			Affsin	Joseph	24		M S	Seaman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Greek American	U.S.A.	New York	273 Yates Ave New York N.Y. Class A.S.
22			Brooks	Eli	36		M M	Weaver	✓	✓	G^t Britain	English	England	Barnoldswick	Wife Jane A. Brooks 15 Brogden St Barnoldswick
23			Jone	Thomas	40		M M	Miner	Orig. U-876351-505-6/25/37	✓	✓			Stoke on Trent	Wife Mrs T. Jone 30 Junction Rd. Cobridge
24			Shortt	Lena	20		F S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Cornelius Shortt 11 Rontoyn near Limerick
25			Loughrey	Augustine	23		M S	Farm Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crusheen	Father Pat Loughrey Ballyroan Crusheen.
26			Flaherty	Antony	22		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Furobo.	Mother Mrs Flaherty Furobo Galway.
27			Johansson	John M.	20		M S	Seaman	✓	✓	Sweden	Finland	Sweden	Sillas	Father Johan Anderson Sillas Christ Hudsen Sweden
~~28~~			~~Cahill~~	~~Michael~~	~~28~~										
~~29~~			~~Gray~~	~~Clara~~	~~20~~										
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

16—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Jersey City	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Hugh McIlvenney 2 Chestnut St. Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	grey	Tattoo marks on hands	Scotland	Dumbarton.
2	Mass	Boston	✓	Self	yes	✓		—	friend Mrs Stewart Highfield Hyde Park Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	none	England	Brownsea Island, Poole.
3	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓		—	friend Ernest Stewart Highfield Hyde Park Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Oxford
4	N.Y.	Rochester	NY	Self	yes	yes	first	Rochester N.Y.	Returning home Brooks Avenue Chili Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	grey	Tattoo marks on both arms	✓	Haseley
5	✓	✓	✓	Husband	yes	yes	first	Rochester N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	none	✓	London
6	R.I.	Centreville	yes	Self	$4	no		—	Brother Mr Lee Maine St Main St. Highland Rhode Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	brown	blue	✓	✓	Stockport
7	Mont	Great Falls	✓	Self	$25	✓		—	Brother in law John H Lantz Great Falls Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Newry.
8	Ind	Bloomington	No	Self	yes	✓		—	friend Mrs Headley 624 North College Ave. Bloomington Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	Lance mark on right side of neck	England	Manchester.
9	N.Y.	Hilton	✓	Self	yes	✓		—	friend Mr Powell Hilton Monroe Co N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	ruddy	✓	blue	none	✓	Wildenhall
10	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓		—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ala	Wylam	to Birmingham Ala	Self	yes	yes	1907 1st	Alabama	Brother William Parker Wylam, Ala.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Crook.
12	Pa	Altoona	yes	Self	$20	no		—	Aunt Mrs M. Sherry 140 W. 2nd Ave. Altoona Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Lurgen
13	Mo	St Louis	✓	Self	yes	✓		—	friend John Eckert Sherandon St Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	pred	black	brown	Tattoo mark left arm	Austria	Vienna
14	Ariz	Bisbee	✓	Self	$25	✓		—	Brother John Rothery Bisbee Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	brown	hazel	none	England	Sandwith
15	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$45	✓		—	Brother Ernest Barker 506 West 133rd St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark brown		Scar on right cheek bone	✓	Leytonstone
16	Ill	Lincoln	✓	✓	$25	✓		—	Father John Lord 509 Walnut St Lincoln Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	black	Blue	none	✓	Sheffield
17	Mass	Quincy	NY	Self	$25	yes	first	N.Y.	Brother William Wilson 8 Rodman St., Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie.
18	✓	Beverly	✓	Self	yes	no		—	Brother Bertram Holehouse 52 Balch St. Beverly Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	Ashton in Lyne.
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$30	✓		—	Cousin Kate Barnes 523 West 123rd St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mayo
20	✓	✓	✓	Self	28	✓		—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$80	Yes Borrow		Baltimore	Sister Edith Ford 212 Yale Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dk bro	black	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Baltimore
22	Mass	New Bedford	✓	✓	$50	✓		—	Friend Walker Thomas Egmont Que 21 and New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	light	light	Blue	✓	England	Ramsbottom
23	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	✓	$50	no	1901	East Cleveland Ohio.	friend Thos Wilcox Berry St Clinton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	dk	none	✓	Tunstall.
24	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	$10	no		—	Aunt Mrs Wheelan 192 Worth Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	blue	✓	Ireland	Limerick
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓		—	friend Martin Geraghty 53 East 66th New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	dk	grey	✓	✓	Clare
26	Calif	San Francisco	✓	Mother	$40	✓		—	Cousin Nora Walker 1804 Octavia St San Francisco Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	sallow	dk	dk	✓	✓	Tuoko.
27	N.Y.	Penfield	✓	Self	$12	✓		—	Brother Nils Hegna Heimdal N.D.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	bro	blue	✓	Sweden	Jollos
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
42354 1										99383/380 Kravitz	Lena	53		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr D Glass 3 Arkwright Rd., Westbourne Grove, London W.
42682										Levy	Martha mother	44		f m	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	✓	✓	✓	Brother Woolf Simons 36 St Paul's Rd Bow, London E.
✓ 3				✓							Leah	21		f s	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 4				✓							Annie	18		f s	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 5				✓							Morris	~~18~~ 17		m s	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 6				✓							Simon	~~14~~ 15		m s	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 7				✓							Michael	13		m s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 8				✓							Hyman	10		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 9				✓							Hilda	6		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 10				✓							Bella	2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Miss Lewis 56 Jubilee St., Commercial Rd. London E.
42669 11										Glicker	Rachel	30		f m	Wife	No	No	Russia	✓	✓	✓	Friend
✓ 12										✓	Kate	4		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend
✓ 13										✓	Hyman	3		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother - Lewis Schwartz 94 Oxford St., London W.
42671 14										Pazofsky	Milly	42		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 15										✓	Esther	7		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 16										✓	Israel	5		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
✓ 17										✓	Barnett	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend B. Millstone 1 Godmore St. Brighton. Manchester
9567 18										Zitermann	Jacob	32		m m	Watch maker	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Friend
✓ 19										✓	Bessie	28		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Barnett Miller 4 Bright St. Cheetham. Manchester
9571 20										Miller	Saul	19		m s	Garment maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Karl Baum

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [NEW YORK], [APRIL], *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Atlantic City	yes	Daddy	$0	yes	no	—	Son in law Mr Pension. Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, Ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	10	dark	dark	grey.	none Which affects ability to earn a living	Russia	Shelland.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$40	yes	✓	—	—	Husband Samuel Levy, 11 Bandwein Avenue, New York.				Discharged		5	6	Fair		brown	Mitral bit	Austria Hungary Germany	Boston
3	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	brown	Hartford	yes	Self	$28	✓	—	—	Husband Abraham Shlicker 1359 Plain St., Hartford. brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Riga
12	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband Abraham Pazofsky 799 Hancock St., W. Ralph Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Odessa
15	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in law	$40	✓	—	—	Brother in law I. Kramer. 318 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn. Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Berdity
19	✓	✓	✓	Brother	—	✓	—	—	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Podolie
20	Ny.	Bronx	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in law Philip Weltman Shultz 795 E. 151st St. Bronx Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

John A Cannon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

47

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
34231 4945 4757 2			Gerrard	Lincoln	22 V m S	Farm Labr	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stretford	Father Joseph Gerrard 1 Trawd Avenue Stretford Lancs.
			Patterson	John	33 m S	L. clerk	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto ont.	Father Mrs Patterson 17 Duke Newcastle on Tyne
47753			Ward	Joseph	21 m S	Clerk	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ B.C.	Vancouver	Friend J Wright 182 Rd Edgbaston Birmingham
48214			Elsey	Mark	20 m S	Gardener	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bookstown ont.	Father - Frank Elsey Dargate Faversham.
35			✓	William	24 m S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Humber Bay ont.	Father
46			Tong	Frederick Arthur	20 m S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	England	Faversham	Mother Ellen Tong Walnut House Dargate Faversham
57			Rigden	Stephen	41 V m	Farm Labr	✓ Yes	✓	✓	✓	Whitstable	Wife Mrs Rigden 84 Nelson Road Whitstable
✓ 8			✓	James Stephen	16 V m S	✓	✓ Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother
✓ 9			✓	Flossie Lilian	21 V f S	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother
46410			Gerrard	Arthur	35 m S	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Canada	Kelliher Sask.	Father Joseph Gerrard 1 Trawd Avenue Stretford Lancs.
4911			Veevers	William	30 V m S	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmonton Alta.	Father W. Veevers Lansdown St. Blackburn.
5012			Berrington	Thomas	48 V m M	Stone Worker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto Ont	Brother J. Berrington Bodens Cottage Frodsham Cheshire
✓ 13			✓	Elizabeth	44 V f M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law
✓ 14			✓	Ada	11 V f S	Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
3028515			Baldwin	Maurice	19 m S	Farm Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	England	Skipton	Father Charles Baldwin Water St. Skipton Yorks.
4433 16			Martin	Beatrice Mary	31 V f M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Brother-in-law Frederick Martin 55 St Johns Rd. Old Trafford. Manchester
✓ 17			✓	Trixie	4 V f S	Child	No No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
45218			Radburn	Arthur	21 V m S	Farm Labr	Yes Yes	✓	✓	England	Witney	Friend George Neal Burbridge Witney
✓ 19			Neal	Albert	20 V m S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother
ADMITTED 3/24/14 4 320			Bishop	Walter John	16 V m S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr A. Bishop 76 Corn St. Witney Oxon.
421			Snowball	Ernest	22 V m S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Snowball 36 Pavilion Rd. Ealing London.
40471 22			Hey	George	66 V m W	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent	Son John R Hey 28 The Avenue Stoke on Trent Staffs.
✓ 23			✓	Ernest Son	25 V m S	Engineer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Brother Stephen Hey 18 Worton Ave Nr Worton Manchester
47634 24			Stewart	Vincent	24 V m S	Farm Labr	✓ ✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Coolkill	Father Vincent Stewart Coolkill Monaghan.
9585 25			Jenkins	Tudor P	35 V m M	Farmer	✓ ✓	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Keney	Sister Mary Jenkins Selest Cardiganshire
✓ 26			✓	Mary	31 V f M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Williams
47201 27			Williams	John	11 V m S	Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Wales	Llanfihangel	Llanfihangel Wales
1346 28			Tuck	Alfred George	18 V m S	Farmer	✓ ✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Father Fred Tuck 101 Cline Road Darwen
9595 29			Rigby	Thomas	28 V m M	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓		Canada	Hamilton	Parents Mr & Mrs Rigby 1 Godfrey Ave Preston
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14—917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Sask	Kellihar	Jo Hampton	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother A Gerrard Kelliher Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	light	brown	none	England	Timperley
2	Ont	Toronto	do	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Returning to 553 Gerard Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Newton
3	B.C.	Vancouver	do	Self	None	yes	In transit		Returning home 443 Lonsdale Avenue. Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	black	blue	✓	✓	Sheffield
4	Ont	Cooksville	do	Self	$20	no	—	—	Returning to Cooksville Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	dk	✓	✓	✓	Brompton
5	✓	Humber Bay	do	Self	$30	✓	—	—	Returning to Humber Bay Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	Grey	✓	✓	Croyden
6	✓	Toronto	do	Self	None	✓	—	—	Friend W. H. Elsey Humber Bay P.O. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darley
7	✓	✓	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Westbrk
8	✓	✓	do	Self	—	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	do	Self	—	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Sask	Kelliher	do	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Returning home Kelliher Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	fair	Grey	✓	✓	Dinnington
11	Alta	Edmonton	do	Self	$150	✓	—	—	Returning home Edmonton Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	bro	blue	✓	✓	Chatburn
12	Ont	Toronto	do	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Home 2202 Dundas St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dk	bro	✓	✓	Frodsham
13	✓	✓	do	Husband	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Weston
14	✓	✓	do	Father	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dk	dk	✓	✓	Frodsham
15	Alta	Winnipeg	do	Self	20	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs Jane Baldwin Dominion Wy. Winnipeg Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Skipton
16	✓	✓	do	Self	$15	✓	—	—	Husband Albert Martin 542 Bannatyne Ave Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	London
17	✓	✓	do	Brother	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	dk	✓	✓	Manchester
18	✓	Bardale	do	Friend	$5	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Taylor Bardale Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuberculosis suspected	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Munster Abbey
19	✓	✓	do	✓	$20	✓	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bedford
20	✓	✓	do	Father	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in law Mr P Black Bardale Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Upper Crowe
21	✓	✓	do	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Longdon
22	Sask.	Valparaiso	do	Self	140	✓	—	—	Son Frank Hey Valparaiso Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Kirkburton
23	✓	✓	do	Self	$40	Yes 1912 Dec 7th			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	dk	Grey	✓	✓	Elland
24	Ont	Toronto	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	~~Address last until~~ Friend Tom Graham 290 Rogan ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	~~Red~~	6	.	fresh	fair	Brn	✓	✓	Bolkally
25	Sask	Henry	do	✓	$80	✓	—	—	Home Henry Sask Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	fresh	bro	blue	✓	Wales	Cardiganshire
26	✓	✓	do	Husband	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	do	Uncle	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Alta	Hughenden	do	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mr V Lewers Hughenden Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	light	blue	✓	England	Darwen
29	Ont	Hamilton	do	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Butler 40 Hess ave Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	dk	Grey	✓	✓	Preston
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master; of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master; of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1652 1	Martin	~~George~~ Fisher	~~19~~ 21		m	S	Birth cert 10/1/3 Town Clerk April 30 1896 Dedham Mass	Recit Sept 26th 1896 Supreme Ct Lewis Co Wash	Home High St., Westwood, Mass.
2034 2	Breeze	Richard	~~51~~		m				Home Carbondale, Washington
7453 3	Brothers	John	~~29~~		m			Recit Apl 4th 1913. Supreme Co Rochester Co N.Y. 10/1275	Home Meadows. Monmouth Ny.
8672 4	~~Charles~~	Hannah	25		f	m			Home Oakeburg Pittsburg Pa.
5		Frances	6		f	s			
6		Annie	4		f	s			
7		Elizabeth	2		f	s			
8	Barlow	John	~~44~~						
9	Grangle	~~Bernard~~	55		h	s		Recit Sup Ct Dist Court Livingstone Ill. 21st May 1895 Superior Court of Buffalo 27th Oct. 1887. N6Cd	Home Whitt. Ill. Home 145 Main St. Buffalo.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 1/3 T. C. Edmund Connor Inspector

Scott

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roman	Henning	33		M.	S.		Histrict Ct, Bismarck N.D. Nov 24th 1908	Naughton, N.H.
2	Abrahamson	Charley Leonard	35		M.	S.		Histrict Ct, Atlantic City, N.J. July 15th 1909	319 Pitney ave, Atlantic City N.J.
3	Rignell	Eric G.	32		M.	S.		Superior Ct, San Francisco, Cal. Oct 7th 1913	416 Jersey St, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Rissick	Wilhelm	51		M.	M.		Bonigmon Pleas Ct New York City Sept 21 1894	Home Yonkers and Westchester Co. N.Y.
5	Doepel	Paul	48		M.	M.		Circuit Ct. Portland Co Wis Oct 3 1898	Home Tacoma Wash
6	Asci	Sabatino	37		M.	M.		Boston Mass Feby 2 1903.	10 Beaver Str. Broughton Mass
7	Kjoer	Jens N.	33		M.	M.		Hancock Co Maine Dec 22 1909	Home Cumberland Mass
8	Poulsen	Christian	35		M.	M.		Circuit Court Ottawa Dec 23 1911	Home Grand Island Nebr
9	Van Craen	Joseph	28		M.	M.		Declaration No 38473	Home Corner Commercial and LaSalle Sts
10	Johnson	Anton J.	45		M.	M.		Superior Ct. Lancaster Co Neb. March 28th 1904	Home La Porte Ind
11	Dahl	Ernest O.	28		M.	M.		District Court Williston N.D. Oct 6th 1910	Home Thief River Falls Minn
12	Arnesen	Lestal	28		M.	M.		Circuit Court Dane Co Wis Nov 2nd 1910	Home Evansville Wis
13	Gjerde	Nels	44		M.	M.		District Ct. Nicollet Co Minn 26/11/1901.	Home Gibbon Minn

Expt 3-11/12
Asst Examiner
in charge

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lee Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lord	Carl E.	25		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterwik	Father, Robert Lund,	Ill	Chicago
2	Johansson	Anders F.	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linnaryd	Father, Johan Carlson, Lekenyd	"	"
3	Wallenstrom	A. Anna	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassje	Hagelsbygd, Linnared, a Skew, J. A. Wallenstrom, Kassje	NY	Jamestown
4	Nyberg	Johan A	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingared	Brother-in-law, Johan Anderson, Bondestorp, Torsbergo	Mich	Ypsilanta
5		Anna	47		M W Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Johan Anderson, Tunfavägen 30, Tidaholm	R.I.	Crompton
6	Anderson	Ruth	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Uncle, Johan Anderson, Bondestorp, Korsbergo	"	"
7	Nyberg	Gustaf C.	25		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill.		Father, Anders Wahlgren, Ostmarke	Ill.	Rockford.
8	~~Hedgren~~	~~Emil H~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~				Sweden	Ostmarke		Father Gustaf Andersson, Asarum, Sk.	Wash	Anacortes
9	Gustafson	Oscar	30		M S	Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brookl., N.Y.	Mother, Hannah Andersson, Gunnarstorp, Nottaryd	NY	Brooklyn
10	~~Andersson~~	~~Erik E~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmhand~~				Sweden	Jonsboda		Father, Ludvig Johansson, Tritsnya,	~~Alb~~	Edmonton
11	Johanson	Elin K. M.	33		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterwik	Father, Oscar Isakson,	Cal	San Francisco
12	Oscarson	Anders F.	20		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Fogerod,	NY	New York
13	Olson	A. Einar	17		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torp	Father, Olof Johanson, Fallås,	"	Brooklyn
14	Samuelsson	Oscar	23		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father, Samuel Bendtsson, Fagerfjäll,	RI	Providence
15	Lindal	Fritz	17		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skenkyrka	Father, Martin Lindal, Rudola, Fagerfjäll	"	"
16	Janson	Carl E.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Augusta Andersson, Fagerfjäll,	"	"
17	Samuelson	Carl E.	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sam Bengtsson, Fagerfjäll	"	"
18	Gustafson	Carl Gunnar	22		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hedeworna	Father, Gustaf Jansson, Nås, Hedemora	Ill	Chicago
19	Klasson	Martin J. M.	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Öreby	Father, G. E. Klacson, Carlsro 14. Norrköping	"	"
20	Jonsson	Joel Henning	31		M W	Smith	1-289595-11/30/40				Lattorp		father Sven Jonsson. Hasselsorp.	Mass	Somerville
21		Julia Teresia	29		F S	Servant							father		
22	Esberg	Nils Johan K.	22		M S	Chemist						Jössefors	father Olof Esberg, Hasselsorp	Ill	Joliet
23		Erik M.	16		M S	Laborer							father		
24	Hansson	Ida Evelina	20		F S	Servant							father N. Hansson Hasselsorp Kattarp		
25	Carlson	Thorborg Karolina	21		F S	"					Englholm		Mother Anna Carlson Skoptorp 26 Englholm	Iowa	Response
26	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	24		M S	Laborer					USA	Worcester	father Lars Andersson, Lombuda Flurkholm		Worcester
27	Larson	John B.	19		M S						Sweden	Lakolm	father Hanna Larson Angetorp Lakolm Nebr		Stanton
28															
29															
30															

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or has been in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	—			Sister Jenny Lord 464 Clybourn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Finby
2	"	"	$25	—			Friend Josef Carlson 144 Livingston St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Finnaryd
3	"	"	$25	—			Friend Hulda Johnson Santa Ana Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Wassjö
4	No	"	$30	—			Daughter Anna Jonson Box 169 Crompton, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Frojered
5	No	"	$30	—			Uncle, Herman Anderson Box 169 Crompton, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Agnetorp
6	"	"	$25	—			Brother, Carl Carlson 1108-210 ave. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes 1912	Rockford Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Faglas
8	"	"	$25	1909 1911	Gilberg Minn		Brother, Carl Wahlgren San Lorenzo, Armagosa Creek Fresno Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Applethorn right hand	Östvad
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1902	Brooklyn N.Y.		50 Hall Place Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	grey	None	Sweden Forsö
10	"	"	$25	No			Friend, Gust Carlsen Box 517 Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jarsnäs
11	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend C. Regnell, 9 Jersey St, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	bro	blue	None	Sweden Österwik
12	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1909 1913	Chicago Ill		Skaud, Emigrant Lemmet 5 Water St. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Torp
13	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Gustav John A. Olsson 350 Jabett St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$25	Yes 1909 1913	Boston Mass.		Uncle Oscar Anderson 113 Robinson St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Stenkyrka
15	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Oscar Anderson 113 Robinson St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law, Fritjof Carlson 11432 Calumet ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hedemora
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Gust. Tiberg 1919 Belmont ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Brunkyrka
20	No	"	$30	"	—	—	Cousin Carl Green, 19 Keystone Ct. Commerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Dagomark
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Vestanbäck
22	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	Uncle John Lagrow Foreman, Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hasslarp
23	No	"	$30	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
25	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Son of Friend Gustav Nelson Nepomuk Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar	Holmsted
26	No	"	$25	1910 1913	Worcester Mass		Friend John Nelson 21 Farwell Terrace Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Farnäs
27	Yes	"	$25	1896 1910	Stanton Nebr.		Brother Anton Larson Stanton Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Com	brown	"	Lidsbin.
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamberg	Frans J.	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokar	Father, Gustaf Hamberg,	Wash	Anacortes
2	Brandt	Oskar A.	30	M	S	Sewagemaker			Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Axel Brandt,	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
3	Carlson	Carl G.	18	M	S	Farmhand					Sweden	Degerfors	Father, Anderson Karl, Gimmedal, Dodetta, Fryksund	Minn	Renville ✓
4	Lien	Johanna	21	M	S	Laborer			Norway			Ostmarke	Mother, Pernilla Lien,		Pelican Rapids
5	Erikson	Karl	19	M	S	Baker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Sweden			Frankil	Father, Ferdinand Erikson,	Wis	Williams Bay
6	Olsson	Anna	21	F	S	Servant						Barnarp	Father, Otto Olsson,	Ill	Wilmette ✓
7	Johnson	Karin	26	F	M	Wife						Vesterwik	Father, Alf Anderson,	N.H.	Barlow ✓
8		Kerstin	5	F	S	Child	No	No					Rachungat 24, Vasterwik		✓
9	Person	Gustaf Adolf	24	M	S	Woodworker						Vadjetorp	Brother, Olaf Person,	S.D.	Bancroft ✓
10	Olsson	Johan Fridolf	25	M	M	Laborer						Svenstorp	Wife Ingeborg Olsson, Lonneholm, Sweden	S.D.	Hudson ✓
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-41811-9 | 26 | 39

20-49955 3/16/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of [illegible] support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	—	Aunt, Eden Gustafson, 1310 S. K St, Anacortes, Wash	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland Kokar
ANT ALIEN 2	"	Myself	50	Yes 1906 1913	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Alg. Johanson, 726 W. 15th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Sweden Norrkoping
3	"	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Ragnar Carlson, R.F.D. 5 Box 69, Renville, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	" " Eda
4	"	Uncle	$25	"	—	—	Uncle, J. Mathiesen, Pelican Rapids, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	" Norway Ringaker
5	"	Self	$26	"	—	—	Brother, Daniel Bloom, Box 113, Williams Bay, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grayish brown	" Sweden Silvodal
6	Do	Sister	$25	"	—	—	Sister, Sofia Ryden, 809 Central ave, Wilmette, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	" " Varnaja
7	Yes	Husband	$25	"	—	—	Husband, Axel Johnson, Barlow, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" " Vasterwik
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend, Lyst Johnson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	" " "
9	"	Friend	$25	"	—	—	R 8. Bertsford, S.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Tattooed on arm and on left hand " Vadgetorp
10	"	"	$20	"	—	—	~~Miss~~ Betty Elson, Hudson S.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None " Svanshog
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of CARMANIA, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1941			Dovedal Nils		19		yes	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kittoven	father John A. Dovedal Barkaryfjorden Kittoven
2327			Nilsson Harald		28		"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Bodajo	father Nils Nilsson Gilkof Akerjon
43			Gronvick Per		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Knut Gronvik Gilkof Akerjon
2354			Larsen Christen		18		"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Troldvik	father Elef Larsen Troldvik Tinnes
2555			Hansson Olof		22		"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gilkof	father Hans Olsson Gilkof mother Ingeborg Olsson Gilkof
66			Johansson Otto		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carsten Karlsen Kolberg
97			Rosberg Oscar		29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neder Kalix	father Jacob Pettersson Neder Kalix
108			Pettersson Oscar		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nils Andersson Gilkof
2779			Gustafsson Nils		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilkof	father
8 10			Nilsson Erik		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hans Hansen Karlsen Sandfjord
11			Hansen Anders		43		yes	farmer	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ballangen Wad	father
12			" Eline		32		yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
13			" Kerry		3		yes	child	no	"	"	Claim as Born		Grandfather
14			" Selva		4		yes	"	"	"	"	Claim as Born		Grandfather
15			Haugen Edgar		22		not	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunefjord	Grandmother Maren Christiansen Haugland pr Sundfjord
2147 16			Skjelstad Ole Sigurd		18		no	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsfjord	father Ole Ingvald Skjelstad
2355 17			Peterson Lawrence		31		man	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Westmanlan	NON IMM
18			" Andrea		20		yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father Olaf Larsen
19			Pettersen Konrad		24		"	single man	"	"	"	"	Borge	father Jorgen Pettersen Bjornevad Borge
7 20			Lyngdal Leo Lauritsen		24		not	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lewis Lyngdal Valberg, Lofoten
8 21			Jorgensen Einar		20		not	"	"	"	"	"	Svolvar	father Jorgen Jorgensen Svinoy, Svolvar
22			Nystrom Gotfrid		21		not	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Torsfjo	father Karl Nystrom Bergsjo Norrfors
2 23			Carlsson Engelbret		20		not	"	"	"	"	"	Forsia	mother Hulda G Crook Norrfors
3 24			Krogh Karl		21		not	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karen Krogh Lyngs Forsa.
Bergen 25			Rasmussen August		17		not	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nordfjordeid	father Hans Hansen Rasmussen Nordfjordeid.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14-818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis Stoughton	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Albert Ottesen R.F.D. 6, Stoughton Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kittelsen
2	Wash Seattle	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	friend Lars Iverson 714 Maines ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blow	"	"	Sweden	Askopin
3	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kjelen
4	Wis Sturtevant	"	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Hagens Iversen Sturtevant Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Todvik
5	Wash Seattle	"	self	$10	"			friend Lars Iverson 714 Maines ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	blow	"	"	Sweden	Gilhof
6	"	"	"	"	$20	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill Chicago	"	"	"	$20	"		brother Karl Ronberg 1005 107th St, Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	"	"	"	Bondesleya
8	"	"	"	"	$20	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blow	"	"	"	Nedre Kalin
9	Wash Seattle	"	"	"	$10	"		friend Lars Iverson 714 Maines ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Gilhof
10	"	"	"	"	$25	"		friend														
11	"	Bellingham	"	"	$100	yes	1903 1913 Bellingham Wash	Home R.F.D. 1 John Bellingham Wash Hotel Stupadd Molly, Nelson 137 Stanwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jukleby Sundefjord
12	"	"	"	husband	—	no		Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	—	born	"	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
15	Wash Bellingham	no	self	$50	yes	—		brother Julian Anderson Hansen R.F.D. 1 Box Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
16	" Melbourne	Australia	brother	$27	"	—		friend C. Melton Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kvidsyssel
17	Mich Morley	Canada	self	$10	yes	1909 1913 Morley Mich		brother Elliot Pellerson Morley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blow	"	"	"	Nottenby
18	"	"	"	"	—	no		brother Julian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wash Blaine	yes	Sister	$25	"	—		Sister Mrs Hansen Malbeth R.F.D. Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borge
20	Ill Vienna	"	friend	$25	"	—		friend Under Valley Vienna Clark Co. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Brit Victoria	"	brother	$25	"	—		brother Martin Torgusen 1833 Commercial St Gothenburg Sweden friend Emil Eriksson 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Klefjen
22	Wis Spirit Lake	"	self	$25	"	—		Uncle Peter Pederson Spirit Lake Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bergsjo
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Stavsjobacka
24	Ill Chicago	"	"	"	$25	"		friend L. O. Forsstrom 4211 N. Wallace Ave. Austin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvedal
25	Minn Gibbon	Germany	Uncle	$25	"	—		friend Julia Glende Gibbon Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	"	"	Nordfjord
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

John A. Carnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lamania sailing from Liverpool, March 11th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78785 1	Lundgren	Nils H	9	8	M. S.	Laborer	yes	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Flisvegd	Father N. P. Lundgren Köp. Flisvegd	Ill	La Salle
2	"	Nils E	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father N. P. Lundgren Köp. Flisvegd	Nebr	Oakland
83269 3	Nilsson	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Persson Byn 210 Minaläf	N.Y.	Hempstead
4	Karlsson	Agnes K.	21		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Winaläf	Thorhamn	mother Hanna Karlsson Skearyd gemjöllåt	N.Y.	New York
5	Pettersson	Ruth E.	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Pettersson Skearyd gemjöllåt	"	Brooklyn
816	Johansson	Peter E	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Björka	mother Christina Petersson Torp no 2. Björka	Cal.	San Francisco
3 9	Nilsson	Melker Nils	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils J. Nilsson Skolby Björka	"	Oakland
828	"	Sigurd	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils P. Nilsson Torp no 1. Björka	"	San Francisco
799	Erlandsson	Alfred Ej.	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erland Andersson Torp no 6 Björka	Mass	Newport
8010	Nilsson	Johan Ej.	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils P. Nilsson Enerum 1 Björka	Cal	San Francisco
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John R. Watt Appeal Inspector

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MARCH 1914, *19*

14—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Albert Lundgren, Ca Harpe, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	well	5 6	Fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Flisvarp
2	"	"	25	No	Albert Lundgren, La Harpe, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	Friend Carl Rosenkrantz, Route 2, R.F.D. Oakland Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Nässlaf
4	"	"	25	No	Aunt Fredrika Holgersson, 124 East 5th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn
5	"	"	25	No	Cousin Pet Johnsson, 295 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	"	"	"	Jamjö
6	"	"	25	No	Friend Albin Eliason, 116 Drum St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Böda
7	"	"	25	No	" C. Salmasson, 1526 Taylor St. Berkely, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No	Edvardsson Peter Johnsson, 555-14th St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	No	Brother John Karlsson, Lakeena, Newport, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	No	" Albin Nilsson, 116 Drum St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bass Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Cassandra, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 14/5, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mrs Christiansen Anna	43	F	M	Wife	yes yes	(America)	Scand	America	Spokane	Father Lars Jorgensen Wife Nagleby Pa 14 stad Norway
2		Miss Pettersen Valborg	16	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Norw.	Scand	Norway	In stad	Father Axel Pettersen Fo Kjobmand Bugn Selbak Pa Fo
3		Mr Person Per Emil	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Vermland	Bd Person, Jensbol Vadjetorp Vermland Swede
4		Mr Pettersen Karl Johan	22	M	S	—	yes yes	—	Scand	—	—	Father Bertil Johansen Bryngelsrud Ed Skalla Sweden
5		Miss Johanson Edla Ingeborg	19	F	S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	The above address Karl Johanson
6		Miss Amundsen Anna	25	F	S	Domestic	—	Norw.	—	Norway	Solor	Father Olaf Amundsen Nagvaagen Solor
7		Mr Johansson Isaak	20	M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Toten	Father Johan Nilsen Grens Fagen Nalbi at C Toten
8		Mr Swensen Per Algot	23	M	S	Iron Worker	—	Swede	—	Sweden	Helsingland	Mother Ida Magnusen Helsingland Sweden
9		Mr Wall — Oscar	20	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Per Wall Helsingland Sweden
10		Mr Henriksen — Emil	23	M	S	Brick Layer	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Kristine Henriksen Helsingland Sweden
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Idaho	Spirit Lake	yes	Self	$28	yes	1893		To her husband Mr. Christenson													
	Wash	Spokane					1913	Wash	Spirit Lake Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sogndal
ANT ALIEN,									Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sogndal
Norway 2	Idaho	Spirit Lake	yes	Self	$5	no																
3	Mich	Hancock	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle August Lyloveday	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	Sweden	Vermland
4	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	no			1016 Summit St Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Blue	"	Sweden	Vermland
5	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Friend A. W. Mahn 108 Sheridan St Bloom Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minn	Thief River Falls	yes	Mahn	$25	no			Brother Martin O Mahn Thief River Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Solor
7	N Dak	Hemdal	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Nils J Hagen Wells Co Hemdal N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Foten	
8	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	Minn	Brother Charles Swanson 1808 5th St So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Helsingland
9	"	"	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912		Brother Julius Wall 1808 5th St. S.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes	Self	$25	no	1910		Friend Charles Svansson 1808 5th St So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the Lamania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

John A. Carnon
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 [illegible] 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Johan	26	m's		farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aakjarland	father Anders Nielsen Aakjarland Denmark	N.Y.	Long Island Bay Ozone Park
2	Pettersson	Alfred	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hjallanda	father Gustaf Pettersson Hjala Jonsered Sweden	Minn.	Lanesboro
3	Karlsson	Erik	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed	Mr. Karl Johansson Ed Sweden	Neb.	Oakland
4	Kristensen	Otto H.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslof	Mrs. F. Kristensson Winslof Sweden	Mont.	Cascade
5	Carlsson	Sigfrid	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkelljunga	father [illegible] Orkelljunga Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls
6	Jensen	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Left	Borre Cty	mother Ane Elna Jensen Borre Denmark	Idaho	Boise City
7	Nilsson	Nils A. H.	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torp	father P. G. Nilsson Torp No 1 Bjäre Skane Sweden	Calif.	S. Francisco
8	Gustafsson	Frederik	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenum	brother Alfr Gustafsson Färbacka Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9	Andersson	Ernst	22	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Gilaeförsam	father August Andersson Apelås Grude Bygd Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
10	Larsson	Karl A.	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tisaholm	Mrs. G. E. Larsson Skogsgr. Skoen Tidaholm Sweden	Minn.	Stephen
11	Lahn	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	cousin A. Karlsson Bergmästeg. Aron 8 Karlskrona Sweden	Ind.	Ballmont
12	Johansson	Carl Edv	21	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Tornarp	Mrs. Johan Andersson Tornarp - Bokinge Sweden	N.Y.	New York
13	Nielsen	Anders	28	"	"	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aakjar	friend Mr. Chas Pedersen Veile Denmark Grønnegade 45	Neb.	North Bay
14	Johansson	Johan G.	20	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammarsbrokan	Chr. Hansen Lagerarl Wilson Hammarsbrokan Sweden	S. Dak.	Kingsbury Iowa Falun

ABSENTEE

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, not supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or agent, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	— —	friend Christian Christiansen North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Finnish	Aukjarlinna
2	"	"	40	"	— —	friend Hannah Ost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Westra Hoveda
3	"	"	21	"	— —	brother Carl Carlsson R.F.D. 1 Box 33 Astoria Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Esary
4	"	"	30	"	— —	friend Alfred Nelson c/o Rosenthal Rand & Co Dakota Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Vittskiöl
5	Yes	Wife	"	"	— —	uncle John Johnson Cascade Montana Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Örkelljunga
6	Yes	self	20	yes	1905 N. Dome City Dak.	Dome City Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hjörring
7	Yes	self	$200	No	— —	brother Charles Nilsson c/o Johnson 107 East 31st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10½	fair	blonde blue	"	none	Sweden	Boda
8	"	"	25	yes	Scotland 1891-1908 Mount	friend Alfred Hansson 1 Jacobs Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomby Lausahäring
9	"	"	20	no	— —	friend Julius Young 9486 5th Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Jukafors
10	"	"	32	"	— —	brother Knut Larsson c/o A. Johnson Stephen Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Jallaste
11	"	"	18	"	— —	uncle Jonas Grimblad 110 Ave. B 1/10 guild St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Kleckkatkaka
12	—	—	—	—	— —	coming Albert Svensson 2306 196 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	"	Sweden	Tomarp
13	Yes	Friend	22	—	— —	brother-in-law Olof Olsson Hansen Kamplan North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	Gall stone operation	5 8½	"	"	"	Left leg amputated below knee by cannon shot	Denmark	Aukjarlinna
14	Yes	brother	25	—	— —	brother Niels Johannsson Salem Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	none	5 10½	"	blonde blue	"	none	Sweden	Hammeda
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary element has been committed, or a conviction had, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	If Yes— Where?														
1	S	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Christian Christiansen North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus
2	S	"	40	—	—	—	friend Henning Ost Larsen Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Westra Hoved
3	S	"	25	—	—	—	brother Aug Carlson P O Box 33 Astoria Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ears
4	S	"	30	—	—	—	friend Alf Nelson 76 Rosenhill Road P O Oakdale Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dull blue	"	"	"	Vittsjö
5	S	"	"	—	—	—	friend P Johnson Cascade Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Örkelljunga
6	S	self	$30	1905	1 yr	Bone City Ida	Bone City Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hyrring
7	S	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Charles Nilsson 107 East 7th St. Jamison	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Bida
8	S	"	25	yes 1891-1908	Scotland 17 years	Missouri	friend Alf Olsson 3 Goldwood St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lanby
9	S	"	20	no	—	—	friend Palmer Lewis 9 W 65th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasabeting
10	S	"	30	—	—	—	brother Karl Larsson c/o P Johnson Stephen Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gulsfors
11	S	"	25	—	—	—	uncle Jonas Gundlach 140 Ave C Gundlach Ed Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black brown	"	"	"	Jallofle
12	—	"	16	—	—	—	cousin Albert Svenson 2306 196 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Kloekkalla
13	Ticket to Destination	Friend	22	—	—	—	brother-in-law Olof Christiansen Kamplan Sorth Jekala	"	"	"	"	"	Effects of amputation of both feet	5	8½	"	"	"	by a cannon shot	Sweden	Torsaq
14	S	brother	25	—	—	—	brother Nils Johansson Solan Ekwa	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	10½	"	blonde blue	"	none	Finmark	Outjarlius
15																				Sweden	Hammerd
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA

I, H. Barr, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from LIVERPOOL. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 AUGUST 14, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savinen	Juho	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teljoki	Father Otto Savinen Terjoki	Fla	Tampa
12	Adamsson	Amanda	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kisennaja	Mother Loviza Adamsson Kuusjarvi Uusikirko	do	Port Richey
23	Sigillander	Otto	28		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Wife Lisa Sigillander Kalajoki K. Reisjärvi	N.H.	Wilton
34	Jalvenjää	Anton	29		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Virolahti	Father Matti Jalvenjää Mäkimaa Virolahti	Ill	Chicago
105	Hippa	Emilia	24		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ähtäri	Sister Wilhelmina Hippa Wattsjarvi Ähtäri	Wis	Wauwegan
106	Stedt	Edvard	29		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tornio	Father Herbert Stedt Lillelax Wattsjarvi	Ny	New York
117	Vera	Johan	25		M S	20-7359	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wöyri	Father Aadolf Vera Kemi Forbu Wöyri	Pa	Monessen
28	Suominen	Mandi	21		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turku	Father Antti Suominen Paaparkeli Nystomaki	Ny	Astoria
39	Nykänen	Aleksander	27		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Andrea	Father Tekla Nykänen Talikkala Lindesi	Ny	Flushing
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

K. Kaivola
Ansg:

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APR 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 00	—	—		Friend Juho Kinnunen 908 Zack St. Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light dark	grey	none	Finland	Terijoki
2	no	do	$1 25	no	—		Husband Juho E. Kinnunen Ybor City Port Richey Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	do	brown do	do	do	Uusikirkko
3	no	do	$40	1907	Proctor		Brother Jani Ingillander Box 132 Wilton N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dbrown do	do	do	Pitkyjoki
4	no	do	$25	do	1912	Minn	3754 Parnell ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond blue	do	do	Virolahti
5	yes	friend	$25 00	—	—		friend Lalli Kustaa [illegible] Wyoming ave, Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark grey	✓	✓	Ikalis
6	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—		sister Ida Elliott 364 E 49th St, New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brownblue	✓	✓	Norpiszorvi
7	S	Brother	$25	✓	—		[illegible] Gustaa Eero 48 Stockholm ave. Monessen Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	dark ✓	✓	✓	Woyri
8	S	friend	$10	✓	—		friend Margareta Gustava Maria 385 23rd St. Astoria Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓	Nyyssalo
9	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—		Sister Hanna Wyhonen Sanford Hall. Flushing Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	dark ✓	✓	✓	Karpio
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Wm. A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

65

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

January 16

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 3/24/14			Kuchnitz Mina	17	S	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konarofka	Mother Gitel Kuchnitz, NON IM
ADMITTED 3/24/14			✓ Freda	15	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓ NON IM
ADMITTED 3/24/14			✓ Lena	13	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IM
4			~~Petkoff~~ Ivan	20	ms	Laborer	~~yes yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Vrkovo~~	~~father Petko Ivanoff~~
5			~~Kaneff~~ Kolei	19	ms	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Vrkovo~~ Vrkovo	~~father Kolei Kajeff~~
6			Weiser Sam	38	ms	Laborer	Yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	father Uriè Yerba Weiser NON IM
7			Andersson Erik Lucker	20	ms	✓	✓ ✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonsnis	~~mother Hannah Anderson~~ Brunswick, Malem. NON IM
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~ALIEN~~			father				Luther M. Cushing, 42 Kingsley Ave. Toronto Ont.							5	4	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
2	~~ALIEN~~							father.							5	3					
3	~~ALIEN~~							do							5	22					
4	~~B C Sprinkapes~~			~~self~~				~~friend Jakovin Radunoff Box 98 Bruce Rapeville~~													
5								friend													
6	~~Ivo Matulich~~			~~self~~				none													
7	~~Alta Edmonton~~							873 St Lawrence St Montreal, Room 308 Read Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Bukuse
								~~friend Joel Jensen~~ Box 57 Edmonton Alta							5	8	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	Malmo.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Barr, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Edward L. Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
266	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Labinski	Jizja	17										Father Lubetzkin
2		Scherkowitz	Gittel	21									Lukniк	Father Lubetzkin
3			Chaja	10										Father Lubetzkin
4		Dyszkewicz	Anna	18					Lithuanian		Lakstenikas			Father Lakstenikas
5		Lew	Rochel	48					Hebrew		Lida			Sister Lida
6			Golda	13										Aunt
7		Klagkin	Lecka	18							Novo Sindow			Father Jankel Klagkin
8		Rusek	Ignacy	18					Polish		Szydlowce			Mother Szydlowce
9			Waclaw	16										Wife Teodora Simeonoff
10		Simeonoff	Lreko	33					Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Novo Selo		Wife Julia Tonoff
11		Tonoff	Todor	36			8-10317							Novo Selo
12		Nadaner	Abraham	38					Russia	Russia	Russia	Warschau		Mother Rebecca Nadaner
13		Stankus	Clementi	50					Lithuanian		Merzaicy			Father Merzaicy
14			Katharina	50			1-350029-11-26-41-505							Wife
15			Bronislawa	13										Sister
16		Dulkute	Leonardia	19							Lyprokeny			Father Adomis Dulkute
17		Golasch	Anna	21					Polish		Pelty			Father Wincenti Golasch
18		Schichet	Leiga	52					Hebrew		Mohol			Son Dofunke Mohol
19			Szernie	9										Son
20		Kurnicki	Borusch	17			Shop				Jasnorodka			Father Leszek Lesczinski
21		Berger	Viktor	19							Schipotowka			Father Jasnorodka
22		Rachmann	Chaim	16							Polonezja			Father Schipotowka
23		Goldberg	Bassche	40			1-437236-12-15-43				Grodyska			Father Jacob Rachmann
24			Schanie	18										Friend Grodyska
25			Nelwel	16										Friend
26			Frunie	11										Friend
27			Meilach	9			1-243476-4/30/38							Friend
28			Riwke	30										Friend
29			Reise	0			1-408376-10-26-4							Friend
30		Podubniok	Olga	18					Russian		Lusiwejs			Father Simon Podubniok

Willcamy Beach
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brooklyn						brother Louis Lakusaki 30 85 3rd st, Brooklyn ny							5	–	dark	brown			Russia	Radetzki
2	Ill.	Chicago		husband	$5			sister-in-law Mrs Anna Lakusaki 1214 center ave Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	–	–			Lukuvka
3				father	–			father														
4	Pa	Pittsburg		Uncle	$30			uncle Jurgis Lesnikavicius 32 N Union st, Pittsburg Pa							5	3	dark	brown				Kalejuka
5	Ohio	Cleveland		husband	$3			husband Sebastian Lesnikavicius 5-5 Central st, Cleveland Ohio							5	4	fair					Linda
6				father	–			father							5	3		brown				
7	ny	New York		brother-in-law	$25			brother-in-law Jack Edelsmith 120 E 116 st st, New York city							5	6		blue				Jurdow
8		Brooklyn		father	$5			father Antanas Klucas 21 6 Meeker ave, Brooklyn ny father					Med Cert Lack of phys devel									Sypdbrig
9																						
10	Mo	St Louis		friend	$20			friend Jos S Bagdonas 2845 Morgan st, St Louis Mo							5	6		brown			Bulgaria	Novo Selo
11				brother	$22			brother Peter Bagdonas														
12	Mass	Montello		Uncle	$25			uncle Wenzel Kuchmauskas 17 Douglas st, Montello Mass							5	8		blue			Russia	Varschau
13				Son	$40			son Antanas Stanukinas 19 Ames st, Montello Mass							5	8		grey				Smegaig
14								Son														
15				brother	–			brother							5	2						
16		Lowell			$4			brother Ignatas Jurkuta 65 Davidson st, Lowell mass brother-in-law Alexander Kazanavicius							5	5	black	brown				Ignokeny
17		Shirley		brother-in-law	$15	4 yrs	1892 1902 Scranton Pa	Box 13. Shirley mass							5	6		brown	blue		USA	New Britain Conn
18		Peabody		Son-in-law	$25			Son-in-law Dayid Rosenfeld 26 Walnut st, Peabody mass							5	5		black	brown		Russia	Mosbol
19				bro-in-law	–			brother-in-law							–	–	–	–	–			
20		Chelsea		father	$5			father Abram Jurmichi 56 Roll st, Chelsea mass							5	5	dark	brown	blue			Jasnovicka
21		Brockton		brother	$12			brother Mose Berger 12 Everett st, Brockton mass							5	8						Schipitocka
22				Uncle	$3			uncle Benus Rachmans 92 Center st, Brockton mass							5	5		brown				Polonuja
23		Boston	yr	husband	$5			husband Stasis Goldberg 12 Cobb st, Boston mass														Wodyska
24				father	–			father														
25				father	–			father														
26				father	–			father														
27				father	–			father														
28				father	–			father														
29				father	–			brother John Jodubauck 162 Cedar st, Manchester NH														
30	NH	Manchester	yr	brother	$5												dark	brown	blue			Pasiwoja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
765601			Mant	Ludwig	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Lodz	brother Johanna Mant Lodz
592			Jacobsen	Olaf	36		M M	upholsterman			Norway	Scandinavian	USA	New York	sister Kristine Jacobsen Christiania
6353			Grigo	Jan	18		M S	carpenter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuchotka	father Joseph Grigo Tonya
REPORTED			Beskin	Judis	45		F M	shop keeper				Hebrew		Witebsk	sister Rachel Beskin Witebsk
				Sore	44		F W	keeper							daughter Miss Witebsk
			Segal	Israel	41		M M	shop keeper							sister Mrs Segal Witebsk
				Keile	42		F W	wife							sister-in-law Witebsk
6388			Krajewski	Jan	21		M S	laborer	now		Polish			Walne	mother Rosalia Krajewski Walne; Slovakia
			Wejler	Lea	20		F S	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilna	mother Temerle Wejler Wilna
				Kalmen	21		M S	Tailor							father Leib Kozowski Bialystok, Poland
			Kozowski	Schlowa	19		M S	Felsh						Bialystok	mother Liba Siniatzki Belsk Grodno.
			Siniatzki	Isaac	20		M S							Belsk	mother Leile Lederman Warchopka, Podolsk
			Lederman	Ber	21		M S	Joiner						Warchopka	Uncle Schmul Rosenblatt Pakszuwek, Lublin
			Rosenblat	Frume	19		F S	Seamstress						Pakszuwek	father Sch. Schechtmeister Witepsk
			Schechtmeister	Schlojme	19		M S	tinsmith						Witepsk	mother Zivel Biederman Warsaw
			Biederman	Gistael	28		M S	Seamstress						Warsaw	father Mojshe Lewit Warsaw
			Lewit	Usger	21		M M	Baker							father
				Freide	20		F W	wife							father Schmuel Bychowska Lutzk Wolyn
			Bychowska	Rosa	22		F S	Seamstress						Lutzk	Bro. Radic Babic Petrovac Banat
			Babick	Elia	32		M M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovic	father Stojan Radulowicz Kolunic Croatia
			Radulowicz	Luka	20		M S				Austria	Bosnia	Germany	Alin	father Nade Morkic Kolunic Croatia
			Morkic	Lava	19		M S				Austria	Bosnia	Croatia	Kolunic	mother Fielka Leikop Kuprashy, Kowno.
			Leikop	Tewie	17		F S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuprashy	father Leik Schanick Wolyn
			Rabinowitz	Schane	50		F W	sheepskin worker						Schanick	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no		friend Loyal Joseph 301 West Chicago over 752 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Podolia
2	NY	New York	no	self	$10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Christiania
3	Pa	Erie	no	brother	$30	no		brother Adam 54 E 54th St, Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Podolia
4	NY	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$50	no		brother-in-law Abram 22 5th Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
5	"	"	"	son	"	no		brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
6	"	Bronx	"	self	$10	no		brother-in-law & sister-in-law 2077 Washington Ave. Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
7	"	"	"	partner	$50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
8	Pa	East Berwick	no	bro-in-law	$15	no		brother-in-law Michal Stanasky Box 147 East Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	Mex	Austria	Wilna
9	NY	Brooklyn	"	sister	$25	no		sister Mrs Schapiro 367 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
10	"	"	"	self	—	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilna
11	"	"	"	brother	$25	no		brother Philip Sarah 125 Jefferson St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Bosko
12	"	"	"	sister	$20	no		sister E Sanofski, 362 Bedford St, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Belsk
13	"	New York	"	brother	$25	no		brother M Federmann 135 E 114th St, New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Warschau
14	"	"	"	bro	$25	no		brother M Pechmann 80 E 2nd St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Jahrzuwek
15	"	"	"	bro-in-law	$5	no		brother-in-law M Lustmann 305 E 118th St, New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Wilcsh
16	"	"	"	uncle	$10	no		uncle Jacob Biedermann 102 E 4th St, New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Warsaw
17	"	"	"	brother	$25	no		brother Rachel Lewit 121 E 113th St, New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Warsaw
18	"	"	"	self	$8	no		brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	cousin	$25	no		cousin Nathan Tenkin 179 A Ave. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Lodz
20	Mass	Lowell	no	friend	$25	no		friend Ilia Nedeglovic P.O. Jodoista Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Croatia	Brovic
21	"	Bovey	yes	friend	$10	no		friend Pile Marie Box 6. Bovey, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Austria	Kolunic
22	"	"	"	"	$10	no		friend to-day business Box 6. Bovey, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	NY	New York	no	brother	$100	no		brother Harry Leib 99½ Hopkins St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Kupiszki
24	Wis	Sheboygan	"	bro	$10	no		son Max Rabinowitz 211 S N 12th St, Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schanach
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Barr. master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P.& S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rottenberg	Paul	32		m s	tailor	ye ye	Germany	Prussian	USA	Poughkeepsie NY	Father Julius Rottenberg NON IM
														Aston Lichfee Staffs
2			Carlson	Viggo	28		m s	joiner	✓ -	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Christianstad	friend Paul Rosedale
3			Ronstadt	Christian	27		m s	Sailor	2-384626-505-6/19/41	Denmark	✓	USA	New Haven Conn	Brother Peter Ronstadt
4			Bandas	Chana	18		f s	servant	✓ -	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kawanicz	Father Lipa Bandas
														Kawanicz
5			Jerebzewski	Moischa	25		m m	Carpenter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	Wife Rosie Jerebzewski
														Full Grown to Odessa
6			Weltmann	Itzko	28		m m	blacksmith	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	Wife Rachel Weltmann
														Witebsk
7			Augustowo	Sora	42		f w	Kheler	20-28245-5/14/37 (500)	✓	✓	✓	Ostrowo	Brother in law Mendel Perlstein
														Ostrowo
8		✓		Tauba	18		f s	seamstress	20-33816-9/30/38	✓	✓	✓		Uncle ✓
9		✓		Reize	17		f s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle
10			Lew	Berko	48		m m	Shoemaker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Sokolow	Wife Chaje Lew.
									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Sokolow
11		✓		Itzok	28		m m	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Wife Laie Lew.
														Sokolow.
12			Galant	Lewy	21		m m	Lock smith	yes yes	✓	✓	-	Berdiczew	Father Mottel Gallant
														Berdiczew.
13			Sytecher	Dawid	22		m m	Tanner	✓ ✓	✓	✓	-	Koretz	Father Altar Sytecher
														Koretz.
14				Berl	25		m m	Plumber	✓ ✓	✓	✓	-	Koretz	Uncle ✓
15			Schurmak	Malke	26		f m	wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	-	Bresno	Brother in law Dawid Segalewitz
														Bresno.
16			Grunstadt	Schepsel	16		m s	Tailor	yes yes	✓	✓	-	Novgorod	Mother Goldie Grunstadt
														Novgorod.
17			Fischnik	Kalmen	18		m s	Tailor	1-416490-10/20/42-505	✓	✓	-	Judus	Father Abigal Fischnik
														Judus.
18			Baelsele	Alfons	40		m m	Foreman	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Chicago	Brother Emile Baelsele NON IM
														Louvenegen
19			Burghard	Karl	22		m s	Goldsmith	✓ ✓	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Gotthard Burghard
														Stuttgart.
20			D'Hulster	Leymille	30		m m	Farm laborer	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hooglede	Brother Camille D'Hulster
														Hooglede
21			Lucet	Emile	35		m m	Spinner	✓ ✓	France	French	USA	Lawrence Mass	Brother August Lucet NON IM
												France		16 Rue de Belon
22				Alfred	26		m s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓		Roubaix	Bro in law Rasuar
														Roubaix
23			Prodhomme	Céline	23		f s	servant	✓ -	✓	✓	✓		Father V.P. van der Vaal
24			Van der Vaal	Jan	29		m m	Carpenter	✓ ✓	Holland	United	USA	Keyport NJ	Provenhaven 61 Rotterdam
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUBMITTED

29

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
2																				
ANT ALIEN 3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
ANT ALIEN 18																				
19																				
20																				
ANT ALIEN 21																				
22																				
23																				
ANT ALIEN 24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A Comer

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Volovezik	Ivan	34		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pitsky	father Yankel Volovezik Pitsky Volyn
2										Katz	Minda	43		f	w	[illegible]					Factory	brother-in-law Reuben Katz Factory Krew
										"	Celia	4		f	s	child	now	now				Uncle
3										Kunstadt	Krista	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		father Gedeo Kunstadt Kurstandt
4										~~Gorbacz~~	~~Estir~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~wife~~					~~Russia~~	~~mother Antonia Gorbacz Kiew~~
5										"	Anna	6		f	s	child	now	now				grandfather
6																						Wife Lucie Golod:
7										Golod	Jozef	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Minsk Schneiderman
8										Galasky	Lewie	34		m	w	wife						father Schneiderman Tschernigy Minsk
9										"	Lisa	7		f	s	no						grandfather
10										"	Leige	11		m	s	child	now	now				Grandfather
11										"	Josif	9		m	s	no						Grandfather
12										"	Leod	7		m	s	no						Grandfather
13										"	Jeane	5		f	s							father Jonie Caplansky Mstislavl Gouplen
14										Caplansky	Jeie	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Mstislavl	father Elige Ludovic Dwinsk
15										Ludovic	Schwei	22		m	s						Dwinsk	
16										"	Jesse	4		m	s							father Leib Offenheim
17										Offenheim	Chaena	17		f	s						Bjegesk	Bjegesk Gouplen
18										Moroz	Jasse	17		m	s						Schlevnj	father Jezell Moroz Schlevnj Gouplen
19										Moroz	Liba	28		f	w	wife					Bjegesk	father Jose Bjegesk Gouplen
										"	Jelda	5		f	s	child	now	now				grandfather
20										Rudsivicky	Chowscha	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Bobrusk	Wife Lina Russowitsky Bobrusk Gouplen
21										Linker	Elisabeth	8		f	s	servant				German		father Leonard Kliphert Walter Saratow
22										Kliphert	Leonhardt	30		m	m	laborer						father Walter Saratow
23										"	Katerina	27		f	w	wife						Grandfather
24										"	Amalia	7		f	s	child	now	now				Grandfather
25										"	Emma	2		f	s							Grandfather
26										"	Jacob	7		m	s							father Jonie Jack Schwetzgo Mstislavl Gouplen
27										Jack	Alvina	24		f	w	wife	yes	yes		Russian	Schwetzgo	father Leonie Jack Schwetzgo Mstislavl Gouplen
28										"	Lonie	3		f	s	child	now	now				Grandfather
29										"	Jonn	5		m	s							
30																						

63 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ill	Chicago	no	sel	$25	no			friend Jacob Rosenzweig 1429 W Division St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		Russia	Ilky
2		Mass	Malden	no	brother	$25	no			brother Simon Rosenzweig same address							5	4½					Pastow
3		"			Uncle		no			Uncle													
4		Medford		S	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Kantor 5 Langdon St Worcester also Medford Mass							5	5	dark	dark brown			Minton
5		Boston		yes	husband	$25	no			husband Sch Jacobs 2 Hayward Pl, Boston Mass							5	4					Boston
6					father		no			Father													
7		New York		Yes	brother	yes-no	no			brother Leland 2nd & Hooper Sts New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		Russia	Rogier
8					husband	$10	no			husband Jacoby 251 E 13th St New York city,							5	4					Schitkovizy
9				no	father		no			father							5	2					
10							no			Father													
11							no			Father													
12							no			Father													
13							no			Father													
14		Brooklyn		yes	brother-in-law	$5	no			brother B Latowsky 62 Christopher St Brooklyn city							5	4	dark	dark brown			Mattisburk
15				no	Uncle	$50	no			uncle Talbowsky 72 Thames St, Brooklyn city							5	4½					Dwinsk
16							no			Uncle													
17		New Haven		no	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle S Appelbaum 10 Waverly Pl, New Haven Conn							5	4					Byegesk
18				no	brother	$50	no			brother Moses 159 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn							5	4					Schlowy
19				no	husband	$7	no			husband							5	4½					Byegesk
20				no	father		no			father													
21		Syracuse		yes	brother	$50	no			brother-in-law Walter Lenwick St, Syracuse							5	6	dark	dark brown			Bolmuck
22		Col	Brush	yes	brother-in-law	$50	no			brother-in-law Walter Brush Col							5	5					Walter
23				no	cousin	$50	no			Cousin Jacob Walter Brush Col							5	6					
24				no			no			Cousin							5	4					
25				no	uncle		no			Uncle													
26				no			no			Uncle													
27				no			no			Uncle						Club foot.	Ret to Med for Re E & S (Ret. S X)						
28		Mo	Kansas City	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Wasily Juck 127 N 9th St, Kansas City Mo						No	5	5	dark	dark brown			Shirostzo
29				no	father		no			father													
30				no			no			Father													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... North or South ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

E. S. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A Comer

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Leonowa Ksenia	24	f	w	Seamstress Keeper	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Brother Pavel Leonowa Uncle Balkoff str Odessa
		Constantin	2	m	s	child	no no					Uncle
		Leonid	4	m	s							Uncle
		Georg	7/12	m	s							father Lejb Rosenberg Scholem brother Jorak Esengack Frank Sarat Opki Sub Bro in Law
2 5	Rosenberg	Solomon	25	m	s	Labourer	yes yes		Hebrew		Scholem	
3 6 X	Eisenach	Konrad	50	m	w				Hebrew		Frank	
7		Dortis	50	f	w	wife						Uncle
8		Konrad	20	m	s	Labourer	15-11960-2-10-35					Uncle
9		Irmgard	20	f	s	Servant						Uncle
10		Jacob	14	m	s	Labourer	19-15944-2-16-42					Uncle
11		Georg	10	m	s	Child	no no					Uncle
12		Henrich	8	m	s		15-7370-2-8-3					Uncle
13		Amalie	6	f	s							mother Leie Jaslawsky Brooklyn, New York
14	Jaslawsky	Leiche	38	f	w	wife	yes yes		Hebrew		Russia	
15		Leike	11	f	s	Child	no no					
16		Jesse	11	m	s							father Meyer Drashni Lomza Volga mother Tekla Jaschinski Golick. Lyublow.
17	Drashne	Max	19	m	s	Seaman	yes yes				Russia	
18	Sachinjak	Alicia	19	f	s	Servant	1-22314-12/30/37	Russian			Golice	father Wlgamir Lebey Volga
19	Olderowitz	Josepa	21	m	w	wife					Lebey	
20		Wladislawa	2	f	s	Child	no no					mother Regina Isaac
21	Isaac	Stefanida	21	f	s	Servant	yes yes				Schiely	Schiely Minsky mother Magdalena Esowek
22	Gsowski	Josip	23	m	s	Labourer					Bolotnicky	Bolotnicky Polen wife Anna Pashkewicz
23	Pashkiewicz	Iwan	40	m	w						Lattwezy	Lettwezy, Minsk father Simon Pranas
24	Krivonos	Sofia	22	f	s	Servant	2-844405-1-27-41-505				Polotsk	Sabolew Minsk
25	Malasko	Lina	22	f	s							father Ulanow Malachi
26	Curan	Anastasia	17	f	s						Libau	Lettwezy, Minsk father Simon Curan Libau Minsk
8 27	Schilko	Roman	40	m	w	Labourer	1-17782-6/20/36				Sergewitz	wife Anastasia Schilko Sergewitz, Wolyn
9 28	Gapliczik	Josip	29	m	s						Lenkowzy	mother Nancy Gaplicznik Lenkowzy, Volyn
10 29	Schilko	Ferdinand	22	m	s				Polish		Sergewitz	father Paul Schilko Sergewitz Wolyn
30		Adam	20	m	s							wife Anna Schilko Sergewitz Wolyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 March 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Fitchburg	S	brother	$7	—	—	brother Jerry Flury 22— 20 Co. Fitchburg Mass	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Libau
2	✓	✓	S	uncle	—	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	[illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	brother-in-law Samuel [illegible] Mexico [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Cholunicz
6	Miss	Lincoln	[illegible]	friend	[illegible]	—	—	friend Joseph [illegible] 305 [illegible] Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	black brown	✓	✓	Frank
7	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	Applied S. 2. 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	New	St Louis	[illegible]	husband	$75	✓	—	husband Joseph [illegible] 1078 [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Braslow
15	✓	✓	S	father	—	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	New	Boston	[illegible]	self	$?	✓	—	brother-in-law Isaac Seskew: 4 Lovejoy Sq. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Kovas
18	[illegible]	Buffalo	S.	✓	[illegible]	—	—	father Sebastian Sachajczak 41 Roseville St. Buffalo [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gotlieb
19	New	Boston	[illegible]	husband	$6	✓	—	husband Adam Edwards 54 Salem Sq. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lelej
20	✓	✓	[illegible]	father	—	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	self	$5	✓	—	brother-in-law Tony 29 Front St. New York [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Schicsky
22	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$25	—	—	cousin Steven Eleszczyk 329 West 5th St. New York [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolotnicky
23	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$10	—	—	cousin Nellie Lucky 29 1st St. New York [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lapkevicz
24	✓	Brooklyn	[illegible]	✓	$150	—	—	cousin Joseph Lubenskas 1774 Pitkin St. Brooklyn [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jakobac
25	✓	New York	[illegible]	✓	$20	—	—	cousin Joseph Schukka 290 Front St. New York [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$50	—	—	Uncle Anton Petkutys 29 Front St. New York [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schatilo
27	New	Biddeford	[illegible]	✓	$25	—	—	brother-in-law Stefan Jaroszewicz 79 Water St. Biddeford Me [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skopowicz
28	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$100	—	—	Uncle [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ladowicz
29	West	Racine	[illegible]	✓	$20	—	—	brother Dominik Schukka: 524 Racine Wisc [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skopowicz
30	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$150	—	—	brother-in-law Schukka:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Bard, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Sear
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

John J. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H.M. of G.B. & I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19·

at NEW YORK

John A. Conroy
Immigration Officer

14 215

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mazurenko	Matwey	30	m				Russia	Russian	Russia Denkhovo	Wife Tolyania Mazurenko Denkhovi Wolyni
2			Gulesh	Vasily	26	m						Leskovicy	Brother Grigory Gulesh Leskovicy Wolyni
3			Malenky	Ilia	19	m						Leskovo	Father Ignaty Malenky Leskovo Wolyni
4			Jegorowsky	Atanasy	27	m						Liebmanowa	Wife Pawlina Jegorowsky Liebmanowa Volyn
5			Gruk	Ignac	20	m	Tailor			Hebrew		Kreclewicy	Father Michael Gruk Kreclewicy Wilna
6			Carpejczik	Ignaty	18	m	labourer			Russian		Carpejczik	Brother Iwan Carpejczik Wilna
7		VL Reg 1504	Goremczuk	Andrey	26	m							Wife Teodora Nikolayuk Carpejczik Wilna
6943 8			Micaiczuk	David	50	m	labourer			Russia	Russian	Russia Lucjanopole	Father Iwan Jegorczuk Wolyn
26578 9			Jegorczuk	Stefan	18	m		1-59360				Jegornicky	Father Ignac Zemok Wilna
9 10			Bobricki	Stefan	37	m						Dobryj	Wife Maria Bobricki Dobryj Wolyn
80 11			Dutkowsky	Toma	40	m						Boliczy	Wife Teodosia Dutkowsky Boliczy Wolyn
1 12			Cisisimczuk	Daniel	27	m						Lawrinowce	Father Wasyl Jakowczuk Lawrinowce Wolyn
2 13			Gwozdzuk	Filip	23	m							Brother Wilna Gwozdzuk Wilna
3 14			Mielnik	Iwan	30	m							Stepan Mielnik
4 15			Dutkowsky	Julian	21	m		V 144748				Baliczy	Father Jakob Dutkowsky Baliczy Wolyn
5 16			Gerasimczuk	Ilja	37	m							Wife Marina Gerasimczuk Boliczy Wolyn
6 17			Filipczik	Petr	43	m							Wife Katerina Filipczik Boliczy Wolyn
7 18			Jaskowsky	Iwan	26	m						Kurcyj	Brother Andrich Jaskowsky Boliczy Wolyn
8 19			Nanotnik	Sergey	28	m						Bistrowicy	Wife Olgatana Nanotnik Kurcyj Wolyn
9 20			Lowieczuk	Cosmey	21	m							Brother Vasili Lowieczuk Bistrowicy Wolyn
90 21			Ichewczuk	Afon	34	m		I-23574/9 6/4/38				Schelepnie	Wife Evdokia Ichewczuk Schelepnie Wolyn
1 22			Ostrowsky	Iwan	21	m		I-93381				Sheslowo	Brother Jwan Ostrowsky Sheslowo Wolyn
2 23			Polabjatko	Nadeshda	21	f	Servant					Boliczj	Father Iwan Polabjatko Boliczj Wolyn
3 24			"	Michael (uncle)	44	m	labourer					"	Wife Helena Polabjatko Baliczy Wolyn
4 25			Giljaka	Awerky	36	m		1-228759-8/11/38 505				Antonin	Wife Nadeja Giljaka Antonin Wolyn
5 26			Karpluk	Iwan	18	m						Stroslewo	Father Michael Karpluk Stroslewo Wolyn
6 27			Gordejczuk	Pawel	23	m		3-125101 1-7-37					Father Adolph Gordejczuk Stroslewo Wolyn
7 28			Klewak	Warfolomey	28	m						Antonin	Wife Maria Klewak Antonin Wolyn
8 29			Medwedczuk	Panteleemon	21	m							Mother Ustinia Medwedczuk Antonin Wolyn
9 30			Sparber	Stzyko	33	m				Hebrew		Baranowka	Father Schmuel Sparber Baranowka

12

F B Macatee Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	2	Phila	Israel A Kaplan 128 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dershovy
2	Mass	Southbury	no	"	$25	yes	6	"	Israel D Kaplan 432 State St Southbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leshovy
3	Mass	Chelsea	yes	"	$30	yes	4	"	Isaac Clements Jail 1125 Adams St Hoboken NJ	Boy 15	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leshov
4	NY	New York	"	"	$10	yes	7	"	Israel D Kaplan 427 E 11 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lekemanov
5	Mass	Lynn	no	"	$50	yes	5	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Kreshov
6	"	Boston	yes	"	$100	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan 26 Merton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaplezyk
7	NH	Portsmouth	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Hyde Park	no	self	$10	no			Israel Kaplan 25 Fulton St Hydepark Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kurzyn
9	"	Boston	yes	"	$20	yes	4	"	Israel Kaplan 115 Salem St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lyenishy
10	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobry
11	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boliezy
12	"	Lynn	no	"	$25	yes	2	"	Stephen Leyton Melnick 15 Pitts St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lavnovo
13	"	"	"	"	$27	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan 214 Union St, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$25	yes			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maynard	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	Louis Levitz 208 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boliezy
16	"	Pepperell	"	"	$20	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan Box 23 Pepperell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	2	"	Louis Kaplan Box 23 Pepperell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hyde Park	no	"	$15	yes	2	"	Samuel Sachowitch 25 Fulton St, Hydepark Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzyn
19	"	Boston	yes	"	$20	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan 25 Howard St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bistovicz
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan 103 Salem St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schelezyne
22	"	Lawrence	"	"	$10	yes	2	"	Louis Kaplan 25 Valley St, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	"	5	3	"	"	"	locksmith	"	Schesslovo
23	"	Pepperell	no	"	$25	yes	2	"	Uncle Sleton Polubatka Box 23 Pepperell Mass	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baliezy
24	"	"	"	"	$25	yes			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass	Merrimac	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan Merrimac Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Antonin
26	Mass	Boston	yes	"	$25	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan 354 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Staroklev
27	"	"	"	"	$25	yes			Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Merrimac	"	"	$20	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan Merrimac Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antonin
29	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	Israel Kaplan Merrimac Mass Uncle L Kaplan 465 Washington St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasnovka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1914 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—216

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REPORTED 1			Melnik Evdokim	41	m		Laborer	3-22748-9-5/24	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotylewtse	Wife Christina Melnik Kiev.
2			Gusevick Tropim	23	m	s							Father Abel Gusevick Kotylewtse Kiev
3			Trochimczik Alexa	25	m	s	Farmer						Father Peter Trochimczik Kotylewtse Kiev
4			Lesizzi Ivan	28	m	m	Laborer					Schepowicy	Wife Wasilisa Trochimczik Wilno
5			Mekez Vasily	27	m	m		14-6524-5-5					Wife Maria Lesizzi Schepowicy Grodno
6			Konjakovicz Nikolay	26	m	m		7-137853 5-23-40 505				Woldowo	Wife Olga Konjakovicz Schepowicy Grodno
7			Artenowicz Demjan	22	m	s						Widowo	Father Peter Artenowicz Woldowo Grodno
8			Michalevicz Maksim	22	m	m							Wife Evdokia Michalevicz Widowo Grodno
9			Woitovicz Nikon	28	m	m						Grodno	Wife Anna Woitovicz Grodno Gub. Bonbanbe
10			Bondarouk Grigory	26	m	m							Father Luback Bondarouk Mysheve Grodno
11			Juskkevicz Alexander	17	m	s						Mochra	Father Evgenia Juskkevicz Mochra Grodno
12			Niedlovec Ivan	21	m	s						Lutovska	Father Semen Bogonaj Lutovska Grodno
13			Bogonaj Daria	19	f	s	Servant	1-263125 505 8/11/39				Grodno	Wife Maria Ewtucka Grodno
14			Ewtucka Wasilij	24	m	m	Laborer					Sahowej	Father Ichmek Bogdal Sahowej Grodno
15			Migdal Meier	17	m	s		5-6865 6/20/36		Hebrew		Warecehy	Father Stanislaw Laretzkaja Warecehy Lodz
16			Laretzkaja Elena	21	f	s	Servant			Russian		Gratzjany	Gratzjany Lyelov.
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

80

14–913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~Ky~~ NY	~~Boston~~ NewYork	y	self	$16	n		Friend Alex Beskarovnic 147 119th St. newyork	n	n	n	n	good	no	5 6	dark	dk brown	none	Russia Bykovatz
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	Friend Alex Beskarovnic 147 119th St. newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Conshohocken	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	husband Box 305. Conshohocken Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	Pochuyel
4	ny Elmira	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	Uncle Charles Maketic 713 E Fifth St. Elmira N.Y. brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	Schaforizy
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	friend Peter Poleta 21 Tylgate Str. Utica ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Utica	✓	✓	✓	$22	✓	✓	friend Philip Knowes, etc Buttermilk Str. Binghampton ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	Koldowo
7	✓ Binghampton	✓	✓	✓	$22	✓	✓	brother in law F. Schaetzke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	✓	✓	Widowo
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	brother Lorenco Woitovicz 194 State Str. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	~~Conn~~ Hartford	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	Jaskow
10	✓ Pgraidis	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	friend Lucas Kaganecy Box 52: Canton ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	ny Canton	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	brother in law Adolf Schmidzki 4 Perry Str. Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	Wochra
12	Mass Springfield	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	brother in law Leopold Kosmicki Box 955; Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	Switoch
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	friend Stefan Kolumba 67 Myrtle Str. Chicopee Falls Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	Swodus
14	✓ Chicopee Falls	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	friend L. Jasper 488 Jackson Str. Akron O. to his	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	Sakowey
15	Ohio Akron	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	brother in law Albert Jastrzynski 25 Roberts Ave. Buffalo ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	Woicechs
16	ny Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	✓	✓	Grabjany
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By who m was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A Carnon

Immigration Officer

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			da Costa José		20	S	Seaman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	Wife Basilia da C. da Costa Olhão. NON IM
2	9/7/61	5/1/25	Pereira Domingos		22	M	1-214508	3/26/07 - 20			Portugal	Olhão.	friend José da Costa Olhão NON IM
3			José		20	S	1-241301	9/1/08			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend NON IM
4			Lopes Manuel de Jesus		50	M	—	yes yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Josefa de Jesus Lopes Olhão NON IM
5			Pereira Bartholomeu José		40	M	—	yes yes	✓	✓	—	—	Wife Maria da Conceição Pereira Olhão NON IM
6			dos Santos Francisco Ramos		29	M	—	yes yes	✓	—	—	—	Wife Maria J. dos Santos Olhão NON IM
7			Pereira João		29	M	—	no no	✓	—	Portugal	Olhão.	Wife Maria do Carmo Pereira Olhão NON IM
8			d'Assumpcao Manuel		33	M	—	yes yes	✓	—	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Piedade Pereira d'Assumpção Olhão NON IM
9			Ferreira Manuel d'A		37	M	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria do Rosario d'Assumpção Olhão NON IM
10			d'Assumpcao José		26	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria da Conceição Manuel Olhão NON IM
11			Marcal João Manuel		24	M	—	no no	—	—	✓	✓	Wife Maria Marcal Olhão
12			Felicia José Mathews		23	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Olhão.	Wife Maria Augusta Ventura Olhão NON IM
13			Ventura Manoel		25	M	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Carolina de S. Fernandes Olhão NON IM
14			Fernandes João		30	M	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Olhão.	Wife Carolina Pereira Fernandes Logar de Nora Olhão
15			Gracia Francisco dos Santos		49	M	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Algeria	friend Antonio Fuentes Olhão
16			Conte Giuseppe		22	M	—	— —	Italy	Italian	✓	Oporto.	Pena 787 Oporto.
17													
18													F. D. Macedo, Impr
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		da Cruz Jr. Jose	24		m s	Seaman 1-214508	yes	yes 3/26/37	Portugal	Portuguese	USA Provincetown Mass Portugal Elhas.	Wife Bazilia da C. da Cruz Elhas.
2	9/17/61 5/1/25	Pereira Domingos	22		m s	1-241301 - 9/1/38	no	no			Portugal Elhas.	friend Elhas. NON IM
3		" Jose Filho	26		m s	"	"	"		✓	USA Provincetown Mass	Wife Josefa de Jesus Lopes Elhas. NON IM
4		Lopes Manoel de Jesus	50		m m	-	yes	yes	✓	✓	USA Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Maria da C. Ribeiro Elhas. NON IM
5		Neves — Jose Antonio Lopes	44		m m	-	no	no	✓	✓	- -	Wife Maria J. dos Santos Elhas. NON IM
6		dos Santos Francisco Nunes	29		m m	-	yes	yes	✓	-	- -	Wife Maria do Carmo Neves Elhas.
7		Neves — Joao	29		m s	-	no	no	✓	-	Portugal Elhas.	Wife Maria do Carmo d'Assumpcao Elhas. NON IM.
8		d'Assumpcao — Manoel	33		m m	-	yes	yes	-	-	USA Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Ellelena Felix Ferreira Elhas NON IM
9		Ferreira — Manoel d'A	37		m m	-	-	-	-	-	- -	Wife Maria do Carmo d'Assumpcao R. Felix 15 Elhas. NON IM
10		d'Assumpcao — Jose	26		m s	-	-	-	-	-	- -	Wife Emilia da C. Marcal R. Felix 15 Elhas.
11		Marcal — Joao Manoel	24		m m	-	no	no	-	-	- -	Wife Maria Neves Elhas.
12		Velica — Jose Mathews	23		m s	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal Elhas.	Wife Maria Ignacia Ventura R. Bella Elhas. NON IM
13		Ventura — Manoel	25		m m	-	-	-	-	-	USA Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Carolina dos S. Fernandes Elhas.
14		Fernandes Joao	20		m s	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal Elhas.	Wife Carolina Neves Praia Lugar do Norte
15		Gracia — Francisco dos Santos	49		m m	laborer	-	-	-	-	Fayal	Friend Antonio Guedes Ribeiro Lima 257 Oporto.
16		Amato — Giuseppe	22		m s	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	-	Oporto.
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

F. D. Macgahan, Imp

16

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAR 10, 191

82

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]			self	yes	yes 1910	Provincetown Mass	friend Antonio Foster 19 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Faveira
	2	"	"	"	"	"	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1907	Provincetown Mass	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4	my	New York	yes	"	yes 1912	yes 1913	Brooklyn NY	friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Elhas
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	yes 1910	yes 1913	Brooklyn NY	friend A Degennaro (?) agent St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Elhas
GRANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	yes 1913	yes 1913	Mass	friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	yes 1910	yes 1913	Brooklyn NY	friend A Degennaro (?) agent St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	yes 1911	yes 1913	"	friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Elhas
GRANT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	yes 1910	yes 1913	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Elhas
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	yes 1912	yes 1913	"	friend A Degennaro (?) agent St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Elhas
	12	"	"	"	"	yes	no		friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	yes 1912	yes 1913	Brooklyn NY	friend A Degennaro (?) agent St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Pock Marked	"	Elhas
	14	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1907		friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St., Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elhas
	15	"	Millwood	NY	"	yes	no		friend Custodio Silva Millwood NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Italy
	16	call	Wilpitas	Mass	"	$50	no		friend Antonio Fonseca Silva Box 42 Wilpitas, Santa Clara Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faveira
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAR 10, 191 82

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, society, or conspiracy, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1																				
	2				sell $25 yes				friend Antonio Foster. 19 Alden St., Provincetown Mass							5 7	dark brown			Portugal	Faveira
GRANT ALIEN	3				$10 cash				friend							5 5½					
GRANT ALIEN	4				$20 cash				friend Custodio Silva; 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 7½					
GRANT ALIEN	5				$20 cash				friend A Degennaro 17 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 8½					
GRANT ALIEN	6				$25 cash				friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 7½					
	7				$20 cash											5 6½					
GRANT ALIEN	8				$20 cash				friend A Degennaro 17 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 5½		Black			
GRANT ALIEN	9				$20 cash				friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY.							5 7					
GRANT ALIEN	10				$10 cash				friend							5 7					
GRANT ALIEN	11				$20 cash				friend A Degennaro 17 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 6½					
	12				$20 cash				friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 8		Brown Grey			
GRANT ALIEN	13				$25 cash				friend A Degennaro 17 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 7½		Brown			
	14				$20 cash				friend Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY							5 8		Black		Jack Smarden	
	15	Wakefield	MA		$20 cash				friend Edoardo Silva Wakefield Mass							5 6					
C	16	Gallipolis	Italy		$50 cash				friend Antonio Gonsalves Silva Box 42 Gallipolis, Santa Clara Co Cal							5 7		Brown			
	17															5 2				Italy	Turin
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* CARMANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Wm A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bajzar	Cereza	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klostar	father Stefo Juska Klostar
2										Christoff	Ivan	28		m	m	labourer	8-18 2997	4-20-70	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gorsko	wife Bade Ivanova Gorsko Albanovo
3										Vladoff	Canio	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paprivetz	mother Anna Vladoff Paprivetz
4										Jurdic	Cereza	31		f	m	wife	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Progovec	father Mato Serbar Progovec
5										Simic	Krsta	28		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Trecka	father Simic Lasic Trecka
6										Jordanoff	Rateho	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gorsko	wife Zana Ratchova Gorsko
7										Velikanac	Milos	29		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Trecka	wife Gospodina Velicana Grecka
8										Stoyanoff	Lambi	29		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Polskee	wife Eliska Lambova Polskee
9										Dmuzetovic	Ogujan	17		"	s	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Trecka	father Mersfa Stoyanova Trecka
10										Ivanoff	Dimitr	22		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gorsko	father Ivan Nenoff Gorsko-Albani
11										Blagojevic	Stanisa	24		"	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Trecka	wife Luda Blagojevic Grecka
12										Stoyanoff	Steplan	35		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Crambeck	wife Zanka Stephanova Crambeck
13										Gianoff	Athanas	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsko	father Mitan Beneff Gorsko
14										Basilicy	Coulauris	31		f	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Ringhlade	wife Eleni Caulauri Ringhlade
15										Aristarco	Analitis	30		"	s	"	7-17-72	"	"	"	"	Spyridione	father Aristarco Anal Spyridione
16										Caustantinos	Tourmas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licauresi	father Demetri Caustant Licauresi
17										Dicaupsio	Liviratos	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	wife Zafiranla Liviratu Agia
18										Chemistakis	Manastiriotz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	wife Zoitsa Manastiriotz Agia
19										Shnaip	Murati	28		"	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	Deka	father Abdul Murati Deka
20										Bugas	Andreas	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrajas	wife Afrodit Buga Zrajas
21										Saraudos	Zanatos	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rampade	father Nicolay Lanatos Rampade
22										Michele	Caulauris	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agia	wife Helgria Caulauris Agia
23										Spyros	Csariagarda	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaplada	father Tanagu Csariagarda Anaplada
24										Samanelos	Georgios	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neochoria	father Prodagnier Neochorian
25										Balib	Hassein	30		"	"	"	none	none	"	"	"	Potami	brother Mauli Hamozein Potami
26										Procapios	Bugas	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dachina	wife Christina Buga Dachina
[illegible]										Dionysiou	Franchiakos	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rampades	mother Argyri Samanos Rampades
28										Spyridiou	Nicapaulos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	father Nicolas Nicapaulos Agia
29										Petratos	Angelos	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringhlade	father Grigoriy Petratoj Ringhlade
30										Leanidas	Cavadias	46		"	m	"	none	none	"	"	"	Rouspada	wife Easytaulina Cavadia Agia

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Moundsville	yes	self	$25	no			husband Luka Bajjar Box 551 Moundsville W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Klostar
2	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Toledo Ohio	friend Simeon Chirakoff 440 Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Gorsko
3	"	Sandusky	yes	self	$25	no			father Vladi Vladeff Hayes Ave 601 Sandusky	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	"	"	none	"	Rgnrvtz
4	W. Va.	Moundsville	yes	self	$25	"			Lakeland Lefo Surdak Box 551 Moundsville W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	"	"	none	Croatia	Prugovac
5	2nd	Indianapolis	yes	self	$25	yes	14	2nd Indianapolis Ind.	Mr. Giorgi Markovic 132 2nd Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	good	"	"	none	Serbia	Strecka
6	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$25	"	10/12	Colorado	Mr. Steffe Ivan Coleff 440 Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	"	"	none	Bulgari	Gorsko
7	2nd	Indianapolis	yes	self	$25	"	14	Chicago Ill.	friend Elija Marjanovic 132 2nd Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	"	"	none	Servia	Strecka
8	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$25	"	09/12	Toledo Ohio	friend Esaue Tarnetkoff 440 Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Polsko
9	2nd	Indianapolis	yes	self	$25	no			Mikayto Slec 132 2nd Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	good	"	"	none	Servia	Strecka
10	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$25	"			friend Athanas Coseff 440 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Gorska
11	2nd	Indianapolis	yes	self	$25	yes	11/13	2nd Indianapolis Ind.	Como Mladenovic 132 2nd Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	"	"	none	Servia	Strecka
12	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	self	$25	"	10/12	Toledo Ohio	friend Vladi Vladeff Hayes Ave 601 Sandusky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Tcarbak
13	"	Toledo	yes	self	$25	no			friend Dobri Gerasoff 1304-06 Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	"	Gorsko
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	friend Andreas Bongos 628 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	"	none	Greek	Ringlabo
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			friend Berando Liviolato 106 Wall St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	"	none	"	Kefalino
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	"			cousin Alex Zoltan 154 E. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	"	Dicaureem
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	"			friend Andreas Mikouris 21 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Agia
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	"			Mr. Athanasios Cavadias 628 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	"
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$26	yes	12/13	Philad Pa.	friend Evelio Mereidi 920-13th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Trapia
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			friend Andreas Serva 628 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	"	none	"	Kampadel
21	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	02/12	Colorado Salaida	friend Cam Bastiato 746 6 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	"	none	"	Agia
22	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	self	$25	no			brother Athiadis Caulaboris 715 Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Anaplada
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	04/12	New York N.Y.	Cogimo Georg Damadicos 12 E 5th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	"	Nedocia
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			friend Petro Zerbo 640 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Patanu
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$24	"			friend Ali Braimi 920 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Radina
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	"			friend Andreas Bugas 628 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Kampada
27	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	"			friend Georgo Mulikos 225 Broadway Arcade New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Agia
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	friend Nicolas Colinas. 715 Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Ringlade
29	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			friend Sam Battistato 744 6 Ave New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	"	Agia
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$30	"			friend Nicolas Colinas. 715 Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Kampada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

85

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Carman

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
600611										Giaffer	Mustafia	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radina	Eugene Leliann Hasar Radina wife Polyxeni Vlacho
482										Vlachopoulo	Alexander	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banilatica	Banilatica wife Georgia Avastago
623										Chrasnicules	Avastago	22		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agia	Agia mother Theodora Chimina
494										Chimina	Andreas	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patami	Patami brother Marinoj Antona-
645										Michele	Antanacatoj	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	Agia father Angelo Geltia
636										Geltis	Giovanni	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garaukpa	Garaukpa wife Guraunia Bumba
57										Spyridian	Bumbaj	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passioni	Passioni mother Theodora Gastardo
DEPORTED 548										Anastatoj	Gasteratoj	23		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ringlade	Ringlade wife Caruya Chamatare
669										Chamatoj	Alexandroj	39		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agia	Agia wife Agria Cauri
5/10										Cauris	Stamatios	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patami	Patami brother Augustoniaj Euf.
671 11										Vasilios	Euthymiatos	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	Alymjata Agia wife Zackdrania Samanelis
52 12										Samanelis	Theodosy	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patami	Patami father Georg Livieratos
68 13										Sivieratoj	Nicolas	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agia	Agia wife Vasiliki Spyridiane
7014										Spyriadiant	Gamelis	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfou	Garfant wife Maria Stanoova
599 15										Marinkestoff	Stanco T.	38		" m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria, Bulgaria		Bergovo	Bergovo wife Maria Despidia
7/16										Spiridon	Chatzichis	25		m s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Castori	Castori father Demetrios Chlubria
39817										Chlimbosis	Nick D.	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castori	Castori wife Vola Beroe
381 18										Zerve	Dimitar	47		m m	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Bulgar	Filipovas	Filipovas wife Maria Dimitri Beroe
219										Bele	Dimitri G.	38		m m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Newark Ohio	Milovoje wife Jana Milovoje
3 20										Loper	Lazor	43		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Indianola	Indianola wife Anna Loper
21										—	Raoum	Dom 16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dora Dora
4 22										Kristoff	John	31		m m	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lievovo	Lievovo mother Evela Petroff Vorbovka
3 23										Marcoff	Ivana S.	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vorbovka	Vorbovka
24 Parents										"	Milka	6		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dora mother Euthimia Meletis
25										Meletis	Georgios	26		m s	black	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarvani	Sarvani father Jonais Milios
5 26										Milios	Christos	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levadia	Levadia Victoria
6 27										Anagnostou	Georgios	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Sarvani mother Eugenia Anagnostou
7 28 Hamburg										Spiranton	John	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sarvani father George Spiranton Gordon Turkey
29										Garbiez	Francois	23		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chelm	Chelm father Wlanzy Garbiez Chelm Russia
30																						

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

F B Meeaker Insp.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No," which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Perth Amboy	yes	self	$32	no			friend Julio Gladdy 327½ Hudson Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	brown	none	Greek	Radvina
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			friend Calmas Nickl Halsted & 15th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bassilatica
3	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	"			friend Georg Mulleras 2251 Broadway N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agia
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			Eugino Andreas Bangas 623 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Patami
5	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Chicago	friend Gaus Bathiatoto 246 9th Ave New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agia
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$28	no			Father Peter Phelkis 527 W 81st St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garantza
7	Mass	Fitchburg	"	"	$25	"			friend Pamundaras Cabinery 52 Nuramb Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caniopi
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			friend Nicolas Gallinas 245 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ringlade
9	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	"			friend George Mulidas 2251 Broadway N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agia
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			Eugino Petros Zervos 616 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patami
11	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1912	Lilida	friend Andreas Malkis 24 Carroll St New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agia
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes	1912	Omaha Nebr	Eugino Limos Samaklis 616 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patami
13	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	no			friend Bernardo Livierato 106 Wall St. New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Agia
14	RI	Providence	"	"	$25	"			friend Stefano Galichopoulos Apollos 91 Washington St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limios
15	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Peoria Ill	friend Marin Kotarlitzoff 1 Adamas 2912 Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lujet
16	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	$80	yes	1911		friend Stefano Calichopoulos 19 Washington St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Limios
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Ft Benjamin Ind	friend Leon Papadopoulos 2000 W Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castri
18	NY	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Ft Benjamin Ind	friend Petros Papadopoulos 1527 Lexington Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roulia	Tulgimos
19	Unknown								friend Ghoustanos 18 Camilla St, Newark Unknown							5	6					Servia	Petrof
20					$600				friend							5	5						
21									friend							5	3						
22	Iowa	Waterloo			$50	yes	1910	Omaha Nebr	friend Emanuel Kandy 1524 Walnut St Waterloo Iowa							5	7					Bulgaria	Chervo
23				Husband	$25	no			husband							5	6						Vobocha
24				Father					father							—	—	—	—	—			
25	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	Boston Mass	Eugino Kolus Cotsaftis 257 Roxbury St, Boston Mass							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Karpenisi
26				Uncle	$50	yes	1910	Boston Mass	Eugino Peter Papagalos 257 Lamberd St Boston Mass							5	5						Vrotsi Evodia
27	Unknown			Uncle		yes	1907 13		Known Fred Anderson: 32 Worcester St. Boston Mass							5	6						Amfissa
28		Watertown	no		$30	yes	1907 13	Chicago Ill	friend Konstandinos Konstandis 27 Elton Ave. E Watertown Mass							5	3					Turkey	Erdon
29	NY	New York	yes		$30	no			friend Charles Schaus 56 Day St, New York NY							5	5			grey		Russia	Chelm
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Barr, Master SWEAR (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Carmer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MARCH, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
6										Jovanovitch Seva	33 V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Zilteke	father Jovan Dobrevitch Zilteke
12										Dimitrijentch Gjuro	31 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetovske	Zarko Dimitrovitch Cetovsko
4023										Misaljevich Gogo	35 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Misailyo Marinko vich Cetovsko
13										Blagojevich Nicola	30 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaza Rosick Cetovo Cetovsko
4035										Nastovich Petco	35 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Stamano Davlovitch Cetovsko Georgy
14										Saboff Kolio	22 V	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mekisch	Sabi Koliaff Mekisch
4037										Todorovitch Krsto	16 V	"	s	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Cetovske	father Todor Milovitch Cetovsko
15										Damnianoff Dantcho	30 V	"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mekisch	Russa Dantchova Mekisch
4039										Radsevitch Todor	24 V	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Cetovske	father Mishe Markovitch Cetovsko
16										Deneff Angel	31 V	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Senovets	Potko Angeloff Deneff Senovets
4041										Ziarenza Lireone	26 V	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Pamarico	wife Maria Ziarenza Pamarico
17										Kibaric Pasko	39 V	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ganjevo	wife Jana Kibaric Ganjevo
4043										Pejovic Ivan	40 V	"	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cekilin	father Perd Pejovich Cekilin
18										Kibaric Cesko	25 V	"	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ganjevo	wife Ljuba Kibaric Ganjevo
4045										Draskovic Krsto	36 V	"	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rievo	mother Milica Draskovich Rievo
19										Jovicevich Mirco	19 V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cekliza	brother Mila Jovicevich Cekliza
4047										Gjuric Majka	45 V	"	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ganjevo	wife Gjuric Cerera Ganjevo
20										Jovicevic Filip	17 V	"	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cekliv	father Jovo Jovicevic Cekliv
4049										Petricevich Vidak	42 V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Rica Petricevich Cekliv
21										Radic John	28 V	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ganjevo	wife Ilana Radic Ganjevo
4051										Hasanovich Dusan	17 V	"	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cekliv	father Mirko Hasanovich Cekliv
22										Davidovich Rofa	40 V	"	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ganjevo	wife Anna Davidovich Ganjevo
4053										Gjurovich Mare	28 V	f	"	wife	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Becic	brother Andric Markoff Becic
23										Masanovich Spiro	23 V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cekliv	father Ilya Masanovich Cekliv
24										~~Gjonic Maja~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Ganjevo~~	~~wife Marya Gucic Ganjevo~~
4055										Lapicic Uzmo	33 V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cekliv	wife Jotka Lapicic Cekliv
25										Pejovic Lazar	22 V	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cekliv	father Nikola Pejovic Cekliv
4057										Vukmirovich Velko	25 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Risko Vukmirovich Cekliv
26										Lapitschich Jovan	35 V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jagnolja Lapitschich Cekliv
4059										Gjurovich Petar	22 V	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Gjurovich Cekliv

William Brodt
Interpreter

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no		friend Theroff Buzahoff 2214 Cherry St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Servia	Zelske
2	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	$25	yes		friend Teodor Blazeff Marshall st. 488 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	"	Tetovska
3	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no		friend Mares Ivanoff 2214 Cherry St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	"	"	none	"	"
4	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	$25	"		friend Teodor Blazeff Marshall st. 488 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	"
5	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	"		friend Petar Stefcheff Eglrest st. 2459 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	"	"
6	Pa.	Sharon	yes	self	$25	"		friend Sabi Rachkoff Box 742 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Mokrich
7	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	$48	"		friend Todor Ivanoff 2918 St. Clare Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	Servia	Tetovsko
8	Pa.	Sharon	yes	self	$20	yes	02/11 Sharon	friend Vitan Ivanoff Box 341 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Mokrich
9	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no		friend Monsior Schwabien 2418 Blair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Servia	Tetovsko Polskie
10	Pa.	Homestead	yes	self	$20	yes	02/12 Homestead	friend Mitcho Antonoff 91 Seventeenth Ave Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Lenovska
11	Mass.	Summerville	yes	self	$14	no		friend Leonardo Castellanno 64 Crescent Summerville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	"	"	none	Italia	Tamarico
12	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	friend Rako Jelich W. 5th st. 139 Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	yes	04/12 Buffalo	friend Nicola Latkich 585 11th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	Montenegro	Cekelin
14	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	no		friend C. E. Rualle Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
15	Mont.	Butte	yes	self	$30	yes	1909/12 Butte	Manufacturer 240 Galesburg Ill. brother Tavo Draskovich 138 Anaconda Rd Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	good	"	"	none	Montenegro	Kecvo
16	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$15	no	1908	friend Nicola Latkich 585 11th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	Cekelin
17	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	yes	Galesburg Ill.	friend Lasko Tome Gajic 461 Locust Iron st. Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
18	Wy.	Gebo	yes	self	$10	"		Cousin Mirgud Jovovich P.O. Box Gebo Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	Montenegro	Cekelin
19	Wash.	Roslyn	yes	self	$15	yes	09/12 Nevada	Delaware friend Luka Lapicich Box 10 Roslyn Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	"	"	none	"	"
20	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	friend Peter L. Ratic Box 145 Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
21	Mont.	Butte	yes	self	$20	no		brother Tsko Abramovich 2 Park st. 82 Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Montenegro	Cekelin
22	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	"		friend Joe Frank L. Sidersky st. 1156 Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$20	"		Lombard Tisha Ghirardi 2 Park st. 82 Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	Montenegro	Beric
24	Mont.	Butte	yes	self	$20	yes	06/12 Butte	Mont. Cousin Tso Abramovich 82 2 Park st. Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	"	"	none	"	Cekelin
25	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self	$25	no		friend Joe Frank South Side Sidersky st. 1156 Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	good	"	"	none	Servia	Zanjevo
26	Wash.	Buckley	yes	self	$20	"		Cousin Dusan Lapicich Box 432 Buckley Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Cekelin
27	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$20	"		friend Nicola Lakich 585 11th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	"	"	none	"	"
28	Wash.	Callum	yes	self	$25	yes	10/12 Callum	Wash. friend Risto Lapicich Callum Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	Roslyn	yes	self	$20	"	10/12 Roslyn	friend Milo Jovicevich Box 10 Roslyn Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	"	"	none	"	"
30	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$20	no		friend Nicola Lakich 585 11th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lorraine, Cabin Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

10/15
10/13
30/12

11—4638

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germanic sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
171			Lopicic Nikola	38 ✓	m		laborer	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Cetkin	wife Mara Lopicic Cetkin
172			Pejovic Nikola	35 ✓	"		"	no no	"	"	" "	father Pero Pejovich Cetkin
173			Sofranac Sarro	28 ✓	m		"	yes yes	"	"	" "	father Cetkin
64			Strugar Silya	25 ✓	"		"	" "	"	"	" "	mother Maza Strugar Cetkin
175			Andlar Roza	25 ✓	m		Waiter	11-223297-505 10/17/39	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	sister Roza Andlar for Jelavich
6			" Vjekoslav	3 ✓	"		child	no no	"	"	"	brother
7			Bres Ana	16 ✓	f		laborer	" "	"	"	"	mother Josko Bres
178			Jeffer Morris	26 ✓	m		laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Rosa Bres
179	5-12848-8/1/33		Dimopulos Nicolas	21 ✓	m		mechanic	2-853591 2-15-41	Greece	Greek	Greece Salonica	mother Kenesh Jeffer
180			Economou Eleomenes	28 ✓	m		clerk	" "	"	"	" Dolsaia	Family Schools 20 Years
181			Christofides Demetrios	17 ✓	m		laborer	" "	"	"	" "	father Panagiotis Dimopulo
12												father Panag Economou
13												Dolsaia Kisyovig
14												father Antony Christofides
15												Dolsaia Kenosa
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

DEPORTED 7911

Dykes

11/6

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such, write "Yes" and state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash Roslyn	yes	self	$20	yes	09/12	Wash	brother	Luka Lapicic Roslyn Box 10 Roslyn Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Cetkin
2	NJ New York	"	"	$20	yes	04/12	Buffalo	friend	Nikola Lakich 585 4th Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa Luceme	"	"	$25	yes	11/12	Globe Ariz	friend	Milo Musoval P.O. of Box 101 Luceme Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wash Eallum	"	"	$20	no	—		friend	Serran Masanarevich Eff Eallum Wash	"	"	"	"	Bales Scotch dark old farm	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wisc Milwaukee	"	husband	$15	yes	—			Austrian Slavs Families 110 of Clayton Co; Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Croatia	Jelavich
6	"	"	father	(2)	—	—			Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	father	(2)	—	—			Austrian Gabo Bros. 416 Hepin Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	—	Kojarevo	Slavonia
8	NY New York	yes	friend	$30	yes	1909	NY New York		friend Nick Lesak 89 2nd St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Sherpy
9	Mass Boston	"	self	$36	no	—			friend Vasa Jokas 407 Broadway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	Greece	Patras
10	NY New York	"	"	$30	yes	1905	NY New York		Austrian Slavs Families 34 Lewis St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Dolcani
11	"	"	"	$50	no	—			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	—
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANS ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Bard, master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Bard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Lewis Esmur
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 23 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Bowe
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 23 1914

Actual
564 bet
22
586 Total

33 51.
59 T~
561

Revised
559
22
581
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ALLOWED 1		Pawarczyk	Isze	20	m/s	Shoe maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Mother Pawarczyk Slutzk Minsk
2		Broder	Sure	26	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav		Father-in-law Eisenstadt - Ekaterinoslav
3		"	Bruchi	4	11/12	Child	no no						Grandfather "
4		"	Boris	2	4	"	" "						Grandfather "
5		Kratzer	Hirsch	35	m/m	Sailor	yes yes				Glusk		Wife Tezje Kratzer Glusk Minsk
6		Tesfer	Schmuel	20	m/s	Labourer	" "				Bransk		Father Yankel Tesfer Bransk Grodno
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23-119233-8-14-4r-505.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	yes	bro-in-law	$40	no		brother in law Abram in Brunell 44 Tamarine st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Rusk
2	N.Y.	New York	—	husband	$5	"		Nathan Rusk Brother 19 Pearl st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ekaterinoslav
3	"	"	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	"		Esther	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$50	"		Charles Salomin Rabbi 113 E 10th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbi	5	5	dark	Common			"	Rusk
6	"	"	"	sister	$5	"		sister Lena Rabbi 18 Ave D st, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	no.	5	2	"	"	"		"	Krausk
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas L Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 02 MAR 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

John A Carnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived MARCH 23, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Golod, Jossel	20	7		1	To brother	Bro Hirsch 480 Powell St Blkyn	Bch	23	3	—	1	—
2	Ledermann, Ben	18	13		1	" brother	Bro Leo 135 E 114 St NYC	A	23	2	—	—	—
3	Bels, Anna	28	7		1	" tel $	LRW father Jos Ko 416 Cedar Milwaukee Wisc	D	26	11	3	3	3
4	Bychowska, Rosa	18	19		1	" cousin	Cous Nathan Jenkins 173 Ave A NYC	Bch	23	2[55]	—	1	—
5	Nichnik, Kalman	19	17		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Jerson Rosenfeld 24 Main St Peabody Mass	J	25	11[30]	2	2/3	2
6	Lundy, Margaret	3	7		1	" sister	Sis Mary Lundy 148 W 93 St NYC	Bch	23	3[00]	—	1	—
7	Biderman, Gittel	18	16		1	" uncle	Unc Wendel B 104 E 6 St NYC	Bch	23	2[15]	—	1	—
8	Sztecher, David & brother	19	13		2	" tel $	RRE Bro Morris 160 Chelsea E Boston Mass	D	24	3	2	2	2
9	Galant, Lewy	19	12		1	" tel $	RRE Bal Mat Izenstein 963 Cambridge Cambridge Mass	J	25	4	2	2	2
10	Zalesky, Ciwje & 5 ch.	20	8		5	" husband	Husb Pinchus 64 E 13 St NYC	A	23	2[00]	—	—	—
11	Schechtmeister, Schlojme	18	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro Max 305 E 116 St NYC	A	23	3	—	—	—
12	Byrne, Kathleen	3	25		1	" sister	Sis Mary B 339 E 47 NYC	J	24	11[10]	1	—	1
13	Gjurovich, Mare	27	23		1	" Tel $	RRW Husb Simon 82 E Park Butte City Mont	A	25	3[30]	2	2	2
14	Kaplansky, Zele	20	14		1	" brother	Bro Lippe Litwin 62 Christopher Brklyn	J	24	9[40]	1	1	1
15	Broder, Sime & 2 ch.	29	2		3	" husband	Husb Serach 22 Rutgers Pl NYC	Bch	23	4[07]	—	—	—
16	Tulbovic, Jodwed & sister	20	15		2	" uncle	Bro Isaac J 72 Johnson Ave Brklyn	Bch	23	4	—	—	—
17	Shortt, Lena	4	24		1	" brother	Husb Wm Hollis 11 Pelham 193 Waverly Pl NYC	Bch	23	3[10]	—	—	—
18	Brennan, Mary	3	28		1	" cousin	Cous Lena Brennan 125 E 57 St NYC	Bch	23	3[10]	—	—	—
19	Labinski, Zipa	17	1		1	" brother	Bro Selig Lavner 365 S 3 Brklyn	A	24	10[35]	1	—	1
20	Moroz, Liba & ch	20	19		2	" husband	Husb Yankel 159 Columbus ave New Haven Ct	J	24	11	1	—	1
21	Offenheim, Scheima	20	17		1	" tel $	Unc Adam 395 E 8 St NYC	A	23	3[00]	—	—	—
22	Scharkowitz, Gittel & ch	17	3	1	2	" tel $	RRW Husb Mendel 1214 So Center ave Chicago Ill	D	24	3	1	—	1
23	Drashni, Mali	21	17		1	" tel $	RRC Uncle Abraham Jerochman 32 Shawmut Boston Mass	J	25	1[30]	2	1	2
24	Feeney, Bee	1	8		1	" uncle	Cous Chas Cohen 270 E 10 St NYC	A	23	3[10]	—	—	—
25	Aderwitz, Joicha & ch	21	19		2	" Tel $	RRE Husb Adam 84 Salem Boston Mass	D	24	3	2	2	2
26	Trioz, Stefania	21	21		1	" brother	Bro Wladimer J 29 Ave NYC	J	24	10[45]	1	—	1
27	Mulroy, Mary	1	20		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 4 E 66 St NYC	Bch	23	3[00]	—	—	—
28	Eggie, Walter	3	23		1	" tel $	father Robert Lee Box 161 Lee Mass	A	25	1[45]	2	2	2
29	Podubniak, Olga	17	30		1	" tel $	RRC Bro John 162 Cedar Manchester N H	J	25	11[30]	2	1	2
30	Rivonos, Sfui	21	24		1	" cousin							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA March 23rd, 1914 arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

11-387 Cunard

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Julian, Nostacia	21	26		1	To uncle	Uncle anton Pavlicky 29-1 ave Nyc	J	24	11.10	1	—	1
32	Adamson, Amanda	15	2		1	Tp husband	R RW Husb John Ed Kimmen Decking Port Richey Fla	D	27	1.30	4	3	4
33	Malasho, Julia	21	25		1	" cousin	Austrian Soc	J	25	2	2	2	2
34	Blake, Leslie & sister	2	18		1	" parents	Both Elizabeth 3 2 x Hunterdon Nj Trenton	D	23	3.30	—	—	—
35	Haugen, Edgar	11	15		1	" tel $	Bro Andrew Haugen R D 2 # 1 Bellingham Wash	B	23	4.20	—	—	—
36	Schurmak, Malke	19	15		1	" med exam	Aunt Fannie 73 - 2 St Chelsea Mass	—	31	2.45	8	—	8
37	Draskovic, Krato	27	15		1	" tel $	R RW Bro Savo Draskovich 133 anaconda Rd Butte Mont	J	25	11.30	2	1	2
38	Saslawsky, Jachowsky, Wichne & 2 ch	21	14		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Benzion J 1018 no 13 St Louis Mo	J	25	4	6	6	6
39	Johnson, Eliu	9	11		1	" tel $	Rev C. Fannickson	B	23	3.10	—	—	—
40	Petterson, Rut	12	5		1	" cousin	Mrs Sarah Johnson 275 - 6th St Bklyn	D	23	3.20	—	—	—
41	Karlsson, Agnes	12	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Celia Jacobsen 124 E 56 St NYC	Bro	23	4.02	—	—	—
42	Klaskin, Leike	17	7		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mary Goldsmith 102 E 6 St NYC	D	23	3.25	—	—	—
43	Lew, Rochel & ch	17	5		2	" tel $	R RW Husb Sam 5812 Central ave Clev O	D	24	3	2	2	2
44	Szerak, Victoria	43	30		1	" tel $	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Jachimjak, Alecia	21	18		1	" tel $	RRW father Sylvester 25 Roosevelt Buffalo ny	D	24	3	1	1	1
46	Boocock, James	3	17		1	" tel $	Aunt Ann Preston, North ave Stratford Conn	a	24	1.45	1	1	1
47	Leikop, Jewie	18	23		1	" brother	Bro Max 308 Brook ave Bronx	J	24	12.10	1	—	1
48	Kurnicki, Boruch	17	20		1	" tel $	RRE father abram 86 Ebn chelsea mass	D	26	3.30	3	3	3
49	Posofsky, Milly & 3 ch	5	14	1	3	" husband	Uncle Abram 765 Hancock St Bklyn	Bro	23	4	—	—	—
50	Glicken, Rachel & 2 ch	5	11		3	" tel $	RRE Husb abram 1359 main Hartford Ct	D	24	3	3	3	3
51	Goldberg, Basche & 6 ch	17	23		7	" tel $	RRE Husb Lazar 13 Cobb Boston Mass	J	25	11.30	14	7	14
52	Rudswicky, Moische	20	21		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Ely 402 Renwick ave Syracuse NY	D	24	3	1	1	1
53	Grunstat, Schepsel	19	16		1	" tel $	RRE father Asher 11 Everett ave Chelsea Mass	D	26	3.30	3	3	3
54	Linker, Elizabeth	20	22		1	" tel $	RRW Sist Catherine Wasko, Brush Colo	J	25	4	2	2	2
55	Kosowski, Schloima	18	11		1	" brother	Bro Bernard 310 E 49 NYC	J	24	11	1	—	1
56	Lee, Roland	4	6		1	" tel $	Bro Jorge, Main, Contreville R I	A	25	11.30	2	1	2
57	Kleppert, Leonhardt wife & 2 ch	20	23	1	4	" tel $	RRW Bro George Wasko, Brush, Colo	J	25	11	8	8	8
58	Michalover, Iwan	23	12		1	" med exam	Bro Eugene 4 Lenox Springfield Mass	—	3	12.40	8	—	8
59	Lew, Berko	19	10		1	" son in hosp	Son Henry 154 No main Fall River Mass	J	26	1.40	3	3	3
60	Bardus, Chas	19	16		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD #1 arrived 3-25-14, 191, M., from (18)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Atkinson, Ella	14	29	2	LEC	2 Cab	1230 Morrison	3/23 128 Hgs						3/26 11 Mcg 145										6	8	6
	" Cecil																									
2	Schalburg, Beatrice	5	22	3	LPC	"	" English							3/23 125 Hgs 2											5	
	" Conrad																									
	Ridgeway, Gertrude																									
3	Randall, Frank	5	17	1	CL	"	" "							3/23 115 Hgs 136											1	
4	Kushner Mina	16	1	3	Sec 11 LPC		155 Piaggio							3/24 184 K 340										3	3	3
	" Frieda																									
	" Sura																									
5	Babicky Ilia	18	20	1	LPC		205 Dyckes	3/24 146 Hgs						3/25 196 Hgs 145										2	2	2
6	Mokie, Sava	18	22	1	LPC		205 Dyckes	3/24 147 Hgs										10	3/25	Lehman				2	1	2
7	Katz, Mindla	20	2	2	LPC		210 Donovan	3/25 170 Hgs						3/26 163 Jas 11 40										6	6	6
	" Beila																									
8	Pejovic, Ivan	27	13	1	LPC	To wash 3/2 3/14 - 1 10 Mon Ref 3/13/14 12 M	215 Book							3/24 179 M 11 40										1	1	
9	Pelson, Jessie	14	21	1	LPC	HOLD 2 Cab Decent	1230 Morrison	3/28 26 Mon											3/24/14 Lusitania					3	5	3
10	Melnik, Ewdokim	23	1	1	LPC		230 Bawar	3/24 145 Hgs										10 20	3/25	Lehman				2	1	2
11	Rachman, Chaim	17	22	1	LPC		225 Book							3/25 174 605 11 45										2	1	2
12	Scheicher, Feige (Schoichet)	17	18	2	LPC		255 Book	3/24 100 5 HD						3/25 175 018 11 50										4	2	4
	" Czerne																									
13	Lionowa, Ksenia	21	1	4	LPC		245 Piaggio	3/24 115 Hgs										10 20	3/25	Lehman				8	4	8
	" Konstantin																									
	Lionel																									
	Giorg																									
14	Frankubatos Franceswatej, Dionysis	25	27	1	LPC		300 Donovan	3/24 152 J										10 20	3/25	Lehman				2	1	2
15	Sedulowicz, Luka	18	21	1	LPC		300 Dyckes	3/24 148 Hgs										10 20	3/25	Lehman				2	1	2
16	Rosenblatt, Frume	18	14	1	LPC	Cert	310 Dyckes	3/24 143 gold										1	3/31/14	Lusitania				8	8	8
17	Kawaresyk, Josef	29	1	1	LPC		305 Macintosh							3/24 86 B 1 00										1	1	1
18	Gasteratos, Anastasios	26	8	1	LPC	Cert	400 Macatee	3/25 13 J.										1	3/31/14	Lusitania				8	8	8
19	Cantrill, William	1	12	1	LPC	PD Cert	325 Macatee							3/24 01 Hgs 1033 Landed										1	1	
20	Nielsen, Anders	14	13	1	LPC	PD Cert	330 Macintosh	3/28 191 Hgs 3/31 4 PM																8	8	8

Carmania 3/23 Totals 50

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD #1 *arrived* 3-23-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* (18)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Atkinson, Ellis	14	29	2	LPC	2 Cab	1230 Morrison																		
	" Cecil																								
2	Schalburg, Beatrice	5	22	3	LPC	"	" English																		
	" Conrad																								
	Ridgeway, Gertrude																								
3	Randall, Frank	5	17	1	CL	"	" "																		
4	Kushner Mina	16	1	3	Sec 11 LPC		155 Piaggio																		
	" Frieda																								
	" Sura																								
5	Babicky Ilia	18	20	1	LPC		205 Dyckes																		
6	Mokie, Sava	18	22	1	LPC		205 Dyckes																		
7	Katz, Mindla	20	2	2	LPC		210 Donovan																		
	" Beila																								
8	Pejovic, Ivan	27	13	1	LPC		215 Bock																		
9	Polson, Jessie	14	21	1	LPC	HOLD 2 Cab	1230 Morrison																		
10	Melnik, Ewdokim	23	1	1	LPC		230 Bower																		
11	Rachman, Chaim	17	22	1	LPC		225 Bock																		
12	Schleicher, Feige	17	18	2	LPC		255 Bock																		
	" Czerne																								
13	Lisnewa, Ksenia	21	1	4	LPC		245 Piaggio																		
	" Konstantin																								
	Lionel																								
	Giorg																								
14	Francescatej, Dionysis	25	27	1	LPC		300 Donovan																		
15	Medulowicz, Luka	18	21	1	LPC		300 Dyckes																		
16	Rosenblatt, Frume	18	14	1	LPC	Cert	310 Dyckes																		
17	Kawarezyk, Josef	29	1	1	LPC		305 Macintosh																		
18	Gesteretos, Anastasios	26	8	1	LPC	Cert	400 Macatee																		
19	Centrill, William	1	12	1	LPC	PD Cert	325 Macatee																		
20	Nielsen, Anders	14	13	1	LPC	PD Cert	330 Macintosh																		

Carmania 3/23 TOTALS 30

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD #2 *arrived* 3-23-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	Riddell, Philip	2	16	1	LPC PD Cert	335 Montgomery							3/25	2	7 9 50									2	2
22	Christofilos, Demetrios	28	11	1	LPC Cert	335 Dyckes	3/24 117 d													3/25	Carmania			2	2
23	Marsh, William	2	5	2	LPC Sec 11	320 Montgomery	3/25 7 2			3/31 151 mcg										3/31/14	Lusitania		16	16	16
24	Coppin, Ivy (ward)																								
24	Rusek, Ignacy	17	8	2	LPC PD Cert	320 Book							3/24 5 C 330											2	2
	hrs. Waclaw																								
25	Reskin, Simon	18	4	2	LPC Cert	3w32 Dyckes	3/24 134 OPS										(Sura) 3/24-134 OPS 105			3/31/14	Lusitania		16	16	16
	" Sara Juda				To Hosp 3/23/14-12 30 pm																				
26	Verschuren, Thos W	16	7	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab Cert	1230 Morrisem	4/7 79 M			4/7 94 92			Died May 4 1914												
27	Bishop Walter, Jr	6	20	1	LPC Cert	330 Dyckes							3/24 105 JAS 10 25											1	1
28	Shepley George	—	—		Insane In Hosp 3/23/14	Donovan	3/24 104 JAS													3/25	Carmania				
29	Lew Itzchok	—	—	41	LPC From Hosp 3/24/14	Bauer	3/25 [illegible]						3/26 170 JAS 12 40											3	3
30	Mudie James R	2	27	1	Lpc from Hosp 3/25/14-2 10 pm	Bauer							3/25 166 B 3 25												
					Ret 3/31/14 - 1 [illegible] 23																				
31	Marsh C Florence	2	4		LCW Cert In Hosp 3/30/14	Donovan	3/30 151 Img													3/31/14	Lusitania		1		
32	Rabinowitz Chane	18	24		LCW " " " "	Fitz	3/31 1 d													"	"	"	1		
																							41	44	41

Carmania 3/23 TOTALS

A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4713

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from New - York, Feb. 26th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Austin	Henry W.	50		m	m	Oak Park Ill. Jan. 22nd. 1864.		Oak Park Ill 217. Lake street
2	—"—	Edna M.	35		f	m	Ferguson Mo. Minn. Feb 14th. 1879.		— " —
3	Murray	Austin J.	46		m	s	New York N.Y. Sept 8th. 1867.		New York 88 Washington street
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest O Kuhr, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon of the General or Supplementary Corps, or employed under the Act, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALBINGIA. 2-4 sailing from Pto. Colombia 6-7, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonchar — Josef	23	m s	travelling salesman	Egyptian	Egyptian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Hotel Barranquilla, Barranquilla Colombia
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1088

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York , March 23rd , 1914

100

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	zp.	self	$70.-	2½ years	New-York	Brooklyn, Gordon Place 56	wife: Selma Boucher	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	no	Egypt	Tantah
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ALBINGIA. from Pto. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

C

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

101

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBINGA sailing from Kingston, March 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Mary	38		f	m	Staten Island N.Y. 16. April 1876.		Staten Island 53 Tompkinsville
2	—"—	Albert	7		m	s.	" " " 27. Nov 1907		" " " "
3	—"—	Thomas	5		m	s.	" " " 26. Dec 1909		" " " "
4	Barbey	Ellen	23		f	m	" " " 19. Jan. 1891.		" " 6 Elm Place
5	Sweeney	Katherine	36		f	s.	Haverstraw, N.Y. Sept 16th 1878.		Berlin, Conn
6	—"—	Josefine	32		f	s.	—"— " Dec. 23rd 1881		—"—
7	Finch	William T.	57		m	s.	Binghampton, N.Y. Dec 30th 1857		Binghampton, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

77

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Nicolo, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Nicolo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

M—438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—438

77

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Port au Prince, March 18th, 1914

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guara	Antonia	27		m	Consul	yp	yp	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	own home: Mexico City, 52 Calle de Cadena
2			Noble	William D.	41		m	Merchant	y	y	English	American	Haiti	Port a Prince	Hotel Metropolitain, Port au Prince, Haiti.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 23rd, 191 4

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom furnished, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50.	yes	1911 New-York several times	Hotel Emigrant House, New York, Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Syria	Damascus
2	"	—"—	"	—"—	$200.	"	"	Porto Rico american Tobacco Co, New-York, 17 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	—"—	Porto Rico	Naguabo
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALBINGIA.

I, ~~Ernestus~~ E. Kuhr, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each~~ of ~~the aliens~~ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Kuhr M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—468

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALBINCIA sailing from Kingston 5-9, March 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commercial Traveler)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pettit —	Herbert	23	m. s.	civil engineer	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Grand Ville Hotel, Kingston
2			Young —	Alice	55	f. w.	tourist	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Clermont	brother: Allan Young, Clermont Jamaica
3			—"—	Edith	48	f. w.	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—— —— ——
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 25th, 191

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	in transit to Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	England	Sunbury
GRANT ALIEN 2	England	London	yes	—"	$200	yes	in transit		in transit to London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	—"	—"	"	Portsmouth
GRANT ALIEN 3	—"	—"	yes	—"	$300	"	—"		—, —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—"	—"	"	Norwich
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) of the [illegible]IA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A Kuehn, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA., acting therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albingia

Ernest A Kuehn M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

106

6

Mar 23-14

1413-3

1905

8 1

1

Steer Passage

U.S.

1st Cabin 3 8 12

2nd Cabin 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Ynagua, March 19th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelsan	Johannes	55		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norwegian S.S. Co.		Shipowners agents Agts	Island	Ynagua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Holm	Halfdan	37		m m	chief mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 23rd, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Norwegian Government $70 -	no	no		Norwegian Consulate, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	no	—	$20 -	no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	—	—	—
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA, from Guagua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus Kuhs, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Ernestus Kuhs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus O Kuhr, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, Sailing steamer, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr m d

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. 2-4 sailing from Kingston 5-9, March 17th, 1914

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ottey	Josef E.	36		m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Hotel Dalcoss, Kingston	B.W.	Barbados via Bra
2	Burnett	Nathan	26		m	mechanic	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kingston	Kingsfield owner Jane: Campbellfield Kingston	Mich.	Detroit
3	Robinson	William	32		m	—	yes	yes	Cuban	Negroe	—	Kingston	Charles Hotel, Kingston Princess street	—	— NON IMMIG
4	Reid	David	29		m s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Jamaican	Jamaican	—	—	sister: Lillian Meier, Kingston 25 Metcalf street	Can.	Montreal via Bra
5	Phillips	Coldridge	40		m	—	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	—	—	wife: Caroline Phillips, Kingston 9 East street	—	Hamilton via Bra NON IMMI
6	Brown	William	47		m s.	labourer	no	no	British Subject	Negroe	—	—	Queen Hotel, Kingston Heywood street	Jamaica	Cardiff NON IMM
7	Cole	William	49		m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		"	" NON IMMIG
8	Romana	Simon	27		m s.	commercial traveller	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	—	—	Hotel Garden, Kingston.	—	—
9	Mc Bain	Espie	20		f s.	teacher	yes	yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	—	—	mother: Julia Mc Bain Kingston, 5 Great George street	—	—
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 57

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of ~~Ft Colombia~~ New-York March 23rd, 19[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have they a ticket or allowance, or sufficient for care and maintenance of themselves and families, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30.-	no	—	—	in transit to Barbados B. W. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	pleck	none	Jamaica	Savanna la mar
2	〃	〃	$30.-	〃	—	—	friend: Mrs. Robinson, Detroit, 282 Parkview Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	〃	〃	—〃—	—〃—	Carrington
3	〃	—〃—	$30.-	yes	1 year	New York Pittsburg	own home: Detroit, 282 Park View Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	Cuba	Marcano
4	〃	—〃—	$30.-	no			in transit to Montreal, Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	Jamaica	Kingston
5	〃	—〃—	$30.-	yes	one week	New-York	in transit to Hamilton Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	Barbados	St George
6	〃	—〃—	$31.-	no	—	—	Passenger intends to remain transit to ~~Cuba~~ Cardiff Wales	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	Sierra Leone	Freetown
7	〃	—〃—	$31.-	〃	—	—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	Syria	Damascus
8	〃	—〃—	$53.-	〃	—	—	friend: Dweck, Cohen & Esses 55 Allen street, New-York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	〃	〃	—〃—	〃	〃
9	〃	—〃—	$—	no	—	—	sister: Daniel Mc Bain 76 Mars, 2 rue Caignotal, New York, 31 Mount Pleasant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	—〃—	Jamaica	Kingston
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ALBINGIA., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Port au Prince, March 18th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1914.

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reid	Julius	32		M	S	Richmond, Va. Dec. 26th. 1881		% Caribbean Construction Co New-York Wall street
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

D. E. Breckinridge Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALBINGIA.

I, Ernestus Kuhr, Surgeon of the ....., sailing steamer, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Umanety of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Kuhr m. D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Ponce, March 14, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lolwik	Christian	16	m	S.		Shipwrecked seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nova Scotia	S/S "Cecil"	Friend Ponce P.R.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Hansen	Hakon	22	m	S.		Shipwrecked seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nova Scotia	S/S "Cecil"	Friend Ponce P.R.I.	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mail collect

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 23rd, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Norwegian	per Government	$10.-	yes	several times	Norwegian Consulate, New York		per	per	per	per	good	per	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Trondheim
2	per	—,—	$29.-	"	—,—	—,—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light "	none	—,—	Christiania
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ALBINGIA., from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Albingia 23

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S.S. Albingia Hamburg arrived March 23, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	M 1 Reid David	2 cabin A	4	1	21	Snider							3/23	161	K	340									

Albingia 3/23 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN A-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, MAR 21 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	James	22		m s	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	24 King st W	Ont	Toronto
2	Freeman	Janet	22		f s	none	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	21 Chapin st	Rochester	Rochester
3	Erickson	Axel	28		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Barre	Barre	Vt	Barre
4	Barrie	Nicholas J.	114		m s	Lumber Man	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Canada	Ottawa	601 Elgin & McLeod st	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
5	Wait	Frank G.	118		m s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	169 Clemow Ave	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
6	Wait	Mathilda	114		f w	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	169 Clemow Ave	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
7	Keating	Margaret	27		f s	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	278 Madison Ave	N.Y. City	N.Y. New York
8	Lantal	Lucie N.	24		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	7 N Anderson Ave	Pittsburgh Pa	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Barry	Mary	27		f s	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pittsfield	Pittsfield Mass		Mass Pittsfield
10	Bollard	Louise	47		f w	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	177 Berri st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
11	Bollard	Lucienne	19		f s	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	177 Berri st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
12	Jones	Leslie	21		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Box 1415	Calgary Alb	Alb Calgary
13	Cox	John	63		m m	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	28 Mac Laren st	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
14	Cox	Bertha	60		f m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	28 Mac Laren st	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
15	Cox	Warren	8		m s	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	28 Mac Laren st	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
16	Abbott	John A.	45		m m	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	170 Laurier Ave	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
17	McLeod	Donald	27		m s	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ottawa General & Children	Ont	Ont Ottawa
18	Gilman	Fred A.	42		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Penetanguishene	Penetanguishene	Ont	Ont Penetanguishene
19	King	F. Mabel	25		f s	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	72 Roxborough st W	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
20	Dudel	Jeanne	47		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	321 Clemy st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
21	Dudel	Gertrude	24		f m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	321 Clemy st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
22	Moore	Irene	24		f s	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	321 Clemy st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
23	Zibori	Francis	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	985 Lexington st	New York City N.Y.	N.Y. New York
24	Landerkin	Harry	36		m m	Post Office Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	391 Broadview Ave	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
25	Moses	Geo H	34		m m	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	62 Gamble Ave	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
26	Phelan	Thomas	60		m m	Stock Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	149 South Drive	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
27	Phelan	Kate	51		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	149 South Drive	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
28	Shephard	Thomas	12		m s	Lumber Man	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	115 Castle Frank Crescent	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
29	Shephard	Sarah	10		f s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	115 Castle Frank Crescent	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
30	Shephard	Eric	11		m s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	115 Castle Frank Crescent	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto

30
D. Norton
Toronto

2 + Can

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

NON IMMIGRANT

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 23 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		self					245 King St.									fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2		"					51 Drake St.									dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Kembt.
3	nw.	self.	over 50	yes	1914	Key.	Dale. Vt.				nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	11	fair	brown blue.	none.	Sweden	Falmstad.
4	nw.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	60 Wm. Tolgin Telle Ewd. St.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	11½	fair	brown blue.	none.	Canada	Ottawa
5	nw.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	169. Blenheim Ave.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	10	fair	grey. blue.	none.	Canada	Westwell & Ont
6	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	169 Blenheim Ave.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	8	dark	brown brown	none.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
7	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	235 Madison Ave.	Key City.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	5	dark	brown brown	none.	Ireland	Cork
8	nw.	self	over	yes	1914	Key.	D. K. Anderson. Ave. with M. & Mrs. Cobb,	Pittsburgh			nw nw nw nw	good.								
9	nw.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key	Pittsfield Mass.				nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	3	fair	dark black	none.	Ireland	Kilmacy
10	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914.	Key.	177. Bellst.	Montreal P.Q.			nw nw nw nw	good	nw	5	9	dark	grey brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
11	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914.	Key.	177. Bellst.	Montreal P.Q.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	4.	dark	brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
12	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914.	Key.	Box. 1415.	Calgary. Alb.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
13	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	72 MacLaren St.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
14	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	72. MacLaren St.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	9½	dark	brown grey	none	Canada	Cantley
15	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	72 MacLaren st.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw	—	—	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
16	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	170. Laurier Ave.	Ottawa Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	6.	dark	black brown	none.	Canada	Ottawa
17	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	Ottawa General.	Hospital			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	8	fair	brown blue	none.	Canada	Glengarry
18	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	Penetanguishene.	Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	7½	dark	black brown	none.	Canada	Almonte
19	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	72 Roxborough St. W.	Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	6.	fair	grey. brown	none	Canada	Meaford
20	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	321. Olivey St.	Montreal P.Q.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	5.	dark	black brown	none.	Canada	Montreal
21	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	321 Olivey St.	Montreal P.Q.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	6.	fair	brown blue	none.	Canada	Montreal
22	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	321 Olivey St.	Montreal P.Q.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	6.	dark	brown brown	none.	Canada	Montreal.
23	yes.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	1788 wife Mrs. J. Lee 985. Bloor St.	Key City.			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	10.	dark	black brown	none.	Italy	Naples.
24	no	self	over	yes	1914	Key.	381 Broadview Ave.	Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	7	dark	black brown	none.	Canada	Ranwer.
25	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	624 amble. Ave.	Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	7	fair	brown blue.	none.	Canada	Toronto.
26	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	148. Dan Pierce	Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	8½	fair	grey. blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
27	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	148 Dan Pierce	Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good.	nw.	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	115. Castle Frank	Crescent Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto
29	no.	self.	over	yes	1914	Key.	115 Castle Frank	Crescent Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	1	dark	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN 30	no.	self	over	yes	1914	Key.	115 Castle Frank	Crescent Toronto Ont			nw nw nw nw	good	nw.	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 23 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self														fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Kent
2		"														dk	"	one	Canada	Kent
3	nw	self												5	11	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad
4	nw	self												5	11½	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
5	nw	self												5	10	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Westmount P.Q.
6	yes	self												5	8	dark	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
7	yes	self												5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Cork
8	nw	self												5	5	dark	black brown	none	France	Caen
9	nw	self												5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Kenmay
10	yes	self												5	9	dark	grey brown	none	Canada	Montreal
11	yes	self												5	4	dark	brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
12	yes	self												5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick
13	yes	self												5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
14	yes	self												5	9½	dark	brown grey	none	Canada	Huntley
15	yes	self														fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
16	nw	self												5	6	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
17	nw	self												5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Glengarry
18	nw	self												5	7½	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Almonte
19	nw	self												5	6	fair	grey brown	none	Canada	Meaford
20	yes	self												5	5	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Montreal
21	yes	self												5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
22	yes	self												5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
23	yes	self												5	10	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Naples
24	nw	self												5	7	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Antwerp
25	nw	self												5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
26	nw	self												5	8½	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Toronto
27	nw	self												5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Belfast
28	nw	self												5	8	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto
29	nw	self														fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
30	nw	self														fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1916,
at Bermuda.

H. W. Leland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Bermudian

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Hamilton — U.S. Consular

Immigration Officer.

Mar 23-14

11

116

First Class	231	33	268	14282 — —
Second "	2	1	3	4 7 — —
Steerage				

actual Returned
Aliens U.S.
In Cabin 47 231 — 282
" 5 2 7
" " "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, MAR 21 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crispano	Clara	13		S				Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ 54-17th Ave.	Paterson NJ	NJ	Paterson
2	Crispano	Maltha	23		S				Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ 54-17th Ave.	Paterson NJ	NJ	Paterson
3	Crispano	Marguerite	11		S				Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ 54-17th Ave.	Paterson NJ	NJ	Paterson
4	Creighton	Frederick	21		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock	Ont	Woodstock
5	Creighton	Mary	28		M		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock	Ont	Woodstock
6	Smith	Florence	42		M		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Owen Sound	Ont	Owen Sound
7	Smith	Helen	14		S				England	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Owen Sound	Ont	Owen Sound
8	Press	Louis	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	Hebrew	USA	Philadelphia	928 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Press	Ida	25		M	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	Hebrew	USA	Philadelphia	928 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Gilmour	Joseph S	42		M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	North Bay	North Bay, Ont Canada	Ont	North Bay
11	Gilmour	Helen H	42		F	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	North Bay	North Bay, Ont Canada	Ont	North Bay
12	Malone	Ethel Rose	40		F	Governess	Yes	Yes	France	Celt	USA	Newburgh	Newburgh, N.Y.	N.Y.	Newburgh
13	Markey	Frederick H	44		M	Kings Counsellor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	179 St James St Montreal PQ	P.Q.	Montreal
14	Carruthers	James	60	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bond of Trade Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
15	Carruthers	Ellen	55	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Home 12 Spadina Gardens Toronto	Ont	Toronto
16	Wells	Alice	50	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England	England	Croydon	Sister Mrs Sophia Dickenson 2 Morland Road Croydon	NJ	Plainfield
17	Coan	Bridget	40	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	No	Ireland	Ireland	Roscommon	Home		Mrs Pittsfield
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMMIG
NON IMM
Can
Can
NON IMM

16 & 17.

17 9 cm

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 23 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	over $50	1911			54-5th Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Tyers
ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	over $50	1911			54-5th Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	France	Tyers
ANT ALIEN 3	no	self	over $50	1914			54-5th Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	France	Tyers
ANT ALIEN 4	no	self	over $50	1914			Woodstock N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	St John
5	no	self	over $50	1914			Woodstock N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Woodstock
6	yes	self	over $50	1914			Owen Sound Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Owen Sound
7	yes	self	over $50	1914			Owen Sound Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Canada	Owen Sound
8	yes	self	over $50	1914	N.Y.	1912	928 Susquehannah Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Galacia
9	yes	self	over $50	1914	N.J.	1912	928 Susquehannah Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	USA	Philadelphia Pa
10	no	self	over $50	1914	N.Y.		North Bay Ont Canada	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	St Catharines
11	no	self	over $50	1914	N.Y.		North Bay Ont Canada	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Niagara
12	yes	Mr Jones	over $50	1914	N.Y.		Newburgh N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	Paris
13	yes	self	over $50	1914	N.Y.		179 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bath
14	yes	self	over $50	1914	NY		Board of Trade Montreal Canada Home 12 Spadina Gardens Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	black	Nil	Canada	Toronto
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	over $50	1914	NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blonde	blue	Nil	New York	Chichester
16	yes	self	over $50	1914	NY		Mrs W C Ashurst Parnell 757 W 7th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	Nil	England	Kent
17	yes	self	over $50	1914	NY		Employed by W & C Co Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do (State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1914,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19... 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurst	Charles	24		m		New York City.		20 Broadst. Bky. City.
2	Hurst wife	Jeanie	30		f		New York.		20 Broadst. Bky. City.
3	Ford	Henry J	42		m		New York, N.Y.		Newburgh, N.Y.
4	Ford wife	Ida L	36		f		New York N.Y.		Newburgh N.Y.
5	Ford	Ida	4		f		Newburgh N.Y.		Newburgh, N.Y.
6	Reynolds	Thos. H.	40		m		[illegible]		289. Ave. C. Bayonne N.J.
7	Reynolds	Tamie H. Wife	36		f		New York City		289 Ave. C. Bayonne N.J.
8	Croft	Margaret	41		m		Philadelphia Pa.		1424 Erie Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Croft daughter	Margaret	10		f		Philadelphia Pa.		1424 Erie Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Good speed	Frank B.	40		m		Auburn Me.		Wilton Me.
11	Good speed wife	Ethel	32		f		Dixfield Me.		Wilton Me.
12	Good speed son	Ralph T.	10		m		Wilton Me.		Wilton Me.
13	Good speed son	Lawrence E.	8		m		Wilton Me.		Wilton Me.
14	Banta	Charles	36		m		Buffalo N.Y.		868 Main St Buffalo N.Y.
15	Loring	Sydia	55		f		Baltimore Md.		1420 K St. Washington D.C.
16	Loring daughter	Sydia	25		f		Washington D.C.		1420 K St. Washington D.C.
17	Foster	Edward	25		m		New York City		Corona N.Y.
18	Caldwell	Mrs. M.	34		f		Concord N.C.		Wilmington N.C.
19	Swalm	John M.	24		m		Mahanoy City Pa.		131 E. Mahantongo St Pottsville Pa.
20	Swalm wife	Lewis	19		f		Wilkes Barre Pa.		1313. Mahan. tongo st. Pottsville Pa.
21	Swanson	Charles	50		m			naturalized in U.S. Court of Belle Fourche S.D. by Chautauqua County	349 Foote Ave Jamestown, N.Y.
22	Swanson wife	Anna	52		f			husband's birthplace	349 Foote Ave Jamestown, N.Y.
23	Van Trump	Isaac	31		m		Wilmington Del.		Oak Park, Ill.
24	Van Trump wife	Nell	28		f		West Chester Pa.		Oak Park, Ill.
25	Truett	Guy	21		m		Bradford Pa.		Orchard Park N.Y.
26	Truett wife	Jennie	22		f		Orchard Park N.Y.		Orchard Park N.Y.
27	Preston	Helen	30		f		Kingston N.Y.		Edgemere L.I.
28	Preston sister	Jennie	40		f		Kingston N.Y.		Edgemere L.I.
29	Gross	Augusta	31		f		New York, N.Y.		363 Decatur Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Reichers	Elizabeth	30		f		New York, N.Y.		1411 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

30

B. Kortorny
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mazen	[illegible]	22		M	S	1891 Chicago Ill		188 Maine St Brookline Mass
2	Mazen	Nellie J	20		F	S	1893 ~~Atlantic Mass~~		15 Chestnut Atlantic Mass.
3	Pomeroy	Arthur L	40		M	M	1874 Brooklyn N Y		34E 23rd St New York, N.Y.
4	Pomeroy son	Ralph	10		M		1904 Brooklyn N Y		34E 23rd St New York, N. Y.
5	Higginson	Charles	29		M	M	1885	naturalized in U S by Worcester County Court of Worcester, Mass	West Main St Amesbury, Mass
6	Higginson	Elizabeth	20		F		1894 N. Stury, Mass.		West Main St Amesbury, Mass
7	Emery	Susan N.	55		F		1859 Chester N. H.		Sharon Mass.
8	Emery	Julia M.	44		F		1911 Chester N H		Sharon Mass
9	Preis	Doris	1	2	F		1912 Philadelphia, Pa		928 Susquehannah Ave Philadelphia Pa
10	Rumpp	Paul P.	21		M	M	1892 Philadelphia Pa		bynwyd, Pa
11	Rumpp wife	Alice	21		F	M	1894 Philadelphia Pa		bynwyd, Pa
12	Rumpp son	Alice H	7		F	S	1902 Philadelphia, Pa		bynwyd, Pa
13	Rumpp son	Florence P	7	6	F	S	1906 Philadelphia, Pa		bynwyd, Pa
14	Rumpp son	Ethel L	6	10	F	S	1907 Philadelphia Pa		bynwyd, Pa
15	Keyser mother in law	Julia	71	5	F	W	1843 Pottsville, Pa		bynwyd Pa
16	Schwarzbach	Morris	64		M	M	1850	Naturalized in 1880 by Louisiana Parish Court New Orleans Louisiana	Con vers Hotel, Chicago Ill.
17	Schwarzbach wife	Millie	51		F	M	1863 Chicago Ill		Con vers. Hotel Chicago Ill.
18	Smith	Wm. S.	60		M	M	1852 Derby Conn	[illegible] for the naturalized	55 Serpentine Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.
19	Smith daughter	Miriam D.	20		F	S	1894 New York State		55 Serpentine Rd New Rochelle N.Y.
20	Noe	William K	60		M	M	1854 New York City		174 Prospect St East Orange N J
21	Noe wife	Fannie	59		F	M	1855 Newark N J		174 Prospect St East Orange, N J
22	Sanford	Marcella	32		F		1882	7 others Naturalized Citizens	3089 Broadway. Bay City.
23	Gross	Edward A.	36.		M	M	1878 Brunswick Me.		Lowell Mass.
24	Sinnick	Nicholas H.	72		M	W	1842 Hull Mass		Lowell Mass.
25	Canter	Alfred	11		M	S	1903 New York City	60	140 St James Pl. Brooklyn
26	Shepard	Francis P	40		M	M	1874 Mason City Ia		11 Serpentine Rd New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	Shepard wife	Margaret	9		F	M	1905 New York City		11 Serpentine Rd New Rochelle, N.Y.
28	Gutheridge	Catharine	35		F	M	1879 Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	109-64th St New York City
29	Hingson	William B.	22		M	S	1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	naturalized in 1912 by Queens County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	56 Pine St. New York City
30	Fernandez	Carolina	45		F	W	1869		1923 Bayridge Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

28 By return Manif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19... 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burton	George S	75		m	m	1839		Redman, N J		530 Elm St New Haven, Conn
2	Burton	Annie L	62		f	m	1852		New Haven, Conn.		530 Elm St New Haven, Conn
3	Angevine	Mary.	38		f	s	1876.		Cabtawsola. Ohio.		541 Lexington Ave. Bky. City.
4	Barth	Mary A.	35		f	s	1878		Pittsburgh Pa.		541 Lexington Ave. Bky. City.
5	Eggers	Carrie.	36		f	s	1878		Pittsburgh Pa		541 Lexington Ave. Bky. City.
6	Kerr	Annie.	38		f	s	1876.		Chicago Ill		541 Lexington Ave Bky. City
7	Grunslade.	Tom.	34		m	s	1880.		Bayonne. N.J.		25. E. 43rd St. Bayonne N.J.
8	Grunslade.	Augustus.	64		m	m	1874		Bayonne. N.J.		25. E. 43rd St. Bayonne N.J.
9	Davenport.	Zola M.	40		f	W.	1868.		New York. N.Y.		313 W 22nd St. Bky. City.
10	Cameron.	Florence.	45		f		1869.		Troy. N.Y.		288 Broadway St. Albany N.Y.
11	Bergstrom	John F	39		m	m	1875		Neenah, Wis		437 E Wisconsin Ave Neenah, Wis
12	Bergstrom	Evangeline	40		f	m	1874		Ithaca N Y		437 E Wisconsin Ave Neenah, Wis
13	Wilcox	Elaine	20		f	s	1894		Providence, R.I.		169 Albert Ave Providence, R.I.
14	Shambow	Florence	42		f	m	1872		Franklin, Mass		Halcyon Inn Woonsocket, R.I.
15	Shambow	Wallace	23		m	s	1891		Woonsocket, R.I.		Halcyon Inn, Woonsocket, R.I.
16	Bates	Edith	52		f	s	1862		Cohasset, Mass.		Cohasset, Mass
17	Power	Bessie	38		f	s	1878		Cohasset, Mass		Cohasset, Mass
18	Nichols	Florence	40		f	m	1874		Jersey City N.J.		125 Bixby Ave Arlington, N.J.
19	Keller	Irma L	28		f	m	1886		New York City		930 West End Ave N.Y. City
20	Beal.	Chas A Jr.	20		m	s.	1894.		Boston Mass.		36. Gloucester St. Boston Mass.
21	Beal.	Wm.	16		m	s.	1898.		Boston Mass.		36. Gloucester St. Boston Mass.
22	Mackin.	Jos.	40		m	m	1874		Philadelphia.		2208 N Lehigh Ave Philadelphia
23	Pelletreau	Martha	18		f	m	1896		Brooklyn, N.Y.		794 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Pelletreau	Grace	16		f	s	1898		Brooklyn, N.Y.		794 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Marshall	William G.	64		m	m	1849		Lancaster Pa.		Jamestown R.I.
26	Marshall	Mary A.	64		f	m	1850		Concord N.H.		Jamestown R.I.
27	Marshall	Elizabeth	27		f		1887		Concord N.H.		Jamestown R.I.
28	Heald	Albert L	43		m	m	1891		Lawrence, Mass		Bay State Bldg. Lawrence, Mass
29	Curran	John F.	52		m	m	1862		Boston, Mass		108 Water St. Boston, Mass
30	Conger	Stephen H	42		m	m	1872		Bryan Texas		148 W 95th St. New York City

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Esther	28		f	m	Middletown Ky.		Greenwich Conn.
2	Morrison	Thomas B.	40		m	m	Newburgh N.Y.		438-49th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Morrison	Helen B.	40		f	m	Cadiz O.		438-49th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Jones	Ellen	40		f	m	Pittsburg Pa		514 Emerson st Pittsburg Pa
5	Brown	Lewis	20		m	s	Pittsburg Pa		5514 Hanton Ave Pittsburg Pa
6	Hall	Emil	54		m	m		naturalized in 1885 by U.S. Circuit court of Chicago Ill	4138 Clarendon Ave Chicago Ill
7	Hall	Emma Mrs	49		f	m		husband U.S. Citizen	4138 Clarendon Ave Chicago Ill
8	Heim	Christine	41		f	m	William Shaft Pa.		Kane Pa.
9	Heim	Kate B Mrs	43		f	m	William Shaft Pa		Kane Pa.
10	Hunstad	Ada B	20		f	s	Fork Dawes Pa		Fork Dawes Pa.
11	Hillman	Rose	22		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		1841 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Engelking	Gussie	23		m	m	Middle Village L.I.		Middle Village L.I.
13	Bennet	Mary Mrs	42	7	f	m	Middle Village L.I.		Middle Village L.I.
14	Bennet	Lydia	20		f	s	Middle Village L.I.		Middle Village L.I.
15	Wolfe	Katherine	24		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		188 Melrose st Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Gaggan	Hammond	19		m	s	Detroit Mich		575 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich
17	Donald	Edith M.	29		f	s	New York City		Staten Island N.Y.
18	Donald	Teresa Mrs	25		f	s	New York City		Staten Island N.Y.
19	Maguire	Mary Ann	24		f	s		father U.S. Citizen	139-92nd st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Gilmore	Helen Mrs	42		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		9312-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Gammons	Charles	41		m	m	Cohasset Mass		Cohasset Mass
22	Gammons	Edith Mrs	41		f	m	Cohasset Mass		Cohasset Mass
23	Gammons	Edward Master	5		m	s	Cohasset Mass		Cohasset Mass
24	Lanning	Frank H.	29		m	s	Boston Mass		287 Madison Ave Bklyn. N.Y.
25	Tabbet	Edgar B	40		m	m	New York City		572 E 166th st New York City
26	Kutcher	John	46		m	m	1868	naturalized in Sup. Ct. by Brunswick County Court of Perth Amboy N.J.	309 Watson Ave Perth Amboy N.J.
27	Krayer	August	59		m	m	1855	naturalized in 1st at City New York City	285 Smith st Perth Amboy N.J.
28	Lewis	Sarah	22		f	s	Middletown Ky.		186-2nd Ave. E. Orange N.J.
29	Lewis	Margaret	25		f	s	Indiana		186-2nd Ave E. Orange N.J.
30	Krenrich	Lora	22		f	s	New York N.Y.		869 W 116th st New York City

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawrence	Mary A	27		f	m	Yonkers N.Y.		810 E 161st St Bronx City
2	Hawkins	Edgar	71		m	m	Chesterfield Mass.		26 Kensett St Chesterfield Mass.
3	Ripley	Benjamin	51		m	m	Philadelphia Pa		504 W Broad St Chester Pa
4	Ripley	Della Boyle	49		f	m	Philadelphia Pa		504 W Broad St Chester Pa
5	Neal	Benjamin	45		m	m	1868 Newtown Mass		1906 N 18 St. Philadelphia Pa
6	Neal	Alice wife			f	m	Derby Conn		1906 N 18 St. Philadelphia Pa
7	Rust	Elmer E.	52		m	m	1862 Onondaga Co. N.Y.	naturalized in 1890 County Court of Syracuse N.Y.	109 Amherst Ave Syracuse N.Y.
8	Gaylard	Wm G	41		m	m	1873		108 Summit Ave Syracuse N.Y.
9	Smith	Thos L	24		m	m	1890 New York N.Y.		689 Washington Ave New York N.Y.
10	Smith	Gladys wife	24		f	m	1890 New York N.Y.		689 Washington Ave New York N.Y.
11	Davis	John J	41		m	m	1873 Louisville Ky		1219 Brook St Louisville Ky
12	Davis	Bess T. wife	38		f	m	1876 Augusta Ga		1219 Brook St Louisville Ky
13	Madsen	Mads	38		m	m	1876 Perth Amboy N.J.		201 W 94th St New York City
14	Madsen	Mary wife	31		f	m	1883 Chicago Ill		201 W 94th St New York City
15	Brown	Ellen	65		f		1849 New York City		118 E 81st St. Bay City
16	Brown	Louis	29		m		1885 New York City		118 E 81st St. Bay City
17	Mills	Emma	54		f		1860 Deatherville Va		Altoona Pa.
18	Tittle	Rose	23		f	s	1891 Johnstown Pa		Johnstown Pa.
19	Broderick	Grace			f	s	1890 New York City	naturalized in 1911 by Anderson Dist Court	Johnstown Pa.
20	Brokaw	Augusta	48		f	m	Hoboken N.J.		117 John St Hoboken N.J.
21	Brokaw	Gerald	12		m	s	1902		117 John St Hoboken N.J.
22	Tyrrell	Ida	32		f	s	1882 Wilmington Del		2311 Pine St Wilmington Del.
23	Dixon	William J.	58		m	m	1856 New York City		26 W 18th St. Bay City.
24	Dixon	Frances wife	54		f	m	1860 New York City		26 W 18th St. Bay City.
25	Hazelhurst	Charles E.	52		m	m	1862 Montville Conn		250 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.
26	Lewis	Maddox	29		m	s	1885 Sherman Tex		52 W 80th St. Bay City.
27	Lewis	Jessie sister	20		f	s	1894 Sherman Tex		52 W 80th St. Bay City.
28	Campbell	Richard E	44		m	m	1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		203 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Campbell	Ada wife	44		f	m	1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		203 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Raymond	Annie E	32		f	m	1882 Chicago Ill		Greenwich Conn.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 8 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spencer.	Charles.	52.		m	m		Naturalized in 1907 by Supreme Court of Bridgehot. Conn.	20 North St. Stamford. Conn.
2	Wheeler.	Robert P.	58		m	m	1856	Montgomery Ala.	340. Broadway. N.Y. City.
3	Wheeler.	Mary Eliz.	56		f	m	1858	Montgomery Ala.	340. Broadway. N.Y. City.
4	Tenney.	Elizabeth	60		f	w	1853	New York City.	Stuyvesant. N.Y.
5	Williamson.	Sia.	77		m	w	1836	Husband. Naturalized citizen Naturalized in 1868. by U.S. District Court	Stuyvesant. N.Y.
6	Long.	Allen.	42.		m	s	1872.	Court of Boston Mass.	15. Saunders St. Boston Mass.
7	Levy.	Julius.	46.		m	m	1868	Baltimore Md.	Roland Park. Baltimore Md.
8	Levy.	Etta G.	44.		f	m	1870.	Baltimore Md.	Roland Park. Baltimore Md.
9	Guggenheimer.	Julia	35.		f	s	1879	Baltimore. Md.	Pelham. Manor. N.Y.
10	Davis.	Livingston	31		m	m	1883.	Worcester Mass.	Milton Mass.
11	Badgeni.	Ernest.	35		m	m	1879.	Naturalized in 1907. by Passaic Co/Court Paterson N.J.	763 - 15th Ave. Paterson N.J.
12	Badgeni.	Mary. Wife	28		f	m	1885.	Husband U.S. Citizen	763 - 15th Ave. Paterson N.J.
13	Badgeni.	James. Child	2	6	m	s	1911	Paterson N.J.	763 - 15th Ave. Paterson N.J.
14	Schiffenderker.	John.	29		m	s	1885	Brooklyn. N.Y.	225. Ramburg. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Haynes.	Florence.	40		f	m	1874	Easton Pa.	Seacliff 2.S. N.Y.
16	Stacey.	[illegible]	43		f	w	[illegible]	Native U.S. Citizen	44. Hunt. St. Boston Mass.
17	Campbell	Walter	49.		m	m	1865	Hoboken. N.J.	512 Linden Ave. Ossining N.Y.
18	Campbell	Bertha G.	38		f	m	1876.	New York City.	512 Linden Ave. Ossining N.Y.
19	Mitchell.	Lizzie M.	61		f	m	1853	Kittering Me.	130 Cabot. St. Beverley. Mass.
20	Semensky	John	42.		m	s	1872.	New York City.	655. W 177th St. N.Y. City.
21	Henderson.	Julia M.	24.		f	s	1890.	New York City	655. W 177th St. N.Y. City.
22	Ballou	Lucille	29.		f	s	1891	Galesburg. Ill.	4356. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
23	Sinnott	Theresa	27		f	s	1887.	Galesburg. Ill.	4356. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
24	Mack	Clara.	26.		f	s	1891	Chicago Ill.	461 Melrose. Rd. Chicago Ill.
25	Kunis.	Maxwell	27		m	m	1914	Naturalized in 1911 by Southern District Court of N.Y. City.	217. E. 82nd St. N.Y. City.
26	Kunis.	Lillian Wife	18		f	m	1895	New York City.	217 E. 82nd St. N.Y. City.
27	Goldstein	Sigmar	25		m	m	1889	Native U.S. Citizen	111 - 2nd St. N.Y. City.
28	Goldstein	Rosalie Wife	22		f	m	1892	New York City.	111 - 2nd St. N.Y. City.
29	Goss.	Charles. H.	65		m	m	1849	New London Conn.	New London Conn.
30	Goss.	Fania Wife	58		f	m	1855	New London Conn.	New London Conn.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 21 1914

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19.....

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newcomb.	E Ross.	21		m	s	1892	Kansas.	64 Lake Pl. Newhaven Conn
2	Waterhouse	Lettie	33		f	m	1881	Lamar. Kans.	9 Newbury st. Boston Mass
3	Cobb.	Walter P.	169		m	m	1844.	Manchester N.H.	Pittsfield Mass.
4	Cobb.	Catalyn	160		f	m	1852.	Fulton. N.Y.	Pittsfield Mass.
5	Safford.	Wm. b.	55.		m	m	1859.	Dunbarton N.H.	155 Chestnut st. Newton Mass.
6	Safford.	Harriet	45.		f	m	1869.	Derry N.H.	155 Chestnut st. Newton Mass.
7	Reed.	Adele	30		f	m	1884	New York City.	716. Anderson Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Reed.	Raymond	7		b.		1907.	Pittsburg. Pa.	716. Anderson Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Coan.	Bridget	40		f.		1873.	Naturalized in Aug 1913. in Pittsfield Mass. by District Circuit Court	Pittsfield Mass
10	Baird	Caroline	29		f.		1885	West Chester Pa.	West Chester. Pa.
11	O'Neil.	Henry H.	54		m	m	1859.		314. W 14 st. N.Y. City.
12	O'Neil.	Gertrude M.	50		f	m	1859		314. W 14 st. N.Y. City.
13	Poe.	Arthur H.	40		m	m	1873	Banksville. N.J.	Banksville. N.J.
14	Graves.	Dudley.	38		m	m	1876.	Arlington Vt.	52. William st. N.Y. City.
15	Bradford.	Harry P.	45		m	m	1869.	Charlestown Mass.	155. Lake. Ave. Newton Mass.
16	Bradford	Maria L.	45		f	m	1869	Boston Mass.	155 Lake. Ave. Newton Mass.
17	Mac. Millan	Andrew.	64.		m	m	1850	Concord N.H.	Danvers Mass.
18	Mac. Millan	Clara A.	54.		f	m	1860.	Bana. N.Y.	Danvers Mass.
19	Butler	Grace E.	56.		m	m	1858	New York City.	Gotham Hotel N.Y. City.
20	Butler	Carrie L.	50.		f	m	1864	New York City.	Gotham Hotel. N.Y. City.
21	Sullivan	Joseph H. P.	38		m	m.	1876.	Boston Mass.	106 Canal St. Boston Mass.
22	Doherty	James J.	32		m	s.	1881	Boston Mass.	30 Bowdoin Sq. Boston Mass.
23	Graves.	Stanley	28		m	m	1885	Buffalo. N.Y.	19 Linwood Pl. Buffalo. N.Y.
24	Graves.	Rebecca	28		f	m.	1885.	Buffalo N.Y.	19 Linwood. Pl. Buffalo. N.Y.
25	Mc. Ford.	Alexander J.	61		m	m	1852.	Providence R.I.	935. Majestic Bldg. Detroit Mich.
26	Mc. Ford.	Frances.	57		f	m	1856.	New York City.	935 Majestic Bldg. Detroit Mich.
27	Howard	Reba.	45.		f	w.	1869.		Hotel Woodward. N.Y. City.
28	Raymond	Sada.	25.		f	w.	1889.	Boston Mass.	Hotel Woodward. N.Y. City.
29	Fuller	George.	36.		m	m	1878	Chicago Ill.	116. Ellwood st. Oak Park. Ill.
30	Fuller	Blanche L.	30		f	m.	1884	Wyoming. Ill.	116. Ellwood st. Oak Park. Ill.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. *Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	March	Frank H.	5		m		Cambridge Mass.		Wakefield Mass.
2	March	Bertha	40		f	s.	Arlington Mass.		621 Main St. Wakefield Mass.
3	Morton	Emma	25		f	s.	New York City N.Y.		Croton-on-Hudson N.Y.
4	Lenard	Sarah	49		f	m	New Bedford Mass.		1425 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
5	Lenard	Pamelia A.	28		f	s.	Haydenville Mass.		1425 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
6	Sherwood	Mary	55		f	m	New York City.		Rartsdale N.Y.
7	Terreshoff	Nathaniel	64		m	w	Bristol R.I.		6 Wallyst Bristol R.I.
8	Ashwell	Grace	15		f	m		Husband Native of U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
9	Ashwell	Madeline	22		f	s	New York City		Plainfield N.J.
10	Ashwell	Muriel	20		f	s	New York City		Plainfield N.J.
11	Wells	Edna	40		f	s.	New York City		Plainfield N.J.
12	Kilner	Cordelia	60		f	s.	Saratoga N.Y.		32. W 68 St. N.Y. City.
13	Avery	Josephine A.	51		f	w	Yaffstown N.Y.		Melrose Mass.
14	~~Glassfoole~~	~~Charles E.~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1864~~	~~Buffalo N.Y. City~~		~~526 Putland Ave St Paul Minn~~
15	~~Sherbert~~	~~Frances~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1877~~	~~New York City.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
16	~~Tucker~~	~~Arnold~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1896.~~	~~Jamaica N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
17	~~Tucker~~	~~Blanche~~	~~15~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~1899~~	~~Jamaica N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
18	~~Tucker~~	~~Percy~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1902~~	~~Rockwood N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
19	~~Tucker~~	~~Charles~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1903~~	~~Rockwood N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
20	~~Tucker~~	~~Richard~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1907~~	~~Rockwood N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
21	~~Tucker~~	~~Mary~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~1912.~~	~~Rockwood N.Y.~~		~~Rockwood N.Y.~~
22	Miller	Annie	61		f	m	Cornell N.Y.		514. W 114 St. N.Y. City.
23	Sattig	Violet	22		f	m	Niagara Falls N.Y.		514. W 114 St. N.Y. City.
24	Dare	Katharine	20		f	s.	1895.	Pa.	Port Jefferson N.Y.
25	Davis	Irene	21		f	s	1893	Port Jefferson N.Y.	Port Jefferson N.Y.
26	Terry	John V.	56		m	m	1858	New York City	275. Madison Ave. N.Y. City.
27	Terry	Bertha	52		f	m	1862	Elizabeth N.J.	275 Madison ave. N.Y. City.
28	Ashmore	Annie	55		f	m	1859	Staten Island N.Y.	275 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.
29	~~Lonergan~~	~~Marie~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1869~~		~~Naturalized in 1899 by District Circuit Court of Paterson N.J.~~	~~17 Dutton St. Paterson N.J.~~
30	Wilson	Frank	31		m	s	1883	Pittsfield Mass.	83 Elm St. Pittsfield Mass.

Williams Inspector

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 23 1914, 19 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3								
1	Jones	Ethel	25	f	s	1889	German town Pa	422 W. Stafford st Germantown Pa.
2	O'Neill	Emmett	64	m	m		naturalized 1866 on father's papers	4225 Frankford Ave Philadelphia, Pa
3	O'Neill	Lizzie Laughlin	26	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa		4225 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa
4	Wallace	Anna D.	26	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa		1716 Unity st Philadelphia, Pa
5	Mumford	Frances.	22	f	w	1892 Orange Cty. NY.		126. Penn st. Brooklyn NY.
6	Coolidge	Dorothy.	17	f	s	1896 Brooklyn NY.		126. Penn st. Brooklyn NY.
7	Coolidge	Richard.	20	m	s	1893 Brooklyn NY.		126. Penn st Brooklyn NY.
8	Dowd.	Geo. W.	48	m	m	1866	Father U.S. Citizen	1 Providence Rd.
9	Irvine	Laura	35	f	m	1879 Pittsburgh Pa.		Seymour Hotel NY City
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9

(Wife and daughter)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing thereupon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1914

at New York

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

2

27

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, MAR 21 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stivel	Mary.	20	10	M S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda.	Pagt	Foster Stivel Father Pagt W. Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair
2	Stivel	Jane.	18	10	S	None	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda.	Pagt	Nathaniel Stivel Father Pagt W. Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair
3	Mc. Hardy 982-502- Phillip.	Albert.	21		M	Mason	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda.	Pembroke.	D. Mc Hardy brother Pembroke. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
4		Robert	20		S	Cook	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black, U. S. A.			226. W. 61st St. N.Y. City.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Medley	Thomas. R	42		M	telegraph operator	yes	no	~~England~~ Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	58 Palace St Quebec P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec

NON IMMI
NON IMMIG

Montor Insp.

1 Cash

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 23 1914 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	31	yes	1911	U.S.	Miss A. Dean friend 115 Lincoln st Montclair N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light-Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	no	self	40	yes	1911	U.S.	Mrs. A Dean friend 115 Lincoln st Montclair N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light-Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Paget
3	yes	self	63	no	—	—	Miss M. Phillips 226 W. 61st st city.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Black	Black	none	St Vincent	Kingstown
4	yes	self	—	yes	1900	U.S.	wife Miss M. Phillips 226 W. 61st st city.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	St Kitts	Old Road.
5	yes	self	25	yes 1911	U.S.		58 Palace St Quebec P.Q.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Canada	Quebec
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J W McKenzie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1914,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4713

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 23rd March, 1914 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morissy	William	26	[illegible]	M	S	Stockbridge Mass.		140 W 65th st. N.Y. City.
2	Fasse	Elizabeth	25	[illegible]	F	S	Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	685 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inugavan Prince 9-10 sailing from Trinidad 5th March 5th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Innis	Thomas Leonard	36	9	M.	Accountant	yes	yes	British W Indies	White West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. A R Innis 66 Drumtocald Street Port of Spain	Canada	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3N1

17

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or a nobleman, or belonging to any royal family, or a member of the nobility, or a representative of any foreign government, or of any military or naval organization, or a soldier, or a sailor, or an officer in the service of any foreign government, or a diplomat, or a diplomatic agent, or a consular officer, or an attaché, or a secretary of any such diplomat, diplomatic agent, or consular officer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
NT ALIEN	1	No	self	Yes No				Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Scotland	Port Glasgow
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Elias Master, of the Rangerina Trade, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - / - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Elias
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1914
at Newport,
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be properly listed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bumn	Teresa	38		f	m	Baltimore md. 6th September 1876		Hotel Martinique. New York
2	Blake	Ozias	32		m	m	Lewisburg (Ohio) 2nd of December 1881		home. 1476 Broadway New York
3	Bernon	Carlota	52		f	m		Court of Crookston minn. 16th July 1888	d° Gentilly (minn)
4	"	Maria (Sewy)	25		f	s	Lamlet minn. 16th of July 1888		d° d° "
5	Bracco	Guay Rosetta	36		f	m		Court of Norfolk Va 22nd of March 1906	d° 2204 So. State Stret Chicago
6	Creighton	Anne	36		f	m	Chicago Ill. April 1877		d° St. Lawrence Co Maddington ny
7	Clark	Margaret	51		f	s	Syracuse n.y. 31st of May 1863		d° Elbridge n.y.
8	Dewey	Evelyn	25		f	s	Minneawlis minn. 5th of March 1889		d° 2880 Broadway, New York
9	Dexter	Fowler	40		m	m	Cincinnati Ob. 2nd of February 1874		d° Station D. Cincinnati Ob
10	Doulé	Eugene Julien	41		m	w		Kings County Court 13th of March 1903	d° 136 Maples Ave. Greenwich Conn
11	Felder	Auguste	64		m	m		Court of Omaha Nebr. 14th April 1890	d° East Lake Ave. Seetle Wash.
12	Girouard	A. Salomon	32		m	s	Spencer Mass. 22nd of October 1881		d° 44 church Street, Spencer mass
13	Hubbard	Helene	24		f	s	Brooklyn n.y. 25th of June 1889		d° 161 Foralemont Sted. Brooklyn
14	Lomm	Esla	33		f	s	La Porte Ind. 21st November 1880		d° 921 Maine St. La Porte Ind.
15	Lecour	Louise	34		f	s	New York. 22nd of January 1880		d° 3 Mc Donough St. Brooklyn
16	Matteucci	Guiseppe	48		m	m		Court of N. Brunswick n.y. 22nd of November 1893	d° 285 Smith St. Perth Amboy n.y.
17	Moore	Addison	48		m	m	Plainfield Ind. 7th September 1864		d° 5744 Wash. Ave. Chicago
18	Miller	Leonora	25		f	s	Chatanooga Tenn. 2nd of November 1888		Hotel Patten Chattanooga Tenn.
19	Owsley	Stella Lea	23		f	s	Denton Tex. 11th of January 1891		home: Box 308 Denton Tex.
20	Olsen	Dorothy	21		f	s	Chicago Ill. 6th September 1892		d° 2926 Lawyer Av. Chicago
21	Parkhurst	Annie H.	52		f	w	Mataga Ill. 11th of November 1861		d° 2916 E. 77 St. Chicago
22	Rupp	Louis	45		m	s		Court of Elyria Ob. 1895	d° 1444 Ave. Maitfield Place, Chicago
23	Riggs	Inge	40		f	m	Chicago Ill. 31st of March 1874		d° Oak St. Col. Chattanooga Tenn.
24	"	Hadys	18		f	s	d° 17th of March 1896		d° d° d°
25	Kendall	Isabella	56		f	w	Towanda Pa. 19th of August 1857		d° 105 Cheny St. Towanda Pa.
26	Root	E. J.	33		m	m	Providence R.I. 12 March 1881		d° Winthrop St. 50 Milford Mass.
27	"	"	34		f	w	Wife of U.S.A. Citizen		d° d° d°
28	Straumann	John	49		m	s		County Court of Buffalo Erie Co n.y. 8th January 1898	d° Santa Rosa Cal.
29	Schang	Joseph H.	44		m	s		d° of Buffalo n.y. 29th of December 1903	d° Water Erie Co n.y.
30	Vanetti	Charles Angel	33		m	m.		Circuit Court Louisville Ky. 16th of June 1911	d° 107 So. 7th Street. Louisville Ky.

30

E. Henry, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Saving & Sincerely, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot Pierre
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ardengni	Palmiro	38	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Banga	Father Luigi, Viadoma
2			"	Bianca	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
3			Andreoli	Guiseppe	24	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Wife Amalia, Fabriano
4			Amato	Michel	29	m	S	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Father, Amati Biagio, Caserta
5			Avignone	Luigia	36	f	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano	Son, Avignone Lorenzo, Albiano
6			Affolter	Fritz	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grasswill	Father, Andreas Affolter, Grasswill
7			Allmen	Hans	28	m	S	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterbrunnen	d° Jakob Allmen, Lauterbrunnen
8			Allmen	Heinrich	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Fritz d° d°
9			Allmen	Adolf	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Fritz Gertsch, d°
10			Andreoli	Francesca	16	m	S	labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fabriano	G. Father, Fabriano, Ancona
11			"	Nicola	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
12			Aeschliman	Fritz	38	m	m	Cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	Monroe	Brother Johann, Wyneu
13			"	Susanna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Wyneu	d°in law, d° d°
14			Amallobieta	Pablo	18	m	S	farmlabour	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriatua	Father, Bautista, Beriatua
15			Adin	Jose	28	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oja	Brother, Pedro Adin, Adin
16			"	Juliana	26	f	m	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
17			Arbarite	Antoinette	17	f	S	Cookshmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Mother, Melin Jeune du Dauphine Lyon
18			Barbaux	Isabelle	31	f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend, Mrs Renaudin, Paris
19			Bleyeres	Marguerite	21	f	m	Teatcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	home, 75 rue Pigalle, Paris
20			Berthier	Alfred	55	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Poligny	Wife, Berthier, Poligny Jura
21			Berthomière	Cérèze	21	f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Benezacq	Father, Lucage Vincent, Benezacq
22			Bruyes	Emile	25	m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	Villa des Impasse Jousence Toulon
23			"	Nellie	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
24			Baier	Eugen Wilhelm	22	m	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rufach	Father, Baier Jakob, Rufach
25			Bourquin	Henri	19	m	S	Patisserch	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	St Amy	Brother, Fritz Bourquin, Ch. de Fonds
26			Bourgeois	Y. Henri	23	m	S	Clockmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Ballaigues	Father, Palmyr Bourgeois, Ballaigues
27			Brunner	Berthe	29	f	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	d° Henri Brunner, Bassersdorf
28			Bodmer	Louise Fanny	30	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother, Anna Meyer, Zurich
29			Bader	Anna Elisa	23	f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bader Emil, d°
30			Brechbühl	Elise	17	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vey	d° Brechbuhl Gottl., Vey.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

23-14838
21-14867 - 12/15/38
23-103385 - 8/28/41

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

134

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1914, *191*

14-431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	Jamaica	No	Self	100	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Intermediate, Chamberlain, Jamaica						No	5	5½	Natural	Black		Italy	Viadana
2	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born			Sister.						"	5	6	"	fair	grey		U.S.A.	Montekal
3	mass.	Moberly	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905	Italy	Uncle, Andreoli Giovanni, Moberly						"	5	7	"	chestnut			Italy	Fabriano
4	n.y.	New York	"	"	100	No			Travelling	Hotel del Campo, Boglio, 184 Eighth Av. New York						5	8	"	black	& Brown			Caserta
5	"	"	"	"	300	No	No	No	Son, Pellegrino, 361 W. 23 St.	do						5	5	"	"	"		"	Albiano
6	Wis.	Monroe	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Fred Aeschlimann, Monroe						No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Granvil
7	Ore.	Portland	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin, Emil Allmen, 232 Front Street Portland							5	7	"	brown			"	Lauterbrunnen
8	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, do do do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	300	"	"	"	Uncle, do do do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	mass.	Moberly	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Father, Andreoli Giovanni, 467 Moberly							5	7	"	chestnut			Italy	Fabriano
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do do do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	Wis.	Monroe	Yes	"	200	Yes	1902	Monroe	Brother, Alexander Aeschlimann, Monroe						No	5	5	"	"	blue		Switzerland	Mumiguo
13	"	"	Yes	husband	300	"	"	"	d° in law, do do						No	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tubertalz
14	Ida.	Boise City	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend, Matteo Avegni, 343 Boise City						No	5	6	"	"	brown		Spain	Benatura
15	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	"	100	Yes	1906	S. Barb.	home, Block 75. High School long Tce. S. Barb.							5	7	"	black	brown	None	"	Acin
16	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	do do do							5	5	"	chestnut			"	Belis
17	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	50	Yes			Cousin, Farrow, 76 W. 102 St. New York							5	6	"	fair	blue		France	S. Yons
18	"	"	Yes	"	40	Yes	1909	S.C.	Friend, Mrs Thompson, Burkingham Hotel 5th Ave. New York						No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bizou
19	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	40	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Mother, J. Bonni, 57 St. Felix Stret. Brooklyn							5	3	"	chestnut			Paris	
20	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	60	No	No	No	Son, Andre Berthier, 1506 Vermont Av. Philadelphia							5	7	"	grey	blue	None	"	Tobigny
21	Cal.	San Fco	Yes	Sister	40	"	"	"	Sister, Edith, 34 Ellis St. San Fco						No	5	6	"	chestnut			"	Bimjacq
22	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Pension Riviere, 159 W. 44 St. New York							5	7	"	black			"	Lacuota
23	"	"	Yes	husband	200	"	"	"	do do							5	7	"	"	"		"	Toulon
24	Pen.	Braddock	Yes	Self	180	No	No	No	Brother, Emil Baur, 422 Library St. Braddock							5	7	"	black			Germany	Moos
25	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	Uncle, Herman Mauthe, 200 Blum St. Union N.J.						No	5	7	"	fair	chestnut	None	Switzerland	Neufchatel
26	D.C.	Washington	No	"	500	"	"	"	Friend, Desgalier Marcel, 1607 N. Hamshire St. Washington						No	5	7	"	"	blue	None	Italy	Ballaigues
27	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	30	Yes	1913	Chicago	d° Henriette Tellner, 116 Spruce St. New York							5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Zurich
28	mass.	Boston	Yes	"	2500	Yes	1901	Burkeley	d° Mullins, 23 St. Stephen St. Boston							5	6	"	brown				
29	Wisc.	Mount Horeb	No	"	70	No	No	No	Uncle, Jobi Nitschi, Mount Horeb							5	6	"	"	"		"	Affoltern
30	Iow.	Tyaw	No	"	50	"	"	"	F. Chas. Reinen, Tyaw Ia.							5	6	"	"	grey		"	Ley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2e off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brussot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Eastward (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brussot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

Geo. H. Thurston
Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

16—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Brechbühl	Marie	19	S	none			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ley	Father, Brechbühl Gottf. Ley.
2									Buschor	Johann	20	m	S farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eiglera	Mother, Johanna Buschor, Eiglera
3									Burgi	Hermann	23	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Monroe	Father, Burgi August. Berne
4									Burgi	C. Armin	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern	d° d° d°
5									Buri	Franz	30	m	m farmlabourer	5-24797	"	"	"	"	"	No Body in Switzerland
6									"	Rosa	22	f	m housewife	2-560400	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
7									"	Marguerita	4/12	f	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d°
8									Baumgartner	Hermann	23	m	S farmlabourer	18-25 2214-6-21-40	Yes	"	"	"	S. Gallen	Father Baumgartner Josef St. Gallen
9									Biava	Pietro	27	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Trombino Mother, Mosca Mariama, Trombino
10									Baccari	Filippo	38	m	m Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandonato	Wife. Domenica, Sandonato
11									"	Loreto	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
12									Bazzani	Celestino	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stramino	d°, Ugolina, Stramino
13									Bianco	Mario	26	m	m	2-420220	11-6-26	"	"	"	Torino	Wife. Maddalena, Montaldo
14									Bianchini	Giocondo	47	m	W farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	No Body in Italy
15									Bottesini	Cesare	24	m	S Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford	Father, Costante, Rumford
16									Borga	Virginia	28	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Aunt Tasso Maria, St. Vincent.
17									"	Eufemina	6	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
18									"	Alessio	2	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" d° d°
19									"	Felice	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
20									Blank	Johan	17	m	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	G. Bosenwerf	Father, Anton Blank, Gross Besendorf
21									Bochi	Costantino	16	m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velonchina Mother, Veto, Velonchina
22									Ciarlo	Carmine	24	m	m Mason	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Serra Pedagis Wife, Giulia Ciarlo, Serra Pedagis
23									Cedrone	Loreto	28	m	m Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Sandonato	d°, Carmela, Sandonato
24									Celluci	Loreto	17	m	S farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Celluci Donato, d°
25									Celenta	Costanzo	26	m	S Boxmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Piano	d°, Celenta Paolo, Piano
26									Capitani	Edoardo	47	m	m Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Wife. Pasqualina, Ancona
27									Chayot	Marie	21	f	S none	"	"	France	French	France	Selonecourt	Father, Chayot Pierre, Selonecourt
28									Chochard	Hélène	19	f	S	23Y12068	3/19/38	"	"	"	Valentigny	d°, Chochard Edouard, Valentigny
29									Coudere	Pierre	17	m	S Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Brihon, Paris
30									Cortes	Mariano	22	m	S	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	"	Mother, Vda Guallar, Barcelona

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR 24 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Va.	Ryan	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Fred Keenie,	N						5	5	Natural	fair	grey		Switzerland	Bern
2	Wis.	Chilton	"	"	50	"			Friend, Walter Wm.						No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Eigberg
3	"	Monroe	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Monroe	Home,							5	7	"	"	"		"	Bern
4	"	"	No	"	20	No		No	Brother, Luigi Fermann,						No	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Bern
5	Vt.	Troille	Yes	"	150	"		"	Brother in law, Schwenquber H.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Bern
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother,							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	Uncle,							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	Wisc.	Woodford	Yes	Self	30	"		"	Cousin, Keller Martin,							5	6	"	"	"		"	Chiavari
9	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	40	"		"	Friend, Vercelli Bernardo,						No	5	7	"	chestnut			"	Frambuno
10	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	80	Yes	1909	Boston	1110 Michigan ave. Cousin, Pasquale Brucau, 309 W. 69st. New York						No	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Cendonata
11	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	Do Do Do						No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	40	No	No	No	Friend, Bernardo Vercelli, 11310 Michigan ave Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	Home	"	Frambuno
13	n.y.	New York	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law, Guglielmi Giuseppe, 310 E. 15 st. New York							5	6	"	"	"		"	Montaldo
14	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	50	Yes	1900	San Fco	Son, 3375 Sacramento St. San Fco							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lucca
15	Wisc.	Rumford	"	"	50	Yes	1907 13	Rumford	Friend, Vaccau Vincenzo, 8258 Rumford						No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Viadano
16	n.y.	New York	"	Self	30	No	No	No	Husband, Borga Fco, 1 m. Gilden Cranne New York							5	4	"	black	"		"	S. Vincent
17	Fmd	Grappe	"	Mother	5	"	"	"	Father, Borga Fco							4	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mr. Gilden Cranne. d° d° d°							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	Self	75	"	"	"	Uncle, Zugoschutz Franz, 325 W. 36 st. New York							5	6	"	brown			Austria	Rosendorf
21	Pa.	Renzna	"	"	35	"	"	"	d° Tobin Elie, Vale Chemical Co Renzna							5	5	"	"	"		Greece	Valonchima
22	n.y.	New York	"	"	50	Yes	1907 12	N.Y.	N. DeLuca Embaldo, 125 E. 117 St. N. York							5	7	"	chestnut			Italy	Seno P.
23	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	1910 14	Philadel.	Sister, Gaetana Cedrone, 20 Federal Street Philadelphia							5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Donato
24	"	"	"	"	40	No	No	No	Aunt, d° d°							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cendonata
25	Pa	Barre	S	"	60	"	"	"	Brother, Celenta Ant° 89 St. Barre							5	6	"	"	"		"	Piano
26	n.y	Brooklyn	"	"	28	Yes	1897 13	Brooklyn	d° Amedeo Cantarin, Brooklyn 112 Soulon St.							5	7	"	"	7		"	Tirolo
27	"	New York	"	"	40	No	No	No	home Français, 341 W. 30 St. New York							5	4	"	fair blue			France	Selonvaux
28	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	d° d° d°							5	4	"	brown chestnut			"	Valentigney
29	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	father	19	No	No	No	Father, A. Coudere, 610 Trinity ave. Los Angeles							5	6	"	"	"		"	Elbeuf
30	France	Paris	"	self	2	Yes	"	"	Coliseum Chicago							5	4	"	black	black		France	Zaragoza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean L'Hr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HOTEL D'ARBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1914, 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Lavaca Co. with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brisset
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MCH 1 1914, 191

14—851

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lolle / France	42	m	m	Industrial	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Epinal	Brother-in-law, Kessler Ernest. S. d'avenir.
2		" Maria	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother d° d°
3		" Suzanne	13	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle d° d°
4		" Helene	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
5		" Georgette	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
6		" Paulette	7	f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
7		Dubach Paul	22	m	S	Chemmaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	Father, August Dubach. Diemtigen
8		Doppler — Theophil	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Battwill	Family, Cobbler Shut. Battwill
9		Dubach Arthur	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	Father, Dubach Hans. Horbew
10		Dondi Sylvia	32	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pala	d° Dondi Enrico, Bolognese
11		" Luigia	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law. d° d°
12		" Maria	2	f	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
13		De Stanieri — Giovanni	40	m	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lucca	Sister, Rosmunda, S. Maria
14	ADMITTED	Dergesics — Rosa	21	f	S	none	"	"	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	New York	No Body in Hungary NON IMM
15		Dordea — Szimion	34	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Rumane	Hungary	Orlat	Wife, Maria Dordea. Orlat
16		Delajorge — Alfonsine	42	f	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Hom, 10 rue de la Place. Paris
17		" — Madeleine	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		Delponte — Enrico	50	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italy	Switzerland	Bignasco	Wife. Angiolina, Bignasco
19	417413-9-10-28-5000.	Elustondo Dionisio	19	m	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriatua	Mother, Josefa Ignacia, Beriatua
20		Eslava Miguel	28	m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lizaraga	Father, Joachim, Lizaraga
21	U.S. 196291 - 7/2/26	Ferrera Antonio	18	m	S	3-5587	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father, Ferrera Gross, Limaye
22		Ferioli Hermida	26	m	S	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Perillo	Sister, Faioli Adelaide, Perillo
23		" Ida	20	f	S	house girl	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	S. Jose	d° d° d°
24		" Ines	18	f	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	d° d° d°
25		" Ferdinando	16	m	S	none	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pieve di Cento	d° d° d°
26		Fiordi Alfredo	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Accumoli	Father, Filippo Fiordi, Accumoli
27		Feuz Johann	19	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Murren	d° Johann Feuz, Murren
28		Feuz Gottfried	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimelwald	d° Ch. Feuz, Grimelwald
29		Feuz Gottfried	38	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d° NON IMM
30		Freund Wilhelm	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altstadten	d° Freund Jos. Altstadten

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

27 14/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	mass	New Bedford	ho	Self	more	ho	ho	ho	Brother-in-law, Remy Henri, 103 David St. New Bedford						No	5	6	fair	black	brown		France	Thillot
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Brother							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do							5	3	"	"	"		"	Rugolo Novella
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						No			"	"	"	None	"	L'Lamant
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	Hotel Curtis New York						No	5	7	"	brown			"	Diembigh
8	miss.	St Louis	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Louise Stern, 3806 Flora St. St. Louis							5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Battwil
9	Wisc.	Mount Hord	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Hilbrand Leopold, Mount Hord							5	7	"	"	"		"	Bern
10	mass	Pittsfield	ho	"	30	Yes 1913	Pittsfield		Father, Sondi Guiseppe, 23 Cremian Av. Pittsfield							5	6	"	Chestnut			Italy	Fornole
11	"	"	"	husband		1913	"		do							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Uncle, do							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	quest	Rivers	No	Self	50	Yes 1913	Mont.		Brother, De Remiere, Nivers							5	6	"	Brown			France	St Maria
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	" 1913	N.Y.		Friend, Rudolf Lattner, Kranz Jos. Ave. 118							5	6	"	brown grey			Hungary	Cobaj
15	"	Canton	Ohio	"	25	" 1903	Mo.		Friend, Armanz, Popp, Park Ave. 1633 Canton							5	6	"	"	"		"	Crlat
16	Cal.	San Leo	"	"	60	Yes 1912	N.Y.		Husband, Palace Hotel Annex Delivery, San Leo							5	5	"	fair	black		France	Albeville
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, do do							5	4	"	Chestnut			Switzerland	Bignasco
18	n.y.	New York	"	"	40	ho	ho	ho	Cousin, Guiseppe Cimmino, 79 10th St. N.York							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	Mex	Paradise Valley	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Jose Ramon Goicoechea, Paradise Valley							5	5	"	fair	brown		Spain	Benatua
20	Cal.	Stockton	N	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother, Fructuoso Estala, 485 Hunter St. Stockton							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Lisaraga
21	n.y.	New York	"	Self	25	"	"	"	do, Ferrera Guiseppe, 507 W. 29th. New York							5	6	"	"	"		"	Genoa
22	Cal.	Santa Clara	"	"	400	Yes 1913	S. Jose		Father, Tondi Secondo, Santa Clara							5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Pian di Santo
23	"	"	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Born		do do do							5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Plantt
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	-	do do do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	No	No	No	do do do							5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Pian di Santo
26	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Attilio Tondi, 2066. 4th St. New York							5	4	"	"	"		"	Occimodi
27	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Emil Allmann, 233 Front St. Portland							5	8	"	brown			Switzerland	Vanderbenner
28	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	do do do							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	Wisc.	Monroe	"	"	40	Yes 1913	Monroe		Friend, Albert Feldingmager, Monroe							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Chilton	"	"	40	No	No	No	Friend, Wm. Kuster, Chilton							5	6	"	Dark blue			"	Allstatten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2e off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROC[illegible]BEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissat Eure, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Consulate of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

139

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 14 1914, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Favre	Louis	21		m	s	Cook		yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Frere, Schmitz Ed. Recouvillier
2									Fischl	Ferdinand	16		m	s	farm labour	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cabaj	Father, Fischl Michael, Cabaj
3									Grossini	Vincenzo	20		m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switz.	Aurigeno	d°, Tomasso Grossini, Aurigeno
4									Giacomini	Achille	25		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Arcangelo	d° Giacomino Laujeo, Arcangelo
5									"	Meneghia	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'inlaw, d° d°
6									Girardot	Felix	17		m	s	Labour	"	"	France	French	France	Herimoncourt	Father, Girardot Felix, Herimoncourt
7									Gerber	Rosa	25		f	s	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	d° Karl Gerber, Solothurn
8									Gindrat	Werner	27		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Besançon	d° Gindrat Albert, Besançon
9									Gmür	Carl	27		m	m	Actionnaire	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	d° Gmuendeamew, Zurich.
10									"	Marie	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'inlaw, d° d°
11									Gerencir	Maria	35		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fasenovac	Cusm, Franz Cuhy, Fasenovac
12									Georgi	Nicola	16		m	s	Labour	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velouchena	Father, Georges, Velouchena
13									Grantcharoff	Sava	27		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Elena	Mother, Gantcharoff Maria, Elena
14									Hugue	Fredda	33		f	Wd	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother, R. Roesehlau, Allmkeit
15									Hofer	Marie	22		f	s	11-22785 11-24-39	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	Sister, Hofer Alovsia, Graz
16									Hartman	Carolina	42		f	W	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	d°, Linnenwehr, Mulhouse
17									Hessler	Angèle	29		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Rupt.	Father Hessler Joseph, Rupt, Moselle
18									Hennebelle	Louise	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Yeux	Mother Salé Joseph, Vermelles
19									"	Rustique	11		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Mother, d° d°
20									Izaguvie	Nicolas	17		m	s	farm labour	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriatua	Father, Antonio, Beriatua
21									Hetlrea	Michael	38		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Segesnar	Wife, Flora Hedra, Segesnar
22									Iraobabeitia	Jose	16		m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriatua	Father, Fermin, Marquina
23									Iseli	Ernst	17		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Friend, Graschisel Raph. Berne
24									Inkebabian	Mihran	49		m	m	Negociant	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Samsoun	Home, Samsoun.
25									Justo	Joseph	28		m	s	Traveller Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castillo	Father, Ignacio Justo, Castillo
26									Jacopetti	Francesco	28		m	s	Labour	"	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Buggiano	Mother, Biondelli Anna, Buggiano
27									Krucker	Karl	22		m	s	Cheesemaker	"	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	S. Gallen	Mother, Krucker Kath. S. Gallen
28									Kernen	Rudolf	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	Father, Albrecht Kessau, Maler
29									Kernen	Eduard	31		m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Dey	d°, Kernen Jacob, Dorf
30									Köhli	Samuel	46		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederried	Uncle, Friederich Buri, Niederried

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 140

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or lunatic asylum for race and treatment, of the same as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Braintree	No	Self	150	No	No	No	Friend, Valdecker Villa Flora Braintree						No	5	7	Natural	brown		Switzerland	Reconvillier
2	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law, Johann Lang, 450 W. 38 St. N. York							5	4	"	"	gre		Hungary	Tolaj
3	Cal.	San Louis	V	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Comaso Rancho, San Louis							5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland	Amigeno
4	Mo.	Walley Park	"	"	50	yes 1913	W. Park		d° Giacomin Jasq. B'559. Walley Park							5	5	"	chesnut			Italy	Arcangelo
5	"	"	"	"	—	No	No	No	d°dave, d° d°							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	Ch.	Voyne County Sterling	No	"	10	"	"	"	d° Albert Landry, Voyne County Sterling	No	No	No	Weak	Good	No	5	6	"	brown			France	Hericourt
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	100	yes 1910	Rochester		Uncle, Gerber Alfred, B. 70 Fairport Rochester						No	5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Schnaz
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	No	No	No	Friend, Ewald Bonpour, 290 Fremont New York							5	7	"	chesnut			"	Framelan
9	Wisc.	Madison	No	Self	200	yes 1910	Wisc.		Cousin, Rudy Gruner, Madison							5	6	"	fair	"		"	Amden
10	"	"	"	husband	—	No	No	No	d° 113 Juliet d°							5	4	"	brown			"	Zurich
11	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Sister, Julia Gruner, 564. 4 Av. Milwaukee							5	3	"	"	grey		Hungary	Mukgar
12	n.y.	Rochester	"	"	30	No	"	"	Friend, Sogarno Elic. 60 Front St. Rochester							5	4	"	chesnut			Greece	Vilondimo
13	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	d° Gantchoff Christo, 5 Marris St. New York						No	5	6	"	brown			Bulgary	Elena
14	"	"	"	"	28	yes 1910	—		Parents, Frla Hugus, 401 W. 42 St. New York							5	5	"	fair			Germany	Munstri
15	Ill.	Morton Park	"	"	30	No	No	No	Friend, Jan Camrada, 540 25 St. Morton Park							5	6	"	brown			Austria	Graz
16	n.y.	Irvington	"	"	60	yes 1886	Newark		Brotherinlaw, Wilhem Heine, 118-23 St. Irvington							5	5	"	"			Germany	Mülhouse
17	mass	New Bedford	No	"	500	yes 1910	N. Bed.		d° Henri Renny, 103 David St. New Bedford							5	5	"	chesnut			France	LaChellot
18	Ill.	Roanoke	Yes	"	more	No	No	No	Husband, Hemedell Fortune, Roanoke					Good	No	5	3	"	brown			"	Vermeller
19	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father d° Wife 2 dr						No	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ind.	Boise City	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Friend, Matewaugui, B'543. Boise City							5	6	"	"	"		Spain	Beriatua
21	Ind.	Boise Hunte	"	"	25	yes 1906	W Hunte		Brother, Nicolas Methea, B'109. Hunte							5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Segenar
22	Ind.	Boise City	"	"	35	No	No	No	d° Jan Faolabetia, B'543. Boise City				Weak	4-19		5	6	"	fair	grey		Spain	Marguna
23	Wisc.	Monroe	No	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Burgil Hermann. Monroe							5	5	"	chesnut			Switzerland	Berri
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	d° Andromos & Bolagiou, 2 Broadway N York							5	6	"	"	grey		Turkey	Saumsou
25	Spain	Castillo	"	"	more	yes 1906	B. Klyn		Friend. 111 Court St. Brooklyn					Good	No	5	13	"	black			Spain	Castiglione
26	Mont.	Rivulet	"	"	40	" 1913	Colo.		Brother Jacoppetti Guido, Rivulet							5	7	"	chesnut			Italy	Buggiano
27	Wis.	Woodford	"	"	50	No	No	No	Cousin. Koller, Woodford				Weak			5	7	"	"	"		Switzerland	Thedalesonnin
28	Wo.	Ryan	No	"	50	yes 1909	Ryan		Frend. Crist Knabnel, Ryan							5	7	"	brown			"	Rentigen
29	"	"	"	"	50	No	No	No	Uncle, Tied Kerner, Ryan							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	n.y.	Steuben County	Yes	"	10	yes 1897	n.y.		Friend. William Steuben County n.y. Friend.							5	6	"	fair			"	Riedenus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2e *of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissat Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Brissat

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 1 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Karlen	22	m		farmlaborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reichenbach	Father, Karl Karlen, Reichenbach
2		" Karl	26	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
3		Klossner Bruno	35	m	s	"		"	"	Bern		Uncle, Klossner, Bern
4		Kuster Irmgoll	24	m	s	"	11-259371 8.9.10	"	"	Altstadten		Father, Kuster Irmgoll, Altstadten
5		Kuster Alfred	18	m	s	"		"	"	"		d° d° d°
6		Kirkljus Katarina	20	f	s	none		Austria	Slovnian	Austria	Jasenovar	Mother, Kirkljus Maria, Jasenovar
7		Kesnik Mary	33	f	s	"	8-69286	"	"	"	Cupal	d° Maria Stin, Cupal
8		Kaiser Marta	19	f	s	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyelward	Father, Kaiser Michael, Nagyelward
9		Lacalane Leon	30	m	m	Cook		France	French	France	Paris	sister Michaud Leon, Paris
10		Hupperin Marie Louise	20	f	m	maid		"	"	"	"	d'intaw, d° d°
11		Lecureux Lucie Louise	24	f	m	Governess		"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Lecureux Fred. S. Suzanne
12		Lionville Edouard	19	m	s	Cook		"	"	France	Tours	Father, Lionville Albert, Tours
13		Lupano Giovanni	53	m	m	farmlaborer		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuccaro	Wife, Lupano Fco, Cuccaro
14		Leitner Eduard	2	m	s	none		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetsenis	Gd Father, Leitner Jos. Nemetsenis
15		Liechti Fritz	19	m	s	Farmer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stättligen	Uncle Vuvau Metzgem, Dürrenast
16		Liechti Rudolf	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	Innoldingen	d° d° Ernest d°
17		Lenzini Germania	38	f	s	maid		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pellagio	Father, Lenzini Giuseppe, Pellagio
18		Mamon Ida	40	f	m	housewife		England	English	France	Paris	home, 9 Route de Versailles, Paris
19		" Madelaine	11	f	s	None		England	"	"	"	d° d° d°
20		" Maurice	9	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
21		" Adrienne	7	f	s	"		France	French	"	"	d° d° d°
22		Martel Germaine	23	f	s	"		"	"	"	Le Mans	Father, Martel, Le Mans
23		Malik Elizabeth	20	f	m	housewife		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentgyorgy	d° Martin Vajara, Szentgyorgy
24		" August	11	m	s	None		"	"	"	"	G Father, d° d°
25		Weinwürm Auguste	9	f	s	"	8-112603	"	"	"	"	G. Mother, Malik Katarina, Wien XX
26		" Xander	8	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
27		Maitisch Pauline	29	f	s	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father, Maitisch Hovian Szentgyorgy Mihaly
28		Müller Fritz	22	m	s	merchant		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	d° Fritz, Müller, Bercholder St
29		Mader Hermann	22	m	s	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Mader, Langgasse
30		Nicola Annunio	18	m	s	"		"	N. Italian	"	Gordevio	d° Luigia Nicola, Gordevio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR 21 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Fremont	[illegible]	self	60	no	no	no	Friend, Hunter Alfred, Fremont						5	6	Natural	brown		Switzerland	Richenbach
2	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do do do						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Hotel Sutter, Newport						5	4	"	"	"		"	Rimberg
4	Wisc.	Clifton	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Matthew Hunter, Clifton						5	4	"	fair	"		"	altstadten
5	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	"	do do do						5	7	"	brown	blue		"	"
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Paul, 317 National Av. Milwaukee						5	7	"	"	grey		Hungary	Jaszvovar
7	n.y.	Brooklyn	Wife	"	2	No	1903	Chicago	Husband, Rosner Sohn, Conrad, 1519 Broadway						5	6	"	brown			Austria	Buhalie
8	n.y.	New York	No	"	50	No	No	No	Uncle, Rotmann Hanna, 176 W. 141 st. New York						5	7	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Nagykovar
9	Ohio	"	Wife	"	60	yes	1911	n.y.	Cousin, Carmelsohn, 44 st. 349 New York						5	6	"	chestnut			France	Auchen
10	Ohio	"	Wife	husband	no	no	no	no	do do do						5	6	"	"	"		"	Montheon
ANT ALIEN	mich.	Detroit	No	self	100	yes	1906	Detroit	do h. Hamilton, 1134 Lafayette Av. Detroit						5	4	"	brown			"	S. Imzamo
12	n.y.	New York	Wife	"	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend, Girard Wm. 1291 W. 29 st. New York						5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Cours
13	"	"	Wife	"	100	"	1911	Hamburg	Nephew, Tolani Angelo, 442 W. 37 st. New York						5	6	"	grey	"		Italy	Ercuto
14	Ohio	Mansfield	Self	"	—	yes	1911	U.S.A. Born	Father, Leitner Rudolf, Mansfield, 124						—	—	"	fair			U.S.A.	New York
15	n.y.	Fairport	Wife	"	30	no	No	No	Mother, Gerberalaid Fairport n.y.						5	7	"	"	"		Switzerland	Lyssach
16	"	"	Self	"	30	"	"	"	Father do do						5	6	"	"	"		"	Burgdorf
17	Ill.	Chicago	Wife	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Bianchi Adelaide, 1161 Milton Av. Chicago						5	4	"	chestnut			Italy	Fattigo
18	n.y.	New York	Wife	husband	20	"	"	"	Husband, Mannon Pierre, 211 W. 69 st. New York						5	6	"	fair	green		England	Manchester
19	"	"	Wife	mother	—	"	"	"	Father, do do						5	—	"	"	"		"	London
20	"	"	Wife	"	—	"	"	"	do do do						5	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	Wife	"	—	"	"	"	do do do						5	—	"	"	"		France	Paris
22	Ohio	Akron	Self	"	30	"	"	"	Father in law, Saulenberg, 2428 Amsterdam Av. New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	"	brown			"	Cameroon
23	N.Y.	Binghamton	Wife	"	30	"	"	"	Husband, Natin, Johann, Clinton St. 142 Binghamton						5	6	"	"	grey		Hungary	Burgenlgyorgy
24	"	"	Wife	mother	—	"	"	"	Father, do do						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	Wife	Self	—	"	"	"	do Weinmann August do						5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
26	"	"	Wife	"	—	"	"	"	do do do						5	2	"	"	"		Hungary	Kukto
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Tuttenfels	No	"	30	yes	1901	Sister	Father in law, Landus Albert, Aachenward 1.153, Tuttenfels						5	4	"	"	"		-	Ungarischbaly
28	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Wife	"	60	No	No	No	Friend, Hoffman Fritz, 484 E. 140 st. New York						5	9	13	U. Carlisle			Switzerland	Bale
29	wisc.	Monroe	S	"	30	"	"	"	do Burgi Hermann, Monroe						5	4	"	"	"		"	Zeiw
30	Cal	Bellevania	S	"	30	"	"	"	Father Alberico Nicola, Bellevania						5	6	"	"	"		"	Gyorgon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicat 1er Lieut, of the ROCAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bernicat
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brusat Luire, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Servant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. de Brisat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Von Niederhausern	Fritz	20	m	S		farmlabourer	do	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Allmendingen	Father, Von Niederhausern, Allmendingen
2			Neuenschwander	Alfred	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zimmerman	d° Neuenschwander, Zimmermann
3			Niklaus	Ernst	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Muller	Mother, Niklaus Marie, Muller
4			Nibbio	Jean Baptiste	51	m	m		hairdresser	"	"	"	French	"	Vevey	home, Rue de la Porte, Vevey
5			Odriozola	Estelan	21	m	S		farmlabourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriatua	Father, Juan Bautista, Beriatua
6			Olalde	Saturnino	20	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallavia	d° Olalde, Mallavia
7			Pilotti	Giovanni	47	m	m		"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Switzerland	Lomeo	Uncle Battista Ambrosiali, Lomeo
8			"	Maria	34	f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
9			"	Rosa	14	f	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
10			"	Selvina	12	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
11			Pilotti	Pia	17	f	S		22-117767-2-18-42					"	"	d° d° d°
12			"	Emmo	10	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
13			"	Severo	5	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
14			"	Adele	3½	m	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
15			"	Silvia	6	f	S		22-134498 3-29-43					"	"	d° d° d°
16			Pardini	Battista	38	m	S		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valdibbia	Mother, Parenti Maria, Valdibbia
17			Piaggesi	Aladino	34	m	m		merchant					"	Lucca	Father, Michil Piaggesi, Lucca
18			"	Tradianto	19	m	m		6-100794 (505) Ho C.A. 5-22-40 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
19			Pata	Paolo	22	m	S		farmlabourer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Sonogno	Mother, Pata Giacomina, Sonogno
20			Posa	Frank	21	m	S		Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	France	Paris	223 Bd Voltaire Paris
21			Pevee	Kati	26	f	m		housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sorica	Father, Santa Anna, Sorica
22			"	Mari	4	f	S		None	no	no	"	"	"	"	G.d Father, d° d°
23			"	Anna	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
24			Porenat	Georges	26	m	m		farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Pistenick	M.r Porenat Lucia, Pistenick
25	95991-4-9-14-2P		Roth	Frida	21	f	S		none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mallers	Uncle, Roth Fritz, Schwanzenegg
26			Ringgenberg	Peter	50	m	m		farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bumenach	Father Johann Ringgenberg, Mallers
27			"	Luise	25	f	m		housewife 11-256603 3-21/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
28			"	Peter	18	m	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G.d Father, d° d°
29			Roth	Agnes	16	f	S		2-862543 2-18-41	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Reinbeues	Father, Roth Stan, Eglesdorf
30			Rigazzi	Bernardino	22	m	S		Clerk	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rondissone	Mother, Rigazzi Rosa, Rondissone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Hartford	S	self	30	No	No	Uncle, Baumann Bro & Co. Hartford						No	5	7	Natural brown	blue		Switzerland	Bolts
2	Iowa	Mount Vernon	S	"	30	"	"	Father, Rosenschwanden Fred. Mount Vernon							5	4	"	"	"	"	Matthiyu
3	Ohio	Mansfield	S	"	30	"	"	Father, Jacob Weitzel New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Lampenwill
4	"	"	No	"	400	"	"	Cousin, Carlo Medougall N. Y.							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Negozzo
5	Iowa	Golconda	S	"	40	"	"	Cousin, Romano Biondo Golconda							5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Beniatua
6	"	Cattle Mountain	S	"	40	"	"	Mother, Ernest Baldi Cuneo Cattle Mountain							5	4	"	"	"	"	Mattucia
7	Cal.	Merced	S	"	400	"	"	Cousin, Carlo Nuvo, Merced							5	4	"	Chestnut	Hazel	Italy	Muna
8	"	"	S	husband	—	"	"	Husband, do do							5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Somia
9	"	"	S	Father	—	"	"	Uncle do do							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							5		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							5		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	San Leo	No	Uncle	90	Yes 1911	Cal.	Friend, Edward August, Wilmont. Minn.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Waldob.
17	Pa	Pisburg	S	"	70	Yes 1913	Pittsburg	Sister, Peggio C. 1669 Anna St. Pittsburg San Leo							5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Luca
18	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	Husband, do do do							5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Vito
19	Cal.	Modest	S	"	20	"	"	Cousin Paulina Nuvo, Modest.							5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Sonquo
20	N.J.	New York	S	"	30	2 years N.Y.		Friend, Plauth. 166th Ave. New York							5	9	"	fair blue		Hungary	Arab
21	Ut.	Castlegate	S	"	25	No	No	No							5	5	"	brown		Austria	Sniega
22	"	"	S	mother	—	"	"	Father do do							—	—	"	fair fair		"	Wasserstan
23	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	do do do							—	—	"	"	"	"	Tovica
24	Cuea.	Portland	S	Self	25	Yes 1905	Portland	Brother, Personal Nuvo. Portland							5	6	"	brown		Hungary	Polenik
25	Wisc.	Ribau	S	"	30	No	No	to Carl Roth, Box 23 Ribau							5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Haller
26	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	Husband, do do do							5	7	"	"	"	"	Lessige
27	"	"	S	husband	600	"	"	Brother do do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	Father	—	"	"	Uncle do do do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	No	Self	25	"	"	Aunt, Teresa Nuvo, 225 3rd Ave. New York							5	11	"	fair grey		Hungary	Hundesany
30	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	Father, Teagnio Valley Angela, 258 E. 81 Street New York							5	7	"	chestnut		Italy	Tondinuo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Evard, *of the* [illegible] *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 21 1914, *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brust Fiore, Surgeon of the ..... Sardegna Eureka No
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herein~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Brust
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

145

11-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 1 1914, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rodriguez	Joachim	32	m	S	Artist	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Father, Consuelo Rodriguez, Madrid
2			Rotar	Anton	29	m	m	farmlaborer	" "	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cristenitz	Wife, Helena Rotar, Cristenitz
3			Rista	Vassili	16	m	S	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velonchina	Father, Riste Dimitri, Velonchina
4			Riste	Velcim	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dota Riste, d°
5			Penny	Jeanne	35	f	m	housewife	" "	France	French	France	Rayt s/ M.	Father Joseph Hunter, Capt of Morelle
6			"	Maurice	7	m	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	G. d. d° d°
7			Rothen	Charles	20	m	S	farmlabourer	" "	Switzerland	Bernese	Switzerland	Coffrane	Father Frothen Leopold, Coffrane
8			Steil	John	26	m	m	Cheesemaker	" "	"	"	"	Coy	Father, Johann Steil, Coy
9			"	Ida	25	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
10			Schaffner	Emil	21	m	S	farmlabourer	" "	"	Bernese	"	Zofingen	Father, Heinrich Schaffner, Hemingw
11			Schar	Henri	19	m	S		11-191163	4/25/13	(505)		Zofingen	d°, Arnold Schar, Chaux de Fonds
12			Hegmann	Alfred	23	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Wimis	d° Hans Etten, Wimis
13			Schneiter	Fritz	21	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Reichenbach	Mother, Schneider Reichenbach
14			Holler	Emil	18	m	S	Baker	11-216059	7/2/09	"	"	Hudrich	Father, Holler J. Handrich
15			Schaehtler	Flora	19	f	m	maid	" "	"	"	"	Reimeth	d° Walter Bros. Reimeth
16			Schaehtler	Oswald	27	m	m	Cheesemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Schaehtler Marie, Reimeth
17			Schaehtler	Frieda	28	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, d° d°
18			Schaehtler	Jacob C.	28	m	m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
19			Schaehtler	Marie	29	f	S	maid	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
20			Hampfli	Jacob	24	m	S	farmlabourer	" "	"	"	"	Gollingen	Father, Hampfli Jacob, Heltlen
21			Senn	Sigmund	23	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Chur	d° Leonh Senn, Attendorf
22			"	Antonia	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d°in law d° d°
23			Holler	Fritz	26	m	m	Cheesemaker	" "	"	"	"	Vrumgle	Father, Holler Fritz, Handrich
24			"	Kathrina	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
25			Lemmer	Ernst	20	m	S	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Summiswald	Father, Gatte Lemmer, Rotenbach
26			Schwengruber	Hans	29	m	S	cheesemaker	" "	"	"	"	Handrich	d° Johann Handrich
27			"	Louise	19	f	S	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
28			Schneider	Joseph	20	m	S	farmlabourer	" "	"	"	"	Bern	Mother Mrs Schneider, Spiezwiller
29			Schneeberger	Frieda	24	f	S	housemaid	" "	"	"	"	Burgdorf	Father, Schneeberger V. Burgdorf
30			Schmid	Marguerite	29	f	S	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Bâle	d°, Schmidt Father, Bâle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity, or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANY ALIEN 1	France	Paris	no	Self	$52	no	no	Coleteyn Vincent Friend 76 Pierpont Hill St. So Easton Pa							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Espagne	Jaen
2	Pred.	Portland	Ger.	"	25	Yes 1907	Pred.	Friend Fredk. Kempin Front St Who Rochester							5	5	"	Brown			Russia	Istrue
3	N.Y.	Rochester	S	"	35	no 1909 no	no	Cobor Rakoff Jeff. P.O. Box 25 Fairmount Jeff							5	5	"	Chestnut			Greece	Petonchima
4	Jeff.	Fairmount	S	"	35	Yes. 1906	Jeff.	Husband Henry Henri 103 Bond St. New Bedford							5	5	"	"			"	"
5	Mass.	New Bedford	S	"	600	" 1910 1914	N.B.							No	5	3	"	"			France	Le Bilot
6	"	"	S	"	"	" " "	"								"	"	"	"			"	"
7	Conn.	Stratton	S	"	30	no no	no								5	4	"	"			Switzerl.	Canton Bern
8	Wisc.	Blanchville	S	"	30	Yes 1907 1913	Wisc.	Friend Jake Bubosti Torrington Conn. Care Western Blanchville Wisc							5	5	"	Light			Switzerl.	Lugistwil
9	"	"	S	"	"	" " "	"								5	8	"	"			"	"
10	Cal.	Holtville	S	"	40	no no	no	Brother Wesleriate Holtville							5	7	"	"			"	Rufenach
11	"	"	S	"	40	" "	"								5	7	"	"			"	Blanchettes
12	Wisc.	Monroe	S	"	30	" "	"	Friend Fritz Wenger Wisc. Monroe							5	6	"	Brown			"	Reichenbach
13	Ohio	Orville	S	"	60	" "	"	Friend Johann Landfriches Orville Ohio							5	6	"	"			"	"
14	Wisc.	Blanchardville	S	"	60	" "	"	Bro Fredk Stoller Blanchardville Wisc							5	7	"	Light			"	Hamrich
15	Wisc.	Reedville	S	"	30	" "	"	Friend Chas Troblet Reedville Wisc							5	3	"	Brown			"	Heben
16	"	"	S	"	50	Yes 1907 1913	Wisc.								5	8	"	Light			"	Rheineck
17	"	New Glarus	S	"	50	no no	no	John Pumpel New Glarus Wisc.							5	5	"	Brown			"	"
18	"	"	S	"	50	Yes 1907 1913	Wisc.								5	8	"	Light			"	"
19	"	"	S	"	30	no no	no								5	4	"	"			"	"
20	Wisc.	New Glarus	S	"	50	" "	"	Lafayette Hotel 5 Av. New York City Friend Jules Taylor - New Glarus Wisc							5	5	"	"			"	Frauenthal
21	"	"	S	"	200	" "	"	Friend Ct. record 23 Cedar St. New York City 5511							5	6	"	"			"	Bucls
22	"	"	S	"	"	" "	"								5	5	"	"			"	Uebersax
23	Wisc.	Blanchardville	S	"	10	Yes 1908 1914	Wisc	Friend Chas Troblet Reedville Wisc Home - Blanchardville, Wis							5	8	"	Chestnut			"	Bern
24	"	"	S	"	"	no no	no								5	5	"	Light			"	"
25	Ohio	Millersburg	S	"	70	" "	"	Brother Rud Zimmes Millersburg Ohio							5	7	"	Brown			"	Sumiswald
26	"	Orville	S	"	60	Yes 1909 1914	Ohio	Friend Johann Schreingruber Orville Ohio							5	5	"	Light			"	Trenthen
27	"	"	S	"	60	" "	"								5	4	"	"			"	Erlenbach
28	Ohio	City.	S	"	60	no no	no	Brother in Law Katrina Schmider New York City Friend Mr. Jeber Renton Wonsee R.I.							5	3	"	"			"	Berne
29	"	"	Yes	"	50	" "	"								5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Kuttibubel
30	Ohio	Cincinati	S	"	100	" "	"	Aunt Emil Schmidt Gans Race St. Cincinati Ohio							5	6	"	Light			"	Käte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ROCHAMBEAU LE HAVRE

I, Bernard Campbell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Campbell Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brisset
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—215.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1, 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schmidt	Abram	33	m	m	Cabinet.	Yes Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stein	Wife, Schmidt Emma. Stein
2			Szirbu	Zacharias	26	m	m	"	" "	"	Rumanian	"	Segovar	Wife, Sirbu Maria, Segovar
3			Salomon	Hugo	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Fr, Salomon Hans, do
4			Talon	Berthe	23	f	s	maid	" "	France	French	France	Chamonix	Father, Talon, Chamonix
5	3 Fl 50 cts		"	Laure	26	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
6			Schaefer	Henri	49	m	m	Diamond m.	" "	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Wife, Louise Schaefer, Geneva
7			"	Adèle	49	f	m	work	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
8			Havre	Livia	17	m	s	Labor	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valonchima	Father, Havre A. Valonchima
9			Simonini	Emidio	41	m	m	mason	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vevey	Wife, Simonini Josephine, Vevey
10			Thorspa	Johan	29	m	s		" "	Austria	Belgium	Austria	Graz	Father, Thorspa Franz, Graz
X			Tarbach	Gottfried	20	m	s	farmer	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurigen	do Tarbach Gottl. Rietal
11														
12			Tissot	Paul	44	m	m	Clerk	" "	France	French	France	Delemont	do Georges Tissot, Delemont
13			"	Jules	44	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	d'in law do do
14			"	Paul	20	m	s	Adjuster	" "	"	"	"	"	Gd. Father do do
15			"	Ami	15	m	s	At Car Dum	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
16			"	Abel	13	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
17			"	Rubel	11	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
18			Coglialti	Battista	59	m	m	labour	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ballengero	Brother Coglialti Simone Balangero
19			"	Rosa	59	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d'in law. do do
20			Thiebault	Theophile	31	m	s	labour	" "	German	German	U.S.A.	White Plains	Uncle, Prechard Justin, Ireland
21			Crenau	Anton	46	m	m	farmer	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Holder	Father, Charles Crenau, Holder
22			"	Louise	44	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d'in law. do do
23			Ugolini	Hugi	23	m	s	owner	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Modena	Father, Francesco Ugolini, Modena
24			"	Hilaire	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do do do
25			Vienot	Georgette	19	f	s	none	" "	France	French	France	Valentigney	Fr Vienot Louis, Valentigney
26			Vouron	Celina	30	f	s	Seamstress	" "	"	"	USA	New York	Niece, Angelique Vouron, Rochetz Blamont
27			Venot	Louis Claudius	45	m	m		" "	"	"	France	Paris	Father, M. Venot, Paris
X			Vajaia	Emma	19	f	s	none	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szurszkszeg	Mother, Katarina Vajaja, Szurszkszeg
28			Valenti	Erminio	36	m	m	Shoemaker	" "	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Father, G. Valenti, Cuneo
29			Walter	Johann	26	m	s	farm labour	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hallers	Father, Walter John, Hallers
30														

81

(71)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, VIRGINIA, *191*

14-431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer as to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Legath Istvan 1300 Am.						5	5	Fair	Brown			Austria	Steinamanger
2	Ind.	Harbor	"	"	25	"	1911 1908	Ind.	Friend Theodore Gunsch 1st Ave. W. 35th						5	4	"	"			"	Segesvar
3	Pa	Telenopsburg	"	"	25	"	1912	Pa	Harbor "						5	5	"	"			"	"
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Pepa Salomon 1455 S. Bodine Telenopsburg Pa						5	5	"	"			France	Chaudesaigues
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Wesley 1244 S. 5th St. Bergen West Philadelphia Pa						5	7	"	Black			"	"
6	N.Y.	City	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Son Henri Lefevre 326 East 123 Street New York City						5	8	"	Chestnut			"	Geneve
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"			"	"
8	Pa	Kenzna	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Danitche Boje Kenzna Pa						5	6	"	"			Greece	Nlouchena
9	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend N. Grande 174 Lebaas St. Rochester N.Y.						5	5	"	"			Italy	Bologne
10	Ill.	Morton	"	"	500	"	"	"	" Jan Capuzzi 3407 25th Clinton Park "						5	7	"	"			Austria	Fernnic
11	Oh.	Alliance	"	"	NO	"	"	"	" Stollen Arnold Alliance Ohio						5	5	"	Light			Switzerl.	Frutigen
12	Mich.	Corunna	no	"	1500	no	no	no	Uncle Jacquet Vinot Corunna Mich						5	7	"	"			France	Bettoncourt
13	"	"	"	Husband	200	"	"	"	" " "						5	11	"	Green			"	Remmoncourt
14	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	5	"	Brown			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	5	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	3	"	Light			"	"
18	Utah	Bingham	Yes	Self	60	"	"	"	Son Giacomo Lodigiani 15.846 Bingham Utah						5	7	"	Black			Italy	Bolangero
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"			"	"
20	N.Y.	City	"	"	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend Leon Laure White Plains N. York City						5	5	"	Light			German	Freland
21	"	"	"	"	60	"	1914 1890	Pa	Son Louis Henry Math. Av. 1016 New York City						5	7	"	Brown			Switzerl.	Hotelerbank
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	" " "						5	5	"	Light			"	"
23	Ill.	Glencoe	Yes	"	50	"	1898 1905	Col.	Cousin Benevenuti Francesco 452 Jeff Glencoe Ill.						5	4	"	Chestnut			Italy	Pierefelago
24	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " "						5	5	"	"			"	"
25	N.Y.	City	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend N. 341 West 30 Street New York City						5	4	"	Brown			France	Metreno
26	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	Home Wolff 141/104 Street New York City						5	4	"	"			"	Antechaux
27	Ohio	Cincinnatti	no	"	100	"	1912	N.Y.	Station 21 Cincinnatti Ohio						5	7	"	Chestnut			"	le Creusot
28	N.Y.	City Hampton	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Jan. Malik 342 New York						5	4	"	Brown			Austria	Buitzadeg.
29	N.Y.	City	"	"	50	Yes	1902	Ohio	Cousin Chiappelli 211 Fulton St. New York City						5	7	"	"			Italie	Castilico
30	Wis.	New Glarus	"	"	50	no	1913 no	no	Friend Charles Kotb New Glarus Wis.						5	7	"	"			Switzerl.	Berne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ..... LE HAVRE, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.
Bernicot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1914, 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, E Brissot Tirre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 1916

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Brissot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo M Brown
Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible] 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wenger — Elise	34 ✓ f	m	housewife	do	do	Switzerland	German	Germany	Nimmis	Grandfather, Fritz Wenger, Nimmis
2			" — Frieda	10 ✓ f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
3			" — Berta	6 ✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
4			" — Fritz	3 ✓ m	s								do do do
5			" — Karl	2 ✓ m	s								do do do
6			Richser — Nikolaus	30 ✓ m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Linthal	Father, Nicholas, Linthal
7			Ueber — Albert	34 ✓ m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsloing	Wife, Meier Gerhovie, Hamel, Ingeb
8			Wittwer — Job	23 ✓ m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leuengle	Father, Fritz, Wittwer, Reichenbach
9			Wittwer — Albert	20 ✓ m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nimmis	do, Wittwer Jacob, Nimmis
10			Wittmann — Gustave	29 ✓ m	m	engineer	"	"	France	France	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs Wittmann, Paris
11			Winkler — Maria	29 ✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Isby	Father, Hurlicq Pierre, Isby
12			Hurlicq — Henry	1 ✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, do do
13			Zweifel — Fritz	20 ✓ m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Linthal	Father, Fritz Zweifel, Linthal
14			Zingrich — Alfred	17 ✓ m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Lantsin	Father, Henry A Zingrich, Bern
15			Zubiri — Jesus	18 ✓ m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elhos	Father, Zubiri Juan, Elhos
16			Zambelan — Celia 703755 1.30.26	32 ✓ f	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Guilford	do Pitotto Gio Batto, Bellinzona
17			Lapierre — Alice	33 ✓ f	s	Jew. Broker	"	"	Canada	English	France	Paris	Travelling in Europe
18			Paquereau — Auguste	41 ✓ m	s	Gardener	"	"	France	French	Canada	Ecclesticat	Sister, Bonzu, Tours
19			Beaumont — Georgette	38 ✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo	Mother, Sadikbey, Cairo
20			" — Suzanne	6 ✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother, do do
21			" — Odette	4 ✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
22			Rondeau — Paul	30 ✓ m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	France	St Laurent	Father, François Rondeau, St Laurent
23			Silva y Valenzia — Agustin	48 ✓ m	m	lawyer	"	"	Mexico	Hispanic	"	Paris	No Body in France
24			" — Guadelupe	34 ✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
25			" — Carmen	17 ✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
26			" — Hector	6 ✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
27			Dr. Villedrouin — Charles	27 ✓ m	s	Doctor	"	"	Haïti	African	France	"	Aunt, Mrs Dauthell, Paris
28			Dr. Vallée — Jules	28 ✓ m	m	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Paris	Hotel de Tunis, Paris
29			" — Marie	25 ✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
30			Simon — Mathe Jeanne	26 ✓ f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	France	"	"	"	Mme, 12 rue Tolbiac, Paris

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

150

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Monroe	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Husband Wenden Father Kobatka Tel Monroe Wisc Sisters Father	no					5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Switzerl.	Winnus
2	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wisc	Monticella	"	Self	200	"	"	"	Father Wikolaus Wickden Monticella Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Linthal
7	"	Monroe	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Burch Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	Buchsee
8	"	Monroe	yes	"	200	yes 1911 1914	Wisc	"	Brother Frank Matthews Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Reichenbach
9	Cal	Cal	No	"	30	no	no	no	Father Monroe Wisc. Sister Haulin New York City "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wimmis
10	Kent.	Louisville	no	Friend	50	"	"	"	Friend Abe Kentucky Co Tobacco Louisville Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	France	Spinal
11	Ma	Duluth	yes	Self	50	yes 1913 1914	Ma	"	Home 319 Sath 1 Str. Duluth Ma	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	Sebj
12	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black				
13	Wisc	Mondula	"	"	37	"	"	"	No address at Mondula	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		Switzerl.	St Gtaens	
14	"	Monroe	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Fr. Reichelmann Monroe Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Soxeten	
15	Cal.	Marysville	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Victoria Zubiaja 129 Fifth Street Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		Espagne	Olkos	
16	Me.	Guilford	"	"	50	yes 1907	Me.	"	Husband Gabriele Zambeletay 15 102 Guilford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		Italy	Rugo	
17	Can.	Montreal	"	"	40	yes 1908 1913	N. Y.	"	Home Bureau 316 St Catherine East Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Canada	St Hyacinthe	
18	Can.	Eathrew.	no	"	20	yes 1913	"	"	Friend Eathrew Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light		France	Bretsure	
19	"	Montreal	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Husband 255 Elisabeth Street Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		Egypte	Caire	
20	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Montford	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Parent Montfort P.Q Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		France	Vendei
23	Mex	Mexico	"	"	100	yes 1913	N.Y.	"	In transit of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Chestnut		Mexique	Mexico	
24	"	"	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	
25	"	"	"	Father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light		"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut		"	"	
27	Haiti	"	"	Self.	100	no	no	no	in transit of Haiti Home 123 Adelaide Street Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		Haiti		
28	Can	Quebec	no	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		Canada	Quebec	
29	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Fondbliz 39 Dunckers Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Montreal	yes	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Montreal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Capitaine, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cinquante in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the RUC[illegible]TEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rochambeau Dr Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK Geo. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

Mar 24 — 1911

										21
38					38	267	305	10	25	1

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	267	38	305
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	267	38	305
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 11 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Le Cavalier	Joseph	50	m	W	married	Yes	yes	Canada	English	France	Paris	Travelling in Europe	NON IMM
2		Laughlin	Douglas Gunelle	25	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	d°	d°	NON IMM
3		Pauzé	Henri	31	m	m	Employee of Canada	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticook	sister Mrs Chaillon,	Paris	NON IMM
4		"	Aurore	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'in law,	d°	d°	NON IMM
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number four

4 T P

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 1 152

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 2 1914 ....., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	500	Yes 1909	Montreal	home, 367 rue Dorion, Montreal							5	7½	Natural	grey	blue		Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	yes	"	more	Canada Resident		home, Dorchester Blvd, do							5	5	"	chestnut			"	"
ANT ALIEN	3	P.Q.	Coaticook	No	"	10¢	"	do	do, Henry Purse, Coaticook							5	10	"	"	grey		"	"
ANT ALIEN	4	"		"	"	"	"	do	do, do, do							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2e off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12

11—6112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 24 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Dreas	Rachel	70		f	W	St Clairsville Ohio. 15th March 1844		home. Brook Haven Suffolk Co New York
2	Bondi	Sylvio	32		m	m		Superior Court of Berkshire County, 13th of July 1908	friend. Angelo Bondi, 23 Circular St. Pittsfield
3	"	Luigia wife	28		f	m	Wife of U. S. A.		d° d° d°
4	"	Maria child	2		f	s	Pittsfield mass. 16th of March 1911		d° d° d°
5									
6	Closed at number four.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

E Henry
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6113

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of MAY 2 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pelikos	Varvaras	32		m	m		Circuit Court of Escambia County, Fla. 13th of January 1906	home, Pensacola Florida
2	Halberer	Hans	15		m	s			
3	Chamberlan	Marcel	30		m	s	New York, 20th of January 1884	P.P. [illegible]	home, 624 Jane St. W. Hoboken
4	Palombo	A. M.	25		m	s			
5	Millot	Augustine	26		f	s			
6	Urbanac	Emil	41		m	m		Circuit Court of Houghton County, Mich. 28 October 1896	friend, Mike Chanus 63 184, Jerome Ariz.
7	Nardi	Menotti	30		m	s		Superior Court, Cook County Ill. 9th May 1913	home, 1143 Taukwik St. Chicago Ill.
8	Gabutti	Ermenegildo	38		m	m		County Court of Lafayette Co. Wis. 27th September 1905	d° Manis St. 1020, Indiana Ha.
9	Lengini	Angelo	45		m	m		d° of Watsenburg Col. 1st of October 1907	Cousin, Carlotta Bugoni, Raton n.m.
10	Rossi di Muttis	Giovanni	52		m	m		Supreme Court of Nassau County n.y. 9th January 1909	home, 59 St. 428 East. New York
11	Rouriel	Paul	24		m	s		District Court of Delaware Co. 2nd December 1912	d° Ryan Iowa.
12	Marchietti	Riccardo	44		m	m		State of N.J. Passaic County. 2nd of October 1895	d° 561 1st Avenue New York
13									
14	Closed at number twelve								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-3-6/7-10/12

2-4-5-8-9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillon Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Saint Therese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

67
155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Viledrin	Salvatore	34	m	s	Mariner	no	no	France	French	France	Bastia	Cousin Charles Allegrini Bastia
			Perard	Joseph	47	m	m	laborer	do	do	"	"	"	St Laurent	Brother-in-law Mme Perard St Laurent
			"	Emile	19	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
4			Viridas	Agamid	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Liechtenstein	No Relative in Europa
5			Prionnadis	Cesar	18	m	s		"	"			"	"	Father Nika Prionnadis Liechtenstein
6			"	Teodros	21	m	m	"	"	"			"	"	
7			Kelbaian	Henok	18	m	s	22-1-1917 laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aoidah	Mother Marian Yoseph
			Kaleh	Kalbatian	32	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Endeis	Wife Maran Endeis
			Mohamad	Aboullahad	22	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	"	"	Syrian	Arab	Algeria	Aimarik	Brother Rachid Aimarik
10			Moktala	Mohamed Malin	38	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Betounia	" Mohamed Malter Betounia
			Ahmed	Mahmoud Abdelbalim	20	m	s	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father Mahmoud "
12			Schmuel	Hendel	24	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	" Schmuel Hendel
13			Makarenko	Pierre	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiel	Mother Eugenie Kiel
14			Sacrie	Raffaele	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraffa	Father Corrado Caraffa
15			Serruzza	Nicola	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Caraffa
			Galanti	Giovanni Antonio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cecilia Caraffa
17			Cicela	Augusto	25	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Wife Mme Cicela Rome
18			Facconelli	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	Father M. Facconelli Valle
19			Corfirio	Luigi	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambobasso	Mother M. Corfirio Cambobasso
			Amato	Pietro	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferlizzi	Mother M. D'Amato Ferlizzi
21			Ciriani	Francesca	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciriani "
22			Marcelli	Angelo	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicalvi	" Marcelli Vicalvi
23			Gemelli	Michel Angela	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotarno	Wife Gemelli Rotarno
24			Facconelli	Quinto	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	" Facconelli Valle
25			"	Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "
26			Celareo	Salvatore	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotarno	Wife Celareo Rotarno
			Cicconia	Gio Batt.	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Re	Father Luigi Re
28			Tibiletti	Elidio	23	m	m	Waiter Mason	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Berne	Wife Louise Berne
29			Galferata	Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mezzaneo	Father Carlo Mezzaneo
30			Bordano	Domenico	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turino	Mother Lucia Turino

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 21*, 1914

11—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth preceding or attainder, or individual excluded as such, or polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	Yes	self	20	no	no	Cousin Frances Spiritoso 1st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Chestnut	None	France	Bastia
2	Mass	Worcester	"	"	17	"	"	Uncle Alberto Spiritoso 1st. New York City							5	5	"	Green	"		Corsica
3	Cal.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Antonio Mattei 407 Florida Mass.							5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Greichenland
4	Ill.	Kenosha	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Giovanni Carfagni 1117 Florida Color.							5	8	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" " "							5	8	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" " "							5	8	"	"	"		"
7	Cal.	Carlier	Father	Father	10	"	"	Father Gerardo Wesbybian Box 102 Carlin Calif.							5	8	"	"	"		"
8	Mass	Lowell	Self	Self	20	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Scirchio 125 Ch. Street Lowell Mass.							5	7	"	"	"		Turkey Monastir
9	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"	"	Uncle Alex Abonatte 1st Jas 1100 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Syria Ainanik
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	Nephew Ahmet Hamadan 14 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"		" Bebounia
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Mc Guanes 14 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							6	1	"	"	"		
12	N.Y.	City	"	"	28	"	"	Brother-in-law Gaetano Beaumont 106 119 Street N.Y. City							5	7	"	"	"		Russia Kochuno
13	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Friend Gaetano Ciccarelli 42 Prince St New York City	Chronic Insolvency	No	No	Pauper	Contract Labor	Appeal	5	5	"	"	"	None	Moravia
14	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	~~No Body in New York~~ Friend Antonio Bastianelli 107 Mulberry St New York City							5	5	"	"	"		Italy Settundiano
15	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1907 1914	Pa	No Body in New York							5	7	"	"	"		" Cerolfa
16	"	"	"	"	26	yes 1910 1914	Pa	No Body in New York							5	7	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	25	" 1906 1908	N.Y.	Nephew Guido Antonio 191 Eldridge St. New York City							5	6	"	"	"	None	" "
18	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	" 1908 1911	W. Va	Cousin Faccinelli Alessandro 401 14th Washington D.C.							5	5	"	"	"		" Reccamalorma
19	Col.	Denver	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Antonino Corsico R.F.D. 4 Box 458 Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	" Valle
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	32				Friend Giacomo Giuseppe Ave. 103 Brooklyn N. York							5	7	"	"	"		" Frivento
21	N.Y.	City	"	"	30	"	"	"	Giacchino Saldarelli Mulberry St. 34 N. York							5	4	"	"	"		" Feelizzi
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	32	yes 1907 1913	Pa	Brother in law Marcelli Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"		" Vicalvi
23	"	Germantown	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Carmizzaro N. 5525 Germantown Pa							5	5	"	"	"		" Rosarno
24	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	yes 1904 1907	W. Va	Brother Faccinelli 14th St Washington D.C.							5	5	"	"	"	None	" Valle
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	" " "						5	5	"	"	"	None	" "
26	Pa	Germantown	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Carmizzaro N. 5525 Germantown Pa						5	5	"	"	"		" Rosarno
27	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni 64 Bauer St. S. Francisco						5	4	"	"	"		" "
28	N.Y.	City	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~Friend Antonio Bastianelli 107 Mulberry St New York City~~						5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland Chiasso
29	Mo.	St. Louis	Self	Father	25	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Daude St. Louis Missouri	No	No				5	4	"	"	"		Italy Mezzanego
30	N.Y.	City	"	self	30	yes 1906 1911	N.Y.	"	Bortolo Giuseppe 228 W. 37th St. New York City						5	5	"	"	"		" Cirino

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brill Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Saint Thierry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brill

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 2, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pasquero Secondino	41	m m	bricklayer	" "	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Turino	Father, Pasquero Giuseppe, Turino
2			Marella	26	f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	d° Father, d° d°
3			Guiducci Raffaele	42	m s	mason	" "	"	"	France	Nice	Not Body at Nice
4			Marino Jean	38	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Checalini Giuseppe, Nice
5			De Chirico Michele	32	m m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	Italy	Calizzi	Wife, De Chirico, Calizzi Italy
6			Reu Stefano	28	m s	miner	" "	"	"	France	Marseilles	Friend, Rue Antoine via des 3 rois, Marseilles
7	5 24 39 3/4/14		Berzo Guiseppe	23	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	Italy	Nobbia	Father, Borzo Ant. Vallenzona
8			Ferrera Luigi	21	m s	"	" "	"	"	Claims U. S. Born	Genes	d°, Ferrera Giovanni, Lemmayo
9			Ballatone Raffaele	24	m s	2-69/689-12/4/39 mason	" "	"	"	"	Turino	Mother, Ballatone Teresa, Turino
10			Uriciano Giuseppe	18	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Genes	Father, Uriciano Alberto, Lemmayo
11			Cregiani Simone	26	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Sondrio	d°, Cregiani Battista, Sondrio
12			Schienone Enrico	24	m s	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Genes	d° Schienone Paolo, Lemmayo
13			Rebottaro Mario	17	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Nobbia	d° Rebottaro Antonio, Vigogna
14			Ferrogiaro Giovanni	18	m s	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Genes	d° Ferrogiaro Francesco, Lemmayo
15			Cigna Guiseppe	26	m s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Riesi	d° Cigna Silvestre, Riesi
16			Sudano Alphonso	21	m s	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Sarno	Mother, Teresa Bisi Sarno
17			Parone Gaetano	21	m m	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Caramanico	Wife, Parone Fatima, Caramanico
18 DETAINED			Paglione Orante	17	m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	" "	"	"	"	Pescina	Father, Palmero Paglione, Pescina
19 ADMITTED			" Guiseppe	19	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	San Benedetto	d°, d° San Benedetto
20			Mastacci Liberato	34	m m	"	" "	"	South Italian	"	Pescina	Wife, Angela Mastacci, S. Benedetto
21			Guerra Domenico	35	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Isone	Brother, Guerra Carlo, Isone
22			Cialone Rosario	48	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Caramanico	Wife, Filomena Lucia, Caramanico
23			Vancioni Cesare	34	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Frascati	Mother, Maria Gammaro, Frascati
24			Palladino Amodio	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife, Carmela Palladino, Campobasso
25			Santucci Nazareno	25	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cerono	Father, Santucci Domenico, Cerono
26			Vitale Giovanni	32	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife, Santona Giovannina, Campobasso
27 DEPORTED			Canone Angelo	22	m s	"	two two	"	"	"	Anzano	Mother, Maria Crebola, Anzano
28			Marinelli Enrico	23	m s	"	can can	"	"	"	Cerano	Father, Pasquale Marinelli, Cerano
29			Causella Angelantonio	18	m s	"	two two	"	"	"	Capuso	Mother, Causella Faveria, Capuso
30			Mascioli Florindo	19	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Palmoli	Father, Mascioli Att. Palmoli

except 18-27 Rejected

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother, Ercolagna, 16 W. 33 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	chestnut		None	Italy	Turino
2	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	mich.	Detroit	"	Self	"	"		Friend, Nestore, 161 Franklin, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	"	None	"	Angiari
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		Columbus, Ness 1° 1°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	None	"	Lama
5	n.y.	New York	"	"	"	"		Friend, Gior. Bulgarino, 109 Mott St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	None	"	Tedizzi
6	Cal.	Sonoma Cty	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Pasquino Nicola, Sonoma Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	fair chestnut	"	None	"	Paysana
7	"	San Fco	"	Brother	"	"		Brother, Giovanni Orzo, 28 Vesuvio St. San Fco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Voltria
8	n.y.	New York	"	Self	"	"		Friend, Pietro Guisepe, 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Genoa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend, Orlando Guisepe, 228 St. 5 Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Turino
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, Luciano Gio, 2 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Genoa
11	Conn.	New London	"	"	"	"		Friend, Eugenio Domenico, New London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair grey	"	None	"	Sondrio
12	Cal.	Madera	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Luigi Pavi, Box 143. Watsonville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	"	None	"	Genoa
13	"	Gilroy	"	"	"	"		Brother, Int. Robellano, Box 62. Gilroy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair grey	"	None	"	Voltria
14	"	San Fco	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Lenna Gio, 550 Front St. San Fco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Genoa
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law, Mario Pietro, 5 Mt. Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Riessi
16	n.y.	New York	"	"	"	"		Uncle, Zolli Gio. 262 E. 124 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Sarno
17	n.y.	Canfield	"	"	"	"		Friend, Santo Dittorio, Canfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Cramanico
18	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Brother, Antonio Arpione, 418 N. Carl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Fescina
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do do Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Lack of phisical development for age 79 claimed	5	5	"	"	"	Which affects ability to earn a living Undersized	"	San Benedetto
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-in-law, do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Fescina
21	Cal.	San Fco	No	"	"	"		Brother, Cuneatungi, Main St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Bone
22	Md.	Oak Haven	No	"	"	"		Son, Gaetano Donato, 326 Main St. Oak Haven Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Caramanico
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	No	No		Cousin, Celeste Festina, 1127 Sth St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Roma
24	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"		Friend, Pietrino Pce, 21 Brandon Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Campobasso
25	Del	Wilmington	"	"	No	No		Brother, Vincenzo Santucci, 1637 Chairmont St. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	"	None	"	Campli
26	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"		Father, Francesco Pietrino, 21 Brandon Ave 2133 Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Campobasso
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	"	"		Brother, Canone Vincenzo, 1225 10th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Ingano
28	Del	Wilmington	"	"	"	"		Father, Vincenzo Santucci, 1637 Chairmont St. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	None	"	Teramo
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Brother, Carmella Mario, no. 1745 W. Taylor St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Cerumi
30	Pa	Manayunk	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Il Guido Angelo, Manayunk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Palmol

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2me off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...,

at NEW-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Brisot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14-287

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-287

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, May 1 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mannelli	Luigi	29		m	m	farmlaborer	Yes	yes	Italy	south Italian	Italy	Teramo	Father, Pasquale Mannelli Teramo
2			Patella	Salvatore Cornelo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatrimoli	d°. Patella Rocco, Fatrimoli
3			Ferri	Vitto Luigi	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	d°. Ferri Michele, Bari
4			Pitaro	Nicola	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torre	d°. Domenic Pitaro, Torre
5	776327-11/9/31		Corico	Domenico Antonio	25		m	m	.	.	.	"	"	"	Fatrimoli	Mother, Minonna Petitti, Fatrimoli
6			Di Via Serra	Stefano	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterosso	Wife, Maria Selvaggio, Monterosso
7			Fronel	Romeo	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatrimoli	d°. Vaccaro Vinci, Fatrimoli
8			Vittorino	Onorato	36		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Vittorino Morat, d°
9			D'Andrea	Raffaele	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galatia	Wife, Teresa Zagaro, Galatia
10			Faletta	Francesco	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fatrimoli	Father Faletta and. Fatrimoli
11			Guisti	Raffaele	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morino	Wife, Guisti Maria, Pelinara
12	REPORTED		Acquaro	Pietro	30		m	m	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Acquaro	d°. Valella Antona, Acquaro
13			Pettura	Francesco	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. Maria Stella Pettura, d°
14			Carnovale	Pasquale	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. Michelina Colari, d°
15			"	Domenicantonio	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. Colomo Mariamna, d°
16			Di Francesco	Alberto	25		m	s	Drawer	"	"	"	"	"	Cupramaritima	Father, Di Francesco Bernardo, Capramar.
17			Fortuna	Paolo	27		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Città di Castello	d°. Fortuni Guiseppe, Città Castello
18			Mercati	Guiseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosadani Selmira, d°
19			Mangini	Andrea	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corriglia	Father, Mangini Giovanni, Corriglia
20			Zaurino	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	11-32905 7-12-17-41		"	"	"	Capurso	Mother, Cassella Lucrezia, Capurso
21			Mastrolonardo	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. Guisemma Mariacarla, Capurso
22			Varano	Rosario	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centiache	Father, Varano Guiseppe, Centiache
23			Compagnone	Antonio	33		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Varano Maria, d°
24			Varassi	Albino	19		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caramanico	Father, Varano Salvatore, Caramanico
25			Lagrotteria	Rocco	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterosso	Wife, Pizzera Dea, Monterosso
26			Andreacchio	Domenico	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. Rosa Andreacchio, Monterosso
27			Maire	Armand	26		m	s	24-11879 8-9-40			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neufchatel	Father, Armand Maire, Neufchatel
28			"	Emile	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
29			Matthey	Emi	31		m	s	22-98819 - 11/29/40			"	"	"	Savagnie	Mother, Marguerite Matthey, Savagnier
30	P		Gilardi	Pietro	20		m	s	"	"	"	N Italian	"	"	Magadino	Father, Salvatore Gilardi, Magadino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax* ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 1914, *191*

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Baltimore	Brother, Vincenzo Mariella, 1027 Fairmont St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Chestnut		None	Italy	Teramo
2	N.Y.	Rockland	No	"	28	No	No	No	Cousin, Compare Pietro, 184 Rockland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fatumd
3	N.Y.	Medina	Yes	"	23	Yes	1911	Medina	Friend, Cappalonga, Medina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Casamanna
4	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry	No	"	25	Yes	1909	Dobbs Ferry	Friend, Cozzo, Dobbs Ferry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Moore
5	N.J.	Rockland	"	"	23	No	No	No	Father, Cima Giuseppe, 184 Rockland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pantemol
6	Ohio	Middletown	"	"	22	"	"	"	Son, Nicolosi Vincenzo, 120 Grand St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
7	Pa	Erie	"	"	26	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Vaccaro Dom., 201 Jerome St. Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Fatumd
8	N.J.	Rockland Lake	No	"	28	No	No	No	Uncle, Cozza Giuseppe, 184 Rockland. Erie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	60	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother, Imbrea Saverio, 201 Dominick St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galatin
10	Pa	Madera	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin, Vaccaro Giuseppe, Madera New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fatumd
11	N.J.	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1908	Detroit	Brother-in-law, De Cunzolo, 45 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morino
12	N.Y.	Geneva	"	"	28	"	1913	Geneva	Cousin, Cavallaro Dom., 5 E. 4th St. 2 Mile Creek New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaro
13	"	"	"	"	24	No	No	No	Brother, Mattina Giovanni, 184 Franklin St. Geneva	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Michele, Cavallaro Dom. N.Y. 2 Mile Creek Geneva	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin, Tamorat Pasquale, Geneva	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	12	"	1906	Columbus	Friend, Bonta Santo, Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefuscaro
17	N.H.	Woodsville	"	"	20	No	No	No	Cousin, Rosadoni Giovanni, Woodsville Conway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Citta
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cal.	Nana	"	"	140	No	No	"	Brother, Mangini Giacomo, Nana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black Black		"	"	Coniglia
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Father, Nicola Saverio, 6 Morgan St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		None	"	Caruso
21	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	No	Friend, Tortolano Guis. 94 W. Taylor St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Vetere Salvatore, Mulberry St. 122 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Centracchio
23	Mass	Boston	No	"	25	Yes	1909	Detroit	Brother, Compagnone Pasquale, 9 Salem St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	"	28	Yes	1910	Mt. Vernon	Friend, Santo Stefano, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
25	Mass	Boston	No	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin, Napolitano Sig., 4 Scott square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	3	"	Hazel	"	"	Montorio
26	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Andracchio Giuseppe, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Ryan	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1904	Ryan	Home, Ryan Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Neufchatel
28	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	Brother Home at Ryan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Amaro Mary, Ryan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saverne
30	Cal.	Novato	No	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt, Maria Simonni, Novato	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magadino

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off. (Name; whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

5

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing thence with (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gambetta Erezio	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Coribso	Father Giacomo Coppo
2		Maccadni Federico	23	m.	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Cadadino	Brother Giuseppe Macadino
3		Petertana Primo	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soframonte	Father Giovanni Soframonte
4		Lucian Ligr. Battista	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tigr	Mother M. Lucian Tigr
5		Rubic Paulz	37	m	m	"	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Austria	Lacbace	Wife	Roge Lacbace
6		Walter Rychal	19	m	s	"	"	"	Germany German	Germany	Vodetz	Father	Alois Vodetz
7		Kunz Alfred	21	m	s	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Suckerl	St. Gallen	Benedetto St. Gallen
8		Kurzer Gustav	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mathilde "
9		Gallmer Alois	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef "
10		Sidd Hermann	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermann
11		Roth Johann	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilters	Mother Roth Vilters
12		Kuhl Arnold	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen	Father Walter St. Gallen
13		Schwab Fritz	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mubletta	Iwab Mubletta
14		Scherrer Robert	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilters	Mother Johanna Vilters
15		Grunenfelder Paul	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wando	Father Jakob Wando
16		Dietrich Heinrich	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen	Robert St. Gallen
17		Rickenbacher Bernhard	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brumren	Mother Christian Brumren
18		Reimann Josef	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallenkabel	Brother Celestin Gallenkabel
19		Tomasi Rocbin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmerikon	Mother Marie Schmerikon
20		Wel Anton	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alois "
21		Huber Luise	24	f	m	Housework	#=190932	3/25/38	"	"	"	Ober-Kulm	Johann Ober Kulm
22		" Frieda	2	f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	Zurich	" " "
23		Schweizu Hans	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lokor	Father Conrad Lokor
24		Krubar Agnes	21	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Ungarn	Roval	Ungary	"	Mother Velesck Biela "
25		" Franziska	3	f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
26		" Rosa	1	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		Racki Matija	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Ungary	Lokor Croatio	Wife Mardarck Croatio
28		Bodnar Istvan	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Madjar	"	Pupkamnez	" Katalie Pinkamnez
29		Buzska Agnes	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hormend	" Anna Hormend
30		Markaro Samuel	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oddglasszonfa	" Martin Oddglasszonfa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Salinas	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906	Cal.	Brother Bartolomeo Gambetta Salinas Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	"	"	25	No 1912	No	" Giuseppe Maragni Salinas Cal.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Maragnino
3	Pa	Dubois	"	"	60	Yes 1909	Pa	Friend Tomati Clemente Box 21 Dubois Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Schrampanke
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	Yes 1906 1913	Pittsb.	Cousin Giovanni Cerillo Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Sinoi
5	Pa	Moon Run	"	"	25	No 1910	No	Friend Frank Macek Box 123 Moon Run Pa							5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Laibach
6	Pa	Verona	"	"	25	No	No	Wife Anna Walter Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Mone	German	Werben
7	Wis	Blanchardville	"	"	30	"	"	Friend H. Gruenenfelder Blanchardville Wis					Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Switzerl	St. Gallen
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Brother in law Emil Zeller Blanchardville Wis.							5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Friend H. Gruenenfelder Blanchardville Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		"	Vilters
12	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" " "					Good	No	5	5	"	"	Mone	"	"
13	Iowa	Victor	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Johann Messer Victor					Good		5	4	"	"	Mone	"	Radelfingen
14	Wisc	Blanchardville	"	"	30	"	"	" H. Gruenenfelder Blanchardville Wisc					Good		5	4	"	"		"	"
15	Alb	Walsh	"	"	30	"	"	Brother-in-law Gruenenfelder Walsh Alb.							5	5	"	"		"	Wangis
16	Wisc	Blanchardville	"	"	30	"	"	" H. Gruenenfelder Blanchardville Wisc					Good	No	5	6	"	"		"	Vilters
17	Col.	Madero	"	"	30	"	"	Father Joseph Kirchmacher Madero Col.						No	5	7	"	"	Mone	"	Brunnen
18	Colo	Denver	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle Anton Kreyman Denver Col.							5	3	"	"	Mone	"	Gallen
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle. 4th 700 So Fason St. Denver Colo							5	7	"	"		"	Schmerikon
20	Colo	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle Peyman Interp. 700 So. Fanon St. Denver Husband Huber Emil							5	4	"	"		"	"
21	Mich	Hancock	Mone	"	30	"	"	Father Hancock Mich							5	5	"	"		"	Dagten
22	"	"	"	Mother	25	"	"	" " "						No	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Mass	Springfield	"	Self	30	"	"	Friend Frank Bayer Springfield Mass							5	6	"	"		"	Bellenbol
24	Ohio	Hamilton	"	"	50	"	"	Husband Tamas Tubar 537 Hamilton Ohio							5	11	"	"	Mone	Hungary	Zokor
25	"	"	"	Mother	110	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Ohio	Fibbing	"	Self	25	"	"	Cousin Herman Box 156 Ohio Fibbing						No	5	7	"	"		"	Croatia
28	Pa	Varchambton	"	"	30	Yes 1902 1909	Pa	Brother in law Paesi Sabayne Box 200 Varchampton Pa							5	7	"	"		"	Unknown
29	"	Varaeth	"	"	26	No 1913	No	" Hampath Wordy Box 196 Garrett Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Germany
30	Pa	M. Bubstan	"	"	30	Yes 1903 1908	Pa	Friend Szalkacz Stefan 304 8 Av. New Brubstan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		"	Gyffyallaszallas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

163

I, Brivet Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof." If the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brivet Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 11 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hussar Anas	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brutka	Wife, Hussar Anna, Brutka
2		Harai Tuigan Katarina	25	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Haradez	No Body in Hungary
3		Orban Julianna	25	f	S	none	" "	"	"	"	Pinlka	Father, Orban Janas, Pinlka
4		Weinhofer — Magdalena	22	f	m		" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Coplay	Father-in-law, Joseph Weinhofer, Szambatja NON IMM
5		Magdits — Ignácz	18		m.		" "	"	"	Hungary	Trino	Mother, Garger Genaveva, Trino NON IMM
6		Radovics — Lorincz	20		m.	mail	" "	"	"	"	Pinlka	d°, Garnvan Julia, Pinlka
7		Szimovics Maria	18	f	S	2-658943 11-24-31	" "	"	"	"	Fuzlaszentmiklos	Father, Simon Szimovics, Fuzlasz. 18
8		Szlezak — Lentel	16		S	farmlabor	" "	"	"	"	Somja	Uncle, Damjan Slezak, Somja
9		Honig — Madgalina	50		m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Kiskaurlos	No Body in Hungary
10		Zaruba — Julia	18	f	S	2-1050431-10-25-43 maid	" "	"	"	"	Czaiba	Mother, Susanna Klawa, Czaiba
11		Szikora — Maria	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Dimitrovics Ferencz, Hottvagural NON IMM
12		" — Emrich	2	m	S	None	No No	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Chicago	G^d Father, d°, d° NON IM
13		" Pal	8	m	S		" "	Hungary	Citizen	Hungary	Chicago	d°, d°, d° NON IM
14		Demitrovics — Stefania	18	f	S	None	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hontvagural	Father, Dmitrovics Ferencz, d°
15		Kiripolsky — Magdalena	26	f	S	Dress	" "	"	"	"	Stockgendpeler	d°, Paul Kiripolszky, Stockgendpeler
16		Kaufman — Julianna	19	f	S		" "	"	"	"	Csajka	d°, Emerich Kaufman, Csajka
17		Pinnerl — Theresia	18	f	S		" "	"	"	"	Fuzlaszentiv	d°, Rudolf Pinnerl, Fuzlaszentiv. 46
18		Kritzler — Terez	20	f	S		" "	"	"	"	Csajka	d°, Joseph Kritzler, Csajka 12
19		Nemecz Katarina	23	f	S	maid	" "	"	"	"	Nagyszacherez	d°, Nemecz Josef, Nagyszacherez
20	145453 2/16/14	Hirnak Anna	19	f	S	2-449579-5/11/36 None	" "	"	"	Rech. 8/31/38	Czaiba	Mother, Maria Hirnak, Czaiba
21		Jancarric — Nicola	22	m	S	9-35337-404-9-17-43 labor	" "	"	"	"	Belova	d°, Jancarric Juba, Belovar
22		Adam — Gaston	30	m	m	Baker	" "	France	French	France	Paris	Wife, Adam Hermine, Paris
23		Crosto — Christabelle	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Ameke	Mother, Liman Masseman, Rosendall
24		Vegros Eugene	31	m	m	Colorist	" "	"	"	"	Violet	Wife, Helene Vegros, Violet
25		Rocha — Porfirio	38	m	m	Violonist	" "	Mexico	Mexican	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Rocha, Milan
26		" — Porfirio	5	m	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, d° d°
27		Palach — Voschis	23	m	S	Laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Argentuil	11-345356—1-9-42. d°, Livia Valach, Yachitza
28	469439-4-9-29-43	Calatchi — Joseph	22	m	S	merchant	" "	Turkish	Turk	"	Paris	Father, Simon Calatchi, Smyrne
29		Trano Zanon Emma	23	f	S	housewife	" "	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Elis	Mother, Maria Zanot, Elis
ADMITTED		Degaspari — Guido	11	m	S	none	" "	"	"	"	Sardagna	Tutor, Bertolja Giovanni, Sardagna

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

164

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or public institution for paupers or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Northampton	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907 Northam.	Uncle, Frank Sidar, Box 110, Northampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary	Varalja
2	Pa	Ransford	"	Son	20	Yes	3 a.	Son, Jos. Haray, 180 W. Snyder Ave.						No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Havadicz
3	"	Northampton	"	Self	30	No	No	Brother, Urban Banas, Box Ransford Northampton							5	6	"	"	"		"	Pinkamindszent
ANT ALIEN	Pa	Northampton	"	"	46	Yes	1907 Captain	Father, Andrew Kovacs, 232 1st.							5	7	"	"	gray		"	Nagysaros
ANT ALIEN	Pa	Nazareth	"	"	46	Yes	1911 13	Nazareth Husband, Ingelis Ignacz, Bridge Nazareth Nazareth							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Arnem
6	"	Northampton	"	"	25	No	No	Uncle, Frederick Kovacs, 375, Northampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Pinkamindszent
7	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	48	"	"	Cousin, Hugo Soltz, 2 Howard St. Passaic						No	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
8	Oh.	Hamilton	"	"	20	"	"	Father, Mozak Frank, 42 South Ave. Hamilton							5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Somja
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	22	Yes	1906 St. Louis	Son, Christian Steiner, 1144 Irving St.							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Kistecmlos
10	Pa	Siegfried	"	"	20	No	No	Brother, Zaruba Janos, Box 50, Siegfried Chicago							5	8	"	"	"		"	Czaiba
ANT ALIER	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	Yes	1909 Chicago	Husband, Ilzkova Emmerich, 1105 49 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Horkwatgmat
GRANT ALIER				mother				Father do do Chicago														
BRANT ALIER								do do do												None	"	"
14	"	"	"	Self	22	No	No	Brotherinlaw, do do							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Horkwatgmat
15	N.J.	Dunellen	"	"	25	"	"	Aunt, Farmer Cristina, Box 199, Dunellen							5	4	"	"	"		"	Detrokoszent.
16	Pa.	Northampton	Yes	"	25	"	"	Friend, Sabina Weber, Box 433. Northampton							5	4	"	"	"		"	Czajka
17	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	38	"	"	Cousin, Hugo Soltz, 2 Howard St. Passaic							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pitzlanzcet.
18	Pa	Northampton	"	"	25	"	"	do Marian Weber, Box 433, Northampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Czajka
19	N.J.	Cliffside	Yes	"	400	Yes	1910 Cliffside	Uncle, Kroitka Frank, Cliffside.							5	2	"	fair brown	None		"	Nagysenkmz
20	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	do do do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Czaiba
21	Pa	Allegheny	Yes	"	13	Yes	1909 Pittsburg	do Jane Thulver, River Av. 518.							5	6	"	brown			"	Zelovar
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	35	No	No	Friend, Deverque Pierre 116 W. 44 St. Allegheny New York							5	7	"	chesnut			France	Pro Foge
23	Mont.	Billings	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Billings Husband, Cuna Aduca, Billings							5	6	"	fair blue	None		"	Arnese
24	France	Violet	"	"	200	No	No	Travelling to U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chesnut brown			"	Violet
~~25~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexicodly~~	~~Self~~		~~16~~			~~Motherinlaw, Gonzalez Acosta 9~~ Mexicodly							5	7	"	black			Mexico	Mexattan
~~26~~			~~father~~					Grand Mother, do do									"	"	"		"	Mexico
27	Ene.	Lackawanna	N.Y.	Self	30	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Nicholson, 122 Fulton St.							5	5	"	fair chesnut			Poland	Jagiew
28	N.Y.	Coney Island	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin, Albert Benome, Lackawanna Coney Island						No	5	6	"	fair dark			Turkey	Smyrna
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	"	"	Sister, Maria Bagozzi, 234 Green St. Detroit							5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Clen
30	Pa	Dubois	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Tomasi Clemente, Box 1. Dubois							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sardagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd O.F., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

MAR 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, having therewith (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—21.

7

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR. 1, 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Paoli	Benvenuto	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Campo	Father Luigi Campo
2									Paoli	Furieo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Guglielmo "
3									Londo	Fredorio	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirol	Wife Maria Tirol
4									Gulpovic	Sreeko	35	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Trav	Father Jakob Trav
5									Sabina	Cainelli	44	m	w	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Soltramonte	Brother-in-law Cipriano Soltramonte
6									" Cainelli	Adelaide	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
7									"	Maria	16	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8									"	Vittorino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9									Ro[illegible]	Giacomo	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	Mother Stefanie Seren
10									"	Maria	20	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "
11									Colombetti	Piero Ant.	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	" Ernesta Voltrera NON IM
12									Porcellano	Teresa	20	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Voltrera	" " "
13									Condolino	Donato	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Sister Delfina Molino Torino
14										Leo	56	m	s	Cook	no	no	"	Claims U.S. Birth			Aunt " " "
15									Pallaro	Carlo	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cavasso	Mother Vittorina Cavasso
16	C/L 192006	8-5-26								Bianca	30	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "
17									Seeben	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonzato	Father Francesco Tonzato
18	X								~~Giacomo~~ Cotti	Angela	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirale	Sister Maria Tirale
19	X								Scotti	Margherita	9	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
20	X								"	Felice	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21									Midritta	Angela	21	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	San Maurizio	Mother Caterina Marino San Maurizio
22	P-1178937	P. 4/11938	Hartford	3/23/38					Dadnoni	Ida	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernieto	Friend Maria Vernieto
23									Spadi	Erminia	20	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Enrico "
24	OMITTED								Montanari	Maria	31	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mantanelli Antonio "
25	OMITTED								Mandanelli	Mantovani	60	f	w	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Colio	Brother Antonio "
26									Conelli	Pietro	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Battista Colio
27									"	Agostino Bro	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28									Santi	Martino	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Stanislao "
29									Conelli	Battista	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita Pecca "
30									"	Domenico	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Conelli "

~~6-85337-0/24/41-005~~

"Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710"

J. H. Wibbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home kept or treated by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Bellaire	Self	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Mich.	Cousin Bertha Guidolfo Box 22 Bellaire Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Campo
2	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1913	no	Friend Guiseppe Zarra Box 53 Bellaire, Michigan												
3	Kans.	Pittsburg	Self	"	$30	Yes	1907	Kansas	Cousin Domenico Fanciel Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	City	"	"	$25	Yes	1911 1910	N.Y.	Friend Marie Roccia 326 West 41st New York City												
5	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1913	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ivan
6	"	"	"	Husband	$25	no	no	no	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roncagno
7	"	"	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	"														
8																					
9	Neb.	Elliott	Self	Self	$25	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"		Sven
10				Husband												5	4	"	"	"	"		
11	N.Y.	City	"	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1913	N.Y.	Brother Alfredo Thompson St. 132 34 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Stravella
12	"	"	"	Husband	$25	no	no	no															Vogtsern
13	"	"	"	Self	$20	Yes	1901 1911	N.Y.	Wife Donato 239 E. 24th St. New York City							5	5	"	"	"	"		Cimes
14	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1911	"	Mother														
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Tramontozzi Antonio 2937 Celia Av. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	N. York
16	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"													Italy	Carattio
17	Pa	Carbondale	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Letter Lucia Box 122	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"		Nuovo
18	N.Y.	City	"	"	$65	"	"	"	Husband Cotti Giovanni Hope Hostler New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"		Donato
19	Mass	Fall River	"	Mother	$5	"	"	"	Father Fall River.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Canale
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	Conn.	Willimantic	S.	Self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Michelina 32 Edwd Willimantic Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Guiseppe Patrunco
22	Mass	Springfield	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Daughter Antonio 86 E Worthington Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None		Nicola
23	"	Pittsfield	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Louis Angelo 41 W. 23 Pittsfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None		Ernesto
24	"	Springfield	S.	"	$25	"	"	"	Benjamin 86 E Worthington Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Sola
25	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Son Benjamin 86 E Worthington Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Ernesto
26	W.V.	Elverton	S.	"	$25	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	Brother Raffaele Corelli Elverton, West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		Corelli
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Cal.	Albion	S.	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Lanzi Box 24 Albion Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None		Raffaino
29	W.V.	Elverton	No	"	$38	Yes	1906 1910	Ariz.	Friend Giuseppe Tamarelli Elverton West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		Corelli
30	"	"	No	"	$25	"	"	"	"														

4/12 Certificate Son Canada 6/18/08 Niagara Falls Ont. Made declaration to become citizen Sept 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean 2nd off., of the [illegible] PAU ..... , from [illegible] ....., do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914 , 19....,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (Strike out "Surgeon" if employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pierre
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

8

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Piovessan — Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Foreglano	Wife, Maria Piovessan, Foreglano
2		Acquistapace Riccardo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piantedo	Father, Pte Aquistapace, Piantedo
3		Deghi — Giovanni Batta	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piantedo	Wife, Angelina Deghi, Piantedo
4		Ciarroni — Natale	22	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	Father, Luigi Ciarroni, Morbegno
5		Covelon — Serafino	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrobba	Wife, Oliva Covelon, Pedrobba
6		Pizzaia — Natale	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Maria Pizzaia, d°
7		Desteiani — Emilio	22	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brumengo	Father, Giuseppe Destefani, Brumengo
8		Miglioretti Maria	26	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Massorone	Mother, Giulia Miglioretti, Traccatti
9		Miglioretti — Luigi	1?	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Miglioretti Marcellano, Massorone
10		Costa — Francesco Enrico	25	m	s	cook	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		d°, Antonio Costa, Masserano
11		Bocci — Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Croci Anna, Borgotaro
12		Giliotti Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro		d°, Bozzi Mariarma, Borgotaro
13		Cacchini — Riccardo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	Father, Paolo Cacchini, Morbegno
14		Pedroncelli — Giovanni	28	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piantedo	d°, Antonio Pedroncelli, Piantedo
15		" Anna Maria	21	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°-in-law, d° d°
16		Giloti Guiseppe	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piantedo	Father, Battista Giloti, Piantedo
17		Fallati Teodoro	15	m	s						"	Gerola	Mother, Maria Aquistapace, Gerola
18		Curtoni — Salvatore	21	m	s						"	"	Father, Angelo Curtoni, d°
19		Allegrini — Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	d° Giuseppe Allegrini, Lucca
20		Ottolini Guiseppe	22	m	s	"	[illegible]				"	Pescaglia	d°, Giovanni Ottolini, Pexaglia
21		Bia Pasquale	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bientina	d°, Attilio Bientina, Bientina
22		Briganti — Emilio	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Father, Agostino Briganti, Borgotaro
23		Bozzi — Luigi	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Bozzi Domenico, d°
24		Nieri Pellegrino	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bientina	Wife, Pia Nieri, Bientina
25		Ferri Novello	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Agea Ferri d°
26		Baroni Maria	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Baroni, d°
27		Vasca	3								"	"	Gr Father d° d°
28		Nenna		f	s						"	"	d° d° d°
29		Magnani — Alberto	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vico Pisano	Father, Edoardo Magnani, Vico
30		Vitali — Guiseppe	25	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vendrogno	Mother, Susanna Caneta, Vendrogno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 168

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		Cousin, Zappichelli Gior. 41 Id Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	Chestnut	Blue	None	Italy	Fontecchio
2	Col.	Pueblo City	"	Brother	$1	"	"	Brother, Zappichelli Giovanni, 216 Pueblo, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Pontecchio
3	"	Elk Canon	"	Self	$20	"	"	Cousin, D'Amelio, Elk Canon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Rusti	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend, Ciarrocchi Antonio, 2[illegible] Rusti	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	grey	None	"	Morbegno
5	Wash	Spokane	"	"	$27	1907 Spokane		Cousin, Saltarelli Adolfo, 3[illegible] Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Pedrobbo
6	"	"	"	"	$26	"	"	Do Do 1[illegible] Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	fair	[illegible]	None	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$27	"	"	Cousin, Venosta Joe, 331 E 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	chestnut	grey	"	"	Buseneo
8	Pa.	New Castle	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Brother, Sosio Migliorelli, Smithfield St. 115	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monperano
9	N.Y.	New York	No	"	$25	"	"	Sister, Migliorelli Maddalena, 223 W. 38 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$30	1906 13	Atlantic Dock	Mercandetti Virginia, 5 W. 76 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	"	$27	1906 13	N.Y.	Brother, Crovinaga, 206 E. 4th New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Borgoratto
12	"	"	Yes	"	$40	Yes	No	Cousin, Gibelli Julia, 306 E. 4 St. Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Col.	Rusti	Yes	"	$30	"	"	Friend, Int. Carrocini, 3[illegible] Rusti	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Morbegno
14	"	Willits	"	"	$60	1906 10	Willits	Brother, Antonio Talamonelli, 6[illegible] Willits	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Piantedo
15	"	"	"	"	$40	No	No	Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	Uncle, Do Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Bolato
17	"	Napa County	"	"	$30	"	"	Father, Vallalli Salvatore, 2[illegible] S. Napa	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grosio
18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend, Do Do Calistoga, Napa Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Woodland	"	"	$25	No	No	Do, Bucci Cesare, 2[illegible] W. Woodland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	"	Santa Rosa	Yes	Brother	$25	"	"	Brother Ottolina Guido, Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Peseaglia
21	N.J.	Wallington	No	Self	$25	"	"	Sister, Nesi Solange, 220 E. Colony St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brentino
22	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Brother, Gildo Bruzzi, 837 2nd Av. N. York Wallington	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
23	"	"	No	"	$25	"	"	Do, Bucci Cesare, 21 E. 47 St. Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Col.	Erie	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Brother, Virgilio Carrotti, Erie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vico Pisano
25	W.J.	N. Wallington	No	"	$25	Yes 1911 13	Molino	Friend, Vito Trampani, 220 So Colony Wallington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Brentino
26	Col.	Erie	"	Friend	$25	No	No	Husband, Augusto Baroni, 231 W. 11 St. Erie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brentino
27	"	"	Yes	Father	$25	"	"	Father Do Do													"	Vico Pisano
28	"	"	"	"				Do Do Do													"	Brentino
29	"	"	No	Self	$25	"	"	Friend, Baroni Augusto, 1[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"		"	Vico Pisano
30	Col.	Monessen	No	"	$25	"	"	Brother, Antonio Vitoli, 1[illegible] 463 Monessen							5	6	"	"	grey		"	Vendrogna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernuet Jean 2nd O.M, of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.
Bernuet

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

169

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. C. Treon
Immigration Officer

14—21?

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from [illegible], MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lombano	Davide	32	m	m		farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Hartford	Father, Lombano G. B. Moneglia,
2											Angela	20	f	m	wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moneglia	Father, " "
3										Vanata	Adele	4	f	s	mece	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, " "
4										Bianchi Bazzi	Giovanni	25	m	m		mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vestreno	Wife, Colanda Adele, Vestreno
5										Giannelli	Enrico	27	m	m		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mattri	Father, Giannelli Cristina, Mattri
6										Vitali	Luigi	23	m	s		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Vendrogne	Mother, Susanna Vitali, Vendrogne
7										Mucci	Salvatore	29	m	s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Father, Pietro Mucci, Massa
8										Bigatton	Benedetto	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesuna	Father, Ferdinando, Mesuna
9										Bergamo	Bonaventura	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stino	Father, Pietro Bergamo, S. Stino
10										Marchetti	Luigi	33	m	s		2-838991 1/24/41	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Mother, Giardini Vincenza, Rocca
11										Ceggia	Marco	22	m	s		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vestreno	Father, Giovanni Ceggia, Vestreno
12										Arnoldi	Battista	Cousin 16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Domenica Arnoldi, I°
13										"	Gio Batta	Cousin 22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Arnoldi I°
14										"	Giacomo Antonio	Cousin 23	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giovannina, I°
15										Ciotti	Nello	23	m	s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father, Giotti Andrea, Bagni di Lucca
16										Calisti	Umidi	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Calisti Elizabetta, I°
17										Nardi	Emilio	99399/585 23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nardi Agostino, I°
18										Perrier	Marie Emilia	25	f	s		none	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Bellerive	Mother, Leonardo Perrin, Bellerive
19										Bitenz	François	28	m	s		XX-18070 Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	France	Paris	Father, Johan Bitenz, Krainburg
20										Grünhofer	Johann	36	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	German	Austria	Kreuth	Wife, Antonia Grünhofer, Kreuth
21										Kovac	Jure	51	m	m		farmlaborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Konjiro	Father, Maria Kovac, Kowska
22										Delic	Ante	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocenac	Father, Maria Delic, Bracenac
23										"	Regic Mate	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcanac	Father, Angela Delic, I°
24										Milan	Ivan	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubsic	Father, Maria Milan, Lubsic
25										Alberti	Ante	39	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesca Ante, I°
26										Sitin	Frane	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody at Lubsic
27										Gruinic	Ivan	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakov Gruinic, I°
28										Matin	Balic Rice	26	m	s		11 "7382" "636 "	"	"	"	"	"	Dugopolge	Father, Mate Matin, Dugopolge
29										Ivosevic	Milan	16	m	s		"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	Father, Ivosevic Ivan, Ogulin
30										Salopek	Mate	26	m	m		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ogulin	Wife, Marija Salopek, Ogulin

John R Montgomery Inspector

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191* 170

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Com	Hartford	do	Self	$1	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Black	Chestnut	None	Italy	S. Fabienne
2	"	"	"	Husband				Brother Hartford														
3	"	"	"	Father				Father Lanata Domenico "affidavit on file"														
4	Cal.	Santa Fe	"	Self	25			Friend, Della Guerra, 115 St. Sa Fe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Vestrino
5	Conn.	Danielson	"	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-law, Maccario Ant° 2533.							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Mattii
6	Pa	N. Moreland	"	Brother	25	"	"	Brother, Vidali Ant°, 2483 N. Moreland Hartford							5	6	"	chestnut			"	Vendrogno
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	~~25~~ 4	"	"	Friend, Frauarelli Mares, 631 Peoria St. Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	Massa
8	Alas.	Treadwell	"	"	~~50~~ 70	"	"	Brother, Luciano, 2167 Tredwell							5	7	"	"	grey		"	S. Stino
9	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	Fr° Tiziano, 2176. d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	chestnut	None	"	Chiarano
10	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	~~20~~ 40	"	"	Friend, Pasquella Luigi, James St. 204 Hoboken							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Lucarolo
11	Cal.	Santa Fe	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Della Guerra, 115 St. Sa Fe							5	6	"	"	"		"	Vestrino
12	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Father, Giacomo Arnoldi, 2186, Sa. Fe							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Cane da Pietro, 115 St. d°							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 20	"	"	Brother, d° d° d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	grey		"	"
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1901	4th mo. d° Guelfi Guido 1824 Polk St. Chicago							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Bagni di Lucca
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no Cousin, Bianchi Guiseppe, 1161 Wilson Ave. Chicago							5	6	"	chestnut			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" Cousin, Monti Arnaldo, 142 Sedgwick St. Chicago							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	Colo	Leadville	"	brother	~~50~~ 70	no	"	" Brother, Zanetti Pietro, 22 Larrabee Avenue Leadville							5	4	"	brown	blue		Italy	Tramonti
19	Cal.	San Fco.	"	Self	100 ~~50~~	"	"	" Friend, Lenzhenz, 172 Eddy St. San Fco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Krumburg
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30 ~~20~~	"	"	" Friend, Morgan Jacob, 1810 Canalport St. Chicago							5	5	"	"	grey		"	Krauth
21	"	"	"	"	20 ~~25~~	"	"	" Fr. Anto Zelic, 2319 Southworth Ave. Chicago							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Konjska
22	"	"	"	"	25 ~~24~~	"	"	" d° d° d° d°							5	4	"	"	"		"	Broccnac
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" d° d° d° d°							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	Wash	Cosmopolis	"	"	30	"	"	" Fr°, Andreyarevic, Curlis St. 118. Cosmopolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Zubovic
25	"	"	"	"	25 ~~40~~	"	"	" d° Abbot Ivan, St. 11th. Cosmopolis							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" Brother, Vaclav Selan, 118 St. d°							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" Fr°, Cubovic Franjo, 27°313 d°							5	8	"	fair	grey		"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	" Friend, Marko Serdjan, 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	4	"	brown			"	Zupanje
29	Ch.	Yakutia	"	"	25	"	"	" Brother, Mane Grosnic, P.B. 38, Yakutsk Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	Vitni
30	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	30	yes	1909	3 a. Fr°, Sabanek Mijo, 410 Imperial St. Duquesne	No	No	No	No			5	5	"	"	"		"	Sabanek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicat Jean 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..... ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

171

I, Brissot Pirre, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Fo Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of M[illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Izdevic Peter	37	m	sp	Farmer	no no	Austria (Croat)	"	Austria Odulin	Wife Milica Odulin
2			Berden Aytar	37	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Austria Mrzaphetroe	" Chloshi Mrzaphetroe
3			Kaser Nikbald	46	m	m	"	" "	"	(Germany	" Caintalva	" Celia Caintalva
4			Guttmann Terence	24	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Cinczarac	" Hieronim Cinczarac
5			Caberbara Janas	38	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Varnitarn	" Emma Varnitarn
ADMITTED 6			Ledath Janas	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Reinthasas	" Kaza Reinthasas
7			Guter Martin	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Schalderf	Father Mr Gister Schalderf
8			Gustas Filibb	25	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Schalderf	Mother Barbara Schalderf
9			Arnold Josef	15	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Friend Mr Guster "
10			" Anton	14	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
11			Schmish Justin	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Lotbrunden	Father Mr Schmitts Lotbrunden
12			Dacem Anton	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Retierabanya	Wife Julianna Retierabanya
13			Theodoris Chrisotlomos	20	m	s	Barber	" "	Greece	Greece	Greece Makan	Father Theodoris Makan
14			Clement Alberto	29	m	s	Labourer	" "	Spain	Spanish	Spain Alberiche	Father Esteban Alberique
15			" José	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
16			Corno Pezolamo	36	m	s	"	" "	Italy	Italy	N. Italy Castano	Mother Lucia Castano
17			" Luidi	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Merlo Lucia "
18			Cambero Guisebpo	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Curbido	Father Carlo Curbido
19			Cribpa Giovanni	25	m	m		12-11-95	6/24/36	"	" Nolate	" Giuseppe Nolate
20			Camberti Gianforte	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" Luigi "
21			Crottia Giovanni	27	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Castano	" Ambrodio Castano
22			Jedanovic Vilila	26	m	s	"	" "	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Drobulak	" Aurora Drobulak
23			Glankie Rako	30	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Censi	Mother Ana Censi
24			Rubezanin Ilja	26	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Kaan	Father Nikel Kaan
25			Lumovic Mikos	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Crici	" Pero Crici
26			Bozanovic Mirko	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Crici	" Lauko Crici
27			Meditch Bogoe	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Buskovza	" Marica Buskovza
28			Kovacevich Vasilij	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" Drobulak	" Nicola Drobulak
X 29			Kerchaki Fadlo	19	m	s	Tailor	" "	Syrian	Syrian	Syria Jour	" Selim Jour
30			Andsio Meeko	57	m	m	Jeweler	" "	Turkish	Armenian	Turkish Monastir	Wife Christina Monastir

J J Donovan
Insp'r

91
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

172

14—213

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	pa	Leekroue	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Brother Signo Frederic Box 137 Leekroue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	None		Hungary	Ogulin
2	pa	Bethlehem	"	"	35	"	"		Friend Leekroue " 310							5	7	"	Light	"		"	Muraszakor
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Ill.	Bethlehem							5	8	"	"			"	Pankaszar
4	"	"	"	"	30	no	1912 no	"	for Joh. Tauber 1448 North Ave Chicago							5	7	"	Brown			"	
5	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Ill.	Brother Gutmann Clan Av. 1346 Chicago							5	7	"	"			"	Varsany
6	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	30	Yes	1912 1914	Pa	Brother in law Jos. Jerszen Chicago							5	7	"	"			"	Nemethata
7	Cal.	S. Francisco	S	"	25	no	1911 no	no	Brother Stefan Strigyi Box 1472 New York City 223 11th Ave S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Feiertag
8	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Hajdu Jenkum 223 11th Ave S. Francisco							5	5	"	"	None		"	Schalchuf
9	"	"	S	"	27	"	"	"	Mother Teuber 223 11th St. San Francisco	affidavit						5	5	"	"			"	Schalchuf
10	"	"	S	"	27	"	"	"								5	4	"	"			"	
11	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Geo. Boethe 26 Clark Chicago	Martin Ill.						5	7	"	"			"	Lötbungen
12	pa	Bethlehem	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Angela Lucas Bethlehem							5	5	"	"	None		"	Albettingo
13	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	15	"	"	"	Friend Dennis Ballas Chicago Grammer School New York							5	1	"	Chestnut	None	Greece		Matan
14	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Relative Ballas 5 Allerton St. New York City							5	8	"	Brown		Espagne		Albenqui
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	8	"	"				
16	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	Mo	Brother Tony Kluckla 2235 Edward Street St Louis							5	8	"	"		Italy		Nolate
17	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no								5	6	"	"				
18	Vermont	Burlington	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Tambro Catani 26 Chestnut Burlington							5	7	"	"	None			Subiaco
19	Mo	St Louis	S	"	28	"	"	"	Brother in law Colombo Cato 5220 St Louis							5	7	"	Chestnut				Nolate
20	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Pasquale Josefina Clayton Box 107 St Louis	X						5	5	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	28	Yes	1907	Mo	Brother Guilla Ambrosio 52 00 St Louis							5	4	"	"				Cattano
22	Ill.	Cicero	"	"	25	no	1912 no	"	Cousin Gloria Signorello 6 Ave. New York City							5	8	"	"		Montenegro		Drobnjak
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Ill.	Friend Chas Andelich 6799 Ave Chicago							5	4	"	"				Cuci
24	pa	Chenick	"	"	26	no	1912 no	no	Mathija Zakonich P.O. Box 38 Chenick							5	1	"	"				Boan
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Chas Andelich 6799 South Chicago Ave. Chicago	X						5	1	"	"	None			Cuci
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	8	"	Black				
27	pa	Chenick	S	"	20	Yes	1910 1913	pa	Mathija Zeperac Box 38 Chenick pa							5	5	"	Chestnut				Bukovica
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907	Wash.								5	7	"	"				Drobnjak
29	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	23	no	no	no	Brother Jos Kukalin 13 Locust Toledo Ohio							5	6	"	"		Syria		Sour
30	pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1911	pa	Friend Geo Stefanic Alaska 1932 Philadelphia	X						5	7	"	Brown		Turkey		Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 21 1911

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, (sailing there with) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...2 .1914 ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Georghi	Naum	32	m	m	farm labour	he	he	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bonovo	Wife, Vasilka Gehorgi, Bonovo
2			Jovan —	Mitri	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekla	d°, Vandzo M Jovan, Ekla
3			Gligor —	Costi	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Father, Gligor Bocho, Monastir
4			Efthimi	Lazar	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekla	Wife, Donka Efthimi, Ekla
DEPORTED 5			Egiullar —	Georgis	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Greek	Turkey	Kenasunde	d° Anthi, Kenasunde
6			Kariau —	Ivas	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Teodore d°
7			"	Costis	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie d°
8			Banu "	Elias	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Barbara d°
9	S.L-195482 - 1/4/26		Papathanasiau	Athanase	29	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athines	Brother André Papathanasiau, Athines
10			"	Henri	26	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°in law, d° d°
11			Pantazopoulon —	Nicolaos	28	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	/	"	Patras	Wife, Vasiliki Pantazopoulos, Patras
12			Krizic —	Bozo	31	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krimin	Father, Jozo Krizic, Krimin
13			" —	Marko	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Zupanjac	d°, Antun d° d°
ADMITTED 14			Miksaj —	Tomo	38	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zelovac	Wife, Zelica Miksaj, Zelovac
15			Manoilov —	Petar	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gasinci	d° Zubica Stangleo, Gasinci
16			Matkovic —	Stevan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livadjani	d° Ana Matkovic, Caglic
17			Vozanov	Milan	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Vel Nabdje	d° Kustina Vozanoo, Vel Nabdje
18			Sokolovic —	Rada	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Luka Sokolovic, d°
19			Mihovic —	Kosta	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Nasta Mihovic d°
20			Minic —	Petar	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Lasinja	d° Ana Minic Lasinja
21			Jovanovic —	Damjan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Mukovci	d° Ljubica Jovanovic Mukovic
ADMITTED 22			Kleinhamer —	Mirko	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Ruma	d° Maria Kleinhamer, Ruma
23			Zivkovic —	Zivko	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Vel Nabdje	d° Cvijeta Zivkovic, Vel Nabdje
24			Miscevic —	Mija	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Kovinka Miscevic d°
25			Sokolovic —	Nikola	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Ana Sokolovic, d°
ADMITTED 26			Mircea —	Gyorgy G.	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	Ujsinka	d° Marina Mircea Ujsinka
ADMITTED 27			Jenechin	Gyorgy	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Maria Jenechin, d°
ADMITTED 28			Costandin —	Gyorgye	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	Father, Gyorgy Constantin d°
ADMITTED 29			Itu —	Anania	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	Wife Itu Paraskeva, d°
ADMITTED 30			"	Yanco Ilias	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	d° Itu Nantasia d°

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

174

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Pontiac	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905	Spouse friend, Dimitri Peha, 44 Pontiac		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	chestnut	None	Turkey	Boncovo
2	W. Va	Mac Donald	Yes	"	40	" 1907	W. Va. Mrs. Joan Cavse, R.F.D. 101, Mc Donald								5	4	"	"	"		Ekta
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	No	No	Uncle, Zoyce Peha, 2nd Hamilton St. Detroit							5	5	"	"	"		Monastir
4	W. Va	Mac Donald	S.	"	20	"	"	Cousin, Mrs Neumeff, R.F.D. 101, Mc Donald							5	4	"	"	"		Ekta
5	Wash	Hoquiam	Greek	Cousin	20	"	"	Mrs Teodosios Tsamiamidis, Box 31, Hoquiam							5	8	"	chestnut	None		Kerasunde
6	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		"
7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	do						No	5	4					
8	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	do							5	2	"	"	"		"
9	N.H.	Manchester	No	"	100	"	"	Cousin, Mr Constantinos Georges, 35 Union St. Manchester							5	7	"	chestnut		Greece	Athenes
10	"	"	"	husband		"	"	do do do							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Colo	Denver	Yes	Brother	25	"	"	Brother, Pantazopoulos Const. 1759 Market St. Denver							5	5	"	"	"		Patras
12	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	25	"	"	Cousin, Mijo Krizic, 2016 Division St. Chicago							5	4	"	black		Austria	Krimus
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	do do do							5	7	"	fair Chestnut		"	Krimus
14	Pa	Mac Keesport	Yes	"	25	"	"	Brother, Mahar Vuke, Versailles Scheme St. 245		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown		Hungary	Telovar
15	Oh.	Akron	"	"	27	Yes 1906	Akron	Mr. Mrs. Guka Vukovic, 1128 London St. Akron		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vel Nabrije
16	"	Migadore	"	"	35	" 1909	"	Broder, Mija Manovic, Migadore							5	7	"	"	None	"	Caglic
17	"	Barberton	"	"	25	" 1908	No	do Mija Lozan, 129 Cornel St. Barberton							5	3	"	"	"	"	Vel Nabrdje
18	"	"	"	"	26	" 1910	"	Uncle, do do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Akron	"	"	25	" 1906	Akron	Brother, Gjuka Vukovic 1128 London St. Akron							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
20	Pa	Woodlane	"	"	28	" 1903	Pa.	do, Simo Vidic, 3rd 118, Woodlane							5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Slivovac
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	No	No	Friend, Vostavdemnie Slovo, Detroit Mayaht St. 113	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mukovac
22	Oh.	Barberton	"	"	30	"	"	Brother, Kleinmanor Anton, R.D. Canton R. 3 Barberton		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	"		"	Cuma
23	"	"	"	"	31	Yes 1910	Barberton	Uncle, Vito Vucovic, Canal St. 629 Barberton							5	5	"	grown			"	Val Nabdje
24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brother, do do do							5	8	"	brown	None		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	26	" 1910	"	Uncle, Mija Lozan, do do							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	Oh.	Philadelphia	"	"	30	No	No	Friend, Dina George, 3600 Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	"		"	Ugunska
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	do Marie Vucusu, do do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	30	" 1908	N. Y.	do Dina George do do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	do Marc Vucusu do do							5	8	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Bernicot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L'Pb Brisot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Samuleo — Jana	32 ✓	m	m	Labour	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Szunyogpek	Wife Karatkeva Szunyogpek
2		Adlesio — Josef	20 ✓	m	s			Austria	Austrian	"	Adlessis	Mother Anna Adlessis
3		Yaziliev — Dumitar	23 ✓	m	s	8-218681-10-7-41-505		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sumen	Brother Stepan Yaziliev Sumen
X 4		Kozlok — Miklos	42 ✓	m	m	9-21102-1/14/13		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Modos	Father Simon Modos
X 5		Had a [illegible] Farazzkero	33 ✓	f	m	9-21783-1/25/39		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father in law "
6		Strimbu — Tamas	16 ✓	m	s	laborer yes yes	"	"	"	"	Vad	Father Jozef Vad
7		Birliez — Jozsef	40 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Modos	Wife Valerie Modos
8		Manzat — Janos	33 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Ecselle	" Anna Ecselle
9		Szlesin — Janos	31 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Nagyludas	" Anna Nagyludas
10		Skipiewer — George	32 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Rod	" Marie Rod
11		Kaika — Romulus	39 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Vad	" Eva Vad
12		Szfolit — Aram	24 ✓	m	s	" " "	"	"	"	"	Curaro	Mother Rosa Joan Curaro
13		Kustan — Nikolae	41 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Nagyludas	Wife Marie Nagyludas
14		Vulai — Antal	36 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Ecsello	" Anna Ecsello
15		Gavrilla — Geord	39 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Vad	" Anna Vad
16		Gerdely — Deneze	46 ✓	m	m	" " no	"	"	"	"	Turez	" Marie Turez
17		Szuborea — Vincze	37 ✓	m	m	" yes yes	"	"	"	"	Modos	" Erika Modos
18		Arvz — Tivadar	31 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" Izabella Modos
19		Borsos — Jozsef	45 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Recske	" Rozalia Recske
X 20		Bolyki Dolics — Imre	47 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Matraderecske	" Barbara Matraderecski
21		Kovacs Nemet — Andras	29 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria
22		Kuczik — Istvan	25 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Recsk	" Erika Recsk
23		Pil — Istvan	24 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	Matraderecske	" Ana Matraderecke
24		Mackmovic — Wlasen	35 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	Croatian	"	"	Kovacevac	" Anna Kovacevac
25		Bendukian — Albert	22 ✓	m	s	Clerk	Turkish	Armenian	France	Paris	Uncle	15 Rue Chaptal Paris
26		Zalta — Salim Murad	28 ✓	m	m	Laborer no	Turkish	Turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother	Beirouth
27		" — Mourad	52 ✓	m	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	No Relative In Europe	
28		" — Zakia	30 ✓	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" — Azar	8 ✓	m	s	None	10-19451-8/28/41-505-nycla	"	"	"	Father	"
30		Betteli — Tirtilio	30 ✓	m	s	Mason yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Feronica	Father	Feronica
96												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 - 1914, *191* 176

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to being an immigrant you intend to follow some form of labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ob.	Toledo		Self	56	Yes	1908 Ohio	Friend Nikolac Pikn 11. 1035 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Eyes	None	Austria	Szumjogrsek
2	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	no	no	Brother John Adelic W. 231 23 St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"		None	Austria	Adelsics
3	"	"		"	25	"	"	Friend Petrovoff 1911 Adams St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"		None	Bulgaria	Lumen
4	Ind.	Clinton		"	25	Yes	1907 Ind	Friend Joseph Magdi Box 711 Clinton Ind.							5	7	"	"		None	Austria	Mogos
5	"	"		"	25	"	"	" " "							5	6	"	"				"
6	Ohio	New Philadelphia		"	25	no	no no	Friend Lukay Lonczi Box 145 New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"				Vad
7	Ind	Clinton		"	25	Yes	1906 Ind.	Friend Jano Jon Box 6 Clinton Ind.							5	5	"	"		None		Mogos
8	Ohio	Cleveland		"	25	Yes	1908 1906 Ohio	Brother in law Jon Jasuk W. 5709 Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"				Csillo
9	Ind	Ind. Harbor		"	40	"	1911 1907 Ind	Friend Mozes Ergodonin B. 3462 Indiana Harbor Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"				Magyuros
10	Pa	Rees Rocks		"	49	"	1907 1912 Mont	Brother in law Elie Stemi Rees Rocks							5	4	"	"				Rac
11	Ohio	New Philad.		"	25	"	1913 1909 Ohio	Friend Jano Box 114 New Philadelphia Ohio							5	7	"	Brown				Vad
12	Ohio	Canton		"	25	no	1912 no no	Brother Nikolo Szopice Canton Ohio							5	7	"	Chestnut		None		Gurare
13	Ind	Ind Harbor		"	40			Friend Jovetale Juga Nica Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	Brown				Matyuros
14	Ohio	Cleveland		"	25	Yes	1908 Ohio	Brother in law Jon Juca Jermain 4. Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"				Mogyuros
15	"	New Philad.		"	25	no	1911 no no	Friend Jano Box 44 New Philadelphia Ohio							5	7	"	"				Csello
16	"	Akron		Self	20			Friend Jano Jonez Main St. W. 1165 Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"		None		Vad
17	Ind	Clinton		"	25	"	" "	Friend Jano Jonn Box 6 Clinton Ind.							5	4	"	"				Turez
18	"	"		"	22										5	8	"	"				Mogos
19	Ohio	Toledo		"	25	Yes	1903 Ohio	Friend Jano Kovacs 2344 Toledo Ohio							5	5	"	"				"
20	"	"		"	25	"	1913 1907 "								5	8	"	"		None		Reck
21	"	"		"	25	no	1904 no no	Brother Antal Jozsef Mlpest 311							5	4	"	Light				Matuderecke
22	"	"		"	25	Yes	1912 Ohio 1912	Brother Molnar Istvan North 24 St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Brown				
23	Ind.	Ind Harbor		"	25	no	no no	Friend Mariah Kunech Larson Ave. 2015 Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"				Ruck
24	Ohio	Columbus		"	25	Yes	1911 Ohio 1913	Brother in law Alex. Benyovszky 114 E. 2 St. New York City							5	8	"	"		None		Matuderecke
25	N.Y.	City		"	25	"	1910 N.Y. 1911	Brother Gorilla Pallagi Ave. 2 New York City							5	5	"	"				Koracerac
26	"	"		Brother	25	no	no no	2 Sons Moulla Pallagi 44 Ave. 2 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"				Turkul Smirne
27	"	"		Self	20			Brother in law " "							5	4	"	Chestnut		None		Jepse Beyrouth
28	"	"		Husband	"	"	" "	Uncle " "							5	4	"	"				" "
29	"	"		Father	"	"	" "	Friend Vitale Giovanni Meverdale Pa							5	3	"	"				" "
30	Pa	Meverdale		Self	40	Yes	1906 Pa 1913								5	8	"	"			Italy	Ieroneta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

177

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. [illegible] Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mazzola	Leonilde	29	m	m	Joyeuse	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Molina	Mother, Rosa Battanni, Molina
2			"	Sabina	19	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " "
3			Ruoppolo	Filippo	21	m	S	farmlabourer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Boliano	Father, Santori Ruoppolo, Boliano
4			Protopapa	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirizano	Brother, Piotr Pappa, Tirizano
5			Ippazzio	Alessio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ippazzio, "
6			Protopapa	Paolo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Piotr papa "
7			Biasco Ipazio	Consiglio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Biasco Ipazio, "
8			Ippazio	Angelo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ippazzio, "
9			Melleri	Angelo	25	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Brother, Maggiori Enrico, Verona
10			Buccarello	Rocco	30	m	m	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tirizzano	Wife, Buccarello, Tirizano
11			Martella	Antonio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martella, "
12			Michela	Giovanni	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozegna	Father, Michela Domenico, Ozegna
13			Barengo	Giovanni	21	m	S	22-65503	"	4/25/38	"	"	"	"	Brother, Barengo Antonio, "
14			Conetta	Carlo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donato Pozzolo	Brother, Domenico Conetta, Donato
15			Canziani	Francesco	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Canziani Pierro, Vicino
16			Almassio	Luigi	23	m	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	San Vittore	Father, Almassio Paolo, San Vittore
17			Peirone	Domenico	28	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Brother, Peirone Giacinto, Torino
18			Rigolio	Elia	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	Wife, Fontanina, Samarate
19			Bussini	Carlo	30	m	m	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Donato Pozzolo	Brother, Bussini Rosa, Donato Pozzolo
20			Allaghi	Angelo	50	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Maggiore	Father-in-law, Provetto Paulina, Torre
21			"	Guditta	48	f	m	Weaveress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " "
22			"	Antonio	16	m	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "
23			Caravaglia	Giuseppe	19	m	S	house girl	"	"	"	"	"	Zubigo	Father, Caravaglia Giuseppe, Zubigo
24			Baggiore	Giovanni	22	m	S	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Brother, Baggiore Giacomo, S. Martino
25			Croci	Mario	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	Brother, Croci Carlo, Castano
26			Rudoni	Antonio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gambero Maria, Castano
27			Griffanti	Vittorio	33	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Griffanti Angelica, "
28			Simontacchi	Francesco	22	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Donato Pozzolo	Father, Angelo Simontacchi Donato
29			Colombo	Alessandro	31	m	m	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cirimo	Wife, Zanni Maria, Cirimo
30			Rinaldi	Giovanni	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mottalciata	Father, Rinaldi Edoardo, Mottalciata

OMITTED

REPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1914, *191* 178

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	man	V. Adams	No	help	$20	No		Mother, Guomi Angelo	V. Adams	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Natural	Chestnut		Austria	Molina
2	"	"	"	husband	"	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Webster	No	help	$20	"	"	Cousin, Riccardo Guiseppe,	Webster,						5	6	"	"	"	"	Bolzano
4	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	$20	No	1900 Albany	do	Florana Vito,				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Black	Italy	Frizzano
5	"	"	"	"	$80	No	No	No	do						5	5	"	Dark	Chestnut	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do						5	5	"	Dark		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother, Piasco Biago,						5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$30	No	1907 Albany	do	do Salvatore Serafino		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	Pa	Meyersdale	"	"	$35	No	No	Friend,	Dusi Giovanni,	Meyersdale						No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Soave
10	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	$35	No	1909	Albany	Brotherinlaw,	Oliviu Salvatore,	Albany						5	5	"	"	"		"	Frizzano
11	"	"	"	"	$35	No	No	No	Brother,	Martella Faccuito							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	Pa.	Eureka	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do	inlaw,	Rosa Teice,	Box 11	Eureka				5	7	"	"	"		"	Cregna
13	Iowa	Enterprise	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Cousin,	Perego Pietro,	Box 81	Enterprise		No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	Cal	Crochet	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle,	Gio. Gonzarini,	Box 556	Crochet						5	6	"	"	"		"	Donato
15	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Father,	do	do							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend,	Indiatignali,	609 Central Ave. Hoboken							5	6	"	"	"		"	San Vittore
17	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	"	"	do	Cagnotti Luigi,	165 W. 4 St. N. York							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bogliano
18	Cal	San Raphael	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Cousin,	Simontanti Emelio,	106 Taylor St. San Rafael			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Samarate
19	"	Crochet	"	"	$40	"	"	"	do	Bonini Gio.	Box 556	Crochet								5	6	"	"	"		"	Cuvioglio
20	N.J.	Peterson	"	"	$100	Yes	1910, 13	Calif.	Daughter	Jenie De Nicola,	16 Van St. Paterson							5	6	"	6	"		"	Milano
21	"	"	"	husband	$20	No	No	No	do	do	do							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cerro Maggiore
22	"	"	"	Father	$20	"	Yes	"	Sister,	do	do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	Minn	Ewbel	"	help	$25	"	"	"	Cousine,	Bragg Carolina,	Ewbel.	Box 82						5	5	"	"	"	None	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Ayres
24	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	$20	"	"	"	do	Baggio Giovanni,	Box 393	Leechburg		No	No	No	No	Feeble minded	No	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION.				Italy	S. Martino
25	W.Va	Hinton	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend,	Genoni Guiseppe,	Box 22	Hinton						5	8	"	"	"		"	Castano
26	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Mo	Cousin,	Rivolta Giovanni,	525 Franklin Ave. St. Louis							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	12	Brotherinlaw,	Grassi Pietro,	1815 Cooper St. St. Louis							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	Cal	San Rafael	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Cousin,	Amelio Simon,	106 Taylor St. San Rafael			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Donato
29	Mass	Fiore Cove	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw,	Augusto Battaglia,	6 Canty St. Fiore Cove							5	4	"	"	"		"	Somma
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend,	Cagnotti Luigi,	165 W. 4 St. New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lentate

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. [illegible] Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bisi	Pietro	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgonovo	Father, Ermenegildo Bisi, Borgonovo
2			Bossi	Carlo	23	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cicma	Father, Luigi Bossi, Cicma
3			Sagesse	Pasquale	31	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	Wife, Tomasina Sagesse, Pietra
4	336/500		Ruffi	Ulisse	22	m	m	3-(503) 5/17/38	"	"	"	"	"	Sandonato	Father, Ruffo Loreta, Sandonato
5			"	Donato	22	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ruffo Sophia, "
6			Torrent	Gio Batta	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovramonte	Wife, Domenica Torrent, Sovramonte
7			Notaro	Giuseppe	23	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Mother, Notaro Maria, Naples
8			Cappelli	Orazio	31	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Tivizano	Wife, Capelli, Tivizano
9			Marin	Bernardo	25	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasc	Father, Marin Giuseppe, Cavaso
10			Garcia	Giovanni	25	m	S	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Nazzole	Mother, Savini Margherita, Nazzole
11			Cedrone	Domenico	26	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandonato	Wife, Cedrone Antonia, Sandonato
12			"	Pietro	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " Domenica "
13			Sampo	Guiseppe	29	m	S	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Nazzole	Father, Sampo Guiseppe, Nazzole
14			Siniscalco	Mauro	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hortanova	Father, Sig. Siniglao, Hortanova
15			Bergonzi	Domenico	31	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Samato	Wife, Guiseppina Bergonzi, Samato
16			Candela	Vincenzo	28	m	S	11-205490	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father, Candella Sig., Palermo
17			"	Domenico	23	m	S	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Filangela Candela, "
18			Bono	Mariano	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosaria Bono, "
19			"	Salvatore	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "
20			Antonazzo	Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tivizano	Wife, Antonazzo, Tivizano
21			Pizza	Salvatore	19	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mondella	Father, Luiggia Fiore, Mondella
22			Rizzo Ihazzo	Francesco	34	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Tivizano	Wife, Rizzo Ihazzo, Tivizano
23			De Francesco	Francesco	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, De Francesco, "
24			Martella	Francesco	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Martella, "
25			Marzo	Fedele	54	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body in Italy
26			Rizzo	Giovanni	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rizzo, Tivizano
27			Cebaldi	Augusto	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Father, Cebaldi David, Verona
28			Cozzata	Guiseppe	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tivizano	Wife, Cozzato, Tivizzano
29			Parricco	Francesco	29	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Auigliano	Brother, Paolo Parrico, Auigliano
30			Genero	Celestino	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	Wife, Gerola Paolina, Arsiero

STAMPED: ADMITTED; DEPORTED; RUN IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 180

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Cousin, Rocco Agostino, 86 Cuba St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut	Brown	Italy	Barra
2	"	Rain Cove	"	"	30	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"		Cierna
3	n.y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	Friend, Catone Sorgio, 2965 Third St. Brooklyn							5	7	"	Black			Picha Stomino
4	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	60	"	1907 Ed.	Brother-in-law, Donato Cedrone, 716 Fourth St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut			Sandonato
5	n.y.	New York	"	"	60	"	1903 11	Cousin, Ant. Ruffo, 26 Commerce St. New York					Good		5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Pa	Export	Yes	"	30	"	1907 19	Export	F. Antonio Norton, Rico. Export						5	8	"	"	"	None	Terramonte
7	n.y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	No	No	No	F. Biagio Cutoni, 3965 Harris Av.						5	8	"	"	"	None	Naples
8	n.y.	Albany	"	"	30	"	"	X	F. Natalia Sparvoli, Albany Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Frizzano
9	Cal.	Monsin	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Rocco Pasquale, Tommin					Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Caveso
10	"	San Leo	Yes	"	140	"	"	"	F. Regiani Pietro, Calamba St. San Leo							5	5	"	Black	"		Nazzale
11	n.y.	New York	"	"	30	1906 10	N.Y.	Cousin, Natalio Cicio, 69 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut			Sandonato
12	"	"	"	"	30	1911 13	"	" Vicente Di							5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Cal.	San Leo	Yes	"	140	No	No	No	Friend, Pietro Bagliano, Colombo St. San Leo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Nanzale
14	n.y.	Montclair	No	"	20	"	"	"	Di, Vincenzo Leo, 50 Harrison Av. Montclair					Good		5	5	"	Black			Hortanova
15	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Di, Rocco Agostino, Bo. 86 St. New York					Good		5	7	"	Chestnut			Sanato
16	Ill.	Rock Island	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Salvatore Candela, 21. 10. St. Rock Island							5	6	"	Blue			Palermo
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Di Di Di							5	6	"	Chestnut			"
18	Mich	Grand Rapids	Yes	"	30	Yes 1907 13	G. Rapids	Son, Salvatore Bono, 52 Smith St. G. Rapids.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Montelimi
19	"	"	"	father	30	No	No	No	Brother, Di Di							5	5	"	fair	grey	None	"	"
20	n.y.	Albany	No	Self	40	"	"	X	Cousin, Felice Leo, Albany							5	6	"	Chestnut			Frizzano
21	Pa	Ambler	Yes	"	25	No	"	"	Brother, Luiza Alfonso, 26 Locust St. Ambler							5	5	"	"	"		Mondella
22	n.y.	Albany	No	"	40	Yes 1909 11	Albany	X	Brother-in-law, Salvatore Santo, Albany							5	3	"	Black			Frizzano
23	"	"	None	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin, Tango Biagio, Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	None	"	300	"	"	"	Di Esposito Spazio, Di							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	No	"	140	"	"	"	Di Serafino Spazio Di							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	No	"	25	Yes 1910 12	Albany	X	Bro. Serafino Pasquale, Di							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	N.J.	Benalla	No	Cousin	25	No 1907	N.Y.	Cousin, Maria Cavaco, 346 Benalla							5	6	"	"	"		"	Soave
28	"	Albany	No	Self	25	Yes 1910 11	Albany	X	Brother-in-law, Martella Spazio, Albany							5	6	"	"	"		"	Frizzano
29	Pa	Monessen	"	"	300	Yes 1907 13	Monessen	X	Friend, Bottora Antonia, 346							5	6	"	"	"		"	Tuglione
30	Pa	Lead	"	"	30	Yes 1907 11	Lead	X	Brother-in-law, Gerola Albino, 5th Monessen St. Lead.							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Arsiero

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernier Jean 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

181

Dr Brisset
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Starin
Immigration Officer

10-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galatesta	Carmine	38 L	m m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Boiano	Wife Vittoria Boiano
2			Mirali	Guiseppe	37 L	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riccione	Wife M. Vitali Riccione
3			Lazzio	Serafino	23 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Filippo "
4			De Francesco	Lazzio	22 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco "
5			Galletto	Giovanni	46 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavel	Wife Giovanna Cavel
6			Denigri	Ettore	40 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cormato	Father Livia Cormato
7			Comesso	Eudenio	24 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cave	Father Gaetano Cave
8			Morette	Antonio	29 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerve	Giovanni Cerve
9			Brunello	Guiseppe	27 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuviero	Wife Brunello Cuviero
10			Ciancimino	Guiseppe	24 L	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca	Mother Antonia Sciacca
11	448577-1-8-79-[illegible]		Grendo	Michele	33 L	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Genove	Father Emma Genove NON IM
12			Balbonin	Lindo	16 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieve	Father Francesco Cieve
13			Liandiaru	Gianidio	24 L	m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.J.		Guiseppe Cieve NON IM
14			Rivalti	Guiseppe	20 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colio	Antonio Colio
15			Liandiaru	Luigi	17 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieve	Giovanni Cieve
16			Del Favero	Silvio	17 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazzocabbe	Caterina Lazzo
17			Berton	Nicciani	22 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieve	Mother Giuseppina Cieve
18			Fontanella	Silvio	24 L	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fae	Wife Lucia Fae
19				Antonio Bro	14 L	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother "
20			Del Favero	Serafino	29 L	m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Mother	Eudenio Belluno NON IM
21			Da Rin	Valentino	40 L	m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Angela " NON IM
22			Terelllio	Luccio	22 L	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Auronzo	Mother Giuseppina Auronzo
23			Savino	Chiov. Battista	22 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cidiano	Wife Angela Cidiano NON IM
24			Enrico	Ambrogio	38 L	m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Badin	Wife Clementina Badin
25			Roberti	Virginio	16 L	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Badin	Father Rinaldo Badin
26			Bacchi	Elio	25 L	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Diamante Badin
27			Marchietto	Lino	16 L	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo	Father Marcino Auronzo
28			Madri	Aldino	26 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mori	Wife Lucia Mori
29			Rinaldi	Isacco	29 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solnea	Father Giuseppe Solnea
30				Graziana	19 L	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 21 1914, *191*

182

11—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		pa St Clair		Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Box 147 Saint Clair Pa							5	8	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Boiano
2		N.Y. Albany		Yes	"	$25	"	28	"	Friend Francesco Pelusio Albany N. York							5	7	"	Black	"	"	Fraddiano
3		"		Yes	"	$25	"	25	"	Brother Rosario Giuseppe Albany N. York							5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"
4		"		"	"	$25	"	24	"	Cousin Salvatore Cozzalo Albany N. York							5	3	"	Black		"	"
5		Cal Konfmuti		"	"	$25	"	"	"	Son Rosetta Allegro Box 220 Pompuli Cal.							5	5	"	Chestnut	None	"	Cavaso
6		N.Y. City		"	"	$30	Yes	1909	Matt.	Cousin Bradasi Pietro New York City							5	11	"	"		"	Bordonaro
7		pa Meyersdale		S	"	$25	no	1912	no	Friend Luigi Giannini Meyersdale Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Locave
8		" Effell		S	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Luzzi 115 2nd Effell Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"
9		Ariz. Morenci		S	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Brunello Valentino B. 155 Morenci Arizona													
10		N.Y. City		"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Accurdo Giacinto 15 Grand St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	"	"	None	"	Cuturo
GRANT ALIEN	11	"		"	"	$25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend G.B. Mangiapani 145 W. 10th St. New York City							5	5	"	"		"	Levacca
	12	"		"	"	$25	no	1914	no	Cousin Giovannina Baldari 1961 First Av. New York City							5	5	"	"		"	Genova
GRANT ALIEN	13	N.Y.		"	"	$20	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend Pietro Chialdo ~~140 Lincoln Ave.~~ New York City							5	1	"	"		"	Piere
	14	Mass Boston		No	"	$30	no	1913	no	" Clementi Filadelfio Mechanic St Bolton Mass.	339. E 100 St						5	5	"	"		"	"
	15	N.Y. City		Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Marco Lanzarone 114 Lincoln Ave Astoria New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	"	Light	None	"	Colio
	16	N.Y. City		"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Pietro 1921 E. 61st Commerce New York City							5	7	"	"		"	Piere
	17	"		"	"	$25	Yes	1908	N.Y.	" Giovanni Baldarin 1961 First Av. New York City							5	5	"	"		"	Lazzo
	18	"		"	"	$20	"	1911 1908	"	Father Fontanella Pietro Bronx 2410 Hughes Ave New York City							5	1	"	Chestnut		"	Piere
	19	"		"	"	"	"	1909	"	"							5	10	"	"	None	"	Sandarone
	20	"		"	"	$25	"	1912	"	Friend Felibbo Pietro 19-21 Commerce New York City							5	11	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	21	"		"	"	$25	"	1913	"	Cousin Luigi Felibbo ~~Commerce 19-21~~ New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	"	"		"	Lazzo
	22	"		"	"	$25	"	1908	"	Brother Valentino Tegillio Box 20 ~~New York City~~	Life commerce St						5	4	"	"		"	Vigo
GRANT ALIEN	23	Mass Boston		"	"	$30	no	1913	no	Uncle Luigi Cunham Street 134	Brandreth						5	8	"	"	None	"	Aurenzo
	24	N.Y. City		"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Mass.	Brother Matt Bolton							5	5	"	"		"	Cifiano
	25	"		"	"	$25	"	1910 1913	N.Y.	Brother Giulio Ambrogio 1885 St New York City							5	7	"	"		"	Bagni
	26	"		"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cerelogio Fontemacio New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	"	"		"	
	27	Conn Meriden		"	"	$25	"	"	"	" Andreagio Giulio 158 Street New York City							5	6	"	"	None	"	Riva
	28	pa Forde		"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Marchetti Meriden Conn							5	5	"	"		"	Aurenzo
	29	Ill Colucca		"	"	$30	Yes	1908	Ill	Cousin Mariani Umberto Forde Pa							5	6	"	"		"	Castor
	30	"		"	"	$50	no	1913	"	Brother Renaldi Francesco B. 297 Colucca Illinois in law	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	"	"		"	Endema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off., of the ..... , from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
..... Officer.
C. Bernicot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16
183

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the BOCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'ht Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	P-329398 1/12/40																				
1								Christofoli	Luigi	35	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	Wife, Christofoli Luigia, Spilimbergo
2								Qualizza	Giovanni	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	d°, Teresa Qualizza, S. Leonardo
3								Zan	Antonio	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaglie	Brother, Zan Luigi, Passaglie
4								Vardanega	Pietro	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vardanega Maria, Passaglie
5								Canova	Girolamo	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Canova Angela, d°
6								Rovere	Antonio	37	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	d°, Rovere Grazia, S. Martino
7								Zangaro	Filippo	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Zangaro Maria, d°
8								Boite	Antonio	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cond Alpi	Father, Domenico Boite, Belluno
9								Mirolo	Luigi	22	m	s		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	d°, Mirolo Pietro, Spilimbergo
10								Zambertan	Arcangelo	39	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	V.S.A.	Wausau	Wife, Angela Zambertan, Cavazzo
11								Mengaz	Clelia	10	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cond Alpi	Grand Mother, Matema, Cond'Alpi
12								Sovilla	Bortolo	34	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Belluno	Wife, Sovilla Teresa, d°
13								Frescura	Gio Batta	34	m	m		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Domegge	d°, Teresa Frescura, Domegge
14								"	Luigi	18	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Frescura, d°
15								Bodini	Agostino	35	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandolara	Father, Giuseppe Scandolara,
16								Guarnieri	Giovanni	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Filomena Guarnieri, Scandolara
17								Mongiat	Giovanni Maria	33	m	m		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sequals	d°, Mongiat Catharina, Sequals
18								Campia	Teodoro	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maretto	Father, Campia Leone, Maretto
19								Rosso	Secondo	24	m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Rosso Secondo, d°
20								Bricarelli	Angelo	22	m	s		mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Bricarelli Apolonio, d°
21								Macgo	Francesco	24	m	m		labour	"	"	"	"	"	Sandrio	Wife, Clelia Sondrio, Sandrio
22								Bordoni	Antonio	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Shemini Elizabetta, d°
23								"	Guiseppe	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Bordoni d°
24								Veituva	Giovanni	21	m	s		farm "	"	"	"	"	"	Monale	d°, Veituva Lorenzo Monale
25								Cisero	Giovanni	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Cisero Guiseppe, d°
26								Corvi	Luigi	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Brotherlaw, Bacchei Guiseppe, Chiangia
27								Nobili	Francesco	24	m	s		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bassola Marianna, Sondrio
28								Cimo	Guiseppe	23	m	s		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Monale	Father, Cimo Antonio Monale
29								Bricca	Giovanni	56	m	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cormolo	Wife, Bricca Carolina, Cavazzo
30								Cimone	Carlo	39	m	m		farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Monale	d°, Cimone Ernesta, Molaro

NON IMM

NON IMM

22-96646 8-9-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 21 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Cousin, Cesare Martini, 446 Piedmont St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Chestnut	Hazel	Italy	Spilimbergo
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Father, Giovanni Tualizza, 2138 W. 38th Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		S. Leonardo
3	Oreg.	Astoria	S	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother, Gian Maria, Tillamook County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Pasaglio
4	Cal.	Sterling City	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle, Tondanega Maria, 1341 Sterling City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	Montague	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend, Negro Angelo, 1246. Montague	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	Or.	Portland	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Zuccolo Vittorio, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"	Valvasone
7	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin, do Giovanni. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Martino
8	Pa.	Deaw	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend, Turmelli Gio. Deaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pont 'alpi
9	Oh.	Cincinatti	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Martinuzzi Cincinatti Friend Battista 226	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	None	"	Spilimbergo
10	n.y.	Wanakena	No	"	$25	Yes	1901	Wanakena	No Body in U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Amonza
11	Pa	Deaw	S	"	$30	No	No	No	Father, Menegaz Gio. B^a6. Deaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pont'alpi
12	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1902	Deaw	Brother, Sovilla Celeste do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	black		"	"
13	"	Unti Station	"	"	$25	"	1909	Pa.	Brother-in-law Tiecura Gio B^a 95 Unti Station	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chesnut	Hazel	None	"	Damegge
14	Pa	Export	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Uncle, Carlo Tedan, B^a 76 Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	n.y.	Rockland	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother, Evaristo Bodini, B^a 75 Rockland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Scandolara
16	"	"	No	"	$28	"	"	"	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	Hazel	None	"	Zincanova
17	Oh.	Cleveland	No	"	$25	Yes	1910	Colo.	Cousin, Pittann Fabio 2111 W. 31st Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chesnut	Hazel		"	Tramonti
18	n.y.	Flushing	Yes	"	$20	No	No	No	Friend, Catamusso Drongo, Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Maretto
19	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chesnut	Hazel	None	"	"
21	Mont.	Armstead	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Tedrotti Enrico, B^a 12. Armstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black			"	Pordenone
22	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chesnut			"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin, do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	N.H.	Effingham	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend, Tosso Fra 396. Effingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Monaldo
25	n.y.	Flushing	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do Catamusso Drogo, Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey		"	"
26	Cal	San Leo	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Paschieri Agostino, San Leo 123 Sadaman Saint Ocian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chesnut			"	Pordenone
27	"	Vallejo	Brother	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother, Pietro Nobile, B^a 32. Contra Costa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	n.y.	Flushing	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend, Catamusso Drongo, Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Maretto
29	"	New York	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	N. York	Cousin, Bucca Luigi, [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	chesnut	None	"	Tomolo
30	"	Flushing	No	"	$30	No	No	No	Friend, Catamusso Drongo, Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chesnut			"	Arta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernier Jean 2nd off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* ..... *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 1911 *, 19..,*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

17

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset (Pierre), Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gianilco Giovanni	36	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monale	Wife Maria Monale
2		Lazzidoni Antonio	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Albareto	Father Constantino Albareto
3		Fortera Luigi	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Maretto	Wife Teofinia Maretto
4		Luiselli — Giacomo	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Father Giovanni S. Pietro
5		Usuglio — Serafino	32	m	m	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Giareno	Wife Adelaide Giareno
6		Cadignoni — Ercole	36	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Retorbido	Wife Giovanna Retorbido
7		Fabero Pietro	26	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cresciano	Wife Luigia Cresciano
8		Fuddelli — Cirinio	25	m	s		" "	"	"	"	Cizzano	Father Gaudenzio Cizzano
9		Solari — Stefano	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	S. Colombano	Father Antonio S. Colombano
10		Balli Guglielmo	46	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Gazzola	Wife Giuditta Gazzola
11		" Ludovico	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother " "
12		Monte Enrico	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Garbagnate	Father Angelo Garbagnate
13		Fornalier Antonio	42	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Gallagno	Wife Antonia Gallagno
14		Dalla Costa Florindo	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Gallagno
15		Bruno — Geovia	20	m	s	Miner	" "	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Father Luigi S. Pietro
16		Deini — Emanuele	21	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Agaro	Mother Cati Agaro
17		Della Balma — Teodoro	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Adaro	" Francesca "
18		Boito Barlaan Emilio	31	m	m	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	Conb Alpi	Wife Elisa Conb Alpi
19		Mondial Michele	29	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Segnalo	Wife Teresa Segnalo
20		Ava Francesco	23	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	S. Martino	Father Angelo S. Martino
21		De Romeri — Remigio	36	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cino	Wife Maddalena Cino
22		Rossatti — Antonio	44	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Cino
23		" — Domenico	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Cino
24		Comalli — Angelo	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Cino
25		Giumelli Pietro	45	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cino
26	217-671 Rec 13-24	De Gigani — Pietro	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Cino
27		Comalli — Domenico	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Cino
28		Carrara — Luigi	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Crastaunda	Mother Teresa Crastaunda
29		Mognoni Luigi	29	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cumido	Father Battista Cumido
30		Dendella — Luigi	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Albino	Wife Maria Albino

22-27648

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Booth
Inspector

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191* 186

14—218

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.U. Flushing	yes	Self	19 60	yes	1906 Cal.	Friend Calamutta Stpond N. York City	Flushing L.I.						5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	Italy	Torino
2	Cal. S. Francisco	"	"	28 no	no	1910	Cousin Ferraro Gilardo 1010 Mont Gomery S. Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Abarets
3	M.U. City	"		45 yes	1905	M.U.	Friend Calamutta Giovanni Flushing 129 Broad St							5	6	"	"		"	Marello
4	Conn. Roxbury	"	3	28 no	no		Felippi Marino Box 31 Roxbury Conn.							5	7	"	"		"	S. Pietro
5	Oreg. Baker City	"	"	100 yes	1910	Oregon	Kei Mirzano Baker City Oregon							5	4	"	"		"	Guarene
6	M.U. City			30	1912		Brother Octavio Cadwodi 194 E 138 St New York City							5	7	"	"	None	"	Broni
7	Nev. Ozley	"	"	28			Brother in law Rolli Antonio Orden Nevada							5	4	"	"	None	"	Cretiano
8	M.U. City			30			Serenino Rudelli 19 Jackson St New York City							5	6	"	"		"	Prato
9	Cal. Stockton	"	Father	25			Cousin Clemente Perano Stockton Cal.	Valley City Calavera Co						5	4	"	"		"	Colombano
10	M.U. City	"	Self	86	yes	1911 1913 Mall.	Friend Rocca Adolfino 244 E. 7 Baxter St New York City							5	7	"	"		"	Gazzola
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"		"	
12	Pa New Kensington	"	3	100	yes	1910 yes	Brother Giuseppe Pizzo S. 10 New Kensington Pa							5	5	"	"	None	"	Barbagnata
13	Cal Weed	"	S	40		1913	Cousin Pietro Giovanni B. 114 Weed Cal. Siskiyou							5	4	"	"	None	"	Pattacino
14	" Ills	"	S	28			Brother in law Negro Lazero Ills Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	
15	Wash Bellingham	"	3	30			Uncle Carlo Cozer Box 44 Bellingham Wash.							5	7	"	"		"	S. Petroal
16	Cal. Petaluma	"	S	28			Brother Pietro Leonardo Petaluma Cal.							5	7	"	"		"	Olgiate
17	Cal.	"	S	40			Cousin Pietro Batino Castelbo Lewistown Box 20 Mont San Francisco Cal. 15 6							5	8	"	"	None	"	
18	Pa Dean	yes	"	32			Friend Cesare Chegoan B. 6 Dean Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Pont d'Alpi
19	Ohio Cleveland	no	"	28	yes	1910 Col.	Cousin Pettano Fabio 2111 W 31 St Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	"		"	Tramonti
20	Oreg. Portland	yes	3	25	no	1913 no no	Friend Zordano Giovanni 410 E Market St Portland Oregon							5	5	"	"		"	S. Martino
21	Cal. Mendocino	"	"	25			Brother in law Corboni Francesco Fabriano Mendocino Cal.							5	4	"	"		"	Ceno
22	" Mendocino	"	S	28			12 or 46 " "							5	5	"	"	None	"	"
23	Cal. S. Francisco	"	"	30			Cousin Francesco Rollabi 442 472 Pacific St S. Francisco Cal.							5	4	"	"		"	
24	Cal. Santa Rosa	"	"	30			Uncle Comalli Angelo Box 35 Road 2 Santa Rosa Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	"
25	" S. Francisco	"	"	30	yes	1912 Cal.	Friend Petranzini Antonio 419 Pacific St S. Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	"
26	" Fresno	"	S	28	no	1912 no no	Brother in law Paolo de Ranieri 1163 E St Fresno Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	"
27	Cal. Santa Rosa	"	"	30			Uncle Comalli Angelo Box 35 Santa Rosa Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	"
28	Wash Renton	"	"	28			Friend Arcipa Battista B. 1641 Renton Wash							5	5	"	"	None	"	Pracalunga
29	New Y. City	"	S	26			Cousin Polanti Carlo 52 St W. 44 St New York City							5	5	"	"		"	Cenimo
30	Wash Renton	"	"	42			Friend Arcipa Battista B. 1641 Renton Wash							5	5	"	"		"	Pracalunga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Bernicot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Tierney
Immigration Officer

14—217

18

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—217

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Breda	Merile	20	m	m	mason	Yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vall alta	Wife Magri Teresa. Vall alta
2			D'Incea	Guiseppe	30	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	d°. Carolina D'Incea. Belluno
3			Tibolla	Guiseppe	25	m	m	farmlabourer					"	"	d°. Pitolla Luigia. d°
4			Azzola	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"					"	Vall alta	Mother. Sporchia Agata. Vall alta
5			Reginato	Gio Maria	28	m	m	Carpenter					"	Castelcuvio	Father. Reginato Giovanni, Castelcuvio
6			Azzola	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlabourer					"	Vall alta	d°. Andrea Azzola. Vall alta
7			"	Letizia	26	m	m	"					"	"	Mother. Zanga Hamimea. d°
8			"	Giovanni	22	m	s	"					"	"	d°. d° d°
9			Marin	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer					"	Castelcuvio	Father. Maria Filippo, Castelcuvio
10			Benini	Ugastone	34	m	m	"					"	Borgotaro	Wife. Bonini Maria. Borgotaro
11			Cordari	Romolo	25	m	m	"					"	Minglano	Brother Cordari Maurizio, Senigliano
12			"	Annetta	23	f	m	housewife					"	"	d°inlaw, d° d°
13			De Pal	Marco	36	m	s	Carpenter 22-86936					V. S. A.	New York	Wife. Pienna De Pal. Piere di Cadore
14			Podesta	Luigi	38	m	m	farmlabourer					Italy	Carasco	d°. Perino Natalia. Carasco
15			Ventre	Vittorio	21	m	s	"					"	S. Colombano	Father. Giovanni Ventre. S. Colombano
16			Costa	Giovanni	18	m	s	"					"	Borgotaro	Mother. Zuccoui Maddalena. Borgotaro
17			Cristo	Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer					"	Castelcuvio	Father. Cristo Antonio, Castelcuvio
	99620/325		"	Luigi	16	m	s	"					"	"	d°. d° d°
18			Gino	Giovanni	22	m	s	"					"	Callarengo	d° Gino Pietro Callarengo
19	141538 2/18/20		"	Francesco	16	m	s	"					"	"	d° d° d°
20			Fusseri	Pietro	22	m	s	farmlabour					"	Bene Vazenna	Father Bernadino Fusseri, Benné
21			Balocco	Domenico	23	m	s	"					"	"	d° Balocco Dco d°
22			Boccatelli	Carlo	32	m	m	"					"	Vedeseta	Wife. Boccatelli Susanna, Vedeseta
23			Reginali	Pietro	19	m	s	Laborer					"	Castelcuvio	Father. Reginali Luigi, Castelcuvio
24			Gambetta	Pietro	22	m	s	"					"	Valmozzola	Father. Andrea Gambetta, Valmozzola
25			Vaninetti	Giovanni	17	m	s	"					"	Cosio	d°. Giovani Vaninetti, Cosio
26			Gorrini	Vittorio	25	m	s	farmlabour					"	Retorbido	Father. Ermenegildo, Retorbido
27			Mercuri	Vitt	33	m	m	Shoemaker					"	Senigliano	Wife. Mercuri Maria, Senigliano
28			Vissio	Sebastiano	22	m	m	farmlabourer					"	Bene Vazenna	Father Vissio Dco, Bene Vazenna
29			Vitali	Pietro	32	m	m	Laborer					"	Casiglio	Wife. Vitali Luigia. Casiglio
30															

107

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 24 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry (alien or alienborn, or [illegible] tation for race still creditors of the [illegible] or supported by charity? [illegible])	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Renton		self	50	no	no		Cousin Elia Breda, B[illegible] 1641 Renton	No						5	6	fair	chestnut	grey	None	Italy	Vall'alta
2	Pa	Yatesboro		"	30	"	"	"	d°, Cobella Luigi, B[illegible]66. Yatesboro							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno
3	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	Brother, d° d° d°							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	Wash	Renton		"	28	"	"	"	Cousin, Lazzola Zulla, B[illegible]641 Renton							5	10½	"	grey	None	"	Vall'alta
5	Cal.	Sanjmin		"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Andrealla Antonio, B[illegible]630							5	7	"	"	"	"	Castelcumo
6	Wash	Renton		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Azzola Giovanni, B[illegible]641. Sanjmin Antonio	No					No	5	4	"	black		"	Vall'alta
7	Aus.	Globe		"	50	"	"	"	Uncle, Zambetti Guiseppe, Globe							5	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	"		"		"	"	"	d°, d° d°							5	6	"	"	None	"	"
9	Cal	Donjmin		"	28	"	"	"	Friend, Andrealla Ant°, B[illegible]630. Donjmin							5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelcumo
10	"	San Fco		Stepdau	28	"	"	"	Stepdau, Botto Emilio, 1132 Kearny St.							5	6	"	"		"	Borgotaro
11	Pa	Uniontown		self	40	yes 1910	Pa.		Friend, Pasquali Caddi, Bank Nat. Toscana San Fco						No	5	5	"	chestnut		"	Savigliano
12	"	"		husband	40	no	no	no	d° d° d° Uniontown							5	5	"	"	None	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes 1901 1913	N.Y.		Cousin, Zunini Gio B[illegible] 340 E. 105 St, N. York							5	7	"	"	None	"	Pieve di Cadore
14	Cal.	Lodi		Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother, Guiseppe Podesta, 40 E. 6th St. Lodi							5	5	"	"		"	Cavasso
15	N.Y.	New York		father	25	"	"	"	d° Venini Stefano, 159 Prince St. N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"	"	S. Colombano
16	Cal.	San Fco		self	25	"	"	"	Friend, Botti Emilio, 1132 Kearny St. San Fco						No	5	7	"	chestnut grey	None	"	Borgotaro
17	"	Montecito		"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Onisto Paolo, Montecito 12. Santa Bia							5	5	"	"	None	"	Castelcucio
18	"	"		"		"	"	"	d° d° d°							5	5	"	"		"	"
19	N.Y.	New York		self	50	"	"	"	Brother, Gini Battista, 216 Thompson St. New York							5	6	"	"		"	Callavenga
20	"	"		"		"	"	"	d°, d° d°						No	5	5	"	black		"	"
21	Cal.	Healdsburg		self	30	"	"	"	Friend, Vizzio Giorgio, Sonoma Healdsburg Cal							5	5	"	"		"	Bene di,
22	"	San Matteo		"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Balocco Christo, Box N. Fiud San Matteo							5	5	"	"	None	"	"
23	N.Y.	Huntington		self	300	"	"	"	Cousin, Zocalelli Natale, B[illegible] 2. Huntington							5	7	"	"		"	Vedesata
24	Cal.	Donjmin		"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Andrealla Antonio, B[illegible]630							5	5	"	fair		"	Castelcucio
25	N.J.	East Orange		"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Maestri Luigi, 396 Main St. Donjmin East Orange							5	8	"	chestnut		"	Valmozzano
26	mass.	Boston		"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Clementi Silastro, Meehan St. 15 Boston							5	6	"	fair	None	"	Cosio
27	n.d.	New York		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Pelizza Guiseppe, 118-3 State West New York							5	4	"	chestnut grey		"	Retorbido
28	Pa	Uniontown		"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Giuliani Evaristo, Uniontown							5	6	"	chestnut		"	Serviglianese
29	Cal	Healdsburg		"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Vizzio Giorgio, Sonoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Bene Veg.
30	Conn	W. Bruch		"	30	"	"	"	d°, Vitali Giuseppe, R.F.D. B[illegible] 26 West Bruch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	blue		"	Vedesata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1914, 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Brisot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Crionfini	Pietro	25	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Dolena	Father Andrea Dolena
X 2			"	Antonio	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
X 3			"	Carlo	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Pelenti	Bortolo	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gallo	Mother Giovanna S. Gallo
5			Astori	Giovanni	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolena	Father Andrea Dolena
6			Scutti	Adolfino	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamolaco	Giovanni Lamolaco
7			Zani	Evaristo	43	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolena	Wife Anzela Dolena
8			"	Guisebbeo	15	m	s	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "
9			Lucatello	Giacomo	39	m	s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadonegbe	Brother Mario Cadonegbe
10			Vener	Giovanni	44	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamolaco	Wife Vittoria Lamolaco
11			Guglielmana	Batt. Battista	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maddalena "
X 12			Sbin	Bernardo	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolena	Wife Giovanna Dolena
13			Costa	Natale	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordolan	Father Domenico Bordolan
14			Gervaloni	Bortolo	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolena	Wife Guidetta Dolena
15			"	Enrico	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rokoura	Sister-in-Law " " NON IM
16			Vitari	Giovanni	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vedeseta	Father Battista Vedeseta
17			Manbrin	Marco	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordorico	Natale Bordorico
18			Boscoini	Nerio	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pidcenzo	Father Luigi Pidcenzo
19			Lonaggere	Alessandro	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Mother Maddalena Pieve
20			Frescura	Umberto	36	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Caterina Belluno NON IM
21			Piazza	Graziago	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Domagge	Wife Anna Domagge
22			Frescura	Luigi	44	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Giovanna Belluno NON IM
23			Cavalieri	Roberto	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Serridiano	Father Filippo Serridiano
24			Cominello	Giovanni	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenore	Father Antonio S. Zenone
25			Cortalubi	Guiseppe	18	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Mother Maddalena Candia
26			Tinzani	Giulio	28	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Wife Caterina Novara
27			Lina	Desiderio	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghislarengo	Mother Maria Ghislarengo
28			Camadni	Pietro	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Delebio	Father Antonio Delebio
29			Manzan	Comado	29	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantaro	Wife Lucia Cantaro
30			Di Gleria	Gio. Batt.	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Giovanna "

103

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14–18

IR	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Roxbury	Self		78	no	no	X Friend Celenta Battista Box 31 Roxbury Conn.	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Home	Italy	Dolena
2	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	Home	"	S. Gallo
5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					Good	No	5	8	"	"	Home	"	Dolena
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Scelli Carlo Los Angeles							5	6	"	"	"	"	Lamolaco
7	Conn.	Roxbury	"	"	78	"	"	X Friend Celenta Battista B. 31 Roxbury							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dolena
8	"	"	"	Father	25	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cal.	Garzelle	"	Self	30	"	"	Calvisano Modesto B. 92 Garzelle Cal.							5	8	"	"	Home	"	Vigo Lamolaco
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	yes	1906 1908	Cal. Hogo Pappi 648 West Main Los Angeles	No	No			Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conn.	Roxbury	"	"	25			Celenta Battista Box 31 Roxbury Conn.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Dolena
13	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	Cousin	25			Cousin Colombini Complico 1132 Kearny S. Francisco							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bordolari
14	Conn.	Roxbury	"	Self	26	Yes	1910 1913	Conn X Friend Celenta Battista Box 31 Conn Roxbury							5	3	"	"	Home	"	S. Gallo
15	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
16	L. I.	Huntington	"	"	26	no	no	no							5	4	"	"	"	"	Tesetata
17	Cal.	Garzelle	"	"	25			Cousin Lazzarini Modesto B. 92 Garzelle Cal.						No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bordonico
18	Mass.	Milford	"	"	6			Brother Guiseppe 25 Grand St. Milford Mass.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bettola
19	N. J.	W. Hoboken	"	"	35			Brother Pietro Lanaggeni 321 Palis. West Hoboken N. J.							5	8	"	"	Home	"	Fiere
20	Pa	Manor	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1913	Pa Cousin Giacomin Giuseppe B. 76 Manor							5	6	"	"	"	"	Damudge
21	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	no Brother in law							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1913	Pa Cousin							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	35	no	no	no Friend Rosone Guiseppe Uniontown							5	5	"	"	Home	"	Sequiliano
24	Col.	Ebenezer	"	Father	25	"	"	" Father Chimenello Giovanni B. 569 Ebenezer Col.							5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone
25	Col.	Salida	"	Self	25	"	"	" Cortolupi Vincenzo Salida Colorado							5	6	"	"	"	"	Candia
26	Pa	Scottdale	"	Brother	25	Yes	1905 1907	Pa Brother Vicenzo Ruzzani Box 513 Scottdale							5	7	"	"	"	"	Barete
27	Pa	Indiana	"	Self	25	"	1909 1911	" Father Elina Julia Box 85 Indiana							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bistarengo
28	Cal.	Tudenook	no	Brother	30	no	no	no Brother Francesco Campagna Tudenook Calo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Terlebos
29	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	25	"	"	" Cousin Vallero Quintilio 219 n. d S.E. Minneapolis							5	7	"	"	"	"	Cantare
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" Friend " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 21 1914, 19.., at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

191

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], having there with [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L^ph Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gortan Luigi	36	m	m	mason	Yes Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pantano	Mr. Luigia Gortan. Udine
2		Maglia — Angelo	42	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Corrino	d°. Maria Maglio. Corrino
3		Blazan Guinio	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pantano	Father, Michele Blazan. Pantano
4		Onaglia — Giacomo	22	m	s	farm labour	" "	"	"	"	Piazze	d°. Onaglia Guiseppe. Piazzo
5		Caronti — Carlo	22	m	s	labour	" "	"	"	"	Morsegno	d°. Geremia Passerini. Morsegno
6		Arrigoni — Domenico	23	m	s	mason	" "	"	"	"	Musso	d°. Giovanni Arrigoni. Musso
7		Molino Diego	39	m	m	farm labour	" "	"	"	"	Monate	Wife. Molino Rosa. Monate
8		Minuzzi Angelo	32	m	s	labour	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mother, Minuzzi Fortuna. Detroit NON IM
9		Ghilardi Samuele	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Soisole	Father, Giovanni Ghilardi. Soisole
10		Rosatti — Domenico	29	m	s	farm labour	" "	"	"	"	Cino	Mother, Rizzi Maddalena. Cino
11		Scandella — Lorenzo	24	m	s	mason	" "	"	"	"	Vilminore	d°. Ferrari Giovanna. Vilminore
12		Bertan Pietro	30	m	m	labour	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Wife. Bertan Felicita. Pinerolo NON IM
13		Carta — Battista	42	m	m	stone cutter	" "	"	South Italian	Italy	Sassari	d°. Cattanna Carlo. Sassari NON IM
14		Colo — Pietro	33	m	m	labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	d°. Ritta Colo. Tomi
15		Cadau — Battista	43	m	m	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	d°. Grazia Cadau, d°
16		Sirusi — Antonio	45	m	m	Cook	No No	"	"	"	"	d°. Maria Sirusi, d°
17		Busia — Salvatore	42	m	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	d°. Maria Busia. d°
18		Palocco — Raffaele	42	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d°. Ritta Palocco. d°
19		Garippa Francesco	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Guiseppe Garippa. d°
20		Persampieri — Caterina	41	f	w	farm labour	No No	"	"	U. S. A.	Forgate	Mother, Persampieri Felice, Forgate NON IM
21		Varese Amelia	25	f	s	maid	Yes Yes	"	North Italian	"	Auronzo	Father, Angelo Varese. Auronzo
22		De Filippo — Maria	35	f	w	"	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Apolonia Pas, d°
23		Mello — Emma	21	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Italy	Cumo	Father, Guiseppe Mello, Cumo
24		Azzino Perotti — Carolina	26	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d°. Batta Perotti, d°
25		Mello — Fumina	16	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mello Seconda, d°
26		Degiorgi — Angiolina	23	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, De Marchi Pietro, d°
27		Goretti — Emilde	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pericole	Mother, Goretti Jeremia, Pericolo
28		Torni Rosa	23	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Torni Ferdinando, d°
29		Preatoni — Bambina	38	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Arsino	Mother, Rosa Luigia, Arsino
30		Merlo — Luigia	21	m	s	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Inverno	d°. Braga Giovanna Inverno

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 192

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially inquired by whom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	No	Friend, Valerio Quintilla, n.d.					No	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	Brown		Italy	Paularo
2	Cal.	Santa Barb'a	"	"	130	"	"	"	d°, S. Giuliano S. 83 & 70.1.						5	4	"	"	"		"	Corremo
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	S	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Valerio Quintilla, 219 n.o.s.E.						5	5	"	"	"		"	Paularo
4	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	30	"	"	"	Comm. Braglia Maurizio,						5	6	"	"	"		"	Pozzo
5	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Carlo Vigna, 19 Milano St.						5	6	"	Fair	grey	Brown	"	Como
6	Cal.	Oakland	"	Uncle	35	"	"	"	Uncle, Salice d°, 226 Mill St.						5	7	"	"	"		"	Musso
7	N.Y.	Flushing	Yes	Self	30	"	"	"	Friend, Colombo Giorgio,						5	6	"	"	Chestnut		"	Monale
8	Mass.	Pittsfield	S	"	25	No	1913	Mass.	d°, Bondi Angelo, 23 Circular Ave.						5	7	"	Black	Brown		"	Perrecto
9	Pa.	Milton	"	"	25	Yes	No	No	Brother, Giustardi Felice,						5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Sousale
10	Cal.	San Leo	"	"	25	"	"	"	d°, F. Rivalli, 842 Montgomery St.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Cino
11	Pa.	Glen Crappe	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend, Corga Leo 1.m.						5	6	"	"	"	Brown	"	Villanova
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	1914	N.Y.	d°, Langiani Walter, 114 Fleming Ave					No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vinca Calvo
13	Pa.	Shermandoah	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brotherin-law, Dotto Michele,						5	5	"	"	"		"	Formo
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Comm, Zasu Stefano,						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Maraccio Michele						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brotherin-law, Cugini Cosmo,						5	6	"	"	"	Brown	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	Nephew, Marcidu Giovanni						5	5	"	Black	Brown		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Pa	Brother, Talocco Michele					No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	No	d°in law, Caccalone Giov.						5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Formi
20	N.Y.	Syracuse	S	"	70	Yes	1910	Syracuse	Son, Panti Leone, 218 W. Emmg St.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Soverato
21	Pa.	Gallitzin	"	"	25	No	No	No	Friend, Giuseppe De Filippo,						5	4	"	"	"	Brown	"	Auromzow
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	70	Yes	1908	N. York	Brotherin-law, De Filippo Pietro, 192 Commerce St.						5	4	"	Black	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother, Domenico Celestino, 241 Ave.						5	3	"	"	"		"	Cirico
24	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	Sister, Angelina a Cesare, 400 W. 31 St.						5	4	"	Chestnut			"	"
25	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Domenico Mello, 371 4 Ave.						5	4	"	Black	Brown		"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Demarco Giuseppe, 528 Jamaica Ave						5	4	"	Fair	grey		"	"
27	Mass.	Springfield	S	"	25	"	"	"	Sister, Goretti Annunziata, Como, St. 99						5	5	"	"	"		"	Perrecto
28	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	Husband, Como Matteo, Chr St. 11						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	Ill.	Joliets	"	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Preatoni Emilio, Springfield St. 1209						5	4	"	Chestnut			"	Adino
30	"	Herrin	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Venegoni Giorgio, Joliet Herrin						5	4	"	Fair	grey		"	Cuggiono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burniot Jean 2nd Off (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

193

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L[illegible] Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Coffi	Emma	18		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italy M.	Italy	Derriseto	Father Coffi Pellerino Derriseto Italy
2									Guilici	Elisa	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	" Gabriele Guilici Capannori Italy
3									Forni	Ludusta	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derriseto	" Mi Forni Derriseto Italy
4									Muzzi	Rosa	17		f	s	"	1-29/860 - 2/27/40		"	"	"		" Muzzi Antonio Derriseto Italy
5									Masi	Primavera	3		f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	Crespellano	" Masi Guiseppe Crespellano Italy
6									Guermandi	Adele	17		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		" Guermandi Pietro Crespellano Italy
7									Rinaldo	Catterina	26		f	s	"			"	"	"	Rossana	Mother Rinaldo Margherita Rossana Italy
8									Pelletti	Domenica	17		f	s	"	22-63074	3/26/37	"	"	"	Verdemdli	" Emilina Pelletti Verdemdli Italy
ADMITTED 9									Sandrini	Maria	32	3	f	s	"			"	"	"	Cercino	Father Alessandro Sandrini Cercino Italy
10									Rede Genaillo	Ferdinanda	39		f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St Antonino	Mother Ryminano Luigia St Antonino Italy
11									"	Lorenzina	12		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother " " "
ADMITTED 12									Ruggiero	Maria Luigia	32		f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Ricciero S Antonino Italy
13									Roncetta	Maria Antonietta	19	9	f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mantello	Mother Andrea Roncetta Mantello Italy
ADMITTED 14									Mak	Marija	31		f	married	Housewife	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austria	"	Imaver	Father Antonio Mak Imaver Austria
ADMITTED 15									"	Tereza	6		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd " Anton Mak Imaver Austria
16									Mraz	Franciska	24		f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Corkeje	Andreas Mraz Corkeje Austria
17									Maodus	Milica	20		f	s	Maid	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Medaka	Father Mladen Maodus Medaka Montenegro
18									Benere	Ukica	16		f	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Turez	Father Lazie Benere Turez Hungary
19									Perudic	Maria	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovac	" Jesep Perudic Bukovac Hungary
20									Babic	Saoka	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medak	" Ilie Babic Medak Hungary
21									Dal Cian	Pietro Enrico	28		m	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cedaren	Father Dal Cian Cipriano Cedaren Italy
22									"	Luigia	25		f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd " " " "
23									"	Antonietta	6		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
24									"	Silvio	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
25									"	Anna	1		f	s	"	18-894		"	"	"	"	" " " " "
ADMITTED 26									Silvestri	Leone	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mattae	Father Salvatore Silvestri Mattae Italy
ADMITTED 27									"	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo Silvestri Monte " Italy
DEPORTED 28									Cvattoni	Amato	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzziano	Wife Mª Cristina Cvattoni Buzziano Italy
DEPORTED 29									Calquinelli	Attilio	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattae	Mª Calquinelli Mattae Italy
30									Lanfferti	Giovanni	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comma	Teresa Lanfferti Comma Italy

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 1914, *191* 194

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield	no	Self	$22	no	no	no	Brother Cottis Alfonso Lommes Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Terracata
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Quelfes Demetrio 1918 San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None	"	Cahannian
3	Mass	Springfield	no	"	22	"	"	"	Father John Adella 205 River Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None	"	Terracata
4	"	Plennust	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Guttelo 139 Standist Av. Plenrus Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		None	"	
5	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Carlinco Cattia Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Crespelhano
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Madi Ignazio Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		None	"	
7	Col.	Cenen	yes	"	18	"	"	"	Husband Fabiano Antonio B. 91 Cenen Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		None	"	Rottana
8	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Enrico Fetelli Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None	"	Verdenti
9	Cal.	Alameda	no	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Domenico Bigholli B. 27 Alameda Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Cercino
10	Tex.	Lempstead	S.	"	40	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni Antonio B. 405 Lempstead Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	S. Antonino
11			S.	Uncle					Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Ill.	Johnson City	"	Self	30				Husband Pichiera Giovanni B. 231 Benton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None		
13	Cal.	Mendocina	Yes	"	30				Father Giudio Foucetto Campo Mendocina Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None		Mantello
14	Pa.	Seminole	Yes	"	25				Friend Anton Jankelj Box 13 Seminole	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None	Austria	Smaren
15	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
16	Colo.	Leadville	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Johann Fraiven Elm. 711 Leadville Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	Portente
17	Utah	Forele	"	"	65	"	"	"	Brother Nikola Maradus B. 234 Forele Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Hungary	Medak
18	Ohio	Akron	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nahle Benecze Main 1165 Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Kirez
19	Kans.	Kansas City	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Aunt 504 N 4 Street Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None	"	Buskovac
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Milo Okobrija 9926 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None		Musak
21	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Guiseppe Box 232 Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"		None	Italy	Petraren
22	"	"	S.	Husband	11	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		None	"	"
23	"	"	S.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		None	"	"
24	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	"	"
25	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	S.	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Castelinelli Marcelo 621 Ill. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None	"	Mattai
27	"	"	S.	"	28	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None	"	"
28	"	"	S.	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Ferretti Eugenio Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		None	"	Lucca
29	"	"	S.	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Castelinelli Marcelo 621 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"		None	"	Mattai
30	Ariz.	Williams	S.	"	28	"	"	"	Brother in law Cardani Giovanni Williams Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		None	"	Arizata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernier 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) eau 2nd Off., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22
195

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of M[illegible]2 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—27.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Peruzzotti	Eugenio	29	m	s	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Somma	father Maria Somma
2			Bonifembo	Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Villa Dosa	wife Angela Villa Dosa
3			Galmantino	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Somma	wife Rosa Somma
4			Rotti	Rodolfo	31	m	m							Maria Somma
5	P-1169166-10/3/37		Gattini	Caterina	18	f	s	22-125634-6/30/42						father Giuseppe Somma
6			Guadio	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Trecate	" Carden Trecate
7		made one 1st	Farino	Luigi	24	m	m	22-96389-9/11/40						wife Rosa "
8			Boletto	Giovanni	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"		father Andelo "
9			"	Edoardo	28	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Angela "
10			Farino	Carlo	30	m	m	22-60408-1-21-37						wife Angela Trecate
11	765555-12/2/37		Nittino	Guiseppe	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"		father Francesco "
12		made 1st	Farino	Antonio	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Maria "
13			Nittino	Francesco	31	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Rosa "
14			Leone	Guiseppe	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Catarina "
15			Pamella	Sebastiano	39	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Pollone	wife Maria Pollone
16			Ricco	Simeone	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Sodrizzo	father Paulo Sodrizzo
17				Domenica	30	f	m	domestic						
18			Severi	Vittorio	29	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Bagni	father Maria Bagni
19			Giuntoli	Attilio	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Uzzano	wife Rosalia Uzzano
20			Jacobini	Ernesto	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Malta	father Cesare Malta
21			Giordano	Antonio	32	m	m	laborer					Busca	" Michele Busca
22			Capello	Rosa	21	f	s	housewife						father-in-law
23			Guglielminotti	Giuseppe	54	m	m	laborer					Coltia	wife Caterina Coltia
24				Gradna Giuseppa	27	m	m	22-7213						wife Maria Coltia
25			Alladio	Francesco	35	m	m	22-127728-6/1/42					Busca	No relatives in Europe
26			"	Anna	28	f	m	housewife	22-35477					
27			"	Bartolomeo	4	m	s	none " "						" " "
28			"	Lucia	2	f	s	22-34327						" " "
29				Giovanni	2	m	s	22-56758 6/21/36						" " "
30			Rollo	Andrea	22	m	s	laborer Yes Yes					Vattignasco	father Andrea Vattignasco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

196

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 7, 1913, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ariz.	Williams	self		25	no	no	no	Cousin Cava Pietro Williams Arizona	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel		Italy	Somma
2	Ill.	Oglesby	"	"	26	"	"	"	Stepbrother Bianchi Ambrogio Oglesby Ill.					"	"	5	7	4	"	"			Cefalu
3	Wis.	Odanach	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Scottoni Federico Odanach Wisconsin					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Somma
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother in law Enrico Scottoni Odanach Wisconsin					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cal.	Richmond	"	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle Carlia Vizzarelle Nels. Richmond Cal.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle Guaglio Carlo 52 34 Northumb. Co Scotland Millbourn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Crecate
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Ursini Bernardo 52 34 " Co Scotland Millbourn					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin Guaglio Guiseppe 52 36 " Louis Millbourn					"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1906	Mo	Brother in law Guaglio "					"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	40	"	1912 1907	"	Cousin Ursini Bernardo 52 34 " Louis Millbourn					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	40	"	1908	"	Friend Pasquini Michele Northumb. Co Scotland Millbourn					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Ursini Bernardo Northumb. 52 34 " Louis Millbourn					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	120	yes	1906	Mo	Friend Pasquini Michele " Louis Millbourn					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	75	"	1908	"	" Ursini Bernardo " Louis "					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	W.V.	Huntington	"	"	30	"	1911 1912	"	" Pasquini Michele Huntington W.V.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cefalu
16	Pa.	Greensburg	"	"	60	"	1905 1912 1900 1913	W.V. Pa	Home Ludcon Box 83 Greensburg Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Potito
17	"	"	"	"	109	no	no	no	" " "					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mantuno
18	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	23	yes	1907 1913	St. Paul	Brother in law Pietro Pacchini 305 E. 7th St. Paul Minn.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bacchi
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	1923 1910	"	Brother Francesco Quintoli " Paul Minn. " Pietro Pacchini 305 E. 7th St. Paul.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Utopano
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Pacchini 305 E. 7th St. Paul.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Motta
21	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	400 600	yes	1907 1913	Cal	Friend Pietro Lepori (c.) 548 Green St. S. Francisco					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Butea
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	W.V.	Logan	self	"	25	yes	1896	W.V.	Son Pietro Minotte 85 E. 5th Logan					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Costila
24	W.V.	Huntington	"	"	30	"	1909 1911	W.V.	Friend Cava 1035 5th Street Huntington W.V.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"	None	"	"
25	Cal.	Santa Rosa	"	"	120	no	no	no	Brother in law Guaglio Santa Rosa Cal.					"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	Butea
26	"	"	Husband	"	120	"	"	"	Brothers " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	Father	"	120	"	"	"	Uncle " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Cal.	Tulono	self	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Sebastiano Favot 1 U.S. St. Tulono California					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cinctumio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1914 , 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ... Ludington ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... twelve ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... Faculty de Paris ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

... Dr Brissot ...
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 1914 ..., 19

at ...

... [illegible] ...
Immigration Officer

53
197

14—232

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—232

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., May 1, 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
														Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lerda	Battista	22	m	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father, Lerda Guiseppe, Barca
2									Vaia	Giovanni	21	m	S						"	"	Mama, Maria Luigi, d°
3									Donadio	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Donadio Felice, d°
4									Violetto	Luigi	30	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cittadella	d°, Violetto Guiseppe, Cittadella
5									Vanza	Giovanni	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Erme, d°
6									De Paoli	Davide	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelli	d°, De Paoli Maria, Viguini
7									Pegovaro	Francesco	31	m	m	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano	d°, Trentin Maria, Rossano
8									Bigini	Giorgio	18	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchiano	Father, Vittorio Bigini, Vecchiano
9									Pellegris	Dramis	23	m	m	W-14410					"	Bagni	Wife, Fellina Pelligris, Bagni
10									Pignone	Girolamo	30	m	m	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	d°, Tranzone Maddalena, Stella
11									Palla	Ernesto	22	m	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father, Hamino Palla, Bagni
12									"	Renato	21	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°
13									Cerruti	Francesco	17	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varazze	Mother, Verdino Maria, Cerruti
14									Oldani	Antonio	23	m	S	Laborer	6/25/39		"	"	"	Assona	Father, Oldani Giuseppe, Assona
15									Colombini	Pietro	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arliano	d°, Colombini Giuseppe, Arliano
16									Zanaboni	Angelo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arliano	d°, Zanaboni Antonio, Arliano
17									Cattaneo	Luigi	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Cattaneo Luigi, Arliano
18									Ghirinzelli	Guerrino	32	m	m	Carpenter			"	"	"	Mesero	Wife, Ghidoli Emma, Mesero
19									Crippa	Paolo	20	m	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Vittone	Mother, Perelli Palmira, Vittone
20									Cristaghi	Guiseppe	31	m	m	Engineer			"	"	"	Villalegnoso	Father, Cristaghi Angelo, Villalegnoso
21									Strada	Luigi	32	m	S	farm labourer			"	"	"	Assona	Mother, Caravaglia Simona, Assona
22									Lombardi	Alfredo	31	m	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Lucca	Father, Lombardi Pio, Lucca
23									Vanducci	Colombo	24	m	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Assunta Vanducci, d°
24									Matteucci	Luigi	22	m	S	"			"	"	"	Capannori	Father, Andrea Matteucci, Capannori
25									De Paoli	Bruno	14	m	S	"			"	"	"	Pella Lucca	Grand Father, De Paoli Giovanni, Pella Lucca
26									Sesti	Domenico	30	m	m				"	"	"	Pontedera	Wife, Ottavia, Pontedera
27									Campestrini	Alberto	26	m	m				"	"	"	S. Maria	d°, Campestrini Alessandro, S. Maria
28									Sfrini	Giorgio	23	m	m	22-84076-9/25/39 mason			"	"	"	Calamona	d°, Maria Luca, Calamona
29									Cosatti	Anselmo	32	m	m	1-252365-3/24/39 Laborer			"	"	"	Bottiglia	Father, Cosatti Marino, Bottiglia
30									Guzmani	Augusto	28	m	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Bottiglia	d°, Guzmani Luigi, Bottiglia

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23,

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19[illegible]

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 2 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance, or solicited, or induced to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Fco	Yes	Self	$26	No	No	No	Friend, Demarchi Luigi, 474 Fremont St. San Fco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	fair	chestnut	None	Italy	Montemale
2	"	Sa Rosa	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Bava Luigi, 417 Washington St. Santa Rosa							5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Busca
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, do do							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	do Centri Guiseppe, 1359 Grand Av. Chicago					Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cittadella
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do do					Good		5	4	"	black	"		"	Fezza
6	Conn.	Stafford Spring	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother, De Paoli Luigi, 68 Trafford							5	4	"	chestnut			"	Pelta
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	do Centri Guiseppe, 1359 Grand Av. Chicago							5	6	"	red	"	None	"	Fossano
8	Ill.	Cadeo	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Mato Tucci, 1.6 - 11 Cadeo							5	4	"	chestnut			"	Vecchiano
9	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Reno	Father, Pellegrini Angelo, Reno							5	7	"	"	"		"	Bagni
10	Cal	Oakland	"	"	30	"	1901	Oakland	Brother, Piguoni Giuseppe, Alameda 15. 45. 310.						No	5	6	"	black			"	Stella
11	Cal.	Verdi	"	brother	30	No	No	No	do Mato Catta, Verdi Cal.							5	6	"	chestnut			"	S. A. Gustano
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	San Fco	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Father, Cerutti Giacomo, 321 11. ave San Fco							5	7	"	"	"		"	Varazze
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Mascetti Luigi, 38[illegible] Maine St. Detroit							5	7	"	black	"		"	Ossola
15	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	25	"	"	"	do Cassani Agostino, 1209 Benham St. Joliet							5	6	"	chestnut		None	"	Vittuone
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. do do						No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Arluno
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Cassani Emilio, 1209 Benham St. Joliet							5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	do Ghidoli Giacomo, Hall St. 16 Detroit							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Mezzo
19	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	25	"	"	"	do Cassani Pasquale, Richards Ave. 25 Joliet							5	6	"	chestnut			"	Vittuone
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend, Antognoli Gus. Dekalb St. 1131 Chicago							5	7	"	"	grey	None	"	Casinetta
21	Cal	Erie	"	"	25	No	No	No	do Pianta Davide 2113 St. 25							5	6	"	chestnut		None	"	Ossola
22	R. I.	Providence	"	"	25	Yes	1903	Providence	Friend, Adolfo Mutemi, Providence 124 Delaware St.						No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lucca
23	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	25	No	No	No	do Cosmo Nicholetti, 811 San Jose ave. San Fco							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	Amador County	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Guiseppe Matteucci, 141. Preservation							5	6	"	"	"		"	Capannori
25	Conn.	Stafford Springs	"	Father	50	"	"	"	Father, De Paoli Luigi, 68. Stafford Amador County							5	7	"	"	"		"	Pelta
26	Mich	Baltic	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Benardini Nicho, Baltic							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Pontedera
27	Pa	Butler	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend, Pinneri Pontarucchi, Butler							5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Piero
28	Cal.	Placerville	"	"	20	"	1907	"	Cousin, Guiseppe Cerri, 349 Placerville							5	6	"	"	"		"	Calamoca
29	Conn.	Bristol	"	"	100	"	1913	"	Brother-in-law, Guiseppe Turpi, Turin							5	6	"	"	"		"	Sumpriano
30	W. Va.	West Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Ulrico Bolleri, Hoboken							5	7	"	"	"		"	Pattiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Lean 2nd Off., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Pierre, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Liverpool
(State whether Surgeon of sailing thereunto employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1914, 19

at .....

Geo. H. Frost
Immigration Officer

14-213

24

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., MAR 1 - 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rossi — Giovanni	29 -	m	s	Labor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Bortiglia	Father Rossi Giuseppe Bortiglia
2		Marchioni — Giovanni	16 -	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Ro. Sano	" Francesco Marchioni Rossano
OMITTED 3		Zanoni — Dante	37 -	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Tradanga	Wife Constantina Tradanga
4		Codera — Antonio	33 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Mantello	" Carolina Mantello
5		Marcon — Stefano	16 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Bassano	Father Elisabetta Bassano
6		Frenisano — Gior. Batt.	35 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rossano	Wife Cecilia Rossano
7		Concetta — Serafino	16 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Mantello	Father Tomaso Mantello
8		" — Vincenzo	22 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Pietro "
9		Frevisan — Dante	26 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rossano	Wife Erminia Nicetto Rossano
10		Zurto — Giuseppe	39 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rossano	" Antonia Rossano
11		Ercolin — Guido	18 -	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Bordo	Father Calduale Bordo
12		Garzelli — Salvatore	16 7	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mantello	" Tomato Mantello
13		Ercoli — Bruno	21 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Malta	" Domenico Malta
14		Faggion — Angelo	16 -	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Rossano	Mother Maria Rossano
15		Colli — Antonio	22 -	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Trallitto	" Maria Trallitto
SPORTED 16		Luoni — Giuseppe	37 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lezzeco	Wife Rosa Lezzeco
17		Marcato — Emilio	31 -	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Cambo	Father Pietro Cambo
18		Aristo — Antonio	17 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Aristo Cambo
19		Ceccon — Angelo	30 -	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Carbonera	Wife Maria Carbonera
20		Gasparini — Luigi	37 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Strana	Wife Teodinia Strana
21		Cavallin — Giovanni	20 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Rocca	Mother Augusta Rocca
22		Spini — Gio. Battista	26 8	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Calamona	Wife Maria Calamona
23		Duca — Luigi	21 8	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Ernesta Calamona
24		Molinari — Salvatore	30 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lezzeno	Wife Elisabetta Lezzeno
25		Zanotta — Ernesto	26 2	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Covegliano	Father Girolamo Covegliano
26		Marinetto — Gio. Batt.	28 9	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Volpado	Wife Catterina Volpado
27		Merlo — Pasquale	17 11	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Volpado
28		Mandi — Francesco	16 8	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Montebelluna	" Antonio Montebelluna
29	32/17030 - 8/21/23	Martinbianco — Giuseppe	22 4	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Volpado	" Antonio Volpado
30		Pombeo — Andreoli	24 10	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Camolaco	" Carlo Camolaco

F. D. Macatee Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

200

Arriving at Port of ....., M. 2 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Supplied by examiner.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Teller 119 Jmmigrant Ind. West Broadway New York City	No					No	5	7	Dar	Chestnut	Hair	Italy	Bortigliano
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	38	"	"	"	Brother, Marinucci Pietro 1339 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.						No	5	5	"	"		"	Italiano
3	Maine	Rumford Falls	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Lorenzo Lorenzo P.O. 152 Rumford Falls Maine				Recent	Anderson Spec. Insp.		5	11	"	"		"	Italiana
4	Cal.	Fort Bragg	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Nephews Concetta Campos Fort Bragg Cal.							5	7	"	"		"	Mantello
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Luigi Marchesi 1339 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.						No	5	5	"	"	Home	"	Rolzano
6	"	"	S	"	36	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Pietro Marchesi 1339 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	"		"	"
7	Cal.	Fort Bragg	S	"	36	No	No	No	Brother Giovanni Concetta Campos Fort Bragg Cal.							5	7	"	"		"	Mantello
8	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	Nephew Concetta Campos Fort Bragg Cal.							5	6	"	"		"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	Friend Marchesi Attilio 1339 Grand Av. Chicago Illinois							5	5	"	"	Home	"	Rolzano
10	"	"	S	"	26	Yes	1909 1911	Chicago	Father Giovanni D. M. 6 months visited Chicago Illinois							5	5	"	"		"	"
11	Minn.	St. Paul	S	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin Jacopini Pietro 305 E. 7th St. Paul Minn.						No	5	5	"	"		"	Borgo
12	Cal.	Bakersfield	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Domenico Pantium Box 115 Bakersfield California							5	6	"	"		"	Mantello
13	Minn.	St. Paul	S	"	25	"	"	"	" " Jacopini Pietro # 305 E 7th St. Paul Minn.							5	4	"	"		"	Alzano
14	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Marcopicchi 1339 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"		"	Rolzano
15	Cal.	Vallejo	S	Aunt $25	25	"	"	"	Aunt Rosetta Gentile P.O. Box Vallejo Cal.							5	6	"	"	Home	"	Crattisto
16	"	Elk	S	Self	40	"	"	"	Friend Mariano Lupo 5 Johanna Co Cal Elk Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Lezzeno
17	"	Gazelle	S	"	36	"	"	"	Salvatore Mosini P.O. Gazelle Cal.						No	5	5	"	"		"	Campo
18	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	" " "						No	5	6	"	"	Home	"	"
19	"	San Francisco	S	"	37	"	"	"	Mathew Gentile P.O. Box Vallejo Cal.						No	5	4	"	"		"	S. Biagio
20	Mont.	Missoula	S	"	28	"	"	"	Raffaele Lapal Cal. Francesco Gattarini P.O. Antonio Montana							5	5	"	"		"	Intrana
21	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" " "						No	5	5	"	"	Home	"	"
22	Cal	Point Arena	S	"	30	"	1906 1912	Cal.	Gattisto Rizzo P.O. Point Arena Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Tabernola
23	"	Placerville	Yes	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin Giuseppe Lapal P.O. Placerville Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	"
24	"	Montezuma	S	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Campos P.O. Montezuma Cal.							5	5	"	"	Home	"	Vezzano
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Pappalardo 41 Albertini New York City 154 Spring St.							5	5	"	"		"	Pietramala
26	Mont.	Great Falls	S	"	26	"	"	"	Manuelle Guiseppe Lapal Great Falls Montana							5	5	"	"		"	Tattisto
27	Ill.	Kenilworth	"	"	60	"	"	"	Aunt Maria Lupo 115 Sheridan Road Kenilworth Ill.							5	5	"	"	Home	"	"
28	Mont.	Great Falls	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Lorenzo Lupelli 216 East 1st. Great Falls Mont.							5	5	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Lupelli 216 1st. Great Falls Mont.							5	5	"	"		"	"
30	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Lupelli Brawley Imperial Co Cal.						No	5	5	"	"		"	Campagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Of, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baillot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Lailand Ubersmith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Baillot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Geo. A. Zinn

Immigration Officer

14—21

25

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 11 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fanfaneini	Vittorio	28	m m	farm Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sarisole	Wife, Pasta Santina, Sarisole
2			Baenzzi	Pietro	26	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Baenzzi do
3			Baggi	Temmi	28	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Baggi Margherita, do
4			Bacuzzi	Rene	25	m s	mason	"	"		"	"	"	Pinterannee	Father, Luigi Bacuzzi, do
5			Fascendini	Cesare	20	m s	farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Varena	do, Bartolo Fascendini, Varena
6			Copes 22-9846 115 Albino		20	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do, Copes Pietro, do
7			Fascendini	Abbondio	24	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do Fascendini Lorenzo do
8			Foglino	Giacomo	47	m m	"	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Boiceville	Wife Foglino Giuseppina, Gamelero NON IMM
9			"	Francesco	15	m s	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Gamalero	Mother do do
10			"	Giovanni	13	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do do do
11			Viola	Clemente	17	m s	mason	"	"		"	"	Italy	Gamalero	Father, Viola Domenico, do
12			Fiste	Nasotti	24	m s	farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Coscano	do, Angelo Fiste, Coscano
13			Foglino	Giovanni	26	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnasco	do Foglino Giuseppe, Bagnasco
14			Finnelli	Angelo	29	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cividale	Wife, Anna Finnelli, Cividale
15			Vecchita	Paolo	31	m m	mason	"	"		"	"	"	"	do, Anna Rosa, do
16			Fabio	Francesco	29	m m	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	do, Teresa Fabio, do
17			Finnello	Luigi	32	m m	farm Laborer 2-87565 4/30/11	"	"		"	"	"	"	do, Margherita Finello, do
18			Berghigian	Giuseppe	32	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No Body in Italy
19			Gasparetti	Pirino	19	m s	Laborer 1775013	"	"		"	"	"	S. Simone	Father, Gasparetti fu Batta, S. Simone
20			Marin	Domenico	24	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Camuda	do, Marin Pietro, Camuda
21			Segat	Mario	23	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Varino	do, Filippo Segat, Varino
22			Pasutti	Libero	16	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do, Isidoro Pasutti, do
23			Lucca	Giovanni	32	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Guisto	Wife, Lucca Caterina, S. Guisto
24			Tregona	Giovanni	32	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Tregona Pietro, do
25			Giarzon	Giovanni	16	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Giarzon Ant° do
26			Grappoli	Gaspare	48	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Grappoli Cattanna, do
27			De Bortoli	Guglielmo	23	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Comuda	Mother, de Bortoli Giov.° Comuda
28			Della Pietra	Giuseppe	25	m m	mason	"	"	21-24360 11/30/12	"	"	"	Comeliano	Wife, Giacomina Della Pietra, Mieli
29			Borigo	Bonaventura	17	m s	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	Udine	Sister, Borigo Regina, Udine
30			Michelon	Gioacchino	16	m s	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Codroipo	Mother, Cosa Madalena, Codroipo

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 1914, *191*

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	Gloversville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother, Pasta Sr. Sutton st 06, Gloversville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestnut	Brown	Italy	Tarsole
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother, Bruzzi Luigi, " "							5	6	"	"	"	Torre Mte	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend, Carli Pre, " "							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brother, Bruzzi Luigi, " "							5	5	"	"	"	Torre	"	"
5	Cal.	Sonoma	"	"	25	"	"	D. Tavernini Guglielmo, Box, Sonoma							5	7	"	chestnut			Verona
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin, " " "							5	6	"	black			"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" " "							5	6	"	chestnut	Brown		"
8	n.y.	Bacceville	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905	Rainier	Bon. Pasquale Guerrera, Box 16, Bacceville							5	6	"	"	gray		Tomalino
9	"	"	"	father	25	No	No	Father, " "							5	5	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"	"	Torre	"
11	n.y.	New York	"	Self	25	"	"	Cousin, Pasquale Jane, 131 W. 31st St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Tomalino
12	Ohio	Nelsville	"	"	25	38	"	Brother, Giuseppe Marotti, Nelsville							5	7	"	"	"		Coscano
13	n.y.	New York	"	"	60	"	"	Friend, Bongiovanni Batta, 130 W. 31st St. N.York							5	8	"	"	"	Torre	"	Bergamasco
14	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	20	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Tomelli, 216 Mill St. Detroit							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cividale
15	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	25	"	"	Friend, Silvestro Libe, Box 23, Hibbing							5	7	"	"	"		"	Cividale
16	"	"	"	"	25	No 1909 10	N.York	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	5	6	"	black	chestnut		"	"
17	"	"	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	5	6	"	chestnut	Brown		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	Idaho	Pocatello	"	"	50	"	"	Brother-in-law, Pedone Achille, Box 767, Pocatello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black			"	S. Zenone
20	Oreg.	Pelican	Yes	"	25	"	"	Friend, Emanzale Ant°, Klamath Falls							5	7	"	chestnut	Brown		"	Comuda
21	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	25	"	"	Brother, Luigi Segati, 1105 Edison Av. Des Moines							5	8	"	"	"		"	S. Vito
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Tomasso Giov. D° D°							5	7	"	"	grey		"	Vanno
23	W.Va	Morgantown	"	"	100	"	"	Friend, De Carli Giov. Box, Morgantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"		"	S. Giunto
24	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	D° D° D°							5	6	"	chestnut	Brown		"	Sedino
25	Pa	Pelican	"	"	100	"	"	D° Gregorio Virgilio, Box, Pelican							5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Giunto
26	W.Va	Morgantown	"	"	100	Yes 4 yrs	W.Va	D° De Carli Giov. Box, Morgantown							5	5	"	"	"		"	Sedino
27	Oreg.	Pelican	"	"	25	No	No	Friend, Emanzale Ant°, Klamath Falls Pelican	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cannuda
28	Pa	Hobsopolis	"	Cousin	25	"	"	Cousin, Della Richardo, Box 165, Hobsopolis							5	4	"	fair	"		"	Comegliano
29	Wash	Seattle	"	Self	25	"	"	Father, Eugenio Perrijo, 1110 Wash. St. Seattle							5	7	"	black	"		"	Socchino
30	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Michelotti Enrico, 1305 Edison St. Des Moines							5	5	"	"	"		"	Cedrolpo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Lailand therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—213

26

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Floriani	Guglielmo	38 5	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frebbo Grande	Wife Veronica Frebbo Grande
2			Chiotti	Ottanzo	22 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Valmala	Father Giovanni Valmala
3			Simonetto	Florinda	28 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Mazzonricco	Mother Catterina Mazzonricco
4			Chiotti	Giuseppe	22 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Valmala	Mother Anna Valmala
5				Battista	22 -	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Chianta	Father Giacomo Chianta
6			Chiabbara	Simone	30 -	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Serante	Wife Amelia Serante
7	†	V-2781663	Canetta	Antonio	21 -	m	s	Marine	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Serante
8			Castagnola	Giuseppe	37 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		Wife Eleonora Serante
9			Ferrari	Emilio	34 -	m	m	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Pontrolo	Wife Anna Pontrolo
10			Bandoni	Luigi	16 -	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Cafanori	Mother Rosa Cafanori
11			Quilici	Rutilio	43 -	m	m		" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Adriana "
12				Francesco	16 -	m	s	None	" "	"	"	"		Mother Bibiana "
13			Regalia	Paolo	27 -	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Lonate	Mother Maria Lonate
14			Ferrario	Federico	22 -	m	s	Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Ambrosio "
15			Regalia	Mario	22 -	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"		Mother Maria "
16			Cherinto	Corrini	19 -	m	s		" "	"	"	"	Galliciano	Mother Amabile Galliciano
17			Re	Pietro	36 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lonate	Wife Margherita Lonate
18			Carlin	Angelo	34 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Zobbola	Wife Teresa Zobbola
19			Biancolin	Giovanni	14 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"		Mother Anna Zobbola
20			Cavrian	Eudenio	25 8	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cafarza	Wife Ursola Cafarza
21			Trarello	Davide	27 5	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		Wife Teresa Cafarza
22			Monzagi	Vincenzo	40 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Canonica	Wife Carolina Canonica
23			Zorado	Otelli	28 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"		Wife Cuorino Canonica
24			Carlo Felice	Pietro	24 -	m	m	Miner	" "	"	"	"		Wife Antonietta Canonica
25			Callin	Antonio	35 -	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Zobbola	Brother in law M. Cassa Zobbola
26			Peredibus	Edoardo	22 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Corriolo	Father Francesco Corriolo
27			Pamfaloni	Saverino	27 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	S. Maria	Wife Giulia S. Maria
28				Mario	16 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"		Mother " "
29			Patrucco	Pietro	22 -	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Calale	Father Luigi Calale
30			Vadelf	Lorenzo	22 -	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina Calale

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax*

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Self		$25 no	no	no	(couln) Lazzaruppo Antonio Room 772 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	H	Italy	Trepko
2	Wash	Carbonado	"	"	$30	"	"	Ill. Chicago Carbonado Wash.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Palmola
3	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	$40	"	"	Brother Mellangro Angelo P.O. Kensington							5	7	"	"	"	"	Molon
4	Wash	Carbonado	"	"	$30	"	"	Brother Chiotti Giacomo P.O. Carbonado Wash.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Palmola
5	"	"	"	"	$40 Yes	1909	Wash.	Brother in law Pacchioli Benjamino Box 552 Carbonado Wash.	No	No			good	No	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"
6	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	$30	1912	no	Cousin Cruseo Andrea P.O. Box 54 San Francisco Cal.							5	7	"	"			Crupolo
7								Quechey Paul P.O. Box 1161 San Francisco Cal.						flat foot	5	7	"	"			"
8								Brother Cordagnola Enrico P.O. Box 1161 San Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	"			Levante
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	45	"	"	Friend Tiffa Giacomo Pa 1916 Philadelphia							5	8	"	"	Hazel		Contursi
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Lucchesi S. Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"			S. Mauro
11	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	cousin Giulici Francesco P.O. Box 1501 San Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	"			Capannoro
12	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	San Geronimo Cal.	No	No					5	5	"	"	Hazel		"
13	Cal.	San Rafael	Self	"	$28	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Lopez Arteaga Cal. 20 San Rafael California							5	5	"	"			Sonate
14	"	San Geronimo	"	"	$40	"	"	Brother Separino Lutti P.O. San Geronimo Valley or Cal San Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"			"
15	"	Pleasanton	"	"	40	"	"	Friend Carlo Carestri Pleasanton California							5	8	"	"			"
16	Mich	St. Louis	"	"	25	"	"	Father Pietro Lutti Box 1815 St. Louis Missouri						Bricklayer	5	5	"	"	Hazel		Gallicano
17	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$40	"	"	Brother Antonio Cabel P.O. Box 3 San Francisco Cal.						contract Road	5	5	"	"	Hazel		Sonate
18	Idaho	Harrison	"	"	$25 Yes	1910	Harrison	Brother Pietro Corby Harrison Idaho							5	8	"	"			Pappola
19	"	"	Father	26	no	1913 no	no	Father Giuseppe Giacomo Harrison Idaho						epidermis complete	5	3	"	"			"
20	"	Portlock	"	"	$25	"	"	Friend Francesco Bordato P.O. Box 152 Portlock Idaho							5	7	"	"			Cafarsa
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother " "							5	7	"	"			"
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	Friend Gerolie Geremia S. Francisco California						Spinner	5	6	"	"	Hazel		Canonica
23	"	Alameda	"	"	40	"	"	Maffei Stanislao Alameda Cal.							5	8	"	"			"
24	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Cilono Carl Box 2308 Alameda Cal.							5	7	"	"			"
25	Idaho	Harrison	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Pietro Corby Box 75 Harrison Idaho							5	5	"	"			Pappola
26	Comp.	Beckley	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Pasquali Giovanni P.O. 33 Beckley Coal Co.							5	7	"	"			Coniolo
27	Pa	Butler	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Maggianti Giuseppe P.O. Butler Pa							5	7	"	"	Hazel		Stazione
28	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" " " "							5	7	"	"	"		"
29	Comp.	Beckley	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin Gonzalo Giovanni Box 33 Beckley Coal Co.							5	7	"	"			Catale
30	"	Beckley	"	"	$25	"	"	Friend Gonzalo Giovanni Box 33 Beckley Coal Co.							5	7	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dallot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Vessel (State whether Steamship or Sailing Vessel) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dallot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

14—215

27

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moretti	Ottavio	37	m	m	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torre grande	Wife, Rosa Moretti, Torre Grande
2			Mioni	— Italico	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Anna Mioni do
3	P-1176257-12/2/37		Crapiz	Vincenzo Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Albina Crapiz, do
4			Gallarino	Giovanni	50	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	Canale		Daughter, Gallarino Angela, Canale
5			Cettoni	Ernesto	25	m	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Imoria		Father, Cettoni Guiseppe, Imoria
6			Grassini	Enrico	16	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Capamori		Mother, Emilia Grassini, Capamori
7			Corno	— Antonia	22	f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Castano		Father-in-law Stefano Luigia, Castano
8			"	— Ottavia	2	f	S	None	No	No	"	"	"		Aunt, do do
9			Gasparini	Oreste	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Capamori		Wife, Gasparini Germana, Capamori
10			Pisoni	— Guiseppe	36	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	Canovica		Son, Emilio Pisoni, Canovica
11			Bottesini	— Carlo	17	m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Viadana		Brother, Anselmo Bottesini, Viadana
12			Nieri	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori		Wife, Teonilda Nieri, Capannori
13			"	Emilio	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-in-law, do do
14			Cirinzoni	— Clemente	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calamona		Father, Pietro Cirinzoni, Calamona
15			Leonardi	Clemente	29	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Montecchiostea		do, Leonardi Guiseppe, Montecchiostea
16			Gernasi	Guiseppe	29	m	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Senigallia		do, Gerasi Antonio, Senigallia
17			Dominici	— Pietro	24	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mondavio		do, Dominico Davide, Mondavio
18			Deltadesco	— Giovanni	22	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Montechiostea		Cousin, Leonardi Guiseppe, Montechiostea
19			Volpato	Giovanni	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mason		Father, Luigi Volpato, Mason
20			Dacre	— Luigi	28	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Montechiostea		Wife, Garibaldi Anna, Montechiostea
21			Fabro	Ugo	24	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Collecchio		do, Pellegrini Collecchio
22			Luzzi	— Riccardo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calamona		Father, Guiseppe Luzzi, Calamona
23			Manarolo	— Lino	38	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Volmo		Mother, Elisa Marin, Volmo
24			Bellinoso	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Antonio Bellinoso, do
25			Michelon	— Guiseppe	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do, Angelo Michelon do
26			Bellinaso	Pietro	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do, Antonio Bellinaso do
27			Crestani	Albino	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do, Marco Crestani do
28			Bellinzona	Guiseppe	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Voghera		do, Guiseppe Bellinzona, Voghera
29			Patrucco	— Cirino	22	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Conolo		do, Patrucco Vincenzo, Conolo
30			Bodio	Pietro	23	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Cipra		do, Bodio Antonio, Cipra

William Bork
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 1914, *191*

206

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	U. S.		40	Yes	10	Sister, Town Terrace 4th, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Torre Annunziata
2	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		30	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ	Hoboken	"		40	"	17	Friend, Giovanni [illegible] 4th Terrace, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cimale
5	Man.	Cleveland	"		30	"	10	Brother, Antonio Lobo, Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Invarco
6	Nw	Ypsilanti	"		28	"	"	Aunt, Antonetta Della Sardina, New York Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caramoni
7	mo	St Louis	"		20	"	"	Cousin, Town Palace, 2211 Carr St. St Louis	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Ruginello
8	"	"	"	mother		"	"	Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortano
9	nev.	Reno	"	bro	25	"	"	Cousin, Governor St. Box 6. Dayton Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Castelli
10	Cal.	Alameda	"		40	"	"	Aunt, Via Cala 61 Prov. Bo. Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Canonica
11	Conn.	Stamford	"		25	"	"	1st Cousin Giovanni, Box Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Viridana
12	Nev.	Dinton	"		20	Yes	1913	Friend Giovanni Guiseppe, Dinton	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caramoni
13	"	"	"		20	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cal.	Point Arena	"		30	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Cerimon, Pt. Arena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Gray	"	"	"	Calamona
15	"	Madonella	"		32	"	"	Cousin, Di Maria Giovanni, Madonella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Montechertino
16	San	Filed	"		50	Yes	1903	Mother, Giovanna Lic. Pt. Filed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Comaldo
17	"	"	"		40	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mondaino
18	Cal.	Madonella	"		30	"	"	Cousin, Sandra Guiseppe, Madonella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Montecerbone
19	Pa.	Kensington	"		30	"	"	Friend, Alessandro Lomonte, Temple 28.11912 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mason R.
20	Cal.	Madinton	"		30	"	"	Brother, Dario Samuele, Madinton	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montechertino
21	Ill	Chicago	"		22	"	"	Father, Colombo Fabio, 772 Dickerson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Toledo
22	Cal.	Point Arena	"		21	"	"	Uncle, Pina Falla, Pt. Point Arena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	None	"	Calamina
23	neb.	Omaha	"		20	"	"	Cousin, Carlo Nolan, Co. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Molvena
24	W.Va	Wheeling	"		40	"	"	Cousin, Giuseppe Nicolin, Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Neb.	Omaha	"		30	"	"	1st Carlo Bustani, 2007 So. 13. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Udiago
26	"	"	"		29	Yes	1909	1st Giovanni Carlo, 2612 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Arolvenio
27	"	"	"		20	No	No	Brother, Luigi Bustani, 2007 So. 13. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Como
28	Ind.	New York	"		32	"	"	Friend, Settimana Luigi, 122 W. 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Voghera
29	Conn.	Bristol	"		27	"	"	Friend, Ermatta Gior. 43. Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cannolo
30	Man.	Boston	"		30	"	"	Cousin Law, Bortio Cipriano, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lima

21 Seamen Sb one cyl Barquentine Mast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914 , 19..... ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

28
207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridlot Pierre, Surgeon of the ..... , Lailand therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... concern thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Bridlot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Castellare	Vincenzo	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Conzano	Father, Castellare Conzano
2		Binda	Carlo	36	m	m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Ispra	Wife, Binda Emilia, Ispra
3		Bixio	Pirelli	30	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Calamari	d°, Pirelli Giulia, Calamari
4	P-502/8734 2 Dec 41-33	Porta	Marcia	23	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Brassilio	Father, Domenico Brassilio
5		Alberti	Giovanni	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Conte	d°, Gio Maria Alberti, Conte
6		Bodio	Fedele	30	m	m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Ispra	Wife, Bodio Giulietta, Ispra
DEPORTED 7		Horvath	Franz	30	m	s	laborer	22-59232 1/6/37	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Varsz.	Father, Horvath Ignacz, Varsz.
8		Cardana	Cristina	31	f	m	housework	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Angera	Father Lignarelli Giuseppe, Angera
9		"	Maria	8	f	s	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Gd Father d° d°
10		"	Edoardo	6	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
11		Barengo	Domenica	24	f	m	housework	" "	U. S. A.	Enterprise			Brother-in-law, Barengo Giacomo, Ozegna
12		"	Natale	12	m	s	None	" "	U. S. A.	Born [illegible]		[illegible]	Uncle d° d°
13		"	Pietro	7	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
14		"	Catterina	6	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
15		"	P. Fe	4	m	s	"	" no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
16		"	Ida	3	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
17		"	Domenica	2	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
18		"	Yolanda	11	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
19		Casasse	Maddalena	24	f	m	housework	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bennesso	Father, Rocchia Simone, Bennesso
20		"	Pietro	6	m	s	None	no no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father d° d°
21		"	Simone	4	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
22		Abbaco	Margherita	36	f	m	housework	22-129556-7/30/42- yes yes	"	"	"	Castelnovo	Father, Carlo Tibuti, Castelnovo
23		"	Maria	14	f	s	None	22-56174 6/20/36	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°
24		"	Caroline	13	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
25		"	Cesare	13	m	s		22-94214-6-13-40					" d° d°
26		"	Maria Int.a	10	f	s		22-114488 3/17/41 500 Nos/A					" d° d°
27		Tribelli	Rosetta	13	f	s		22-117152-2-16-42					" d° d°
28		"	Leonilde	9	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
29		Ruzzi	Maria	26	f	m	housework	22-59067-1/30/40 -(505) Nos/A	"	"	"	Calamona	Father, Giuseppe Ruzzi, Calamona
30		"	Renato	3	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, d° d°

172

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMM

I O Macatee Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

208

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14–218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Willimantic	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Atlanta Georgia 33 Earl Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No			No	5	6	Natural	Dark	Brown		Italy	Comiano
2	man.	Pokchuky	"	"	$1	"	"	"	Cousin Graziosa Lubi 11 Bank St Willimantic Conn							5	6	"	"	"		"	Trattin
3	Ill.	Rock Island	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, Catalina Lubi 263 Main Street Rock Island Ill							5	4	"	"	Chestnut		"	Palermo
4	Cal	Forrestville Sonoma county	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Rosalia Lubi 1 Mile Forestville Sonoma County		Cal					5	7	"	"	"		"	Cravisi
5	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Father, Cristina Ubaldi Mapperello 603 Omaha							5	5	"	Light	Light		"	Corvo
6	man.	Brandon	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Canada	Father in law, Pietro Amiano, Brandon							5	6	"	Brown	Gray	Mole	Hungary	Vanyolan
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	No		Friend Pasquale Lubi 91 Ann St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Angera
8	Cal.	San Pablo	"	Self	$60	"	"	"	Husband, Cardona Enrico, San Pablo													
9			"	Mother					Father												
10			"																		
11	Iowa	Enterprise	"	Husband	$60	Yes	1907	Iowa	Husband, Domenico Lubi, Enterprise Iowa												
12			"	Mother					Father												
13			"																		
14			"																		
15			"																		
16			"																		
17			"																		
18			"																		
19	Ia	Fabore	"	Husband	$25				Husband, Giacomo Cassia, Fabore Ia							5	6	"	Brown			Italy	Tossitia
20			"	Father					Father							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21			"																		
22	Cal.	Oakland	"	Husband	114				Husband, Marcel Lorino, Oakland Cor St. 1028							5	4	"	Black	"		"	Castelnuovo
23			"	Father					Father												
24			"													5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25			"													5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26			"													5		"	"	"		"	"
27			"	Father					Father Giovanni Ricciotti Arrivato appresso a Frisco 5 [illegible] dell Gennaio 1911 con treno [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28			"						Father												Castelvetere
29	Cal	Cuvala	"	Husband	20				Husband Domenico, 38, Cuvala							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Catanzaro
30	"	"	"	Father					Father,							5		"	"	"		"	"

5/29/14 Cert takt Sda Borengo Son

8/27/10 Domenico Son Stanislaus Cert takt Westville Ill

9/24/05 Peter Borengo " 10/4/06 Catherine " 7/19/08 Paul "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

29

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] Laurentian Hospital (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferranti	Attanta	42	m	w	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoria	Sister Francesca Pistoria
2			"	Maria ch	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
3			"	Jenny "	14	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
4			"	Emilio "	12	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
5			Perrina	Filippa	20	f	s	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Carona	Mother Maria Carone
6			Lamberdini	Celato	42	m	m	Mason			"	"	"	Cerriceto	Father Filippo Cerriceto
7			"	Marianna wife	29	f	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father in law " "
8			"	Anna ch	7	f	s				"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
9				Giorgio Antonio "	11	m	s				"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Drodri	Giovanni brother	40	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Paris	Father Uncle Paris
11			"	Jeanne wife	35	f	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "
12			"	Marguerite ch	14	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
13			"	Marie "	12	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
14			"	Louis "	10	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
15			Gallo	Vittorio	22	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Busca	Bro. Relative in Europe
16			"	Teresa wife	23	f	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Vicenza
17			Benazzato	Adostino	50	m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Vicenza	Brother Luigi Vicenza
18			"	Anna wife	45	f	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "
19			"	Giovanni ch	21	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
20			"	Angela "	18	f	s	Maid			"	"	"	"	" " "
21			"	Alessandra "	16	f	s	None			"	"	"	"	" " "
22			Benazzato	Luigi "	14	m	s	None			"	"	"	"	" " "
23			Zula	Antonio "	11	m	s	None			"	"	"	"	" " "
24			"	Siro	31	m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Delta	Mother Teresa Delta
25			"	Amalia	29	f	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law " "
26			"	Guiseppe	9	m	s	None			"	"	"	"	Cousin Mother " "
27			"	Mario	7	m	s				"	"	"	"	" " "
28			"	Vittorio	5	m	s				"	"	"	"	" " "
29			"	Carolina	3	f	s				"	"	"	"	" " "
30			"	Enrico	6	m	s				"	"	"	"	" " "

2-72609-8/12/38
2-22-91209-3/4/40
2-673677 11/26/39
2-531374-8/12/37
2-903741-8/27/41
2-171604 7/23/31 Reed 6/24/31
2-329823
23-84492-6-21-40
2-666944-4/14/41

John R Montgomery
Inspector

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	S. Francisco		Self	~~150~~ 10	no	no	no	Sister Pelazzi Rota S. Francisco California	no	No		affidavit	good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Villa
2	"	"		Mother	10	"	"	"	Aunt " " "				Centre									
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband Filippo Ferrigno 315 21st St.													
5	"	Oakland		Self	20	"	"	"	Oakland Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Garone
6	Mass.	Springfield	no		25	yes	1911 1913	Mass.	Parent Cathy Ferrigno 315 21st Springfield Mass.	no	No			good	No	5	7	"	"		"	Perrieto
7	"	"	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	Father	25	no	no	no	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	N.Y.	City	"	Self	~~150~~ 100	yes	1891 1913	N.Y.	Father in law 2 cathi garage 21st Comm N.Y. City	no	No			good	No	5	5	"	"		"	Bedonia
11	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father " " "							5	4	"	"		"	Ferriere
12	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	2d Father " " "							5	3	"	"		Prana	Bouloyne
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Pa	Farrel	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Friend Guiseppe Grioni Hamilton 113	No	No			good	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	~~100~~	no	no	no	Farrell Pa							5	5	"	"		Italy	Butea
16	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
17	N.Y.	City	"	Self	200	no	no	no	Friend Churchill Ferrigno 315 21st. New York City							5	7	"	"	None	"	Campeano
18	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	N.J.	Cobl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	Conn.	Hartford	S	Self	250 yes	1911 1913	Conn		Brother Luca Giuseppe Box 132 Hartford Conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	Stella
25	"	"	S	Husband	100	"	"	"	Brother in law " " "							5	5	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"	S	Father	"	no	no	no	Uncle " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

MAR 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Laitinid Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted] Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Pierre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 7 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

30

211

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 1 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Acadi	Rosina	27		m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Giacomo Rome
2		"	Luigi	1		m	None	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
3		Mongini V2-457/353	Carlotta	24		m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Turin	Father Pietro Turin
4		"	Rosa	1	3	f	None	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
5		Calbri	Amelia	20		f	Maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Modena	Father Amleto Modena
6		Bulli	Cecelia	19		m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	San Leo	" Pietro San Leo
7	V2-995/300	"	Maria	15		f	None	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		"	Caterina	14		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
9		"	Pietro	8		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
10		Delblanche	Germaine	26		m	Laborer	" "	France	French	France	Compiegne	Mme Delblanche Compiegne
11		"	Cecile	15		f	None	" "	"	"	"	Chatelin	" " "
12		"	Henri	7		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
13		"	Gustave	3		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
14		Jacovacke	Constantine	24		m	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cattaro	Father Teodo Cattaro
15		Horvatek	Busa	17		m	Laborer	" "	"	Slovak	"	Zahorskatarok	" Paul Zahorskatarok
16		Brbuch	Francisca	18		f	—	" "	"	"	"	Rozerno	Mother Francesca Rozerno
17		Hourigel	Charles	35		m	Widower	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Vevey	Father Jean Vevey
18		Malbfiedo	Giovanni	31		m	Married	6-29-8	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	Wife Luigia Cividale
19		Cuin	Pietro	22	4	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Taromo	Father Giovanni Taromo
20		La Rue	Carlo	19		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lamezia	Mother Cristina Lamezia
21		Lulin	Antonio	21	2	m	"	21298603 8-3-43	"	"	"	Sacina	Father Stefano Sacile
22		Lee	Clara	19		f	Student	no no	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Geneve	Father Id Lee Geneve
23		Rodolfo	Jean	22		m	Waiter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemero	" Bernardino Montemaro
24		Albino	Lucardi	1	3	m							Mother Lucardi
25		Costa	Guido	22		m	Laborer	1-23563	"	"	"	Vall'Alta	Father Cirimo Vall'Alta
26		Calpone	Marino	9		m	None	3/14/85	"	"	"	Cerreto	" Celso Cerreto
27		"	Mario	8		m	"	1-3164	"	"	"	"	" " "
28		Pathaco	Maria	3		f	"	" "	"	"	"	Cagano	Father Cataro La Maina
29		Bentzman	Albert	22		m	Clerk	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Bern	Uncle Charles Bern
30		Mallon	Augustine	22		f	Dressmaker	Claims American Citizenship			New York	Troy	Cousin Joseph Troy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

212

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Richmond	S.	Self	$30			Father Fountain Rd Richmond Cal.							5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Sonate
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Minn	Evelette	"	"	25	"	"	Husband Tomaso Antonio Evelette, Minn. Italy							5	6	"	"	"	"	Cobechetto
4																					
5	Mo	Moulton	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo 1-197 Moulton Mo.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Motale
6	Mont	Missula	"	"	25	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Antonio 1-197 Missula Mont. Italy							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuera
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9																					
10	Ill.	Roanoke	"	"	50	"	"	Husband Raffaele Capobianco 1-197 Roanoke Ill. Italy							5	5	"	Brown	"	France	Campobasso Chatelin
11	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14	Ill.	Cicero	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Nicola Giangiulio 1-197 Cicero Ill. Italy							5	5	"	"	"	Roumania	Cotura
15	"	Cicero	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Cicero Ill. 1-197							5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Kehrokutorok
16																					Sozono
17	Long	Island City	"	"	24	"	"	Brother Raffaele " "							5	6	"	"	"	Switzerland	La Sagne
18	Ill.	Cicero	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Tommaso Ruggiero Cicero Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Cuccaro
19	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	"	20 1905	N.J.	"	361 New York Ave. Cousin Rocco Ruggiero Beaver Falls Pa 1-197							5	5	"	"	"	"	Saronno
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	40 1913	no	no	Uncle Beaver Falls Pa Pittsburg Penn. Ave.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cameccio
21	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	25 1907	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Cicero Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuena
22	Pa	Beaverville	S.	"	16 1910	no	no	Friend Giuseppe Cicero # 110 Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"	Syria	Coulle
23	Mass	New Bedford	Wife	"	26	"	"	Brother Pasquale Cicero New Bedford Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Montenaro
24					38			Uncle Ricardi Comenecchio New Bedford Mass.							5	11	"	"	"	"	
25	Mass	Newton	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Raffaele Cicero 1-197							5	5	"	"	"	"	Teffi Atta
26	Mass	Springfield	"	Mother	25	"	"	Father Ricardi Comenecchio Box 1-197 Springfield Mass.					With mother	5/-	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
27																					
28	Conn.	Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Cicero Willimantic Conn.					With mother	7	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Ferrara
29	Ill.	Cicero	Wife	"	25 1910	N.J.	"	Brother Raffaele Cicero 1-197 Cicero Ill.					Single		5	11	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Ferrara
GRANT ALIEN	Ing.	Rizzo			5 1/2 1911															N.Y.	Ferrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd off., of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waldo Pierce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W. Bryant

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 21 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3 M

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonesso	Mario	23	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Volpago	Brother, Guiseppe Bonesso, Volpago
2			Galassi	Guido	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo	Father, Goviamo, Cadroipo
3			Bortolotti	Guglielmo	17	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arturo Bortolotti, d°
4			Garzola	Emma	22	f	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mussolente	Father, Bogats Ammico, Mussalute
5			Zemma	Giovanni	22	m	S	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Apuglano	Mother, Grazia Mutta, Apuglano
6			Lenardon	Luigi Amedeo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Wife, Leonardon Anna, S. Martino
7			Minatel	Pietro	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Minatel Augusta, d°
8			Azzola	Luigi	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vall Alta	Father, Eugenio Vall Alta
9			Beltramini	Ernest	16	m	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Caduzati	d°, Geo. Beltramini, Caduzati
10			Pincin	Dante	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crocetta	Wife Emma Pincin, Crocetta
11			Roccon	Francesco	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Roccon d°
12			Cavallin	Guiseppe	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istrana	Father, Andrea Cavallin, Istrana
13			Miscovia	Antonio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caretta	Wife Maria Miscovia, Caretta
14			Cencia	Guiseppe	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Antonia, d°
15			Penone	Carlo	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norate	d°, Penone Rosalina, Norate
16			Pittau	Giovanni	17	m	S	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Father, Pittau Gio Batta, S. Martino
17			Zilli	Luigi	16	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	d°, Zilli Zappola
18			Novo	Ettorale	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	Wife, Fantin Maria, Fiume
19			Lenardussi	Maria	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	Father, Lenardussi, Zappola
20			Mio	Antonio	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Mio d°
21			Marcussi	Albino	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneta	d°, Veneto Fiume Veneta
22			Redegonda	Giovanni	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Redegonda d°
23			Mio	Giovanni	24	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zappola	d°, Mio Zappola
24			Belise	Luigi	24	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Azzano	Wife, Teresa Marcuzzi, Azzano
25			Marcuzzi	Marino	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneta	Brother, Marcuzzi, Fiume
26			Zilli	Maria	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	Father, Zilli Zappola
27			Bissetto	Enrico	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gemma Chiarin d°
28			Belege	Giacomo	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano	Mother, Patradon Catterina, Azzano
29			Mio	Elvio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	Wife, Adele Mio, Zappola
30			Grando	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	d° Catterina d°

11

J. H. Wibbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

214

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

18—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	S.	self	30	No		Friend, Eaton Range, W. 22nd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Verbaro
2	"	"	S.	"	25	Yes 1906	Toronto	Father, Alberto Galassi, 360 Gerrard St. E. Toronto							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cadorago
3	"	"	S.	"	25	No	No	Friend.	do	do	do				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	B.C.	Vernon	S.	"	25	"	"	Husband, Guiseppe Angelo Pelo, Vernon							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzolombardo
5	Que.	Montreal	S.	"	30	"	"	Father, Giovanni Emma, 254 St. Montreal							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Arnegliano
6	B.C.	Nanaimo	S.	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Giuseppe Lucio, Nanaimo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
GRANT ALIEN 7		None	S.	"	30	1911	Vancouver	Brother, Olivato Pietro, None					Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cavos
8	Nfld.	Benton	S.	"	21	No	No	Uncle, Angelo Pietro, Benton							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vallalta
GRANT ALIEN 9	Ont.	Ignace	S.	"	30	"	"	Uncle, Luigi Enrico Ignace							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate
10	B.C.	Vancouver	S.	"	30	"	"	Friend, Enrico Agostini 303 E. Hastings St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocetta
11	"	"	S.	"	30	"	"	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.C.	Kamloops	S.	"	30	"	"	Brother, Pellegrino Cavallini, Kamloops							5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Brianza
13	"	Nanaimo	S.	"	30	"	"	Friend, Andrea Camillo, Nanaimo							5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Cavetta
14	"	"	S.	"	30	"	"	do do do do							5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
15	Alta	Edmonton	S.	"	30	"	"	do Andrea Enea, Edmonton							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novate
16	B.C.	Marysville	S.	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Leonardo Conte, Marysville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
17	"	Cambrook	S.	"	25	"	"	Brother, Davide Zilli, Cambrook							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Zappola
18	"	"	S.	"	30	"	"	Brother-in-law, Giulio Natale, do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vacuvo
19	"	Michel	S.	"	30	"	"	do, Compagni Ultimate, Michel							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola
20	"	Kimberley	S.	"	26	"	"	Friend, Pio Angelo, Kimberley							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Cambrook	S.	"	25	"	"	Brother, Int. Marcuzzi, Cambrook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Vimo D.
22	Ont.	Alden	S.	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Pellegrini Giuseppe, Alden							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	B.C.	Kimberley	S.	"	25	"	"	Friend, Pio Angelo, Kimberley							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola
24	"	Cambrook	S.	"	25	"	"	Cousin, Zelbu Int. 8, Cambrook							5	7	"	Black	"	None	"	Motta
25	"	"	S.	"	25	"	"	Brother, Marcuzzi Int. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Vimo
26	"	"	S.	"	25	"	"	do Davide Zilli, Cambrook							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola
27	"	Michel	S.	"	30	"	"	Friend, Compagni Pio, Michel							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cadorago
28	B	Cambrook	S.	"	30	"	"	Brother, Zeffo Int. 8, Cambrook							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Motta
GRANT ALIEN 29	"	Kimberley	S.	"	26	Yes 1907	B.C.	Father-in-law, Pio Angelo, Kimberley							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola
GRANT ALIEN 30			S.	"	25	" 1910	B.C.	Friend. do do	No	No					5	"	"	"	None	"	"	Parvano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baillot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Caithness Thurso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Baillot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—273

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—274

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, Mar 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Muzzin	Constante	28	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy	Fiume	Wife M. Muzzin	Fiume
2		Borean	Isidoro	35	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	" Borcan	"
3		Coneduzzo	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Corbovado	" Antonia	Corbovado
4		Giacomel	Matteo	29	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Conzano	Wife Maria	Conzano
5		Gobbo	Antonio	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Fiume	" Antonia	Fiume
6		Borrato	Primo	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Murrofente	Father Luigi	Murrofente
7		Conte	Beniamino	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Conzano	Wife Antonia	Conzano
8		Marigo	Massimiliano	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Cazzano	" Maria	Cazzano
9		Gabbo	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Fiume	" Maria	Fiume
10		Zamaria	Gidermel	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Conzano	Mother Catherina	Conzano
11		Ettore	Gigeomel	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Angelo	"
12		Michielin	Luigi	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" Antonio	"
13		Bonaldi	Gio Batta	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Murrofente	Mother Amelia	Murrofente
14		Bonora	Giovanni	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Crocetta	Father Ettore	Crocetta
15		Borgiani	Ernesto	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Cadrezuti	Father Luigi	Cadrezuti
16		Coletto	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Motta	" Mario	Motta
17		Grazioffin	Guido	15	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Crocetta	Father Antonio	Crocetta
18		Bonora	Luigi	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"		Wife Carmela	Crocetta
19		Bozza	Luigi	32	m	m	Mason	" "	"	"	Cadrezuti	" Ernesta	Cadrezuti
20		Ghirighelli	Edoardo	16	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"		Father Luigi	" NON IMM
21	30/21	Stulin	Antonio	27	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Stredna	" Stefano	Stredna
22		Fabbazzini	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	" "	"	"	S. Daniele	" Pietro	S. Daniele NON IMM
23		"	Lucia	20	f	m	Waitress	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Pietro	9	m	s	None	" "	"	"		Father Girolamo	"
25		Zucchiatti	Valentino	21	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	S. Vito	Brother Pietro	S. Vito
26		"	Antonio	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"
27		Nanin	Antonio	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Caserza	Wife Teresa	Caserza
28		Castellarin	Osvaldo	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Polpago	Father Claudio	Polpago
29		Giusti	Ermenegildo	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"		" Benjamin	"
30		Guizzo	Vittorio	29	m	s	"	" "	"	"			

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

216

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.C.	Cambrook	Yes	self.	25	no	no	no	Brother Ettorre Giovanni Cambrook B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Italy	Fiume
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Giovanni Box 7 Cambrook							5	8	"	Chestnut			"	"
3	Ont.	Guelph	"	"	26	"	"	"	Enrico 4.28 Land Guelph Ont.							5	7	"	"			"	Cordovado
4	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother in law Michieli Domenico Box 478 Vancouver							5	5	"	"			"	Fontana
5		Cromwell	"	"	28	yes 1907 1913	B.C.		Friend Cody Luigi Cromwell B.C.							5	7	"	"			"	Fiume
6	B.C.	Michel	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Bonzatz Marco B.11 Michel B.C.							5	7	"	"		None	"	Murrolente
7	"	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Veronetta Giuseppe B.478 Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		None	"	Fontana
8	"	Cromwell	"	"	28	yes 1909 1912	B.C.		Moretti Pietro Cromwell							5	5	"	"			"	Cazzano
9	"	"	"	"	25	" 1909 1913	"		Sulanti Fabiano Cromwell							5	7	"	"			"	Fiume
10	"	Vancouver	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio 467 Cuor St. Vancouver							5	7	"	"			"	Fontana
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Michieli Mattio B.478 Vancouver B.C.							5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Box 808 Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		None	"	"
13		Fernie	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Gaspola Angelo B.618 Fernie B.C.					Good	No	5	7	"	"		None	"	Murrolente
14		Vancouver	"	"	26	"	"	"	Emilio Gragnolin Canal 303 Vancouver					Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Cocetta
15	Ont.	Iguace	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Edoardo Rodiani Iguace					Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Cadrezate
16	B.C.	Michel	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pellizzi Giovanni B.114 Michel B.C.							5	7	"	"			"	Altuse
17	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Emilio Canal 303 Vancouver							5	7	"	"			"	Cervetta
18	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Emilio Champlotten Vancouver B.C.							5	4	"	"			"	"
19	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Borza Francesco B.2974 Winnipeg							5	7	"	"		None	"	Cadrezate
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	Ont.	Iguace	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Ghizzarbelli Francesco Iguace							5	3	"	"			"	"
21																					
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22	Ont.	Copercliff	"	"	30	yes 1911 1913	Ont.		Brother Giuseppe Fochiani Copercliff							5	6	"	"			"	S. Daniele
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Zucchinelli Domenico B.135 Copperciff Ont.							5	3	"	Light			"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Box 135 Copperciff							5	1	"	Chestnut		None	"	S. Vito
26	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Cukron Silvio Box 659 Eboald							5	8	"	"			"	"
27		Eboald	"	"	29	"	"	"	Brother Ferrigani Annibale Montreal							5	5	"	"			"	Paese
28	C.	Montreal	"	"	25	yes 1907 1913	B.C.		Uncle Gozata Giovanni Geopamus							5	7	"	"			"	Cafarsa
29	B.C.	Geopamus	"	"	30	yes	no	no	Cousin Guzzo Angelo Vancouver B.C.							5	6	"	"			"	Tolfaps
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	"	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cristol Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Cristol

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MARCH, 19

at [illegible]

E. L. Drury

Immigration Officer

217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guizzo — Guiseppe	21	m s	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Volpago	Father, Guizzo Annunea, Volpago
2			" — Antonio	34	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Colconda, d°
3			" — Albino	22	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Guizzo d°
4			De Clara — Clivo	26	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Lestizza	Brother, Giuseppe, Lestizza
5			Feltrin — Michele	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Ollivole	Father, Martino Feltrin, Ollivole
6			Graziotto — Luigi	33	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Celeste Feltrin d°
7			Poletto — Isidoro	16	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Marco Poletto, d°
8			Del Pont — Francesco	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Udine	Wife, Anna Dal Pont, Udine
9			Zanatta — Luigi	21	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Pase	Father, Antonio Zanatta, Pase
10			Bevenuti — Gio Batta	22	m s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Casarsa	Mother, Pitton Luigia, Casarsa
11			Pitton — Angelo	38	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna, d°
12			Borzetto — Maria	26	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Vincenzo d°
13			Pitton — Giuseppe	26	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa d°
14			Fogolin — Beniamino	22	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Varmo	Brother, Armellino, Levato
15			Favot — Emilio	23	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Chions	Mother, Teresa, Chions
16			Casarsa — Luigi	23	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Codroipo	Father, Pietro, Codroipo
17			Culos — Angelo	28	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Casarsa	Wife, Maria Casarsa
18			Binda — Angelo	23	m m	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Brebbia	Father, Binda Giuseppe, Brebbia
19			Conti — Remo	22	m s	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Caduzzato	d°, Conti Domenico, Caduzzato
20			Santelmente — Audrea	20	m s	Mason	" "	"	"	"	Ospra	d°, Santelmente d°, Ospra
21			Nangeroni — Giovanni	26	m s	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Brebbia	Father, Nangeroni Angelo Brebbia
22			Pozzobon — Carlo	23	m s	farm labourer	" "	"	"	"	Treviso	d°, Ignazio, Santa Bona
23			Barbon — Giacinto	31	m m	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	S. Bona	Wife, Rossi Maria, d°
24			Ghedin — Riccarde	35	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	d°, Cudron Luigia, d°
25			Paronetto — Guiseppe	23	m s	farm "	" "	"	"	"	C "	Father, Carlo Paronetto d°
26			Cedischi — Carlo	21	m m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Ospra	Mother, Natta Angela, Ospra
27			Regola — Giovanni	25	m m	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Zappola	Wife, Carnu Emilia, Zappola
28			Corrini — Guiseppe	21	m m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Brebbia	d°, Emma Corrini, Brebbia
29			Coffoli — Rosa	23	f m	housework	" "	"	"	"	Varmo	Mother Palmira Civilini, Varmo
30			" — Gloria	2	f s	home	" "	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother d° d°

J H Nebbinhort
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 21 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
GRANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Vancouver	Self	Self	30				Bro. Angelo Guzzo, 331 Vancouver		No			Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	None
	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin do		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	do do do do		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	4	"	Michel	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt, Pellon Rovereto, Tirol Austria		"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lettiza
	5	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	Father do do do		"			"	No	5	6	"	"	"	Attivoli
	6	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Italy	Cousin do do do		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	30	No	two	two	do do do do		"			Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	"
	8	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother, Ferdinando Del Conte, 54 Wm. Hamilton		"			"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Udine
	9	B.C.	Revelstoke	"	"	24	"	"	"	do Guglielmo Rocca, Revelstoke		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Pesariis
	10	"	Trail	"	"	26	"	"	"	do Luigi Cavarzerani, P.O. Trail		No			Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
	11	"	Vancouver	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Germany	Cousin, Pellon Bro. Vancouver		"			"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
	12	"	Trail	"	"	26	No	No	No	Aunt, Catellum Ont. P.O. Trail		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
	13	"	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin, Pellon Bro. Vancouver		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Pivo, 54 1/2 Hamilton		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Varmo
	15	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	"	"	Aunt, Bro Dionisio, Vancouver		No	No		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chions
	16	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Do Casarsa, R.F.D. 10, Hamilton		"			"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Codroipo
	17	B.C.	Hope	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin, Do Italia, P.O. 86, Hope		"			"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	Casarsa
	18	Ont.	Kenora	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father, Enrico Carlo, R.F.D. Kenora		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arbellia
	19	"	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Contini Enrico, 754 Vancouver		No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gradzuti
	20	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	Uncle, Contini Do Do		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo
	21	"	Fort	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin, Cadamo Pellon, P.O. Box		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coltivo
	22	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	"	"	Brother, Adamo Augusto, 2254 Vancouver		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Travesio
	23	"	Field	"	"	30	"	"	"	Do Carlo, Box 186 Field		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Dark	Forni Sopra
	24	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Do Cardon Umiale, Do Do		No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"
	25	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt, Pellon Antonio, 2254 Vancouver		"			Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Travesio
	26	Ont.	Fort	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro Antonio, Cadamo Pellon, Fort		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	Spilimbergo
	27	B.C.	Kimberley	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aunt, Do Angelo, Kimberley		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	Forni Sopra
	28	B.C.	Revelstoke	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father, Colussi Pietro Revelstoke		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pielungo
	29	"	Hamilton	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband, Carlon Enrico, R.F.D. 11, Hamilton		No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Varmo
	30				mother					Father, Do Do					?	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, [sailing therewith] (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillot

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo H. Tod

Immigration Officer

64

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, May 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corna	Giuseppe	34		m		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Mozza	Mother Federici Tra Carlo NON IM
2			Albinet	Adrien	32		m	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	St Igaire	Cousin Rosier Alvonne St Igaire
3			"	Louise	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
4			"	Ernest	29		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law d° d°
5			"	Berthe	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father d° d°
6			"	Rene	8		m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	G° father d° d°
7			"	Georges	1	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
8			Srdanovich	Ivan	29		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Brobijak	Father Andrea Srdanovich Serbia
9			"	Ivda	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
10			Marcussi	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fiume	Wife Zottes Maria. Fiume V. NON IM
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number ten

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

220

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement in relation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Que.	Montreal	Self		$20	Yes	6 y.	Montreal	Brother, Antonio Cosma 236 Rue (Montreal)	No	No	No				5	7	fair	Chestnut			Italy	Mozza
2	Que.	M. D. Delvecchio	"		$20	No			home. 236 Rue St. D. Delvecchio							5	6	"	"			Rome	Termut
3	"	"	"		"	"			"							5	5	"	"			"	Palmazzy
4	"	"	"		$20	"	"	"	Brother Albino Palmazzo							5	6	"	brown			"	Termut
5	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	Sister							5	5	"	"			"	Rome
6	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Uncle							"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Que.	Montreal	Self		$20	Yes	4 y.	Montreal	Parent, Nikoya Nikolovich. 71 Grand							5	4	"	"			Montenegro	Drobnyak
9	"	"	"		"	No			Sister, Nikolovich 71 Grand							5	4	"	"			"	"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	Kimball	"		$25	"	"	"	Brother, Alexander Marcus, Timbelier							5	6	"	"			Italy	Termo
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillo Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Myer
Immigration Officer

Rochambeau

March 24/1914

35

221

actual
970
9 Cit
979 Total

45 51
104 Tr
12 6C

Revised
958
9 Cit
967 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vagnetti — Giovanni	31	m	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mongo	Wife Clarut Mongo
2		Colombo Ricketty B	28	m	!	"	"	"	Christian	Hebrew	Austria	Paris	Fo Relative in Europe
3		Kaberer — Franz	18	m	S	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Mongo	Father, Anton Kaberer, Mongo
4													
5		Closed at number four.											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28		11											
29													
30													

Wieciaya Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.Va	Cleveden	Ilya	Self	25 yrs	no	no	no		Friend Rashkitsa Giovanni Cleveden W. Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Corsia
2	N.Y.	Cibi	"	"	28 yrs ~~1906~~ 1902	no	Yes 1902	Brother		Jack Barbail 7 W. 23 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	None		Smyrna
3	N.D.	Bismark	"	"	50 yrs	1895 1907	Williamsport	Brother		Kalberer Jacob, Bismark	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair blue	None	U. S.A.	S. Dakota
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Geo H. Tierce
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Rochambeau

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH #1 arrived 3-24-13, 191, M., from (19) No. 223

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 1	Nikaaj, Tomo	11	14	1	LPC	1140 Schwartz							3/25	240	F.	11.00							1	1	1
26m 2	Avattoni, Amato	21	28	2	CL	1115 Schwartz	3/25	94	Gal																
17m 3	Silvestri, Lione	21	26	2	CL	" "							3/25	196	Gal	2.10				10.00	3/31/14	La Touraine	6	6	6
17m	" Pietro																						2	4	2
28m 4	Nucci, Salvatore	9	7	1	LPC CL	1120 Montgomery	3/24						3/25	197	Gal	2.30							1	2	1
46m 5	Pasquinelli, Attilio	21	29	1	CL LPC	1120 Schwartz	3/25	195	Gal											11.00	3/31/14	La Touraine	6	6	6
57m 6	Luoni, Giuseppe	24	16	1	LPC	1130 Macatee	3/25	193	Gal											"	"	"	6	6	6
27m 7	Legath Legotte, Jonas	10	6	1	CC	1140 Donovan							3/25	40	Jc	2.25							1	2	1
29m 8	Ciprieni, Francesco	2	21	1	LPC CC	1140 Healy							3/26	43	HgS	1.10							2	3	2
14m 9	Degasperi, Guido Guido	6	30	1	LPC	1100 Bauer	3/25	189	Gal				3/27	48	J.	3.10							3	4	3
55m 10	Cigeta Cigeta, Augusto	2	17	1	LPC	1130 Healy	Tohap 3/28/14 - 9.25 am Ret 4/1/14 - noon Dr Curt 3/25	4-2-88-	Meg	13										2	4/2/14	France	10	10	10
2m 11	Leitner, Eduardo	6	14	1	LPC 2 Cab	130 Moore							3/24	169	K	2.30								1	
34f 12	Dergesies, Rosa	4	14	1	LPC "	130 Mitchell							3/24	169	K	2.30									1
50m 13	Lacabana, Leon	6	9	2	LPC "	130 Moore	3/24	141	C				3/25	6	198	1.50							2	4	2
20f	Dujuis, Marie																								
9m 14	Weinvurn, August	6	25	2	LPC "	" "	3/24	3	C				3/26	63	HS	11.30							4	2	4
8m	bro, Sander																								
20f 15	Malik, Elizabeth	6	23	2	LPC "	" "	3/24	3	C				3/26	63	HS	11.20							4	4	4
1m	" August																								
19f 16	Vajaja, Anna	9	28	1	LPC "	" Felstyner	3/24	3	C				3/26	63	HS	11.22							2	2	2
42m 17	Maloccio, Dono, Raffaele	20	18	1	CL	140 Donovan	3/25	130	Gal											11.00	3/31/14	La Touraine	6	5	6
53m 18	Cacau, Battista	20	15	1	CL	135 Donovan	3/25	132	Gal											"	"	"	6	5	6
53m 19	Telu, Pietro	20	14	1	CL	140 "	3/25	31	Gal											"	"	"	6	5	6
25f 20	Lerese, Amelia	20	21	1	LPC	155 "	3/25	118	Gal				3/26	40	HgS	12.45							2	2	2
32f 21	Sandrini, Maria	21	9	1	LPC	200 Schwartz							3/24	18	Jor	3									
57m 22	Zanoni, Dante	24	3	1	LPC Cert	230 Macatee							3/24	121	Gal	9.45							1	1	
19m 23	Ippassio, Alessio	13	5	1	LPC Cert	240 Flannery							3/26	161	Mon	3 Denied							2	2	
47m 24	Gerard, Joseph	2	2	2	LPC PD Cert	235 Healy	3/31	111	C	1	Tak		3/31 - 4 Pm										14	14	14
12m	" Emile																								
46m 25	Cozzata, Giuseppe Rochambeau 3/24/14	14	28 30	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Macintosh							3/26	18	HgS	10.20									

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 224

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH #2 arrived 3-24-14, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	Slak, Marija	21	14	2	LPC	210 Schwartz							3/25	192	1138	12 WS								2	2	2
26	Josefa																									
27	Carta, Battista	20	13	1	CL	305 Donovan	3/20	126	244										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
28	Kleinhamer, Mirko	11	22	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Schwartz							3/26	16	Marg	210								2	2	2
29	Marno, Petilo	14	25	1	LPC PD Cert	305 Macintosh	3/26	139	m	3/26	254	ORS							10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
30	Dumia, Salvetore	20	17	1	CL	310 Donovan	3/25	120	Gold										"	"	"			6	5	6
31	Geripps, Francesco	19	19	1	CL	310 "	3/25	136	Gold										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
32	Acquaro, Pietro	4	12	1	LPC PD Cert	310 Macintosh	3/25	143	Gold										"	"	"			6	5	6
33	Montenari, Maria	7	24	2	LPC Cert	325 Wubb							3/24	27	Inv	350										
34	Magnanelli, Giuseppe																									
35	Peglietti, Battista	9	18	2	LPC PD Cert in hospital on arrival Ret 3/30/14 noon Cert	130 Felstyner	3/25	31	m	3/26	98	Inv	3/30	121	HGS	240								10	10	10
	" Rose						3/25	31	H.S.																	
36	Serusi, Antonio	20	16	1	CL	325 Donovan	3/	30	Gold										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
36a	Penechin, Gyorgy	11	27	1	Sec 11 CL	320 Schwartz							3/25	22	IK	210								1	1	1
37	Itu, Amiene	11	29	1	CL	320 Schwartz							3/25	27	IK	210								1	1	1
38	Mireca, Gyorgy	11	26	1	CL	315 Schwartz							3/25	25	K	210								1	1	1
39	Itu, Jenes Illes	11	30	1	CL	" "							3/25	29	IK	210								1	1	1
40	Costandin, Gyorgy	11	28	1	under 16 LPC	" "							3/25	22	IK	220								1	1	1
41	Horvath Franz Mavorech, Feranez	28	7	1	LPC	320 Macatee	3/25	11	Hig	3/	117	gr										2	4/7/14	France	14	14
42	Tgiellar, Georgios	11	5	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Schwartz	3/	16	m										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
43	Baglione, Giuseppe	5	19	1	LPC sick ~~Ret~~ 6	400 Flannery							3/25	119	Mon	2nd								1	1	1
44	Cusino Richeire, Maria Luigia	21	12	1	LPC PD Cert	350 Schwartz	3/25	124	Mon				3/31	195	Lack	155								7	7	7
45	Makovenko Wsewolod ~~Wigorod~~	2	13	1	lpc Cert	430 Healy	3/26	8	B										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			6	5	6
46	Raglione Orante	3	18	1	lpc Cert from hosp 3/25/14 with #47	1pm Flannery							3/25	119	Mon	2nd								-	1	-
47	Henig Magdalena	9	1	1	lp.c Cert from Hosp 3/25/14	12.30 Flannery	3/26	8	mag				3/28	33	Mon	148								3	4	3
48	Abou-Safa, Mohammed	2	9	1	DCW Trachoma (& Eye)	Jamison Ret 3/30/14 - 1040 am	3/30	55	Inv										10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine			1	-	-
49	Capone Angelo	3	17		Feeble Minded SI 4/2/14	1040 am Johnson	3/2	10	K													2	4/3/14	France			
50	Baggiore Giovanni	13	14		Insane SI 3/10/14 In Hosp	Raggio	3/10	154	L													2	4/7/14	France			

Rochambeau 3/24/14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived MARCH 24, 1914, 191, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Kozsok, Miklos & wife	12	4		2	To med exam 1:30	No 7 Clinton, Ind. RR6 fed. Lea. Nayer 711	J	4/1	12[30]	8	1	6
2	Pimperl, Theresia	6	17		1	" med exam	Bro Cecil Zuckerchitz 58 Dayton Ave Passaic Bx 433 Northampton Pa	a	28	11[30]	4	4	4
3	Kaufman, Julianna	6	16		1	" med exam	RR6 fed. Sabena Weber	a	4/1	9	8	8	8
4	Ozzino, Carolina	20	24		1	" sister	Bro in law Cesar mello 200 W 31 nyc	a	25	11[00]	1	—	1
5	Mello, Primina	20	25		1	" cousin	Cus. Eugenia Mello 371 - 7 ave nyc	D	24	3[00]	—	—	—
6	Mello, Emma	10	23		1	" brother	Bro Domenico 371 7 ave nyc	"	"	3[00]	—	—	—
7	Millot, Augustine	30	30		1	" mother	Sis Georgette M, 1196 Summit Ave, N.J.	J	"	3[00]	—	—	—
	Guermandi, Adele and nehew						Bro in law Hammo mazi 5 Smith Springfield Mass	D	26	10[55]			
		21	5		2	" tel &	father Hammo mazi 5 Smith Springfield Mass	D	26	10[55]	4	2	4
		0	29		1	" tel &	RRW Bro ali 312 Locust Toledo O	D	26	3[30]	2	2	2
	Angela & 2 ch				3	" husband	Sullivan Av. N.Y.C. Bro Ciotti Giovanni 222	J	24	3[00]	—	—	—
	lan, Mehram	Cabin	5	24	1	" Certificate	N.Y.C. fed. RC Bargalow 424 W. 115	Bro	"	3[00]	4	—	—
	Trionfini, Pietro & 2 bro		19	1	3	" late	Dest	J	25	9	3	—	3
13	Lenzini, Germina	Cabin	6	17	1	" sister	RR6 destination	J	24	3[00]	1	—	—
14	Iseli, Ernst	do	5	20	1	" uncle	RR6 do	J	"	3[00]	—	—	—
15	Schneiter, Joseph	do	8	2	1	" sister	RR6 do	J	"	3[00]	—	—	—
16	Kuster, Frinegal	do	6	4	1	" uncle	RR6 do	J	"	3[00]	—	—	—
17	Sarbach, Gottfried	do	9	11	1	" friend	E. Main Williamsville RR9, Cor. Arnold Sheldon Rd A	"	"	4[00]	—	—	—
18													
	Kalesia Josef		12	2	1	" tel &	RRW father Iwan 2319-23 Chicago Ill	D	27	2[15]	3	3	3
20	Bolyki, Dobics Imre		12	20	1	" med exam	West Lancaster 2344 York St Cor Ky	Bro	31	3[00]	7	7	7
21	Canepa, Antonino		26	7	1	" med exam	Son Andrea Bruno 405 East 4th and Erie	A	31	9[00]	7	6	7
	to Hosp mch 31/14 11[30] am												7 6 7 ✓
22	Baggiore, Giovani		13	2 4	1	" med exam	A.J.	Baggage	17				
23	Spiri, Bernardo		19	12	1	" late	Dest	J	25	9	1	—	1
24	Zingriche, Affred	Cabin	10	11	1	" hosp on arrive.	RRW/B wife law Fritz Achelman 701 Racine Road Toledo Ohio	a	2	3[00]	—	—	—
25	Capone, Angelo		3	27	1	" brother	med exm.	J	2	10[00]	9	8	9
	Delivered 6 9 3/25/14 11 am to Hosp 3/25/14 1 pm from " 3/26/14 11 2 20												
26	allmen adolf (Cabin)		2	7	1	med Exam	RRW Uncle Emil Von Allmen 232 Front St Orlando Fla	D	26	12[00]			
27													
28													

ROCHAMBEAU MAR 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5209

Mar 23-24-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5210

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-24-25-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-24	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover	59
25	California	Glasgow,Londonderry	26
	Prinz August Wilhelm	-Santiago,Kingston,Colon	14
	Hippolyti Dumois	Banes	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5240

Mar 24-25-94

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Form 630
Commerce and Lab
TION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ss Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914

NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Finch				M	S			
"				M	S			
Lauderdale	Josephine			F	S			
Leonard				M	S			
"	Edward			M	S	12. 1. 65.		
Livingston	Laura			F	S		Newport, Ky	
Moore	Mary Lou			F	S		Ohio	Cincinnati O.
"	Mary Lou			F	S	1. 2. 1912.		
Field	Dorothy	24		F	S	11/1/90	Canada	Ottawa Can.
Mitchell	Irma	23		F	S	3/14/92	Newport, Ky	Newport, Ky.

10

Kentucky

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.[illegible]EL, Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 14th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Powell	Norman	21		M M	Merchant	Yes	"	Canada	English	England	London	Mother	Ont	Guelph	NON IM
2	Ericsen	Lloyd Frederick	21		M M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que	Montreal	NON IM
3		Winnifred H.	20		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
4	Wallace	John A.	20		M M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother	New Zealand	Wellington	NON IM
5	Santa Maria	Rosalia	26		F S	None	"	"	Dominica	French American	France	Paris	Mother	Colombia	Cartagena	NON IM
6	de Terran	Laura E.	60		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Daughter Laura de Terran Friend Gertrude Shepherd	England	Hot Springs	NON IM
7	Van Stappen	Louis	16		M M	Dancer	"	"	Belgium	French	BC	Vernon	Father Julian Van Stappen	BC	Vernon	
8	"	Madeleine	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Baron de t'Serclaes de Wommersom		37		M M	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Baron de Crombrugghe	Belgium		
10	van Eetvelde	Raymond	25		M S	Dancer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vernon	Baron van Eetvelde	Belgium		
11	Verhaegen	Paul Vincent	37		M M	Dancer	"	"	"	"	BC	Vernon	Avenue Palmerston, Bruxelles	"	"	
12	"	Agnes	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Antoine Verhaegen	"	"	
13	"	Marie Antoinette	4	5	F S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	62 Rue Quai aux Bois à Canard	"	"	
14	Waterloos	Marie Claire	20		F S	Dancer	Yes	"	"	"	Belgium	Gand	Father Waterloos Mont St Amand	"	"	
15	Rosenzweig	Céleste	2		F M	Wife	"	"	French	"	Ste Croix	Ste Croix	Father Hubert Rohr Rheinstrasse Bruxelles	Pa	York	NON IM
16	Graafland	Marie	23		F S	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Mr Graafland Boomsingel Rotterdam	"	Hoboken	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *19* 3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	self	None	No	address Mr. Fred Smith Guelph Ont home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk	Canada Guelph
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	612 Victoria Avenue West Mount Roudeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	" St John NB
NT ALIEN 3	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue " Montreal
ANT ALIEN 4	No	self	None	No	in transit to Wellington New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	brown England London
ANT ALIEN 5	No	"	"	No	113 Newton Queen Victoria Hotel 144 Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown Columbia Medellin
ANT ALIEN 6	No	self	None	No	113 Newton Queen Victoria Hotel 144 Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown Columbia Medellin
7	No	self	None	No	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue Belgium Antwerp
8	"	husband	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	br " Oostmuckelo
9	No	self	"	No	in transit home Vernon BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	blue " Antwerp
10	No	self	None	No	in transit home Vernon B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue " Bruxelles
11	No	self	None	No	in transit home Vernon BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	dk " Meirelbeke
12	"	husband	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	br " Bruxelles
13	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	No	employer	"	No	employer of Terraces Vernon BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dk	dk " Gand
15	No	self	"	No	14 Quebec husband Siegfried Rodenzweig flat B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue " Ceny
16	No	self	None	No	bridegroom Jan Hamus Seeger 735 Bloomfield street Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey Holland Rotterdam
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the [illegible]LAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

for

U. S. ... sailing from ... March 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ... MAR 24 1914

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2			30		M.	M.	Switzerland		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	San Francisco Cal.		50 W. 94th Street "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	S.	[illegible]		206 E. 7th Street "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M.	S.	[illegible]		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

9C

N. J. Border Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 2 f 1
2nd Cabin f
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 2 f 1
2nd Cabin f
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Dover March 5th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rondo	Tsuguo	46		M.	Doctor of Philosophy	Yes		Japan	Japanese	England	London	Dr. Kosaku Kondo 21 Tsukiji Tokyo Japan	London	Japan	Tokio NON IMM
2	Brown	Hal	50		M.	Financier	"		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	1.0.U.E	The	Montreal	NON IMM
3	"	Mrs. Hal	46		F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
4	Edge	Charles	32		M.	Civil engineer	"		England	English	England	Birmingham	Edgbaston Road Birmingham	U.S.A.	New York	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *19*

6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	More to Montreal	Yes 1 Year Canada	home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Japan	Tokio
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	More to Montreal		home	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Blue			Canada	Whitby
ANT ALIEN 3	"	Husband			130 Dorchester West Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Gr			Canada	Stanstead
4	No	Self	More to this Country		Love this Edge 167 E. 7th	No	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dk Blue			England	Birmingham
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Paradies
Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 24 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 24 1914

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Gaw, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bin Kori	Alexis	30		m			June 1st 1905 Distrct Court of McKennan Co Tex	Roxolle Iowa
2	Stuysbinger	Albert	21		m	s	11/18. 1893.	Monroe Mich	Monroe Mich
3	Wagner	Joseph	37		m			Feb 11. 1892 Distrct Court Missoula Mon	Missoula Mont
4	"	Lizzie	34		f	"			
5	"	Joseph Salow	2		m	s	Jan 21. 1911		
6	Van Steeant	Henry	36		m			Missoula Montana Ks	
7	Feilich	Rubin	2		m	s		Sept 13. 1906. Circuit Ct. of Wayne Co Mich 564 Hamilton Ave Detroit	
8	Moises	Max Jr.	33		m			Jan 10 1914 Superior Court of Seattle Wash.	Bonson to Mt 1329 1st Ave Seattle Wash
9	Wayne	Herman	33		m	m		Sept 21 1914 Circuit Court Wayne Mich	137 Baker st Detroit Mich
10	Bakdel Weghe	Joseph	27		m	m		Dec 31. 1909. do	463 Hebert Ave do
11	Goldwasser	Alexander	19		m	s		Naturalized American Dec 24. 1906. Supreme Court. Newyork city	191 Union Ave Bronx NY
12	Verdonck	Joseph.	32		m	m		May 8. 1913. Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill	1746. N Talman Ave Chicago Ill
13	"	Julia	31		f	m		"	"
14	Patzold.	Carl	27		m	s		Sept 19. 1913 Court of Common Pleas Mifflin Co. Pa	138. South Main St Lewistown Pa
15	Lenzt.	Max	31		m	m	9. 20. 1882.	Buffalo NY.	19 Daisy place Buffalo NY
16	Wollersheim	Leo	41		m	s	9. Aug 20, 1893	Sept 12 1906 County Court of Mohat Minn	80 Duluth Minn — Barnesville Minn
17	Pendleton	Anna	20		f	s	20 1893.	Bar Harbor Me	Gate of Gloucester Annapolis Md
18	Gallet	George	52		m	m		Nov 1 1904 Supreme Court of NY.	214 Broadway Newyork
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

Pendleton Asst.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr KEMPF, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers[illegible] LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Kempf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brenner

Immigration Officer

11—4638

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Drecka	Bronislawa	23		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakow	mother: Josefa Talarczek Krakow Kamionk Gub.
2										Gorska	Josefa	25		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Friedrich Krakow K. Lomza Gub.
3										Zerawinska	Antonia	23		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruzany	mother: Johanna Bursej Ruzany Lomza Gub.
4										Terlikowska	Elonora	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielchye	mother: Helena Wyszykowska Wielchye Chelm Gub.
5										"	Leokadya	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6										Fryarych	Wladyslawa	17		f		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	father: Ignacy Frydrych Krakow Lomza Gub.
7										Licenblat	Rachel	37		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zakrzowe	mother: Keile Lutenman Zakrzowe Gub. Lublin
8										"	Chane	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9										"	Sime	15		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
10										"	Avram	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11										"	Feigel	6		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12										"	Fossel	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13										"	Rivke	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14										Lechowizky	Aron	33		m	m	dentist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife: Ida Lechowizky Minsk
15										Freidlin	Goscha	26		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Marinpol	mother: Schaie Freidlin Marinpol Gub. Ekaterinoslav
16										Mirmovitch	Adele	23		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Lieba Gnos Praslow Gub. Poldolskie
17										Brin	Abram	18		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Vitebsk	mother: Schaje Brin Vitebsk Gub. Witebsk
18										Foscher	Wuchem	17		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Krietz	mother: Chane Foscher Krietz Gub. Warschau
19										Goldstein	Chaie	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	father: Abram Wisotzki Sokole Gub. Lomsow
20										"	Rose	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Beile Miller
21										Miller	Breindel	19		f	"	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wasiwetzki	Wasiwetzki Gub. Lomsow
22										Finko	Joseph	23		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife: J. Finko Grodno
23										"	Jacob	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24										Rosenfeld	Sachon	55		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tsekov	daughter: S. Rosenfeld Tsekov Gub. Minsk
25										Schwetzky	Chaje	56		f	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostry	friend: Shuel Pelowsky Ostry Gub. Wilna
26										Kredia	Hinde	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parcowe	parents: Ch. Schneider Parcowe Gub. Lublin
27										Baker Boger	Abner	47		m	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terfipol	wife: Toibe Baker Terfipol Gub. Wolin
28										Schwach	Benjamin	25		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bialostok	parents: J. Schwach Bialostok Gub. Grodno
29										Dikstein	Rose	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: J. Feinbuch Warschau
30										Wodarzer	Julius	22		m	s	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Aron Wodarzer Warschau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 9

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914 , 191 9

11—4837

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	Nyk	Passaic	no	husband	$			Passaic NJ	to husband: Michal Drecki 102 First St: Passaic Nyk	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	fr	dk	br		Russia	Makow
2	Nyk	Brooklyn	"	"	$10-	"	"	Brooklyn Nyk	to husband: Wladyslaw Jorski 166 North 7th St: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Mass	S. Framingham	"	husband	$15	yes	1905	Worcester Mass	to husband: Ignacy Kurzawinski 4 Albert St: S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue			Russia	Bizany
4	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	$18	no	no		to husband: Pauli Terlikowsky 115-18 Princeton ave: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue		"	Welchye
5	"	"	"	father					to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Nyk	Brooklyn	no	Self	$				to uncle: Wladyslaw Goroki 166 North 7th St: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	lt	br		"	Makow
7	"	Nyk	yes	husband	$	"	"	"	to husband: Jacob Nicenblatt 684 Weles ave: Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	Lakogora
8	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	to nephew: Mrs. Clark 1860 108 St: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	dk	dk		"	Minsk
15	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to broth: Alex Freidlin 305 6th St: Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	Kladkor
16	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	to uncle: M. Schaffel 733 Bedford ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	br		"	Moskowa
17	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to broth: Moische Brin 41 Grafton St: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	dk		"	Lida
18	"	Nyk	"	"	$20	"	"	"	to brother: Julius Tasche 237 Chery St: Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	blue		"	Kretz
19	Ill	Chicago	S	husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband: Chaim Goldstein 903 W. 12th St: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk	br		"	Lakale
20	"	"	S	father	$20	"	"	"	to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	S	brother	$25	"	"	"	to broth: Joe Muller 52 Fieldgate St: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	dk	br		"	Magwotsk
22	Nyk	Brooklyn	"	Self	more	"	"	"	to husband: Nathan Weinotzka 477 Marcy ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		"	Grodno
23	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		"	"
24	"	Nyk	"	Son	$25	"	"	"	to Son: J. Rosenfeld 1692 Antony ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Nyk	Nyk	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	to husband: H. Schwetzky 317 Madison St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	grey		"	Ostry
26	"	"	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband: H. Pomeranz 102 3rd & 104 th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	blue		"	Pascow
27	"	"	"	brother	$20	"	"	"	to brother: H. Baker 85 First ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	blue		"	Strzepal
28	Ill	Chicago	S	broth. inlaw	$25	"	"	"	to broth: inlaw: L. Keller 1261 8th Halsted St: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	dk	dk		"	Bialostok
29	Nyk	Nyk	"	husband	$	"	"	"	to husband: Dick Stein 2376 3rd & 104 th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	brown		"	Warshau
30	"	"	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	to brother: Adam Wodawer 352, 8th St: E: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue		"	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTWERP

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAFLE[illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Graafland	Marie	23	10	f	s		Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch Holland	Rotterdam		J. A. Graafland Rooiseweg 57 Rotterdam
2										Spille	Amelia	26	2	"	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch Holland	Hardenberg		father: Ch. Chabot Hardenberg
3										"	Ethel	6	6	"	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"
4										"	Raymond	3	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Alma	2	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										De Ryche	Albert	29		m	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	mother: W. Derycke Bruxelles
7										Huysmans	Victor Frans	32		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Breendonck	Mother: Wed. Huysmans Breendonck Belgium
8										"	Alma K.	23		f	"	Dhome	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										"	Adelaide	21		f	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Borgheys Willebroeck
10										Borgheys	Joseph	3		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law: K. L. Versypt Oostakker
11										Versypt	Maria	22	1	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oostakker	
12										"	Andrée	10		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Wd. De Vlamincke Berchem W. Fl.
13										De Smet	Frans	62		m	"	farmer lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
14										" "	Louise	52		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15										" "	Elsie	20		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										Claerhout	Egille	27		m	"	farm labour	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Lansing Mich.		mother: Wd. Fr. Claerhout Petegem
17										Cleppe	Albert	32		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. West Virginia Brooklyn		aunt: R. Van de Schuchte Ghent
18										De Schinckel	Ortansia	61		f	W	housewife	no	no	"	"	Belgium	Ghent	son in law: R. De Clercq Ghent
19										" "	Irene	25		f	m	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Rock Island Ills.	
20										De Schinckel	Leriel	19		m	s	Electrician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Rock Island	
21										" "	Gaston	16		"	"	Cement worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22										De Schincket	Iriel	27		m	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23										" "	Emma	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	U S A	Ind. Kishawaka	parents: Fs. Michiels Ghent
24										Vleersman	Magdalena	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			
25										"	Robert	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"			brother: A. Van Heene Ghent
26										Houttekier	Elvdie	30		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Marienkerke	wife: Clementina Frans Ghent
27										Frans	Henri	37		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	father: A. De Baets Ghent
28										De Baets	Paul	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wd. Vergote Cortemarck
29										Vergote	Leon	23		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Cortemarck	daughter: Jos. Chardobe Vienna Wand Wien X Waldgasse 24
30										Chardobe	Mary	44		f	M	housewife	"	"	Austria Hungarian		Slavonia	Essek	

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *191*

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Lyra	no	self	$50	no			to Bloomfield Ill: 735 Lake Ave: Donald L. Thomsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Holland Rotterdam
2	"	Geneseo	"	husband	"	no			to husband: C. Mueller Geneseo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Belgium Ruysbroeck
3	"	"	"	father	36/-	"			to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
6	Ill	Lyra	"	self	100/-	"			to cousin: Emile Boulet 345-7th ave: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Lt grey		Belgium Brussells
7	Conn	Torrington	no	"	"	"			to cousin: Hermann im Braam 98 Maine St: Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt blue		" Brendonck
8	"	"	"	Brother	140/-	"			to brother-in-law: Henri Borghey Torrington Conn:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt blue		" "
9	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt blue		" "
10	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
11	Ill	Moline	No	Husband	38/-	"			to husband: Isidore Verryst Box 801- 8th Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	fr	Grey		" Louvain
12	"	"	No	Father mother	"	"			to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
13	"	"	No	self	100/-	"			to sons: Maurice & Urbain De Smet Box 801: 8th Moline Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Grey		Belgium Ghent
14	"	"	No	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey		" "
15	"	"	No	father	"	"			to Broth: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt grey		" "
16	Mich	Lansing	No	self	60/-	yes 1910/14	Lansing Mich		to Broth: Adolf Claerhout North St: Box 7- Lansing Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue		" Petegem
17	Iowa	Brooklyn	"	"	140/-	" 1894/1914	Brooklyn Iowa		to father: Ferdinand Cleppe Brooklyn Iowa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue		" Ghent
18	Ill	Rock Island	No	"	"	no no no			to son: Hiram De Schinkel 931- 14th ave Rock Island Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey grey		" Bellegem
19	"	"	"	mother	50/-	yes No/15	Rock Island Ill.		to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						not on board
20	Ill	Rock Island	No	"	82/-	"			to brother-in-law: Edmund Schinckel 931 14th Ave Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Lt blue		Belgium Ghent
21	"	"	No	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		" "
22	"	"	No	self	65/-	yes No 1910/12	Rock Island		to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk grey		" "
23	"	"	No	Father	"	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt blue		" Eeghem
24	Ind:	Mishawaka	No	Husband	150/-	1910/13	Mishawaka Ind		to husband: Joseph Meesemaux 601 West 6th St: Mishawaka Ind:	"	"	"	"	Good	Varicose Veins	5	3	"	Lt blue		" Deynze
25	"	"	No	Father mother	"	"	"	"	to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
26	"	"	No	Husband	60/-	no no no			to husband: Gustave Hautekier 541 West 6th St: Mishawaka Ind:	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	fr	dk blue		" Thamaretke
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	300/-	1913 Myra			to friend: Mr. Ringling Bros Barnum Bailey Circus: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	Varicose Veins	5	4	"	dk br.		Germany Ostfriesland
28	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	to friend: Benj: Ivy Box 212 Chicago Ill:	"	"	"	"	Good	Varicose Veins	4	11	"	Lt blue		" Ghent
29	Mich	Pentwater	No	"	60/-	yes no no			to brother-in-law: Polyd: Luypse Route 2- Box 7- Pentwater Mich:	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	dk blue		" Roulers
30	Wyo	Wyo City	"	"	60/-	"	"	"	to sister: Emil Brandt 121 West 105th St: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br.		Austria Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAR 24 1914 *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KENEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wohles	Marie	25	f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Hamdorf	sister: Kath. Wohles Hamdorf
2		Claus	Virginia	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschdorf	father: Jean Claus Eschdorf
3		Schmidt	Henri	24	m s	fireman	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo N.Y.	aunt: A. Branch Wormeldingen
4		Bregy	Friedrich	23	" "	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Ergisch	father: Franz Bregy Ergisch
5		Mittersteiner	Hermann	36	" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Einsiedeln	father: Jos. Mittersteiner Einsiedeln
6	ac 3/18/14	Fuhrer	Heinrich	23	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Immertkirchen	father: H. Fuhrer Immertkirchen
7		Jaggi	Alfred	24	" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: H. Jaggi Immertkirchen
8		Wipfelberger	Eduard	18	" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fosterparents: Caspar Roth Immertkirchen
9		Steiger	Stephan	44	m farmer	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kissnacht	brother: F. D. Steiner Oberarth
10			Katharina	35	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: family Ulrich St. Martin Kissnacht
11		Ulrich	Franz	22	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: family Gmerder Schicker Kissnacht
12		Gmerder	Anna	28	f "	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Theresia	21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: E. Bühlmann Ettiswil
14		Heller	Joseph	32	m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria Ore.	brother: Jos. Egli Wilisau
15		Egli	Alois	27	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wilisau	father-in-law Jos. Meyer Hitzkirchenschwyl
16		Waldisfühl	Joseph	27	" m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Basel	
17		"	Katharina	23	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Gibczynski Jaslo
18		Gibczynski	Zygmunt	21	m s	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslo	parents: Perecke Liebermann Kruchnice
19		Liebermann	Feige	22	f "	maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kruchnice	father: S. Mendelbaum Chrzanow
20		Mendelbaum	Jacob	21	m "	furrier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chrzenow	parents: G. Pechman Krystinopol
21		Pechmann	Sirsche	17	f "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Krystinopol	parents: G. Pechmann Krystinopole
22		Pechmann	Sinie	22	f "	steamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krystinopol	father: Shul Loewensohn Czernowitz
23		Loewensohn	Paulina	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	parents: A. Hilman Krachowice
24		Feilich	Wally	23	m "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krachowice	
25		"	Rubin	2	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: E. Zwiebel Stuszynetz
26		Zwiebel	Meier	17	" "	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stuszynetz	brother: Johann Neider Vagyszekely
27		Prescher	Henrikne	38	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vagyszegely	
28		"	Katalin	13	" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29		"	Janka	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Gergely
30	X	Gergely	Anna	19	" "	maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budamer	Budamer Lemes Heros m.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, 191 13

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyk	Coney Island	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	to uncle: Henry Hammang. 1 wife 2942 west 22nd st. Coney Island Nyk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dk blue		Luxemburg	Kaundorf
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	to sister: Virginia Steinmetz-Haas 6442 N. Clark Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br.		-a-	Eeldorf
3	Nyk	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	to home: Terrace sheet Buffalo Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk blue		-a-	Himmelsdingen
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	to brother: Gregor Bregy 245 10th 59th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk blue		Switzerland	Engiol
5	Cali	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: Paul Mitterskeiner Rathdrop Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br.		"	Andelfingen
6	Oreg	Hillsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: John Fuhrer Hillsdale Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk blue		"	Innerbuchen
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk blue		"	"
8	Pa	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle: Ed. Winterburgen Box 376- Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk brown		"	"
9	Oreg	Tillamook	"	"	"	"	"	"	to acquantance: Alois Weber Box 36- Tillamook Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br.		"	Kissenacht
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	to acquantance: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br.		Italy	Dampierre
12	Cali	S. francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle: Jos. Suter 630 - 17th st. S. francisco Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br blue		Switzerland	Schuckler
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br br.		"	"
14	Oreg	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: Alois Moser 113 Grand st. Portland Oreg:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br		"	Knutfeld
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	Wilsan
16	L.I.	St. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin: Jos Diem St. James L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dk blue		"	Pozmuk
17	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk dk		"	"
18	Nyk	Jersey city	no	self	"	"	"	"	to cousin: Stanislaw Niwelt 6th st. 268- Jersey City Nyk:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue		Austria	Lasko
19	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin: Natan Feilich 1944 Boston Road: Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk br.		"	Kraglowce
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: Isak Mandelbaum 55 Revington st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt blue		"	Czernow
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw: Moses Lubliusky 115 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Nyk	Nyk	yes	self	6	"	"	"	to mother in law: Moses Lubliusky 115 Norfolk st " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk dk.		"	Krystynopol
23	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	to Aunt: Susie Segal 601 West 113th st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br.		"	Gernowitz
24	"	"	"	husband	"	yes	No 12	Nyk	to husband: Natan Feilich 1944 Boston Road: Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk dk		"	Kalusz
25	"	"	"	father	3	no	no	no	to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	Brooklyn	"	broth. inl:	20	"	"	"	to broth: inlaw- M. Pader 178 - 7th Ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br.		"	Buchowce
27	Ohi	Akron	yes	Self	$100	"	"	"	to husband: Henrik Frecher 352 10th Chesnut st: Akron Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey br.		"	Nagyszekell
28	"	"	"	mother	120	"	"	"	to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Nyk	Nyk	"	self	$25	"	"	"	to sister: Mary Gergely 1059 First ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk br.		"	Budamer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Pomeroy

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lenzen	Herman	21		m	s	artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ghent	friend: M. Evans Ghent
2										Pfänder	August	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	uncle: M. Pfänder St. Gallen
3										Gemmm	Jacob	17		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Haschbach	parents: Ph. Gemmm Haschbach
4										Pfeiffer	Friedrich	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	grandfather: T. Schmitt Mackenbach
5										Schmitt	Ernst	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	parents: " " NON IM
6										Ziri	Karl	30		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife: Mayd. Ziri Weilerbach
7										"	Robert	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weilerbach	NON IM
8										Pfeiffer	Erwin	33		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	mother: Mayd. Pfeiffer Landstuhl NON I
9										Metsler	Jakob	36		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	father: Jacob Metsler Kaiserslautern NON I
10										Vogel	Elise	26		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	father: Michael Vogel Schaffhausen
11										Schmitt	Jacob	17		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dietschweiler	father: Jacob Schmitt Dietschweiler
12										Jung	Adolf	17		m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Fockelberg	father: Karl Jung Fockelberg
13										Emrich	Karl	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Emrich Fockelberg
14										Kühlwetter	Rudolf	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife: Katharine Kühlwetter Mackenbach NON I
15										Herbst	Johann	37		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mackenbach	wife: Lina Herbst Mackenbach
16										Hirschfeld	Daniel	39		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	wife: Rosa Hirschfeld Mackenbach NON IM
17										Nicolai	Jacob	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rodenbach	wife: Lehnchen Nicolai Rodenbach
18										"	Philipp	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19										Ginsmeister	Daniel II	47		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.	wife: Luise Ginsmeister Rottweiler
20										"	Ernst	16		m	s						Germany	Rottweiler	" " " "
21										Hener	Albert	29		m	s	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	U.S.A.	New York	father: Edmund Hener Liedenscheid NON I
22										Bergmann	Otto	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Querfurt	mother: Anna Bergman Querfurt
23										Rademacher	Paul	35		m	m	chemist	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother: Wd. Jos. Rademacher Bonn HON
24										Wiesel	Josef	28	5	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lohr	; Peter Wiesel Rodenbach
25										Medow	Perla	27		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Sure Trender Warschau
26										"	Taube	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27										"	Lunie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28										Diamend	Malke	20		f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slutzk	mother: Rochel Diamend Slutzk Gub. Minsk
29										Trender	Rochel	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Chane Trender Warschau
30										Medow	Hinde	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Schifre Medowruk Warschau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

11—4637

15

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	Self	50	no			to friend: Wm. Rengeler Baraboo Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fr	br		Germany	Kirchen
2	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	to parents: Mrs. Hazel " 386 E. 155th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	bl		Switzerland	Teufenthal
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	150	"	"	"	to uncle: Albert Pfeiffer Tribourgby ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	br		Germany	Haarbach
4	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	to parents: Rhein: Pfeiffer Bay Ridge 72nd St: 12- Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	bl		"	Haarbach
5	"	Hoboken	"	"	150	yes 1909/13	Hoboken Nyk		to: The Stork Jefferson St: 88- Hoboken Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bro		"	"
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	150	yes 1911/13	Brooklyn Nyk		to friend: John Klick Manroe ave: Brooklyn Nyk as friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		"	Winterbach
7	"	"	"	father	no	no	no		to mother: Tabea Pfeifer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl		"	"
8	"	Hoboken	"	Self	50	yes 1911/13	Hoboken Nyk		adam St. 208- Hoboken Nyk to friend: August Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		"	Landskehl
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	150	"	" 1913	Brooklyn Nyk	21 Franklin Brooklyn Nyk to bridegroom: H. Buckler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		"	Kaiserslautern
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	1744 West 35th St. Chicago Ill to uncle: Lundering Stork	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit = R.D.	5	5	"	bl	bl	to be married	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
11	Nyk	Hoboken	yes	"	150	"	"	"	adam St. 79. Hoboken Nyk to uncle: Peter Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		Germany	Dierschweiler
12	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Clinton St. 200- Hoboken Nyk to uncle: H. Gimkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br		"	Pirkelberg
13	Nyk	Brooklyn	"	"	150	"	"	"	247 Stagg St: Brooklyn Nyk to cousin: Nikolaus Thiekler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	150	yes 1911/13	Brooklyn Nyk		Lithuan St: 27- Brooklyn Nyk to brother: Fritz Herbst	"	"	"	"	"	Deported	5	9	"	dk	bl	Neck	"	Maschenbach
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1909/11	"	Hancock St: 1624- Brooklyn Nyk to brother: Karl Reiber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	"
16	Nyk	Nyk: City	"	"	150	yes 1910/13	Nyk		Clinton ave 1300- Hoboken Nyk to friend: Adam Maurer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		"	"
17	"	Nyk	"	"	100	yes 1909/11	Nyk		1086 Grant St: Brooklyn Nyk to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl		"	Rodenbach
18	"	"	"	"	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl		"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	no	"	no	yes 1908/13	Chicago Ill		to brother: Jack Hansmeister 1834 Lyman St: Chicago Ill to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"								not aboard
20	"	"	"	father	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								not aboard
21	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	Self	100	yes 1907	Nyk		to uncle: Nicolaus Boeckle 332 East 9th St: New York to friend: van Dorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	bl		German	Liebenscheid
22	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		Hamilton St: 410- Hoboken Nyk to home:	"	"	"	"	"	"								not aboard
23	"	"	"	"	120	yes 1903/14	Nyk		896 Lafayette ave: Brooklyn Nyk to: Georg Winck	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	br	br			Germany - Born	
24	Ind.	Brookville	no	"	no	no	no		Brookville Ind. to husband: Jacob Meadow	"	"	"	"	"	"								not aboard
25	Nyk	Nyk	yes	self	50	—	"	"	23 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk	bl		Russia	Warschau
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Ohi	Cleveland	No	self	10	"	"	"	to father: S. Diamond 2350 E. 38th St. Cleveland Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to consin	5	4	fr	br	br		"	Stuttgart
29	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	50	"	"	"	to father: Isaac Freund 42 Clinton St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Belgium	"	"	"	dk	br		"	Warschau
30	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	to brother: Pesach Meadow 23 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Deported to brother	5	5	"	br	br		Russia	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Chief - Officer, of the ..... LAPLAND ....., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914 ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Berger	Lenke	19	4	f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palos	father: Terenz Berger Palos	
2										~~Kerner~~	Peter	32	-	m	m	miner						Kisluck	wife: Rosalia Kerner Kisluck Com. Varpesm	
3										Reth	Andras	30	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Nagyszekely	father: R. Reth Nagyszekely	NON IMM
4										"	Eva	20	-	f	s	housewife						"	"	
5										Premer	Andras	31	-	m	m	laborer							wife: Maria Premer Nagyszekely 57	NON IMM
6										Schneeman	Franz	27	-	m	s	farm laborer				German		Rudersdorf	wife: Therese Schneeman Rudersdorf 127	
7										Kerner	Franz	38	-	m	m	laborer							wife: Julia Kerner Rudersdorf 142	
8										Brunner	Ludwig	42	-	m	m	fellow laborer							wife: Anna Brunner Rudersdorf 166	
9										Pendl	Mathilde	17	-	f	s	servant						Szentelek	grandmother: Anna Pendl Szentelek 280	
10										Billovits	Josef	28	-	m	m	farm laborer						Steingraben	father: Josef Billovits Steingraben 39	
11										Kramer	Rosa	18	-	f	s	servant						Szentelek	father: Peter Kramer Szentelek 475	
12										Wagner	~~Agnes~~	17	-	f	s							Geresdorf	father: Georg Wagner Geresdorf 11	
13										Billovits	Julia	22	-	f	m	farm laborer					U.S.A.	New York	father: Josef Billovits Steingraben 39	NON IMM
14										Flamisch	Josef	26	-	m	m	"					Hungary	Kerkemer	mother: Theresia Flamisch Kerkemer 94	
15										Kropf	Adam	30	-	m	m	"						"	wife: Gisella Kropf Kerkemer 83	
16										Horvath	Janos	43	-	m	m	miner							Sister:	NON IMM
17										"	Agnes	34	-	f	m	housewife							Anna Horvath	
18										"	Josef	14	-	m	s	none							Papa	
19										"	Karoly	12	3	m	s	"							Hungary	
20										Jankovics	Karoline	28	-	f	m	housewife						Ben Szt. Miklos	mother: Helena Stanek Kustelor 203	
21										"	Anna	8	-	f	s	none						"	" " "	
22										Dibling	Marie	56	-	f	Wd.	housewife			Germany		Germany	Weriach	sister: C. Lidaska Essbach	
23										"	Leo	20	-	m	s	mason							" " "	
24										Weinbaum	Marian	36	-	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apt	Cousin:	
25										"	Haskel	11	-	m	s	none							Feige Plotkewicz	
26										"	Jael	9	-	"	"	"							Apt	
27										"	Josef	6	-	"	"	"							Russia	
28										"	Bina	4	-	f	"	"								
29										Grinblatt	Beile	29	-	f	m	housewife						Warschau	mother: Hinde Rickel Warschau	
30										Zarembowski	Josef	20	-	m	s	~~patient~~	Yes	Yes				Suwalk	brother: Leil Zarembowski Suwalk	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 24 1914 ....., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pgh		Self	$40	no	no	to Sister: Hendrick Hagos: Akron O. Rd — na fontaine ave New Yk	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	fr	ber	bl		Hungary	Nagy
2	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	to brother: Ludwing Kerner No 2d 139th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"								not on board.
3	Ohi	akron		self	$50	yes	1910/12 akron Ohi	to brother: Reinhard Roth 270 grosser st. akron Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	bl		Hungary	Nagy yr. Chely
4	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"								5	7	"	bl	bl		"	"
5	"	"		self	$16	"	1908/11	to cousin: filip Brambach 889 Belo st: akron ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	ber		"	"
6	Pa	Allentown		"	$40	no	no	to friend: Karl Sulter Fourth st: 502- Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Kuders dorf
7	"	"		"	$40	yes	1907/8 Allentown Pa	to friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber	bl		"	"
8	"	"		"	$50	1907/8	—	to friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	ber		"	"
9	Nyk	Nyk		"	$25	yes	no	to uncle: Vinzenz Pendl 424 E. 66th st: New Yk: city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Szentelek
10	"	"		"	$20	yes	1904/5 Northampton Pa	to friend: Johan Gangl 500 West 126th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Steingraben
11	"	"		"	$25	no	no	to cousin: Vinzenz Pendl 424 E. 66th st: New Yk. city:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	bl		"	Szentelek
12	"	"		"	$43	"	"	to friend: Florian Konczin 419 Eh. 68 E. New Yk: city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Nemzmgrad
13	"	"		"	$23	1909/10	Nyk	to friend: Johan Gangl 126th st. 500 west. New Yk. city:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Steingraben
14	Pa	Nazareth		"	$30	no	no	to uncle: Andrew Hitschler Box 163 R.1- Nazareth Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	bl		"	Kurkimer
15	"	"		"	$30	yes	1906/8 Northampton Pa	to stepp father: Andras Nikolscher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ber	bl		"	Neustiedl
16	Ohio	Crecxent		"	$80	1907/12 Brunswick		to friend: Mike Gergye Crecxent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	ber	bl		"	Nemzsalok
17	"	"		husband	—	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ber		"	"
18	"	"		father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Vamosgyfa
19	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Papa
20	N.Y.	Orangenburgh		self	$20	no	no	to husband: J. Jankovics Box 33 Orangenburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	ber	bl		"	Lak Miklos
21	"	"		mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$1000	"	"	to son in law: W. Wohlgemuth 798 Hopkinstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl		Germany	Essbach
23	"	"	"	mare	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Ulmbach
24	"	New York	"	husband	$30	"	"	to husband: B. Weinbaum 407 W. 53th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl		Russia	Czeck
25	"	"	"	father	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lak
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	"	"	"	husband	$170	"	"	to husband: B. Grinblatt 83 Clintonstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	ber	bl		"	Tarschan
30	"	"	"	brother	$20-	"	"	to brother: S. Lazembowski 48 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl		"	Tarnick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Chief - Officer, *of the* LAPLAND ....., *from* ANTWERP ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 24 1914 ....., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Dr R. XEMEL, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kemey

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Soloveicit	Feige	18		f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanow	parents: D. Soloveicit Koidanow Gub. Minsk
2										Goldrath	Itron	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Praska	mother: R. Goldrath Praska Gub. Kalisch
3										Joye	Pierre	37		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Belgium	flemish	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Leontine De Cominck Swynaerde NON IM
4										Wallon	Isidor	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Laymar	father: Ch. Wallon Laymar NON IM
5										Trepek	Frank	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Linnet Mf	mother: Roxalia Trepek Pupky Gub. Lomza
6	DEPORTED									Schmias Tolvay	Gyula (int. wife) Gabriella	30		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Korompa	father: Lajos Schmidt Ottorlgy Poszony co.
7	DEPORTED										Gabriela	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										Georgely	Anna	19		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Budaumer	uncle: Janos Georgely Budaumer Hungary
9										Blanchaert	Georges	38		m	m	painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	wife: Marie Blanchaert Lille
10										Boone	Jean	35		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Boone Ghent
11										Jager	Maria	20		f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szell	Mother: Jacone Jager Szell Hungary
12										Tetek	Vendel	43		m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Somogyszil	wife: Anna Tetek Somogyszil Hungary
13										Lechner	Lorincz	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bikacs	Wife: Katalin Lechner Bikacs Hungary
14										Blazer	Janos	30		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Blazer Bikacs Hungary
15										Szakacs	Anna	24		f	s	servant	14-4899	11/6/40	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Anna Szakacs Bikacs Hungary
16										Tizinger	Jozsef	26		m	m	day lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Rozi Tizinger Bikacs Hungary
17										Gangl	Pal	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Elisa Gangl Bikacs Hungary NON IM
18										Keizinger	Ferencz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Keizinger Bikacs Hungary
19										Tamer	Adam	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsebet Tamer Bikacs Hungary
20										Lohm	Matyas	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozi Bohm Bikacs Hungary NON IM
21										Eirich	Peter	35		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Varsad	wife: Elisa Eirich Varsad Hungary
22										Timmer	Andras	32		m	m	day lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bikacs	wife: Katharina Wimmer Bikacs Hungary
23										Trautmann	Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsad	wife: Erzsanna Trautman Varsad Hungary
24										Becker	Janos	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Becker Varsad Hungary
25										Wigand	Jacob	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsanna Tigand Varsad Hungary
26										Fai	Janos	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsebet Fai Varsad Hungary
27										Kaszpar	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Kaszpar Varsad Hungary
28										Till	Henrik	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsanna Till Varsad Hungary
29										Doring	Henrik	38		m	m	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kath. Doering Varsad Hungary NON IM
30										Bodai	Mariska	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Papa	father: Josef Bodai Papa Hungary

John A Cimpton
Inspector

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 24 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by consular officer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wf.	New York	Yes	uncle	$ 7	no	no	no	to uncle: Louis Stein 438 E. 6th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	fr	br	br	mark on nose	Russia	Kaidanow
2	"	"	"	brother	$ 6	"	"	"	to brother: M. Gold 19 E. 118 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br		"	Praska
3				self	$ 25	yes	1913 New York		to brother in law: H. De Cominsk Kearney are 332 Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br		"	Lechtfide
4					$ 5	yes	1907		to brother: C. Wallon E. 1st str. 1925 Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	bl		"	Laguar
5	Wf	Summet	no	"	$ 42	yes	1907 Wf. Summet		wife: B. Tripsko Jersey are 7 Summet Wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Wf.	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no		new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl		Hungary	Presova
7	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	bl		"	
8	"	"	"	sister	236				to sister: M. Gergely 1059 - 1st ave. 57 1/2 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Wf	Chicago	no	self	$ 30	yes	1913		friend: Jean Delpeire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk	bl		Belgium	Ghent
10	"	"	"	"	$ 63	"	"		2326 Wentworth Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		Hungary	"
11	Wife	Milwaukee	no	"	$ 38	"	"		brother: Emerik Jager 1341 Lloyd str Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br		Hungary	Zsil
12	Da	New Castle	no	self	$ 36	"	"		brother: John Tirk 1327 Navarre str New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	"
13	Wf.	Akron	"	"	$ 15	"	"		brother in L.: Mihaly Spiegel 691 Miami Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl		"	Bikacs
14	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"		friend: Lazar Krospringer 348 E. Thornton str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"		cousin: Adam Szabacs 450 Wilow str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"		brother in L.: Mihaly Hollos 213 Kenmore str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$ 26	yes	1906 12 Akron		cousin: Mechaly Hagen 746 Miami str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	small pox marks	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	no		brother: Joh. Weisinger 21 E. Voris str Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$ 6	yes	1910 12 Akron		brother in L.: Konr. Hartenstein 452 Washington str Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	12 "		brother: Peter Koch 775 Washington str Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	"		friend: Joh. Schwindt 126 Hallstead str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl		"	Warszad
22	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	no		brother in L.: Antal Tsanyai 798 Bell str Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl		"	Bikacs
23	"	"	"	"	$ 50 yes	1904 1906	Akron		brother in L.: nicol. Nesz 116 E. Voris str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"		"	Warszad
24	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	no		brother in L.: John Kush 345 Baker str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"		friend: nicolaus Nesz 116 E. Voris str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		"	"
26	Da	Pittsburgh	no	"	$ 5	yes	1906 1908 Dayton		brother in L.: Henry Schneider 15 Aur Ally Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	"
27	"	Steelton	"	"	$ 40	"	1903 10 Steelton		father: György Kaszpar 501 S. Front str Steelton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
28	Wf.	Akron	"	"	$ 30	no	no		friend: Joh. Schwindt 126 Hallstead str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$ 5	yes	1909 7/12 Akron		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		"	"
30	Wf.	New York	"	self	$ 50	no	no		cousin: Antal Nesziger 412 E. 65th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		"	Papa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp. March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Koré	Antalné	45		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tsztuner	Husband: Antal Koré Tsztuner
2										Foltinek	Matyas	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kapszany	Mother: Maria Foltinek Kapszany
3										Deak	Nyo.	45		M	M	Laborer	nor	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krudya	Wife: Jula Deak Krudya
4										Nemeth	Josefine	24		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	husband: Josef Nemeth Papa
5										Kemeny	Dominik	18		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Dersö Kemmy Papa
6										Grosz	Janos	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bikacs	Wife: Suzanna Grosz Bikacs
7										Wenn	Clara	14		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	Belgium	Oslude Berlin	uncle: G. Bassikoff
8										Antonini	Alfredo	37		M	M	teacher	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Venice	wife: Mrs Alf. Antonini Venice
9										Mahn	Paul	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Büdingen	father: Chas Mahn Büdingen
10										Stock	Johann	36		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Poland	Heinrichen
11										Magyas	Peter	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Westprim	Wife: Rozalie Magyas Westprim
12										Sucharnitska	Clair	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Isak Sacharnitska Minsk
13										Binaire	Emile	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deleval	mother: Maria Malnik Belgium
14										Landuyt	François	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Juris
15										"	Emma	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Landuyt St Juris Oesterlen
16										Drach	Marie	26		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Langemark	mother: Camille Drach Langemark
17										De Cuyst	Clemence	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Melle	father: Beni Van der Stock Melle Belgium
18										Zimmerle	Daniel	41		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kottweiler	Wife: Louise Zimmerle Kottweiler
19											Ernest	25	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lina Goldermann Minsk
20										Goldermann	Mathe	16		M	S		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Mendel Zak Zitomir
21										Zak	Tuge	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	brother: Wladyslaw Pupek Russia
22										Pupek	Franck	38		M	M	Painter	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.	New Jersey Brooklyn	father: Leo Fryzdyk Warsaw
23										Zgorska	Josefa	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	

Johna Cryan
Inspector

12 11

12 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 24 1914, 191

11—4637

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination. (See Regulations.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	No	self	28	no			Bro. Sam & Bro. John Winter 10 Boyce str Passaic					adm	Imm	Detroit						Hungary	Tisza Lucz
2	"	Bergenfield	"	"	21	"			brother: Stefan Faltinek 27 Co Jazz Ave. Bergenfield	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	"	bl	bl		"	Kopszany
3	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"			son: Ed. Ehrenz Kearny 326 E 13th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	4	"	bl	gr		"	Krudya
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Gustav Kleiger 412 D 65th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6½	"	bl	bl		"	Papa
5	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend: Gyozo Kiczur 519 E 78th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	2	"	bl	bl		"	
6	Ok.	Akron	S	"	12	"			friend: Pal Kaufman 21 Travis str Akron Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Bikacs
7	Pa	Pittsburg	No	mother	5	no	1913	Pittsburg	to mother: Teresa Fridel 3210 5th ave Pittsburg	"	adm			mother	Imm	Pass						Belgium	Ostende
8	N.J.	Buffalo	No	self	40	no			friend: William Buhl 455 Jenkins str Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Italy	Florence
9	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	30	"			to friend: Leo. Schwab 5 year old Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr			Germany	Badingen
10	Pa	Philad.	No	"	100	"	1906	Philad.	to friend: Stanislaus Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr				Neuschen
11	N.J.	Newton	Yes	"	17	no			brother: Jacob Kiraly 1565 13½ th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		marks on right eye	Hungary	Werfpuru
12	"	Brooklyn	No	"	45	"			cousin: J. Glauber 1454 East 51st Brooklyn	"	bro & hus	adv			5	4	"	dk	bl			Russia	Henrik
13	Mich.	Detroit	No	"	125	yes	2		to: Mr. Ed. Bryanche 286 Ingram ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br			Belgium	Berneu
14	"	"	Yes	"	90	yes	1910	Detroit	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br			"	Bernen
15	"	"	husband	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl			"	Ade Clem
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no			uncle: Julius Elijas 332 Carlton ave Brooklyn	"	adm & wife			adm & wife	5	5	"	bl	bl			"	Langemark
17	Mich.	Detroit	No	husband	35	"			husband: Ed. De Luys Jefferson ave 178 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl			"	Celtre
18	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	30	no	1906	Chicago	to brother: Jacob Zuismeister	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br			Germany	Kullweiler
19	"	"	"	father	—	no	no	no	1834 Bryan str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl			"	Ko Bucelin
20	N.J.	Newfork	yes	uncle	230	"			uncle: Dr. J. Mayer 25 E. 112th st Newyork	"	adv	uncle		Dr. Mayer	5	4	"	dk	br			Russia	Mensk
21	"	"	"	"	200	"			uncle: H. Garber 752 E. 14th st apt 4 New York	"	adv & wife			Jacob Garber	5	4	"	"	"			"	Zelonis
22	N.J.	Newfork	No	self	47	yes	1906	Newfork	home: 100 Jersey str Jersey City	"	"	"	"	District	5	7	"	"	"			"	Papke
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	60	yes	1913	Brooklyn	husband: Wlad. Gorski 106 N 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	Mabar
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ____, 19

at ____

E. Devevey

Immigration Officer

11—4638

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Dover

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zealand sailing from Dover March 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	11—36?
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Deutsch — Otto		24		M S.	engineer	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Uncle Wilhelm de Jeu Dusseldorf	Germany
2			Reinartz — Joseph		44		M	electro technic	"	"	"	"	Dover	parents Christ Reinartz	
3			" — Maria		33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	Rheinland
4			" — Alexander		12		M	Son	"	"	German	"	"		
5			Lammon — Alice		29		F	S. Domestic	"	England	English	"	Hillsborough	Father Lamy Lammon	Hillsborough
6			~~Mann~~	~~Charles L.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hudders~~	~~Father Charles Mann~~	~~Bath England.~~
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-3163-12-17-41

2-5409 114-9 3/25/37

5

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *191*

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mississippi	USA	Self	Myself	$50	No			friend: Alfred Traise 47 Park Row New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Germany	Duisburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Fred Fuger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			Aachen
3	"	"	husband	"	"	"			161 10th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia Poland
4	"	"	father	"	"	"			New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
5	"	"	Son	Myself	$50	No	1909	NY	friend 1 E 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown			England Wilkinsburg
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W..... Chief - Officer, of the ..... LAND, from DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W..... Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ... ...UCV IN ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

J E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Van der Linden Maurice	2	m	s	none	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Masnuy mother: Mme Jules Van der Linden Masnuy Belgium
2			Blanchaert Julien	15	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ghent Mme Blanchaert Lille
3												
4			Skeroff Konstantin P.	33	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaro	Sofia Sister: Mme Ossanova Bregantzastr 95 Sofia father Nicola Kolaroff Jambouli
5			Kolaroff Boris N.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Kallen André	31	"	"	farmer	"	Holland	Dutch	Russia	Krdgeville Mother: Agnes Kallen
7			" Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sittard Holland
8			Smeets Jacques	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Cornelis Smeets Eeselen Holland
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	E. Moline	no	brother	none	no	-	-	father: Leo Van der Linden Box 663 E. Moline Ill.		no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Hasnon
2	"	Chicago	"	father	"	"	-	-	with Peter de Jong 2326 W. 7th St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	lt		"	Ghent
3																							
4	Pa.	York	no	self	30	no	-	-	acquaintance: C. B. Farquhar, 40 York Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk		Bulgaria	Varna
5	"	"	"	"	30	no	-	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Jambouli
ANT ALIEN 6	Mont	Hedgesville	"	"	60	yes	1914	Hedgesville	acquaintance: home		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br.		Holland	Sellard
7	"	"	"	"	60	no	-	-	Henry Gilmans		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl.		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	70	"	-	-	friend: Hedgesville Mont		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br.		"	St. Gertrug
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer (Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPL - ND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Parcels
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OCVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—423

11

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp + Dover (Line) March 14th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wirix	Nicolas	22		M	S	merchant	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Brother Henry Wirix Rue de Fer Liege
2										Cornut	Leon	23		M	S	"	"		"	Flemish	"	"	Father Mathieu Cornuckx Rue dossain 16 Liege
3										Jottard	Honorine	52		F	S	housekeeper	"		"	French	"	Lustal	sister Mid Perlot Germine Aroudoun
4										Mann	Charles S.	31		M	M	manager	"		England	English	England	Aberdeen	father: Chas. Mann Basil England
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DOVER

from Dover

4

4 T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *191* 27

11—4637

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write the words "prison," "almshouse," "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	~~B.C.~~ New Westminster ~~B.C.~~	Yes	Employer	$150	No	-	-	Friend Gilbert Mess New Westminster B.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn			Belgium	Brussels
2	ALIEN	New Westminster B.C. Cape Breton	"	"	$40	No	-	-	uncle Laurent Mess Cape Breton N.S.		No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Brn			"	Liege
3	ALIEN	B.C. Vernon	"	Employer	$20	No	-	-	Employer D.V. Isbaesen Vernon B.C.		No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue		"	Leigon
4	ALIEN	B.C. Victoria	Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Friend; D. E. Rees 1308 Wharf St Victoria		No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	Brn	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., of the ..... LAPLAND ....., from ..... ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914 , 19.. ,

at ..... NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schuler	Martin	26		m			Egypt Wash 3 IV 1912	Davenport Wash
2	Schlick	Albert	25		m			General Court Early Antwerp	New York
3									
4	Seitz	Wenceslaus	60		m			Washington D.C. 23 VII 13	Buffalo N.Y.
5	Bourguignon	Maximilien	28		m			Circuit Ct. Washington, D.C. VII, 1911	Cecil Pa.
6	Gouverneur	Alida	42		f				
7	"	Alida	19		f				
8	"	Ernest	16		m				
9	"	Francine	14		f				
11	"	Georgette	8		"				
12	"	Flora	6		f				
13	De Coster	Peter	63		m	m		Rock Island Ill. 3 X 1892	Cary Marion Co. Ill.
13	"	Seraphine	60		f				
14	Wandy	John B.	39		m	m		Washington D.C. 6 X 1905	Chicago Ill. 6453 S. Robey
15	"	Elisabeth	31		f	m			
16	"	Helene	11		f	s			
17	"	L. P.	7		m				
18	"	Henri	4		m				
19	Raviart	Alberdine	40		f	m		Washington D.C. 20 VII 1906	Cecil Pa.
20	"	Berthe	4						
21	Pedro	Paul	60		m	wid		Merrill Wisc. 28 VIII 1911	Merrille Wisc.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Clm'd) that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUV IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Trans for Canada with sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jonasz Maryanna	22	f	m	house wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow Lublin wife Agata Chrzanowska
2			Chrzanowski Wawrzyniec	29		m	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	" Lomina	Lomina Russ father Franz Tomporowski
3			Tomporowski Kazmierz	25		m	"	no no	"	"	"	Lomina Russ wife Zofia Polova
4			Polova Stanislaw	25		m	"	yes yes	"	"	Borek	Borek Prag wife Josefa Nawrocki
5			Nawrocki Josef	41		m	"	" "	"	"	Klepa	Klepa Kielce
6			Jens Jules	21		m	farm lab	no no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Loosbundi	mother Mme Jens Loosbundi Belg
7			" Gentille	20		f	"	" "	"	"	"	brother Isaac Lepidore
8			Lepidore Petrus	45		m	"	yes yes	"	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica Jose Bejarbaer wife Sofia Bejarbaer
9			Berbakow Georg	26		m	"	no no	Hungary	Russian	Hungary Kolova	Kolova Borgodi wife Helena Zubolianski
10			Zubolianski Iwan	48		m	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Kolova Borgodi sister Maria Koller
11			Koller Anton	31		m	carpenter	yes yes	Canada	German	Switzerland Appenzell	Appenzell Zwitzel
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

D Healy Insp.

17

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 24 1914

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise made by or on behalf of any person or company, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Toronto	S	self	28 $25				husband Michal Fonos Toronto Ont													Russia	Bodarow
2	Ont	Toronto	S	"	50				Niagara Falls Ont brother Mary Ebryanowski Toronto Ont													"	Zurina
3	"	"	S		34				brother Jos. Temporowski Toronto Ont													"	"
4	Ont	Niagara Falls	S		34 40				Niagara Falls Ont brother Thos. Pawlas													"	Borek
5	Ont	Toronto	S	"	25 ~~50~~				Niagara Falls Ont brother Frank Pawlas Toronto Ont													"	Klupa
6	Man	Swan Lake	S	self	30				brother Adolf Veas													Belgium	Louchesti
7	"	"	S		more				Swan Lake Man friend Peter Kovacs													"	"
8	Man	Winnipeg	S		50				St Boniface Man brother Norbert Verbeten													"	Costa Ka
9	Ont	Belleville	S	self	25 ~~50~~				Belleville Ont brother Imbotz Ont													Hungary	Kaiowa
10	"	"	S	"	36 40				Belleville Ont friend Konrad Hendrik													"	"
ANT ALIEN 11	Ont	Watson	S	"	30 ~~50~~				Watson Sas.													Switzerland	Appenzell
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTW...

I, W. ... Chief - Officer, of the ... D, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 24 1914, 19...,

at ...

... E. ...
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUV IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

D E Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sluys — Etienne	33	m	m	mason	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	wife: Philomene Luyts Brussels
2			Daenens — Alois	32	m	m	mason	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	wife: Mad. Daenens nb ostergracken Steenweg Gent
3			Hermans — Octaaf	17	m	s	weaver	"	Holland	"	"	"	father: Petrus Hermans Bendermondsche Steenweg 116 St Amandsberg
4	165126-2nd 21-2138		Pharazyn — Clara	21	f	m	housewife	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chuje	sister: Katrien Kind Schoolstreet Chuje Waes
5			Aerts — Petrus	39	2	m	farmlab	"	Holland	Flemish	Holland	St Jan Steen	wife: Maria Aerts Dorp St Jan Steen (Zeeland)
6			Smet — Frans	32	8	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: C. L. Smet St Jan Steen Zeeland Holland
7			Vergauwen — August	22	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hyppolet Vergauwen St Jan Steen Zeeland Holland
8			Thiron — Camiel	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Thiron St Jan Steen Zeeland Holland
9			Maertens — August	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wed. Maertens St Jan Steen Zeeland Holland
10			Leduc — Jules	23	1	m	weaver	"	France	French	Belgium	Brussells Ixelles	mother: Leduc rue de l'Epeule Cour Amoult Roubaix France nord
11			" — Eugénie wife	24	4	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Praet — Valerie	22	9	s.	galvab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Welle	father: Donnien Praet Welle by Dendelaw Belgium
13			Van Leuven — Victor	27	7	m.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	wife: Victoria Praet Welle by Deydelaw Belgium NON IM
14			Korkele — Benjamin	50	m	m.	farmlab	"	"	"	Belgium	St Joris	wife: Leonie Martel St Joris
15			Debleekere — Leon	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sarah Debleekere St Joris
16			Laevens — Camiel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparrezale	wife: Camiel Laevens, wife D'Ivo Sparrezale
17			Van Daele — René	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Thiell	father: Camille Van Daele Poost Thiell NON IM
18			Moerman — Achiel	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	father M. Moerman NON IM
19			" — Julien	9	"	s	child	"	"	"	Belgium	Oost Nieuwkerke	Oost Nieuwkerke
20			" — Adrienne	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
			" — Suzanne										
21			" —										brother: Gme Delaere
22			Deblauwe — Theophiel	42	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Cuernestr 25 Kortryk NON IMM
23			Vandewalle — Victor	46	1	m	farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Emelghem	wife Mrs Van de Walle Eendracht
24			" — Maria sister	14	1	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eendracht Emelghem
25			Depoorteere — Cyriel	22	1	m	s.	farmer	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	brother Depoortere Moorseele NON IMM
26			Van Eeckhout — Arthur	26	1	m	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Deerlyk	Moorseele - Moorseele father M. Van Eeckhout Vichte
27			" — Marie wife	25	1	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
28			Debaene — Jules	23	1	m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Meulebeke	father: Felix Debaene Centrt. Meulebeke
29			Sabbe — Maria	25	1	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Rudderwoude	father: Louis Sabbe Veldspriet Rudderwoude
30			Van Houtte — Maurits	21	1	m	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	Warneghem	father: Van Houtte Camiel dorp Warneghem Lede Ovl.

8-248988-8/28/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

32

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	New York City	self	$25	no	1907	1910	New York	friend: Dan. Kab 407 E. 47th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		Belgium	Brussels
2	Ills	Chicago	self	$25	no	—	—	—	622 Cicero av. Chicago Ills. friend: Joan Hermans	—						5	6	"	"	"		Belgium	Ghent
3	N.J.	Paterson	wife	$20	no	—	—	—	North York Str 11 Paterson N.J. husband: Florent Chaseyn							5	6	"	"	"			"
4	Cal.	S. Francisco	Self	$25	no	—	—	—	friend Julius van Overmeiren							5	7	"	br	br			Chicago
5	Ills	St Charles	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	West adoo str 191 St Charles Ills friend Julius van overmeiren							5	5	"	"	br		Holland	St Jan Steen
6	"	"	Self	$25	no	1909	1910	Chicago & St Charles	West adoo Str 191 St Charles Ills friend							5	7	"	"	br		"	"
7	"	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	—	same as above friend Edward D Haens							5	7	"	br	br		"	"
8	Mo	St Louis	Self	$25	no	—	—	—	Vermont Ave 7711 So St Louis Mo friend Ed. Dhaens Vermont							5	6	"	br	br		"	"
9	"	"	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	Ave 7711 South St Louis Mo brother in law: Eugene Lemieshon							5	8	"	br	br		"	"
10	R.I.	Woonsocket	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	Roadmanville R.I. Woonsocket							5	6	"	bl	bl		Belgium	Brussels
11	"	"	Husband	$25	—	—	—	—								5	2	"	br	br		"	"
12	Mich	Detroit	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	friend Charles Paternoster Jefferson Court 473 Detroit Mich friend							5	5	"	"	"		"	Welle
13	"	"	Self	$25	no	1913	1913	Detroit Mich	same as above brother in law: Peter Desley							5	10	"	"	bl		"	"
14	"	"	Self	$30	no	—	—	—	Harrison ave Detroit Mich cousin: Pete Deney Harrison ave	E.P.	X.					6	—	"	br	br		"	St Louis
15	"	"	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	55 Detroit Mich brother: Henri Lauvens 62 and							6	1	"	br	br		"	"
16	Mo	Kansas City	brother	$30	no	1910	1910	—	Oakst 62 Kansas City Mo friend sister cousin Prolegret Mari							5	7	"	"	"		"	Sweveseele
17	Ills	Rock Island	friend	$20	no	1913	1913	—	Rok Island Ill. 594 Mitchly av.							5	10	"	br	br		"	Thielt
18	Mich	Detroit	Self	$25	no	1913	1913	Detroit Mich	Home: H. Moerman 133 Randolph st Detroit Mich							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Oost Nieuwkerke
19	"	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	Frank Lucas														"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	mother														"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Home her Mch Lauwers														"
22	"	"	Self	$25	no	1914	1914	Detroit Mich	St Aubin ave 142 Detroit Mich							5	10	fr	br	bl		"	Korbeek Lo
23	N.D.	Horgan	Father	no	—	—	—	—	Son J. Van de Walle	E.P.	X.					5	9	"	fr	blk		"	Everghem
24	"	"	Husband	no	—	—	—	—	former Horgan N.D. dear St Paul							5	6	"				"	"
25	Mich	Detroit	Self	$30	no	1914	1914	Detroit Mich	friends (return) 191 Coquet Selch ave 13 Detroit Mich							5	8	"	br	br		"	Deurscle
26	Ills	Lake Forest	Self	$100	no	—	—	—	brother Charles Van Eeckout Box 610 Lake Forest Ills.							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Verby Lo
27	"	"	Husband	$100	no	—	—	—								5	4	"	br	br		"	"
28	Mo	Kansas City	Self	$25	no	—	—	—	brother: Al. Debaere Manistr 341 Garden ave Kansas City Mo							5	9	"	"	bl		"	Ingelmunster
29	"	"	"	$40	—	—	—	—	Brother: Jabbe Richard Oak str 62 Kansas City Mo							5	3	"	br	br		"	Wedderaere
30	Mich	Saginaw W. Side	"	$30	—	—	—	—	Brother: Achiel Van Houtte 226 Malgalm str Saginaw Mich W. side.							5	7	"	"			"	Eamughem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W..... Chief - Officer, of the ....., from ANT....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Szupinski — Julian	22		m s	far lab	yes		Russia 8-27305	Polish	Russia	Tyszowce	brother Mikodem Szupinski Tyszowce Lublin
2		" Wiktorya	19		f s	housewife	"		8-27305-14 23142	"	"	"	wife Marya Nowosad Tyszowce g. Chelm
3		Nowosad Franciszek	32		m m	far lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Zlotnik
4		Jakoberok — Pawel	21		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	Zlojez	Zlojez g. Chelm	father Wikenty Skaler
5		Podolok — Anna	32		f widow	housewife	no		"	"	Donki	Donki g. Lublin	wife Katarzyna Brzdzinski
6		Brdzinich — Andrzej	33		m m	far lab	no		"	"	Aleksandrow	Alexandrow Gub Lublin	brother Michal Soberzyk
7		Soberzyk — Pawel	27		m s	"	yes		"	"	Zlojez	Zlojez g. Chelm	wife Maiya Ukrauski
8		Ukrainski — Adolf	30		m m	"	"		"	"	Zobere	Zobere g. Wolyn	father Antoni Zoleh
9		Bida — Weronika	22		f m	housewife	no		"	"	Chodera	Chodera dol Radom Gub	wife Marcela Demerewko
10		Demerewko — Mikolaj	44		m m	far lab	no		"	"	Bereszteczko	Bereszteczko Gob Wolyn	wife Maiya Mydlarz
11		Mydlarz Szczepan	31		m m	"	"		"	"	Wisniowa	Wisniowa g. Radom	wife Franciska Ostrowski
12		Ostrowski Jan	36		m m	"	"		"	"	Zimna Woda	Zimna-Woda Gub Lublin	father Josef Surmasz
13		Surmasz — Andrzej	27		m s	" 3X 9913	505		330 36	"	Alexandrow	Alexandrow g. Lublin	father Kazimir Chuda
14		Chuda — Maiya	18	6	f s	servant	no		Austria	Austria	Mazurowka	Mazurowka Kal	mother Pelagia Mont
15		Mont — Adam	19		m s	f lab	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Golonka	Golonka g. Kalisz	father Josef Szczesny
16		Szczesny — Mieczislaw	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	Jednorozic	Jednorozic g. Plock	wife Anna Wiotr
17		Wiotr — Josef	33		m m	"	no		"	"	Hruszow	Hruszow Gub Lublin	brother Stanislaw Liberaron
18		Libszczonka — Katarzyna	24		f s	servant	no		"	"	Dziezkowice	Dziezkowice g. Lublin	mother Katarz Kupka
19	301/47	Kupka — Tomasz	22		m s	far lab	1-20470 6/15/39 yes		"	"	Hruszow	Hruszow g. Lublin	wife Maiya Sienkiewicz
20		Sienkiewicz — Josef	30		m m	"	no		"	"	Aleksyniece	Aleksyniece g. Wolyn	Nowy
21		Zablocka — Ewa	36		f m	housewife	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Piasek		brother Likora Jerzy
22		" — Teodor	11	6	m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Piasek
23		" — Emil	4		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Claims to be born U S A					Schl.
24		" — Kornelia	3		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	mother
25		Filipawitz Michal	28		m m	far lab	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zichory		Maiya Filipowitz
26		" Katarzyna	26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Zichory Gub Wilna
27		" Jan	3		m s	—	"	Claims to be born U S A					mother Jacob Krupenski
28		Rusitzki — Franz	28		m s	far lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau		Warshau Starlatska str 21.
29		Rudienski — Stanislaw	26	6	m m	"	no	"	"	"	Barchazow		wife Kath Rudzienski
30		Chodorowska Maryanna	19	6	f m	housewife	"		"	"	Boza Wola	Boza Wola g. Wolin	father Ludw Dobrowolski

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

W. McIntosh, Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

34

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in person or attendant, or restrictions thereto and treatment of the same, which if supported by money? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$50 Yes		1910 12	Detroit Mich	aunt Petronela Ranerak Gorwill str 529 Detroit Mich	529	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Tyszawce
2	"	"		husband	no											5	9	"	br	br		"	"
3	"	"		self	37											5	9	"	br	br		"	"
4	"	Otsego	no	"	40				brother Michal Jakobazek Otsego Mich Box 198							5	4	"	br	br		"	Zlayz
5	"	Detroit	yes	"	25				brother Josef Shaker Detroit Mich Forest str 521							5	3	"	br	br		"	Domke
6	Pa	Scranton	"	"	30				asg. Stanislaw Mesza Scranton Pa Silver str 669							5	6	"	"	"		"	Alexandrow
7	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	40				brother Fe Stefan Zak Rouxon str 389 Kalamazoo Mich							5	8	"	br	br		"	Zlayz
8	NJ	Newark	"	"	20				cousin Alexander Chodorowski Newark NJ Ogden str 186							5	11	"	"	"		"	Zabeze
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	13				husband Josef Ruda Chicago Ill Noland str 2456							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Chodeza
10	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	24	yes	1910 12	Minneapolis Minn	asg. Marcin Karol Jersey City NJ Leaman av.							5	4	"	bl.			"	Pierzchalki Wirniowa
11	"	Buffalo	"	"	44	yes	1908 12	Buffalo NY	brother Josef Lipka Buffalo NY Kleyton str 428							6	1	"	br	br		"	Zuira Wodz
12	"	"	"	"	30	no			asg. Josef Lipka Buffalo NY Black Rock Meier str 447	447						5	10	"	"	bl	for merl	"	Alexandrow
13	Pa	Scranton	yes	"	30				asg. Stanislaw Palikot Scranton Pa Bang str 662							5	10	"	br	bl		Austria	Kazanow
14	RI	Manville	"	cousin	16				cousin Michal Lalat Manville R.I. Box 435							5	1	"	br	bl		Austria	Kazanow
15	Pa	Wanmeter	no	uncle	25				uncle Joseph Langhauski Wanmeter Pa Westmoreland Co							5	6	"	br	br		Russia	Golanka
16	Pa	Harrison	no	brother	20				brother Jan Jeremy Harrison NJ William str 326							5	4	"	br	br		"	Jedanowice
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	22				brother Jan Wiatr Chicago Ill Jefferson str 1619							6	3	"	br	br		"	Hruszow
18	RI	Syracuse	no	"	37				asg. Wojtek Ostrowski Syracuse R.I. Taske str 375							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Dzisskowce
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	50				brother Jan Wiatr Chicago Ill Jefferson str 1619							6	-	"	"	"		"	Hruszow
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50				asg. Makszym Szymylok Philadelphia Pa Front str 447							5	80	"	"	bl		"	Oleksynice
21	WVa	Eccles	"	husband & father	4	yes	1908 11	Eccles W. Va	husband & father Mikolaj Zablocki Eccles W. Va							4	11	"	bl	bl		Austria	Ziasek
22	"	"	"	"	"																	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—		born															"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"		brother Jr													"	"
25	Mass	Worcester	"	self	upon	yes	1907 12	Worcester Mass	Macey Harris Worcester Mass	36 Wilbur St.						5	10	fr	br	bl		Russia	Zichary
26	"	"	"	husband	&	"	"	"								5	3	fr	br	bl		"	"
27	"	"	"	father	—		born		36 Wilbur Str							5		fr				"	"
28	NJ	Brooklyn	no	mother	45	no			mother Meanyamo Kwitka Brooklyn NJ Hudson st 1861							5	7	"	br	bl		Russia	Warschau
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	27				brother Jan Wiak Chicago Ill 1619 Jefferson st							5	8	"	"	br		"	Barczas
30	NJ	Newark	no	husband	&				husband Alex Chodorowski Newark NJ Ogden st 186	186						5	3	"	br	br		"	Roza Wola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... Chief - Officer of the ... LAPLAND, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Chief - Officer.
... Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Kremer

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

D B Bridges

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
J 1			Golovzhienitz	Tomasz	25		m s	far lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zomosc	brother Antoni Golovzhienicz Zamosz R. Lublin
J 2			"	Regina wife	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Koran Grodzinec Gub Kielce
J 3			Skoran	Piotr	26		m s	far lab	yes		"	"	"	Grodzinec	father Jan Pogoda Hodlice Gub Kielce
J 4			Pogoda	Wladyslaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Hodlice	
J 5			Ciecinra	Malgorzata	18		f s	servant	no	1-270210-10-16-40	"	"	"	Grodzinec	NO
J 6			Buczek	Franciszek	20		m m	far lab	yes		"	"	"	Potok	wife Jadwiga Buczek Potok Gub Lublin
J 7			Cholbicka	Antonina	19		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Lipca	father Jakob Cholbicka Lipca Lublin
J 8			Kareciniak	Julia	20		f m	housewife	"	11-25799 2/11/40	"	"	"	Skolce	father Josef Pawleryk Pawelcze Gub Grodno
J 9			Piatek	Piotr	26		m s	far lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bryly	mother Anna Piatek Bryly Gal
J 10			"	Jedrzej	35		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Piatek Bryly Gal
J 11			Kotula	Szczepan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Miedynia	father Piotr Kotula Miedynia Gal
J 12			Kwak	Alexandra	36		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Podszewnna	sister Katarzyna Kwak Podszewnna Gal
J 13			Zeglin	Josef	46		m m	far lab	no		"	"	"	Podszewnna	wife Maryanna Zeglin Podszewnna Gal
J 14			Kosmolowna	Maryanna	21		f s	servant	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Chmielow	father Wojciech Kosmolowna Chmielow Gal
J 15			Opolewska	Anna	32		f m	housewife	"	1-27089-6/19/41	America	Wife	"	Chmielow	father Wojciech Zaciod Chmielow Gal NON IMM
J 16			Brozyna	Karolina	18		f s	servant	"		Austria	Polonica	Polonica	Zakrzowka	father Michal Brozyna Polonica Gal
J 17			Anna	Wrona	18		f s	"	yes	3-216079-4/30/41	"	"	"	"	father Jan Anna Polonica Gal
J 18			Wilk	Magdolena	17		f s	"	"	2-396250-6/11/36	"	"	"	Alfredowka	father Wojciech Wilk Alfredowka Gal
J 19			Serafinowna	Karolina	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Jodachy	father Jedrzej Serafinowna Jodachy Gal
J 20			Orlowsky	Stanislaw	21		m s	far lab	yes	2-755797 8/11/40	Russia	"	Russia	Krasnonka	father Antoni Orlowski Krasnonka Gub Lublin
J 21			Mareckі	Grzegory	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Miedzjidac	wife Helena Mareczka Miedzjidac Gal Siedlce
J 22			Fabiniak	Stanislaw	27		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Sterdin	father Jan Fabiniak Sterdin Gub Siedlce
J 23			Jasinkiak	Wasil	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Romanow	father Jan Jasinkiak Romanow Siedlce
J 24			Sterzen	Marya	30		f m	housewife	no		Austria		Austria	Raby	sister ? Marina Sterzen Raby Gal
J 25			"	Anna	8	10	f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
J 26			"	Tekla	6	3	f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	father Walenty Lysinski Zakliczyn Gub Lublin
J 27			Slivinska	Bronislawa	24	6	f m	housewife	no		Russia		Russia	Zakliczyn	wife Amelia Skojek Skorzelowka Gub Wolyn
J 28			Skojek	Andrzej	35		m m	far lab	no		"	"	"	Skorzelowka	father Maryn Szweda Przylybiance Gal
J 29			Szweda	Anna	18	3	f s	"	yes		Austria		Austria	Przylybiance	father Wasyl Hasyak Horfin Gal
J 30			Hasasijko	Stefan	26	6	f s	servant	no		"	"	"	Horfin	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	yes	self	$	Yes	1913	Chester Pa	acq. Jan Slivinski Chester Pa Welz str 470	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr				Russia	Lamasc
2	"	"	"	husband	37											5	4	"				"	"
3	Ill	Chicago		self	35				brother Kasper Skowron Chicago Ill Linkolnst 4355							5	6	"	"	"		"	Grodowice
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50				acq. Franciszek Domorodzky 20 Philadelphia Pa Bryd Bair st							5	4	"	br	br		"	Slodlice
5	Ill	Chicago			47				brother Josef Pierzinska Chicago Ill Chione st 4400							5	3	"	br	bl	spots	"	Grodowice
6	"	"			50				brother Layerery Josef Spira Chicago Ill Kompania as 211							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sa Sok
7	Mich	Detroit			25				husband Tomasz Chabatki 458 Detroit Mit Hamtramck st 140							5	-	"	br	bl	pockmarked	"	Lysa
8	Wyo		yes	husband	3				husband Antoni Marcyniak New York Citz 407 E. 100 Str							5	-	"	br	bn		"	Pawelec
9	Mass	Salem		self	25		1907	Chicago	brother Jan Karbowzierath Salem Mass 145 Derby st							5	7	"	br	bl		Austria	Bryly
10	"	"			25	yes	11	200	sister Katarzyna Bialek Salem Mass Hardyth st 233							5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
11	Pa	Cumbola			25	no			brother Adam Kilula Cumbola Pa Shulkill Co Box 14							5	9	"	br	bl		"	Medyn'a
12	"	Altoona			25				cousin Karolina Dzieleska Altoona Pa R. F. Box 37							5	2	"	br	br		"	Podeszwanie
13	Ill	Chicago			25				brother in Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 1820 w. 17th st							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
14	Wyo	Glenmore	yes		28				brother in Franc Opolewski Wyo Box 203 husband Franc "							5	3	"	br	br		"	Chmielaw
15	"	South	"		50		1902		husband Franc "							5	-	"	br	br		"	"
16	Wyo	River	"		40	yes	14	Wyo	cousin Antoni Lis So River Wyo. cousin "							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Dobrowica
17	"	"	"		30	no										5	5	"	br	br		"	"
18	Pa	Kingston	"		24				brother in Wladyslaw Mikolski Kingston Pa Luzerne Co Box 16							5	-	"	"	"		"	Mfredowka
19	"	"	"		36				brother in Kazimierz Mikulski Kingston Pa Box 16 Edwardsville							5	-	"	br	br		"	Jadocky
20	"	Shenandoah	"		25				brother in Ignatz Klocka Shenandoah Pa 239½ Bostergat							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Kramanka
21	"	"	"		40				uncle "							5	9	"	br	br		"	Kiedzidan
22	"	Tarentum	"		25				friend Wladyslaw Komborski Tarentum Pa Bakery st 201							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sturdee
23	"	Shenandoah	"		30				uncle Tomek Kloska Shenandoah Pa 239½ Bostergat st							5	4	"	br	"		"	Romanow
24	Wy	Troy		husband	24				husband Kacper Sterzen							5	3	"	br	bl		Austria	Raby
25	"	"		father	18				Troy Wy. 23 19 4th av													"	"
26	"	"							husband Marin Slivinski													"	"
27	Mass	Lowell		husband	25		10		Lowell Mass South St. 27 brother Marcin Lav. Wojcik							5	2	fr	br	br		Russia	Zakrzow
28	Wy	Thayer Hill		self	30		34	28	Washington Dr Lincoln Ellin Laurel Hill Wy. brother Jan Swedo							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Mozelow Ka
29	Ill	Chicago		brother	24		95		Chicago Ill 1739 W. Superior Av. brother Jan Karasiejko							5	2	"	bl	bl		Austria	Przybystawie
30	Conn	Tomastin			40				Thomaston Conn Box 59							5	5	"	br	br		"	Korfin

NT ALIEN

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	yes	self	$40	Yes	4	Pa	Reg. Jan Lisinski Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	b	b		Russia	Zamosc
2	"	"		husband	37	—			Welz str 470					Pregnant		5	4	"				"	"
3	Ill	Chicago		self	38	—			Brother Kasper Glowacz Chicago Ill Linkoln st 4355							5	6	"	"	"		"	Gvdowice
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	50	—			reg. Franz Domaradzky Philadelphia Pa Bryant str 20							5	4	"	br	br		"	Slodkie
5	Ill	Chicago		"	47	—			Brother Josef Pierzinka Chicago Ill Chone st 4400							5	3	"	br	bl	spots	"	Grodzisk
6	"	"			31	—			Brother Stycerny Josef Gaia Chicago Ill Kosyunk ave 458							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pasek
7	Mich	Detroit		"	45	—			husband Roman Chelarski Detroit Mich Hamtramck st 40							5	—	"	bl	bl	pockmark	"	Lysa
8	"	"	yes	husband	40	—			husband Antoni Marcjaniak New York City 407 E. 100 Str							5	—	"	br	br		"	Pawelec
9	Mass	Salem		self	25	—			Brother Jan Karbarczyrath Salem Mass 145 Derby str							5	7	"	gy	bl		Austria	Bryly
10	"	"			26	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	sister Katarzyna Cialek Salem Mass Hardy ave 33							5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
11	Pa	Cumbola		"	25	no	—		Brother Antoni Kluta Cumbola Pa Shulkill Br 208 14							5	9	"	br	bl		"	Medyn
12	"	Altoona		"	25	—	8	—	cousin Karolina Dzielska Altoona Pa R. F. Box 37							5	2	"	br	br		"	Podeszwa
13	Ill	Chicago		"	25	—	3	—	Brother in Law Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 1820 W. 17th							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	28	—	5	—	Brother in Law Frank Ogrodowski Wife Box 283							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Chmielow
15	"	Gouch		"	40	yes	1902	14	husband Frank " Wife " cousin Antoni Lis							5	—	"	br	br		"	"
16	Pa	River		"	36	yes	—	—	Co River Pa. cousin " "							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Dobrowice
17	"	"		"	33	—	—	—	Brother in Law Wladyslaw Mikolski + wife Antonina							5	5	"	br	br		"	"
18	Pa	Kingston		"	36	34	—	—	Kingston Pa Luzerne Co Bannock st 16							5	—	"	"	"		"	Mszadowka
19	"	"		"	25	37	—	—	Brother in Law Kazimierz Mikulski + wife Antonina Kingston Pa Bonsey 16 Edwardsville							5	—	"	br	br		"	Jadocky
20	"	Shenandoah		"	40	16	—	—	Brother in Law Ignat Kloska Shenandoah Pa 239½ Borbergat							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Krasnosielc
21	"	"		"	40	—	—	—	cousin " "							5	9	"	br	br		"	Kiercz
22	"	Tarentum		"	25	—	—	—	friend Wladyslaw Bamborski Tarentum Pa Bakery st 207							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sturdy
23	"	Shenandoah		"	30	35	—	—	cousin Tomasz Kloska Shenandoah Pa 239½ Borbergat							5	9	"	br	br		"	Romanowo
24	NY	Troy		husband	24	—	—	—	husband Kacper Steyzen Troy NY.							5	3	"	br	bl		Austria	Raby
25	"	"		father	18	—	—	—														"	"
26	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	23. 19 4 th ar husband Marin Slivinski													"	"
27	Mass	Lowell		husband	25	10	—	—	Lowell Mass South St. 27							5	2	fr	br	br		Russia	Zahlekan
28	NY	Eagle Mills		self	35	34	—	28	Brother in Law Wojciech Washington Eagle Mills NY.	Eagle Mills NY.						5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Morzkowo
29	Ill	Chicago		brother	24	25	—	—	Brother Jan Sowula Chicago Ill 1729 W. Superior Av.							5	2	"	br	bl		Austria	Przybyslaw
30	Conn	Tonnastin		"	none	—	—	—	Brother Jan Skarzynski Thomaston Conn Box 59							5	8	"	br	bl		"	Horsin

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Chester	yes	self	$	Yes	43		Jacq. Jan Sliwinski Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr				Russia	Zamosc
2	"	"		husband	37	—	—		Wife do 470					Regiment		5	4	"				"	"
3	Ill	Chicago		self	25	—	—		Brother Kasper Skowron Chicago Ill Linkoln st 4335							5	6	"	"	"		"	Jedrowice
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50	—	—		acq. Franc Domorodzky 20 Philadelphia Pa Kryptown st							5	4	"	br	br		"	Slodkie
5	Ill	Chicago			47				brother Josef Kiezmirka Chicago Ill Chone st 4400							5	3	"	br	bl		"	Grodowice
6	"	"			50				brother Stycerny Josef Laisa Chicago Ill Kompanie av 211							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pabok
7	Mich	Detroit			25				husband Roman Chalacki 458 Detroit Mich Hamtramck st							5	-	"	br	br		"	Lysa
8	Ill	"	yes	husband	3				husband Antoni Marcinak New York City 407 E. 100 Str							5	-	"	br	br		"	Pawelec
9	Mass	Salem		self	25		1907	Chicago	brother Jan Karbowzierath Salem Mass 145 Derby st							5	7	"	br	bl		Austria	Bryly
10	"	"			26	yes	11	Ill	sister Katarzyna Bialek Salem Mass Hardyth st 23							5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
11	Pa	Cumbola			25	no	—		brother Adam Kluba Cumbola Pa Shulkill Co Box 14							5	9	"	br	bl		"	Medyni
12	"	Altoona			25		—		cousin Karolina Dricicka Altoona Pa R. F. Box 37							5	2	"	br	br		"	Podeszwie
13	Ill	Chicago			25		—		brother Jan Konarzyk Chicago Ill 1820 W. 17th st							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
14	Wis	Wyk	yes		28		1902		brother Frank Opolewski Wyk Box 203 husband Frank "							5	2	"	br	br		"	Chmielow
15	"	"			40	yes	14	Wis	cousin Antoni Lis							5	-	"	br	br		"	"
16	Wyo	Sand River			30	no	—		Sand River Wyo. cousin " "							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Dobrowica
17	"	"			33		—		brother Jan Wladyslaw Wiskolski + wife							5	5	"	br	br		"	"
18	Pa	Kingston			36		—		Kingston Pa Luzerne Co Banes st 16 brother Jozef Stanislaw Mikulski + wife							5	-	"	"	"		"	Mszadowka
19	"	"			25		—		Kingston Pa Banes st 16 Edwardsville brother Ignatz Klocka							5	-	"	br	br		"	Jadochy
20	"	Shenandoah			40		—		Shenandoah Pa 239 1/2 Bosbergat cousin " "							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Krasowka
21	"	"			40		—		friend Wladyslaw Szemborski							5	9	"	br	br		"	Kozdzodow
22	"	Parentium			25		—		Parentium Pa Bakery st 203							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sturdee
23	"	Shenandoah			30		—		cousin Jonen Klocka Shenandoah Pa 239 1/2 Bosbergat st							5	4	"	br	br		"	Romanowo
24	Wy	Troy		husband	24		—		husband Kacpr Steczen							5	3	"	br	bl		Austria	Kalny
25	"	"		father	18		—		Troy Wy.													"	"
26	"	"					—		23. 19 4th av. husband Marin Sliwinski													"	"
27	Mass	Lowell		husband	25		—		Lowell Mass South St. 27 brother Stanislaw Wojcik							5	2	fr	br	br		Russia	Zakrzow
28	Wy	Wadsworth Hill		self	30		28		Washington D.C. Lincoln Hill Cairo Hill N.Y.							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Mszelwka
29	Ill	Chicago		brother	24		—		brother Jan Swedo Chicago Ill 1739 W. Superior Av. brother Jan Szarazyjko							5	2	"	bl	bl		Austria	Przylysk
30	Conn	Torrington			Tona				Thomaston Conn Box 59							5	8	"	br	br		"	Korfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Skenes

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

D. F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED														
1			Madey	Kazimierz	17		s	Servant	w w	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyckow	mother M Madey Lyckow
2			Ludzian	Wincenty	47		m	Farmer	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Klyposcia	Wife Rozalia Ludzian Klyposcia Gal
3			Ozimba	Marya	19		s	Servant	w w	"	"		Rozwadka	father Simon Ozimba Rozwadka Gal
4			Lesk	Agnieszka	17		s						Dzyzow	father Joseph Lesk Dzyzow Gal
5			Slusz	Wojciech	24		m	Farmer	" "				Dzyzow	father Stef Slusz Dzyzow Gal
6			Maslon	Kazimierz	35		m	"	" "				Gwodzienica	father Jozef Maslon Gwodzienica Gal
7			Micorkowicz	Marcin	32		m	"	w w				Dzesin	wife Marya Mikolajowicz Dzesin Gal
8			Bozyor	Jan	32		m	Farmer	" "				Joblonica	wife Anna Bozyor Joblonica Gal
9			Gorzynski	Wojciech	36		m	Farmer	" "				Wola Jas	wife Zofia Lebrzynski Wola Jas Gal
10			Lesiak	Kazimierz	21		s	Farmer	" "	Russia		Russia	Swedline	father Wojciech Lesiak Swedline Lodz
ADMITTED			Rzyon	Rozalia	30		s	Housework	" "	Austria		Austria	Torgowe	father Jakob Wyrzykowski Torgowe Gal
12			Swiolowska	Marya	26		s	Servant	" "				Wola Cech	mother Katarzyna Swiolowska Wola Cech Gal
13			Cyzmar	Katarzyna	18		s	"	" "				Orechowka	father Wojciech Cyzmar Orechowka Gal
14			Gradach	Antonina	18		s	"	" "				Jasienica	father Jan Gradach Jasienica Gal
15			Kaczor	Bronislawa	19		s	"	" "					mother Paulina Kaczor Jasienica Gal
16			Lesbora	Andrzej	35		m	Farmer	Yes Yes				Kozuica	wife Marya Lesbora Kozuica Gal
17			Frydel	Anna	24		s	Servant	" "				Torgawe	father Szymon Frydel Torgawe Gal
18			Hilary	Marya	20		s	"	" "				Boczyn	father Jakob Hilary Boczyn Gal
19			Cyrzak	Ignacy	33		m	Farmer	Yes Yes				Jaworowitz	wife Marya Cyrzak Jaworowitz Gal
20			~~Siwda~~	~~Jozef~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~				~~Torgowe~~	~~wife Franciszka Siwda Torgowe Gal~~
21			Sobiak	Michal	36		m	Farmer	" "				Orechowka	wife Marya Wrzeburzec Orechowka Gal
22			Wrzesniewski	Josef	50		m	"	" "				Torgowe	wife Rozalia Wrzesniewski Torgowe Gal
23			Wrzesniak	Jan	27		m	"	Yes Yes				Torgowe	wife Marya Lobza Torgowe Gal
24			Lobza	Jan	25		m	"	" "				Torgowe	father Franciszek Pilarczyk Torgowe Gal
25			Pilarczyk	Josef	25		m	"	Yes Yes				Kozyny	wife Marya Wilkosz Kozyny Gal
26			Wilkosz	Josef	48		m	"	" "				Torgowe	wife Marya Wilkosz Torgowe Gal
27			Wilk	Michal	38		m	Farmer	" "				Wola Jasienica	wife Franciszka Wilk Wola Jasienica Gal
28			Swiolowski	Alexandra	20		s	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trzuzza	mother Anna Swiolowski Trzuzza Grod
29			Bielawiec	Emilia	19		s	Servant	" "				Tenbla	mother Anna Bielawiec Tenbla Grod
30			Tobiczyk	Rudolf	17		m	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austria		Austria	Kety	mother Zofia Tobiczyk Kety Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4634

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									Brother Pole Cigelow													Russia	Lyckaw
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dr	br	br		Austria	Slupnica
3																5	3	"	br	br		"	Pluszowka
4																5	3	"	br	br		"	Przyssow
5																5	11	"	br	br		"	Chrzoslow
6																5	8	"	br	br		"	Grodzisko
7																5	7	"	br	br		"	Fresan
8																5	11	"	"	br		"	Jablonica
9																5	9½	"	"	br		"	Wolapas
10																5	6	br	br			Russia	Stvolice
11																						Austria	Torgawica
12																5	1	"	br	br		"	Wola Cock
13																5	11	"	br	br		"	Orshawka
14																5	3	"	br	br		"	Jasienica
15																5	5	"	br	br		"	"
16																5	8	"	"	br		"	Kozuice
17																5	3	"	br	br		"	Torganice
18																5	8	"	br	br		"	Boczyn
19																5	7	"	br	br		"	Jaworniks
20																							Nation Created
21																5	3	ft	br	br		Austria	Orshawka
22																5	4	"	"	br		"	Torgawic
23																5	7	"	br	br		"	Torganice
24																5	9	"	br	br		"	"
25																5	10	"	br	br		"	Raszyny
26																5	0	"	br	br		"	Torgawica
27																5	7	"	br	br		"	Walajnice
28																5	7	"	br	br		Russia	Tyszyn
29																5	2	"	br	br		"	Peska
30																5	4	"	br	br		Austria	Kelz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer *of the* [illegible], *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Chief - Officer

Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.YEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1										Iskierka	Ignacy	28		M	M	14-7666-5/17/36			Austria	Polish			Father Stefan Iskierka
✓ 2										Mieczenna	Ignacy	7		M	S	8-220769 2-18-41 (505)			"			Tworkowa	Wife Ignacy Mieczenna
✓ 3										Kulas	Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"			Lesker	Father Wojciech Kulas
✓ 4										Jakielek	Marya	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"			Lesole	Father Piotr Kolanowska
✓ 5	10-5880 12/28/35									Sendras	Ludwika	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"			Wyszkowo	Father Wojciech Sendras
✓ 6										Lajac	Wiktorya	22		F	S	"	"	"	"			Gomin	Father Wolny Lajac
✓ 7										Gyrey	Kalel	34		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Skonica	Wife Kunty Gyrey
✓ 8										"	Stefanik	8		M	S								Skonica
✓ 9										———	Anna	6		F	"								
✓ 10											Tenyck	4	9	M	"				Austria	Polish	Austria	Skonica	
✓ 11										Kobylak	Jakiks	32		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wydan	Father Jakob Kobylak
✓ 12										"	Ludwik	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wydan Wife
✓ 13										Pietrzyka	Anicka	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"			Lukowica	Father Kazimir Pietrzyka
✓ 14										Kejda	Agnieszka	47		F	Married	Housework	No	No	"			Ostrov	Husband Wojciech Kejda
✓ 15										Kolwa	Franciska	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"			Ostrov	Father Jan Kolwa
✓ 16										Nowak	Stanislawa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"			Ostrov	Father Wojciech Nowak
✓ 17										Pasternak	Bronislawa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"			Markizyna	Father Wojciech Pasternak
✓ 18										Cichocki	Marcy	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"			Markovce	Wife Jadwiga Cichocki
✓ 19										Liska	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"			Lubasz	Father Jozef Liska
✓ 20										Majchrzak	Antonia	21		F	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borowica	Brother Jan Majchrzak
✓ 21										Olszewska	Josefa	22		F	"	"	"	"	"			"	Father Ludwik Olszewska
✓ 22										Salwinski	Stanislaw	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"			Borowica	Father Ludwik Salwinski
✓ 23										Semenowicz	Tekla	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	Austria		Austria	Ulanow	Father Jozef Semenowicz
✓ 24										Bardynel	Wiktorya	19		F	"	Housework	"	"	"			Lawoja	Father Marcin Bardynel
✓ 25										Gibas	Josefa	20		F	"	"	"	"	"			Krzeszow	Father Wincenty Gibas
✓ 26										Kudrna	Zofia	24		F	"	"	"	"	"			Lawoja	Husband Ludwig Kudrna
✓ 27										Frycalka	Marya	18		F	"	"	"	"	"			Ostrov	Father Mich Frycalka
✓ 28										Zielinski	Franciszk	29		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Domaradzyce	Wife Josefa Zielinski
✓ 29	22									Kleczkowski	Jan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"			Krzeszow	Father Wojciech Kleczkowski
✓ 30										Bargiel	Tekla	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austria		Austria	Jaworznik	Father Jozef Bargiel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

40

No on List.	13. Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19. Even in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by means of any [illegible] previously, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Minn	Minneapolis		self	$53				Gotka Mich Wojdok Minneapolis Minn Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	fr		Austria	Medzybrody
2	Mich	Detroit		"	32 "				Adam Dobos Detroit Mich Ofc n. 22 brother Adam Dobos							5	3	"	fr	fr		"	Two Kuwa
3					35				Detroit Mich Ofc n. 22 husband Josef Jelinek							5	—	"	fr	fr		"	Zerkow
4	Mich	Grand Rapids		"	23				Grand Rapids Mich Lewis 309 cousin Mary Wagner							5	2	"	fr	fr		"	Zasole
5	Ill	Blue Island		"	48	no			Blue Island Ill Box n. 77 brother Joseph Lozac							5	11	"	fr	fr		"	Gozechyna
6	Ill	Chicago		"	25				Chicago Ill. Grandchildren							5	2	"	fr	fr		"	Cyonice
7	Ill	Blue Island		self	32		1907	Chicago Ill	husband Luka							5	2	"	fr	fr		"	Skonica
8				brother																				
9									Mrs. Josef Blue Island Ill. Box n. 77															
10																								
11	Mich	Detroit		self	$32	no			brother Ludwik Kobzloll Detroit Mich Boyd n. 905							5	6	fr	fr	fr		"	Wydaw
12				husband																				
13	Ill	Kingston		self	$32	no			Kingston Ill Anthony n. 50. husband Marcin Kozola							5	3	"	fr	fr		"	Lukowice
14	Mass	Worcester		"	$100	no			Worcester Mass Prescott 102							5	2	"	gr	br		"	Ostrow
15	"	"		"	$60	"			uncle Marcin "							5	1	"	fr	fr		"	"
16	Mass	Chicopee		"	38	no			sister Josefa Teresa Chicopee Falls Bridge 34 cousin Ludomir Brzezinski							5	—	"	gy	fr		"	Markiszowa
17	Mass	Three Rivers		"	$40				Three Rivers Mass 5332							5	6	"	br	fr		"	"
18	Ill	Chicago		"	$40		1907	Chicago Ill	brother Jan Markowski Chicago Ill 19 Wes n 90							5	8	"	br	br		"	Markowice
19					$25	no			brother Karol Luka Chicago Ill. 79 Lincoln ave							5	4	"	br	br		"	Zdrazy
20	Md	Baltimore		"	$25	"			Josef Jelinek Baltimore Md. Chicago ave brother Felix Kalinowski							5	4	"	fr	fr		Russia	Borowna
21					$25				Baltimore Md. Box n 870							5	2	"	br	br		"	"
22					$25				Josef Ludwik Wojcynk Baltimore Md. Gantz 36.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	Ill	Chicago		"	$36				Chicago Ill Wodey n. 1301							5	6	"	fr	fr		Austria	Ulanow
24	Ill	Blue Island		"	$40	no			Josef Jozef Mykolajczyk Blue Island Ill Bridge n. 91							5	2	"	fr	fr		"	Zawoja
25	Mich	Minneapolis		"	$20	no			brother Lukas Wojtalla Minneapolis Minn Hennepin n. 715							5	6	"	br	br		"	Krzeszow
26	Ill	Blue Island		"	$30				Josef Jos Mikolajczyk Blue Island Ill Broadway							5	5	"	br	fr		"	Zawoja
27	Mass	Worcester		"	$75				uncle Marcin Kozola Worcester Mass Prescott 102							5	4	"	br	br		"	Ostrow
28	Ill	Buffalo		"	$40				Brother in Law Wojciech Wojdyl Buffalo Ill Box n 732							6	—	"	fr	fr		Russia	Domaradzice
29	Ill	Clifton		"	$35				Jozef Karol Jez Clifton Ill. Cousin Jan Wozlek							5	6	"	fr	fr		"	Krzeszow
30	Ill	Steubenville		"	$100				Steubenville Ill Cty [illegible]							5	5	"	br	fr		Austria	Jaworznik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PAT'DTS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 24 1914, 19..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at

A B Sweetser

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED S.I.																					
ADMITTED S.I.																					
3 ADMITTED S.I.									Zimran	Hesanie	25	f	m	homemkr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolenka	parents Alt. Spilman
4									Volery	Itzhok	7	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka G. Lang. aunt Gut. Wengrowski
									Reichelson	Moshe	28	m	s	painter	yes		"	"	"	Ivenitz	Ostrolenka G. Lang mother F. Reichelson
									Frankfurt	Leib	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Kowel	Ivenitz Minsk mother H. Frankfort
5									Hershkowitz	Chaje	18	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Radzymow	Kowel Wolin uncle P. Hershkowitz
6									"	Rubin	11	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
7										Mordeche	9	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Radzymow.
									VL 629/49	Hersh	7	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Plotzk Rel
9									Chait	Zalmen	17	m	s	jeweler	yes		"	"	Belgium	Antwerpen	parents M. Chait Antwerp Belgien
10									Kirzner	Schulim	18	m	s	joiner	no		"	"	Russia	Kletzk	parents G. Kirzner Kletzk Minsk
11									Plawnik	Liebe	19	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Borisow	parents J. Plawnik Borisow. Minsk
12									Resnik	Willi	30	m	m	jeweler	"		"	"	"	Kolk	wife Shendel Resnik Kolk Wolin
13									Roin	Welwel	19	m	s	glazier	yes		"	"	"	Salanow	father Leib Roin Salanow N. Podolsk
14									Bolmut	Bobki	17	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Antopole	father S. Balmut Antopole Grodno
15									Koboche	Itke	40	m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Pinsk	wife B Kobache Pinsk G. Minsk
16									Cipperstein	Cipore	17	f	s	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Pinsk	mother M. Cipperstein Pinsk Pinsk Gub Minsk
17									Grünwald	Schulem	35	m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Warshau	wife S. Grünwald Warshau Varshau
18									Markman	Rivke	23	f	s	homemkr	no		"	"	"	Bialezerhowe	brother W. Pogowsky Bialezerhowe
19									"	Scheindel	9	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Kiew
20									~~Rabinzik~~	~~Liebe~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~joiner~~	"		"	"	"	Borisow	brother ~~Abram Schabunow~~
21									"	Lebde	49	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Borisow
22									"	Raishe	16	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Minsk
23									Wolow	Rishe	17	f	s	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Altbrichow	parents J. Wolow Altbrichow. Skagilow
24									Wilk	Welka	26	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	"	Belgium	Antwerp	father
25									"	Mathilda	7	f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Samuler Zudezk
26									"	Juda	16	m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Zuckla Gat
27									Zaiberman	Chaie	40	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	Russia	Pinsk	brother Yssel Bakalezik
28									"	Leah	5	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Pinsk Minsk
29									Goldvecht	Gittel	24	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Dunajewtzy	father Moshko Goldvecht Dunajewtzy Gub Podolsk
30	23								Bader	Itze	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	1-158020-C/O-5.20.41	"	"	"	Rakiski	father Tadid Bader Rakiski Kowno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

42

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wk		Yes	husband	$	no			husband A. Zinman Wk 550 Firsth av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Ostrolenka
2	Wk		no	self	"	"			brother Hyde Rosen Baltimore Md 306 Fourth Str	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
3	Wk		yes	"	60				friend Abr Katz Wk 25 E 105th st	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	00	fr	gy	bl		"	Iwenitz
4	Bklyn		mo	father	no	"			Wk 77 Ridge Str	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Kowel
5	Wk	Brooklyn	"	"	"	—	—		father Wk 235 Graham av.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Radzyum
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		B. Hershkowitz Brooklyn Wk	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
9	Wk		yes	brother	no	—	—		brother H. Chait Wk 111-5 Av. 113 th St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fr	bl	bl		"	Odessa
10	Wk	Brooklyn	no	"	no	—	—		brother L. Lirzner Brooklyn N.Y. 168 Bainbridge av.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Kletzk
11	"	"	yes	uncle	no	—	—		uncle K. Rotmanoz Brooklyn N.Y. 147 Pennsylvania av	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Borisow
12	Oreg.	Portland	no	"	25	1908	Portland Oreg.		uncle L. Trudinsky Portland Oreg. 692 2nd St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	—	bl		"	Kolyk
13	Wk		yes	brother	60	no	—	—	brother Josef Klein Wk 61 E. 12th	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Salanow
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	no	—	—		uncle A. Blum Chicago Ill 4715 S. State st	Deported 2-25-14						5	1	"	bl	bl.		"	Autopol
15	Wk		yes	brother	25	—	—		brother L. Rolnitzo Wk 96 E 3rd Str							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pinsk
16	"		no	"	no	—	—		brother L. Tiperstein Wk 100 Legand Str							5	—	"	bl	bl.		"	"
17	"		no	"	no	—	—		brother B. Freemwolf Wk 1588 Madison av.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Warschau
18	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	husband	25	—	—		husband J. Sparkmaz 706 Cherry Str Milwaukee Wisc							5	2	"	gy	bl.		"	Kiew
19	"	"	"	father	"	—	—															"	"
20	Wk.	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	no	—	—		~~cousin~~ L. Rubinzyk Brooklyn N.Y.														
21	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															Not on Ellis I.	
22	"	"	"	brother	"	—	—		~~brother~~ 345 ~~Christopher~~ av uncle L. F. Sedland														
23	Wk		yes	uncle	25	—	—		Wk 190 Madison St husband							5	11	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Ulrichau
24	"	"	"	husband	"	—	—		Ephraim Wilk							5	2	"	"	"		"	Duckla
25	"	"	yes	father	60	—	—		Wk 2052 3rd av.													"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	no	—	—		husband Mottel Silverman 602 Leffler st Chicago Ill					X	X	5	5	fr	bl	bl		"	Pinsk
28	"	"	"	father	"	—	—		cousin Sam Goldwecht Chicago Ill 1250 Marian					X	X							"	"
29	"	"	"	self	200	—	—		brother Schlemme Bader Carleton Pa							5	2	fr	bl	bl		"	Dwagrobz
30	Penna	Hazleton	no	"	30	—	—									5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Rakiski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day* MAR 24 1914 *, 19..,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

43

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wiesn — Leibisch	25 ✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crestochow	Parents Samuel Wiesn Crestochow P. Pietrkow
2		Okon Avrum Yhok	20 ✓	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Warsenjetek	parents Yoser Okon Kulesh Gut Lomzie
3		Kolodny — Joseph bro	17 ✓	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	Janowe	parents L. Kolodny Janowe Grodno
4		" — Israel	22 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Zinerniski — Reisel	14 ✓	f	s	servant	no	"	"	"	"	parents L. Cinerninsky Janowe Grodno
6		Shietzka — Ake sister	17 ✓	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Schwerzne	father Meishe Shietzki Schwerzne Gub. Minsk
7		Tuschnetz Ester	30 ✓	f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	father Meishe Schnietzki
8		" Chasche ch	12 ✓	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerzne Gub. Minsk
9		Plawins — Fraim	20 ✓	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk	father Leibel Plawins Dwinsk Witebsk
10												
11		Goldstein — Leie	18 ✓	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	father Hirsh Goldstein Wolkowisk G. Grodno
12		Gawranski Breindel Eitel 4-1895	18 ✓	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Lutzk	father Chaim Gawranski Lutzk Grodno
13		~~Leiner — Liela~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Sochowitza	~~parents Elsie Leiner Sochowitza Grodno~~
14		Eisenman Meier	26	m	m	Weaver	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Isabelle Eisenman Lodz 53 Brzezinnia St
15		Blaszkowski Mayer	49 ✓	m	m	sadler	no	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Rebeka Blaszkowska Antwerp Louis str 24
16		Leiin Chaim Wife & 2 ch	26 ✓	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ruchla Leiin
17		" Malia	26 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau
18		" Aida	8	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	& Praga Targowa
19		Fialkow Klara	17 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	Russia	Stolin	grandfather Elie Leib Risnik Stolin Minsk
20		Barton — Mozes	23 ✓	m	s	farm lab.	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Abajom	father Elias Mozes also Abajom Kiskukulo nr. Gege
21		Weintraub — Samuel	20 ✓	m	s	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warsawa	mother Rivke Weintraub Warszawa Targowa 32
22		Czerniachawski Joseph	18 ✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Stolowitz	father Abr. Czerniachawski Stolowitz Minsk
23		Krasnitz — Tzez father	45 ✓	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Dworej	wife Ch. Krasnitz Kasne dworej Minsk
24		" Baje ch	17 ✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Lenlinski Meische	28 ✓	m	s	painter	yes	"	"	"	Berlezakar	
26		Olchanowitz Abram	42 ✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	wife Lore Olchanowitz Odessa Cherwonska
27		Winikuron — Sinche	19 ✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bawgrod	mother Rive Winokuron Bawgrod Katharinaslaw.
28		Patrik — Aba	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dinajewtzy	mother Heiya Patrik Dinajewtzy Podol
29		PENCZANSKA ESTER LEA	18	f	s	servant	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krozyn	father Moshe Penczanska Krozyn G. Minsk
30		Held — Anna	31 ✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Warschautz	brother Herman Walter Warschautz Bukow

2-499387-1-21-37
2-10225 26-12/24/42
2-505-9/16/36
4-1-37 Certificate 9938356

John R Montgomery
Inspector

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5210 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 [illegible]
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5210 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	brother	$25	—	—		brother Fr. Lickman Chicago Ill 1835 Cregenar.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		Russia	Kieselschaw
2	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25				uncle P. Herlberg Brooklyn NY. 1112 Sumner ave.							5	6	"	br	br		"	Kulush
3	NJ		yes	brother	50				brother Thos Kolodny							5	6	"	"	"		"	Janowe
4	"		"	"	30				NJ 133 Henry str							5	4	"	"	bl		"	"
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25				brother Abr. Heisenberg Brooklyn NY. 592 Park av.							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	NJ		yes	brother	50				brother Wm Schmitter NJ 106 Madison st							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Schwarze
7	"		"	husband	0				husband Yossel Kusnetz NJ 106 Madison Str							4	6	"	br	br		"	"
8	"		"	father	"																	"	"
9	NJ	NY City Brooklyn	no	brother	12				brother T. Ploving Bronx NY. 755 Jennings St.							5	—	fr	br	br		"	Dwinsk
10																							
11	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	brother	25				brother Le L. Rothman Brooklyn NY. 1705 Park Place							5	2	7	dk	br		Russia	Walkowisk
12	"	"	"	uncle	0				uncle Jehiel Goffes Brooklyn NY. 596 Watkins st							4	10	"	br	bl		"	Lutsk
13	~~Ca~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~cousin~~	~~25~~				~~brother David Backes~~ Pittsburg Pa 0337 Carson St cousin David Markowecki														
14	NJ		yes	self	25				NJ 310 & 103							5	7	fr	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
15	"		"	"	25				brother Mr. Blaskowski NJ 63 & 112 str							5	4	"	gr	br		"	Warschau
16	"		"	"	25				cousin Harry Kolbe							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
17	"		"	husband	0				NJK City							5	—	"	br	br		"	"
18	"		"	father	"				385 & 3rd st													"	"
19	NJ	Brooklyn	"	self	6				uncle H. Jacob Brooklyn NJ 397 Georgia av.							4	11	fr	br	bl		"	Stolin
20	NJ		"	brother	8				brother Arthur Thoresz NJK City 13 & 2 str Ln. 701							5	—	"	br	br		Hungary	Aszlajen
21	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	"	35				brother Mendel Weintraub Brooklyn NJ. 126 Powell st							5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Wasszawa
22	"	Newark	no	self	25				brother Wm Feermichowsky Newark NJ 133 Jellyst							5	5	"	"	"		"	Stolewitz
23	"	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	40				cousin Ph. Bushel Brooklyn NJ. 1905 Pitkin st							4	11	"	br	br		"	Dawerj
24	"	"	"	"	—											5	11	"	br	bl		"	"
25	"	Newark	no	brother	25				brother Jr Maurice Germain Newark NJ 322 Thorn av.							5	1	"				"	Bobesakow
26	NJK		yes	son	25				son Josef Olschanowitz NJK 227 & 99 st							5	7	"				"	Odessa
27	"		"	uncle	20				uncle Sasha Wiener NJK 127 Manhattan st							5	8	"				"	Bawogrod
28	RI	Providence	"	self	20				uncle Willan Hazel st Providence RI. 40 North Main							5	8	"	br	br		"	Pinagowzy
29	NJ	Brooklyn	no	"	25				brother A Feuerizer Brooklyn NJ. 59 Sumner av.							4	10	"	br	bl		"	Kroszyn
30	NJK		yes	"	40				brother Emil Wolter NJK 3751-326 av.							5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Warschau

one per cent curvature of spine deformity
undersigned shall affects eyes
Hair
Lip

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kenney

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-917

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1										Kaplarowitz	Schepsel	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Friends Abram Kaplarowitz Libau Russia
X 2										Medwedski	Moche	9		F	S	Scholar			"			Bialystock	sister Sosie Medwedski Bialystock Russia
X 3										Gilmann	Reizel	45		F	M	wife			Austria		Austria	Borshchow	
X 4											Perl	18		F	S	Seamstress							
X 5										Iwanich	Mendla	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	parents Gabriel Wasserman Tarnow Galicia
X 6											Gitla	15		F	S								
X 7											Perl	10		F	S								
X 8											Schmuel	6		M	S								
X 9											Rosia	3		F	S								
X 10										Weiss	Roza	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Trieja	father Andreas Weiss Trieja Hungary
X 11											Gizella	7		F	S								
✓ 12										Cohen	Morsche	18		M	S	baker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Rady	parents Leib Wekker Rady Austria
X 13										Wekker	Mary	22		F	S	baker	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	mother Chane Hepgebler Lodawa Russia
X 14										Hepgebler	Blume Malke	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Lodawa	sister Rosa Louis Lodawa Russia
X 15										Stein	Sruke	30		F	M				Russia		Russia	Kurik	husband Joseph Stein Kurik Russia
X 16										Schuster	Henri	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg Galicia
✓ 17										Colnin	Mary	42		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia		Russia	Novogrod	mother Beile Borsuk Novogrod Volin
✓ 18											Vera	14		F	S								
✓ 19											Lea	9		F	S								
✓ 20											Sere	4		F	S								
✓ 21											Lolowder	7		M	S								
X 22										Schwerewcis	Lewek with 661	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brezyan	wife
X 23											Frieda	11		F	S								
X 24											Jacob	9		M	S								
X 25											Mandel	8		M	S								
✓ 26										Jurowitz	Abram	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Libau	friends Leba Jurowitz Libau Russia
ADMITTED 27										Rosolyn	Elie	15		M	S								parents Pesach Jurwalk Lodz Russia
J 28										Leborcies	Samuel	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezyelk	wife Rosa Leborcies Mezyelk Russia
X 29										Jakowicz	Dworre	16		F	S	Scholar	no	no	Russia		Russia	Gorzja	mother Rosa Zakowicz Gorzja Russia
X 30										Goldstein	Peril	17		F	S							Sawosch	parents Jacob Goldstein Sawosch Lublin

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

— Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	NK	No	self	$25	—			Father Rolph Abramowitz Norfolk 157. 5 ng st.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	Lt	Lt		Russia	Storowitz
2	NK Brooklyn		No			—			Brother Benjamin Lazarus Brooklyn NK 53. Adams Ave.							5	1	"	Dk	Lt		"	Krawowitz
3	✓	NK	No			—			Elsie J Foster 2 Audubon Av NK							5	11	"	Lt	Lt		Austria	Korodenka
4	✓					—			Newyork 733. 6 9 st.							5	7	"	Lt	Lt		"	"
5	NK Brooklyn		husband	$300.00		—			husband & father							5	1	"	Lt	Lt		"	Tarnow
6	✓		No father			—			M Strauch							5	2	"	Lt	Lt		"	"
7	✓					—			Brooklyn NK													"	"
8	✓					—			196 Waddell st.													"	"
9	✓					—																"	"
10	✓	NK	No	brother	$25	—			brother Max Hein							5	1	fr	Lt	Lt		Hungary	Pissa
11	✓					—			Newyork 235 E 95 st.							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
12	NK Brooklyn		No	sister	$25	—			sister Chris Kohen Brooklyn NK 36 Grand st.							5	3	"	Dk	Lt		Austria	Brody
13	NK Elizabeth		No	brother	$8	—			brother Chas Walker Elizabeth NJ 131. 5 st.							5	9	"	Dk	Lt		"	"
14	✓	NK	No	brother	no	—			father Hans Spangelder Newyork 107 Essex st.							5	2	"	Lt	Lt		"	Zodowa
15	New Haven		No	self	no	—			brother Ehrlich Hans New Haven Conn 42							5	1	"	Lt	Gr		Russia	Minsk
16	✓	NK	No	brother	$2	—			Brother Louis Schneider Newyork 240. 44 E 11th st.							5	7	"	"	Lt		Austria	Lemberg
17	NK Abingdon		husband	no	no	—			husband & father						no	5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Nowgrod
18	✓		father			—			Mary Cohen							5	1	"	Lt	Lt		"	"
19	✓					—			Abingdon Pa													"	"
20	✓					—																"	"
21	✓					—																"	"
22	NK	NK	No	husband	$25	—			husband & father							5	5	fr	Lt	Lt		Austria	Breszaw
23	✓			father		—			A Schneaver													"	"
24	✓					—			Newyork 187 E 103 st													"	"
25	✓					—																"	"
26	Minneapolis		No	uncle	$25	—			uncle S Eisenstadt Minneapolis Minn 500 E Hennepin Ave							5	6	fr	Lt	Lt		Russia	Sirwint
27	Scranton		No	brother	no	—			brother Max Kohen Scranton Pa 1433 Luzerne st.							5	7	"	Lt	Lt		"	Losdi
28	✓	NK	No	self	$25	—			Newyork 235 E 95 st.							5	8	"	Lt	Lt		Hungary	Mussek
29	✓	NK	No	brother	$25	—			brother Louis Goldstein Newyork 163 Bleecker st.							4	11	"	Lt	Lt	Scar on right hand	Russia	Jewse
30	✓	NK	No	"	no	—			Bella Mostowitz Goldstein Newyork 127 Allen st.							5						"	Kanuschy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (State whether Master, First Officer, etc.) Officer of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] and if the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr B FENTE, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—271

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1										Lifford	Joseph	26							Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Egers	mother Eva Lifford Egerseck Hung Gatta Nagy Gutkeliffe
✓ 2										Jaroslawski	Wladislaw								Germany	German	Germany	Krusowice	Krusowice Posen Wife Julianka Leopold
✓ 3										Heider	Max								Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	Flohl Lesser Lemberg Galicia Lesser Lemberg
✓ 4										Schneider	Johanne								Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kirsky	Kirsky Ungvar Hungary Wife Schneider Ilona
✓ 5										Schneider	Mikola								"	"	"	Lesses	Lesses Kirk wife Anna Gruenfeld
✓ 6										Grandi	Morton								"	"	"	Lesses	Lesses Kirk wife Bainy Schwarz Lemberg
BATTED ✓ 7										Baumgartner	Franz								England	"	"	Englegal	Englegal Pepper wife Rosa Wendly
✓ 8										Wendy	Peter								Hungary	"	"	Kemel	Kemel Pepper Lipsa Kirk
✓ 9										Zoleh	Sara								"	"	"	Kemel	Kemel Kirk wife Katarina Wendly
✓ 10										Wendy	Moshon								"	"	"	Kemel	Kemel Kirk wife Ester Goldmann
✓ 11										Goldmann	Chaskel	3-177176-11/22/40			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gera	Gera Thür Hella Henrich Lemmyer
✓ 12										Lemmyer	Georg								Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Miedesheim	Miedesheim wife Hr. Koenig
✓ 13										Koenig	Georg								America	Hebrew	America	Audubon Iowa	NON-IMM
✓ 14											Margarethe								Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Miedesheim	Miedesheim Elsass
✓ 15											Georg												
✓ 16											Margarethe												
✓ 17											Salomon												
✓ 18										Mehler	Georg												Father Mich Mehler Miedesheim Elsass
✓ 19										König	Georg												mother Mrs Koenig Miedesheim Elsass
✓ 20										Fries	Isidor	20		M	Jew	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Libau	Brother Fries Libau Kurl
✓ 21										Krauss	Max	35		M	widower	Clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	Uncle Max Krauss Frankfurt a/M
✓ 22											Anna	33		F	Housewife								
✓ 23											Gertrud	4	6	F									
✓ 24											Hans	3		M									
✓ 25										Kurpfluh	Johann	57		M	married	Farmer			Switzerland	Catholic	Switzerland	Ellikon	Brother Ulrich Kurpfluh Ellikon Switzerland
✓ 26											Barbara	57		F	Housewife								
✓ 27											Albert	20		M	single								
✓ 28											Marguerite	22		F	Servant								
✓ 29											Walther	26		M	do								
✓ 30											Lina	19		F	Servant								

11-147780 6/18/36
11-193647 4/25/38
11-327417 - 11-28-41

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 24 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

43

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Harrisburg	Yes	self	$25	40		Brother Kalman Kodor Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br		Hungary	Egorsik
2	Wm	Milwaukee	"	both	$25	"		Brother in Law Joseph Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	br	br		Germany	Kruswica
3	Colo	San Francisco	"	self	$50	"		Cousin Mannie Gool San Francisco Cal							5	5	"	gy	bl		Austria	Innsbruck
4	Pa	Chicago	"	"	$25	"		Husband Louis Kertesz Chicago Ill							5	2	"	br	br		Hungary	Kiraly Lesses
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1911 Cleveland Ohio	Brother Mich Gorgas Cleveland Ohio 1373 W 29th							6	-	"	bl	bl			
6	Pa	Ferrell	"	"	$60	"		Cousin Peter Gorgas Ferrell Pa 998 Locust St							5	5	"	br	br			"
7	Conn	Ansonia	"	"	$15	Yes	1908 Ansonia Conn	Brother Mich Gorgas Ansonia Conn							5	6	"	br	bl			Szylagoly Kmd
8	Pa	Sharon	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1907 Sharon Pa	Brother Paul Bayer Sharon Pa 35 Jones St							5	3	"	"	br			"
9	Pa	Ferrell	"	"	$100	—		Brother Peter Gorgas Ferrell Pa 3 Hazel St							5	1	"	br	br			"
10	Pa	Sharon	Yes	self	$30	—		Brother Peter Gorgas Sharon Pa 35 Jones St							5	6	"	gy	br			"
11	Pa	Passaic	Yes	"	$5	—		Friend Carl Hagenauer Passaic NJ 178 W 2nd							5	4	"				Russia	Gera
12	Conn	Audubon	Yes	self	$100	—	1913 Audubon Conn	Brother Louis Tonka Audubon Conn							5	5	"				Germany	Kirchsheim
13	"	"	S	Self	$100	Yes	1913 Audubon Conn	Father John Kovacs Audubon Conn							5	5	"	br	br			"
14	"	"	S	husband	$10	—		Husband John Kovacs Audubon Conn							5	2	"	br	bl	pitmark		"
15	"	"	S	father	$20	—		Audubon Conn														"
16	"	"	S										Hernia									"
17	"	"	S										poor									"
18	"	"	S	Self	$100	—		Friend John Kovacs Audubon Conn							6	-	br	br				"
19	"	"	S	wife	$20	—		Friend John Kovacs Audubon Conn							5	7	"	br	br			"
20	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$45	Yes		Friend Alex Kindelitis Akron Ohio 1145 Ira							5	6	"	dk	bl		Switzerland	Schweiz
21	Pa	Monroe	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Adolf Reiser Monroe Pa							5	4	"	br	br			Chiried
22	"	"	S	husband	$75	—		Monroe Pa							5	6	"	br	br			"
23	"	"	S	mother				Angela R [illegible]														"
24	"	"	S																			"
25	Wisconsin	Merrill	Yes	Self	$100	No		Friend Simon Perbeck							5	7	br	gy				"
26	"	"	S	husband	$100	—									5	4	gy	bl				"
27	"	"	S	father	$100	—		Uncle Mike Perbeck							5	7	br	br				"
28	"	"	S					Pine							5	5	"	gy	bl			"
29	"	"	S												5	10	"	br	bl			"
30	"	"	S												5	4	"	br	br			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* ..... *of the* ..... *from* ANTWERP ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... MAR 24 1914 *, 19....,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAR 24 1914

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. EMTL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Bonney

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

12
46
L

14 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lipsinska Antanas	16	m	s	far-lab	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Lorepki	sister Ewa Lipsinska Lorepki G. Ewalk
2			Lipsinskute Katarzyna	35	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	sister Ewa Lipsinskute Lorepka G. Ewalki
3			Sadauckute Maryanna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kunerikas	brother Petras Sadauckis Kunerikas G. Kauno
4			Jodzepis Pranas	31	m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	Wilcri	wife and sister in Katarzyna Jodzepis Wilcri Kauno
5			" Antanas	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jonas Dzinkiewitz
6			Dzinkiccaicz Magdalena	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Ludvinavas	Ludvinavas G. Ewalk father
7			Klunkiene Helena	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Warpiwas	K. Kiernius Warpiwas Wilno Gub
8			" Maria		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Sabalaniz
9			Sabalaniz Jonas	32	m	m	far-lab	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Nowadolice	Nowadolice G. Ewalk father Eduard Sluzis
10			Sluzis "	22	m	s	far-lab	"	"	"	"	Nowa doli	Nowadolice Ewalk father Kazis Zabalaniz
11			Zabalaniz Magdalena	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Nowadoli	Nowadoli Ewalk mother Katarzyna Domalik
12			Domalik Marianna	19	f	s	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Spytkowice	Spytkowice Gal mother Anna Sochacka
13			Rycerz Bronislawa	19	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Spytkowice Gal wife Agnieska Dzelich
14			Petrick Josef	40	m	m	far-lab	"	"	"	"	Sternan	Sternan Gal father Josef Kida
15			Kida Agnieska	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Kamien Gal father Piotr Walicki
16			Walicki Kazimierz	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal father Franciszek Pawcu
17			Perencz Pawel	17	m	s	far-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal mother Antonina Skomro
18			Skomro Julia	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal wife Franciszka Rogola
19			Rogola Marcin	34	m	m	far-lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal mother Marya Rzeszutko
20			Rzeszutko Julia	15	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal father Anton Karas
21			Karas Hedwig	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nadvorna	Nadvorna Gal father Pawel Chuchla
22			Chuchla Pawlina	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Blarowa	Blarowa Gal father Jan Soberyh
23			Soberyh Aniela	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blarowa Gal wife Marzyana Skoba
24			Skoba Pawel	41	m	m	far-lab	no	"	"	"	Borek nowy	Borek nowy Gal father Fabian Stypa
25			Stypa Josefa	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Kamien	Kamien Gal
26			Magdziarz Agnieszka	45	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Ceremin	son Stanyslaw Magdziarz
27			" Stanislawa	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Ceremin Gal father Wojciech Ciela
28			" Wojciech	6	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	Kamien Gal father Wojciech Pereba
29			Ciela Marya	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Kamien	Kamen Gal
30			Pereba Wyktorya	18	f	1		"	"	"	"	"	

VL 638/995
345535

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

50

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Including inmates, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Hazleton		self	$15	no			brother Alexander Walademkas Hazleton Pa Engelof st 6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr				Russia	Suupki
2	"	"	brother	10				brother "							5	—	"				"	"
3	NY.	Franklyn D	brother	5				brother Jonas Sodaneikas Franklyn Furnace NY. Box 132							5	5	"				"	Russeyki
4	"	Brooklyn NY	self	50		1906 12	Brooklyn NY	brother Alphons Sovejonas							5	8	"	br	br		"	Wilcsi
5	"	"	"	35				Brooklyn NY. Hendrix av. 49							5	1	"	bl	bl		"	"
6	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	brother	4	no		brother Jos Dzinkieuity Shenandoah Pa 131 st Pine st							14	11	"	br	br		"	Ludwianowo
7	Mass	Worcester	D	self	25			husband Andrius Baunnen Worcester Mass Millbury st 36.							5	1	"	br	br		4	Warjanow
8	"	"	"	mother	3																"	"
9	Mass	Greenfield	D	self	25			brother Ignaty Zalolunit Greenfield Mass 13 Carpenter ave							5	9	fr	br	bl		"	Nowadolicz
10	"	"	D	"	25			cousin " "							5	10	"	bl	bl		"	"
11	"	"	D	brother	25			brother Ignaty Zalolunit Greenfield Mass 13 Carpenter st							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
12	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25			sister Anna Zubrinska Minneapolis Minn 13 st Nort							5	4	"	br	br	Austria	Spey Kowice	
13	"	"	D	"	25			cousin " "							5	2	"	br	br		"	"
14	W Va	Weirton	no	"	30	yes	1905 8 Paloson	brother Michal Burek Weirton W. Va							5	6	"	"	"		"	Stenau
15	Conn	North Franklin	D	"	25	no		uncle Kazimiere Walrow North Franklyn Conn							5	"	"				"	Kamieu
16	Mass	Chicopee	yes	"	25	yes		brother Josef Walicki Chicopee Mass 2 change 168							5	8	"				"	"
17	"	"	D	"	25			brother Wojciech Zbrzeg Chicopee Mass 2 Grey st 49							5			br	br		"	"
18	Conn	Windsor	D	"	30			cousin Maryn Stienkowska Windsor Conn Box 456							14	11	"	br	br		"	"
19	"	Hartford	D	"	25	yes	1910 12 Hartford Conn	cousin Antoni Zydzik Hartford Conn East 9							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	D	"	25	no		father Marcin Rzeszutko Hartford Conn Colleg st 5							14	6	"	br	br		"	"
21	Pa	Chester	D	"	25			cousin Anna Stalkuska Chester Pa 7. 11 Broomal							5	3	"	"	bl		"	Radwonia
22	RI	Central Falls	D	"	28			cousin Kasper Chytek Central Falls R I. Lydagma st							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Blarowa
23	"	"	D	"	25			uncle " " "							5	2	"	br	bl		"	"
24	"	"	D	"	25	yes	1904 11 Central Falls	brother " " "							5	1	"	br	br		"	Borek
25	"	Warren	D	"	25	no		sister Tekla Hippka Warren RI. Box 1660							5	—	"				"	Kamien
26	Mass	Fall River	D	self	25			husband Michal Skagdziarz Laval 83 Fall River Mass							5	—	"	br	bl		"	Czerwin
27	"	"	D	mother	24			" " "													"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"			" " "													"	"
29	Conn	New Haven	D	self	25			brother Jacob Piela 228 New Haven Conn Washington av.							5	3	fr	br	br		"	Kamien
30	NY	Passaic	D	"	25			sister Maryanna Pereba Passaic NY. 9st 152							5	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R...EL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Lapar	László	27		m	m	far lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lank	wife Anna Lapár
✓ 2			Guba	Pál	24		m	m								Lank Szatmar megye wife Terasi Guba
✓ 3			Zelei	Gáspár	23		m	m	9190	Yes						Meszkovesd Mo. Zemplén m wife Mária Zelei
✓ 4			Aranyosi	István	24		m	m								Meszkovesd Meszkovesd Borsód m wife Julia Aranyosi
			Benczik	Márton	21	M	m	m		IN		DISCHARGED				Vaggrogany Vaggrogany Zemplén m wife Mária Benczik
✓ 6			Bajzath	József	26		m	m		yes						Meszkovesd Meszkovesd Borsód m wife Terézi Bajzath
✓ 7			Orvai	István	34		m	m		yes						Borsód m. Meszkovesd wife Juliana Orvai
✓ 8			Szabó	Bertalan	34		m	m								Kacsény Bodsy Borsód m wife Mária Szabó
✓ 9			Vagy		24		m	s								Szamoszeg Szatmár m brother István Vagy
✓ 10			Szokán	János	29		m	m								Tiszakeresny Tiszakeresny Bereg m wife Eszter Szokán
✓ 11			Liba	Károly	40		m	m								Vaggrovágy Vaggrovágy Zemplén m wife Teréz Liba
✓ 12			Barka	Pál	35		m	m								Tiszakeresny Tiszakeresny Bereg m wife Rozalia Barka
✓ 13			Kovács	Imre	40		m	m		yes						Tiszakeresny Bereg m wife Teréz Kovács
✓ 14			Balogh	Károly	42		m	m								Szebe Szatmár m father-in-law Tóth Sándor
ADMITTED			Vince	Gáspár	47		m	m								Szamoszeg Szatmár m wife Terez Vince
✓ 16			Szüle	István	27		m	m	8-24-202	yes		Hungary				Kolcsi Szatmár m wife Szüle Julia
✓ 17			Kovács	János	43		m	m								Magyargenes Magyargenes wife Kovács Rozália
✓ 18			"	József	26		m	s								Magyargenes wife Kovács Eszter
✓ 19			"	Sándor	31		m	m								Láca Láca Zemplén m wife Farekas Eszter
✓ 20			Farekas	Albert	45		m	m								Csicke Csicke Zemplén m wife Zverdovics Mihályné
✓ 21			Zverdovics	Mihály	36		m	m		yes						Szent Iván Györ Györszent Iván Györ m wife Mariea Szerelmet
✓ 22			Mariea	Sándor	27		m	m		yes						Magyargenes Magyargenes wife Vera Mária
✓ 23			Véra	István	31		m	m								Láca Láca 227 Zemplén m brother-in-law sister-in-
✓ 24			Molnár	Lajosné	25		f	m	housewife	6-4-290		1-5-37				Örv Csengeri Andrásné
✓ 25			"	Sándor	4		m	s		6A-1681-11-24-41-404						Tiszaszavar Hyrsza m father Kolber József
✓ 26			Binder	Jakab	23		m	m	housewife	yes			German			Királykegye Királykegye
✓ 27			Hajdu	Mária	18		f	s	servant				Magyar			Kislarkány Tóth József né
✓ 28			"	Rozalia	15		f	s		7-205 953-2-23-43						Kislarkány Zemplén
✓ 29			"	Julia	12		f	s		7-172 969-9/17 43-505						
✓ 30			Eltrich	József	33		m	m	far lab	yes						Kisloöd Veszprém m wife Eltrich Anna

except 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Lapar — László		27		m m	far lab	no		Hungary Magyar	Hungary Lank	wife Anna Lapár Lank Szabman megye
✓ 2			Guba — Pál		24		m m		yes		" "	" Monkoved	wife Terasi Guba Ab. Tövesd Borsód m
✓ 3			Zelei — Gáspár		23		m m		"		" "	" Mesekoved	wife Mária Zelei Mesekoved Borsód m
✓ 4			Aranyosi — István		24		m m		"		" "	" Nagyrogony	wife Julia Aranyosi Nagyrogony Zemplén m
✓ 5			Benerik — Márton		24		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		" "	" Mesekoved	wife Maria Benerik Mesekoved Borsód m
✓ 6			Bajzath — Josef		26		m m		yes		" "	" "	wife Terzi Bajzath Borsód m Mesekoved
✓ 7			Arvai — István		34		m m		yes		" "	" Kadny	wife Juliánna Arvai Bodby Borsód m
✓ 8			Szabó — Bertalan		34		m m		"		" "	" Szamoscg	wife Maria Szabó Szatmár m
✓ 9			Vagy — "		24		m s		"		" "	" Tiszakeresny	Szathar István Vagy Tiszakeresny Bereg m
✓ 10			Szonin — János		39		m m		"		" "	" Nagyrovagy	wife Peter Szonyi Nagyrovagy Zemplén m
✓ 11			Liba — Károly		40		m m		"		" "	" Tiszakeresny	wife Rosalia Liba Tiszakeresny Bereg m
✓ 12			Barka — Pál		35		m m		"		" "	" "	wife Eszter Barka Tiszakeresny Bereg m
✓ 13			Kovács — Imre		40		m m		yes		" "	" Szebe	wife Kovács Szebe Szatmár m
✓ 14			Balogh — Károly		42		m m		"		" "	" Szamoscg	Szathar Istvan Balogh Szamoscg Szatmár m
✓ 15			Vince — Gáspár		47		m m		"		" "	" Kolesi	wife Terez Vince Kolesi Szatmár m
✓ 16			Süle — István		27		m m	8-27-702	yes		Hungary "	" Magyargenes	wife Süle Julia Magyargenes
✓ 17			Kovács — János		43		m m		"		" "	" "	wife Kovács Rozália
✓ 18			" — József	Door	16		m s		"		" "	" "	Magyargenes
✓ 19			" — Sándor		31		m m		"		" "	" Lúca	wife Kovács Ester Lúca Zemplén m
✓ 20			Farekas — albert		45		m m		"		" "	" Csicke	wife Farekas Eszter Csicke Zemplén m
✓ 21			Zverdovits — Mihály		36		m m		yes		" "	" Szent Iván	wife Zverdovics Mihályné Nyörtkent Iván Gyor m
✓ 22			Marics — Sándor		27		m m		yes		" "	" Magyargenes	wife Marics Erzsébet Magyargenes
✓ 23			Séra — István		24		m m		"		" "	" Lúca	wife Séra Mária Lúca Zemplén m
✓ 24			Molnár — Sándor Mária		25		f m	6-24-790	"	1-5-37	" "	" Tiszaszásvár	Szathar Istvan Molnár Tiszaszásvár Ung m
✓ 25			" — Sándor		4		m s	6A-1681-11-24-41-407			" "	" "	Szathar Istvan Molnár Tiszaszásvár Ung m
✓ 26			Binder — Barbara		23		f m	housewife	yes		German "	" Királykegye	wife Binder Kiralykegye
✓ 27			Hajdu — Mária		18		f s	servant	"		Magyar "	" Kislarkány	Szathar Istvan Hajdu Kislarkány Zemplén m
✓ 28			" Rozália		15		f s	7-205153-2-23-43	"		" "	" "	
✓ 29			" Julia		12		f s	7-17-969-9/17/41-505	"		" "	" "	
✓ 30			Eltrich — Josef		33		m m	farmer	yes		German "	" Kislód	wife Eltrich Anna Kislód Veszprém m

Exempt #5

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

52

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lechburg	Yes	self	$30	yes 11	1909 Lechburg Pa	brother in law Rosa Michael Lechburg Pa Box 458	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br			
2	Ohio	Barberton	"	"	$50	" 10	1907 Barberton Ohio	brother Turan Kaspar Barberton Ohio Heaben 334							5	9	"	"	blue			
3	"	"	"	"	60	no		brother Zelein Marfan Barberton Ohio 66 Kaspar							5	9	"	"	br			
4	Pa	Phoenixville	"	"	$30	"		brother Janos Zoltan Phoenixville Pa 41 Main st							5	7	"	br	br			
5	Ohio	Barberton	"	"	60	"		brother Benenyk Josef Barberton Ohio Miller st 22							6	1	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	60	"		friend Kaspar Turner Barberton Ohio Heller st 334							5	7	"	br	br			
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	yes 11	1909 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Klacsak Andras Pittsburg Pa Box 4252							5	8	"	br	bl			
8	Pa	Pluckemin	"	"	$25	" 6	1908 Pluckemin Pa	brother Szabo Andras Pluckemin Wpr Box 22							5	5	"	br	br			
9	Pa	Homestead	"	"	20	no		brother Josef Semmin Homestead Pa							5	5	"	bl	bl			
10	Pa	Wehrum	"	"	$30	yes 12	1907 Wehrum Pa	friend Toros Janos Wehrum Pa Box 125							5	3	"	br	bl			
11	Pa	Perth Amboy	"	"	$20	" 12	1901 Perth Amboy	friend Frank Pexel Perth Amboy N.J. 422 Smith st							5	6	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1905	brother Frank "							5	5	"	br	br			
13	Pa	Pluckemin	"	"	$60	yes 12	1907 Pluckemin N.J.	friend Szabo Andras Pluckemin N.J. Box 22		Herma					5	5	"	br	br			
14	"	"	"	"	60	no		wife Balogh Karolina Pluckemin N.J. Box 121.		no					5	4	"	gr	br			
15	W Va	~~Grafton~~ Crafton	no		$12	yes		cousin Laska Josef Crafton W Va R.F.D. 6 B.R.6.							5	7	"	br	br			
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25	"		brother Sule Josef Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"	br			
17	Ohio	Painesville	"	"	$70	yes 12	1907 Madison Lake Co. Ohio	friend Domonkos Ferenc Painesville Ohio							5	5	"	br	br			
18	"	"	"	"				brother Lajos Fronman							5	11	"	br	br			
19	"	Youngstown	"	father	no		1906	Youngstown Ohio Box 124							5	6	"	br	br			
20	Ohio	Niles	"	self	$20	yes 10	1909 Niles Ohio	brother Kallok Janos Niles Ohio 508 Belt Av							5	10	"					
21	W.	Perth Amboy	"	"	$28	"	1912 Perth Amboy N.J.	brother Zwerdonics Josef Perth Amboy N.J. 418 Smith st							5	6	"	br	bl			
22	Ohio	Painesville	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Painesville Ohio	friend Mrazik Josef Painesville Ohio							5	8	"	br				
23	"	Youngstown	"	"	$28	no	1910 Painesville Ohio	brother Szabo Mihaly Youngstown Ohio 215 Hull st							5	4	"	br				
24	"	Fairpoint	Ohio	Brother	$14			husband Molnar Sandor Fairpoint Ohio							5		"					
25	"	Fairpoint	"	Father				Belmont Co. R.F.D. 297														
26	Ill	Chicago	"	~~Keeper~~	$20			husband Binder Janos Ill Chicago W 20 st 2225							5	2	fr	br	br			
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Father				brother Nagy Janos Cleveland Ohio Hayard st 7812							5	5	"	br	br			
28	"	"	"	do				Father "							5	9	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	do				Mother "														
30	"	"	"	self	$25	yes 8	1903 Cleveland Ohio	uncle Adam Feltrich Cleveland Ohio 2211 Kenilworth st							5		fr	br	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19....,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr R. STRICH, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Renier

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E F Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. L[illegible]ND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 14 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aryszczak	Mikolaj	47		m	m	far lab	no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Orimina	wife Anna Aryszczak Orimina Gal
2			Korinpol	Fiodor	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Zobsce	wife Natalia Roziraod Zobsce P. Wolyn
3			Nyszka	Josef Teodor	33		m	m	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bobrka	wife Zafarzyna Nyszka Bobrka Gal
4			Holowerak	Julia	37		f	m	housewife	no	3/1919 32			"	Rurdniany	brother Jurko Holowerak
5			Hrycuk	Wasyl	5	6	m	s		"	3-29-20			"		Rozdniany Gal
6				Mikolaj	3	6	m	s		"	3-19136(505)			"		
7			Panamar	Terenti	40		m	m	far lab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Borlisany	wife Alexandra Panamar Borlisany Gal Bessarabia
8			Miskirski	Ivan Grigoreff	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Daria Miskirska Borlisany Gal Bessarabia
9			Dudaruk	Peter Giorgew.	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dudoruk Borlisany Gut. Bessarabia
10			Bodenczik	Mawenty	29	6	m	m	"	"		Ruth	"	"	Pankowce	wife Barbara Bodenczik Pankowce Galic
11			Sydor	Ilko	30		m	m	"	no		Austria	Russia	Austria	Schlebowice	wife Yaroslawa Sydor Schlebowice Galic
12			Pacholek	Johann	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pacholek Schlebowice Gal
13			Wozczynowitz	Marya	17		f	s	servant	yes	2-7766 09 8/20/20	"	"	"	Podkajciki	father Dmytro Wozczynowicz Podkajciki Gal
14			Chruda	Aleksander	32		m	m	far lab	yes		"	"	"	Schlebowice	wife Julia Chruda Schlebowice Gal
15			Audrunko	Paranka	17		f	s	servant	"	3-188749	"	"	"	Podwolocyska	father Aksenty Audrunko Podwolocyska Gal
16			Bajerak	Anna	26		f	m	far lab	no	3-29-20-505	"	"	"	Przemyslany	sister Julia Kuszyna Przemyslany Gal
17			Soltys	Wasyl	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Dolsowica	brother Jacko Pietryk Dolsowica Galicia
18			Panosnik	Jewslafy	21		m	s	"	"	2-35681	"	Russia	Russia	Skopiluo	father Fiodor Panosnik Skopiluo Gub. Wolyn
19			Leszczak	Jacenty	26		m	s	"	"	12-7-34-595 Rec 7/14/37	Austria	"	Austria	Zwozdzianka	father Jurko Leszczak Zwozdzianka Gal
20			Wertelechy	Michal	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tyiedza	father Tyiedza Gal
21			Crepe	Mihály	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Wasyl Crepe Tyiedza Gal
22				Eva	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Pariko Workin Stechnikowce Gal
23			Workyn	Maryanna	18		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Stechnikowce	wife Marta Kenyuik Stechnikowce Gal
24			Kynuiuik	Trofym	38		m	m	far lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kinasz Stechnikowce Gal
25			Kinasz	Fedko	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Siepahowe	Sierahowe Gal
26	VL336/835			Stefan	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Juselyna Kowska
27			Gorska	Marya	19		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Leszczawa	Leszczawa Gal
28			Greczyyj	Eryuko	43		m	m	far lab	"	2-232998	"	"	"	Nealow	wife Olena Greczna Nealow Galicia
29			Zail	Petro	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Bazar	father Oleksa Zail Bazar Gal
30			Bolowshi	Symon	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Bazar	wife Marsia Bolowska Bazar Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	yes	self	$8	No	cousin Tekay Agpecrok Chester Pa Lenox st 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	b	b		Austria	Crnnina
2	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	39	"	acq. Maria Horst Jersey City NJ Leonard st 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b	bl		"	Zabzi
3	"	Oxford Furnace	No	"	36	"	acq. Mike Yuschenitz Oxford Furnace NJ Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b	bl		"	Babka
4	Pa	Taylor	yes	"	28	"	Jurkavich Teodor Yeslowerak Taylor Pa Box 672 Lackawanna Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	b	b		"	Rudzwany
5	"	"	"	mother	21	"														"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"														"	"
7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	18	"	brother Wasyl Pomarar Youngstown Ohio International Bank	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fr	b	bl	Scar on face	Russia	Vorlirany
8	"	"	"	"	28	"	cousin Dawid Wengi Youngstown Ohio International Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	pock mark	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Paulo Selemink Youngstown Ohio International Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b	b		"	"
10	Wife	Pa	brother	15	—	"	brother Adam Bodenyuk Wife 55 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b	b		"	Pankawce
11	NJ	Bayonne	self	25	—	"	stepbrother Mark Fraudenc Bayonne NJ 22 av 18 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Chlebowice
12	"	"	"	32	1911	Bayonne NJ	brother Roman Onyshko Bayonne NJ 20 & 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
13	NJ	City	"	20	—	"	cousin Piotr Franer Wife City 134 63 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	b	b		"	Podkajcike
14	NJ	Bayonne	"	31	—	"	friend Roman Onyshko Bayonne NJ 20 & 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Chlebowice
15	Pa	Northampton	no	sister	6	"	sister Anny Dawydczak Northampton Pa Bennt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b	b		"	Podwolocyska
16	Mass	Fall River	"	husband	20	"	husband Jan Bojenik Fall River Mass 161 Union st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Przemyslany
17	Conn	Hartford	"	self	20	"	wife Paraska Soltys Hartford Conn North st 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b	bl		"	Dobrowica
18	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	35	"	acq. Stanislaw Major Laurel Hill NJ av 68	28	Washington	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b	b		Russia	Mogilno
19	NJ	Elizabeth port	No	"	40	"	uncle Jacenty Radzimik Elizabethport NJ per 153 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b	bl		Austria	Gwozdziank
20	NJ	Passaic Weesena Spring	Yes	"	48	"	acq. Antoni Hanzyk Weesena Spring NJ Box 111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b	bl	Scar on face	"	Pniedza
21							brother Wasyl Kwarcek Box 111 Weesena Spring NJ														
22																					
23	Pa	South Bethlehem	Yes	self	25	No	cousin Kasper Pasternak South Bethlehem Pa 631 & 3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	"		Austria	Stefanikowce
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Wasyl Wadyrnak So Bethlehem Pa 63 st 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Philadelphia	"	self	68	1906 Philadelphia Pa	brother Jan Potupk 1858 Shinner st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	b	b		"	Strakosse
26	"	"	"	father	No	11														"	"
27	"	Glen Carbon	"	self	25	—	brother Antoni Zoreki Glen Carbon Pa daughter Vessia Frenkewicz Wife 4 St Vt 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Leszczawa
28	Wife	"	"	"	25	—	godsite Michayra Kalinx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b	b		"	Kalowe
29	NJ	Massapequa	"	"	36	—	Massapequa NJ P O Box 96 friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	b	b		"	Bazar
30	"	"	No	"	28	Yes 1906 11 NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b	bl		"	"

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	yes	self	$8	no			cousin Tekla Argiecrok Chester Pa Lenin st 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	lt	lt		Austria	Gimnina
2	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	39	"			acq. Maria Ekorst Jersey City NJ Leonard st 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	bl		"	Zabzi
3	"	Oxford Furnace	"	"	36	"			acq. Mike Trushcienz Oxford Furnace NJ Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	bl		"	Bobrka
4	Pa	Taylor	yes	"	38	"			husband Teodor Kotlowczak Taylor Pa Box 672 Lackawanna Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	lt		"	Rudzwiany
5	"	"	"	mother	42	"																		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	18	"			brother Wasyl Ponomar Youngstown Ohio International Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	lt	lt	Vaccination scar	Russia	Vorisavy
8	"	"	"	"	28	"			cousin Wasyl Ponomar Youngstown Ohio International Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	pock mark	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Paulo Telesnick Youngstown Ohio International Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt		"	"
10	Wyo	"	yes	brother	15	"			brother Makon Bodenzuk Wyk 55 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Pankawce
11	NJ	Bayonne	"	self	25	"			stepbrother Mark Tymoshow Bayonne NJ 22 25 st 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Chlebowice
12	"	"	"	"	32	yes	1911	Bayonne NJ	brother Roman Onyshko Bayonne NJ 20 & 21 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	NJ	"	"	"	30	yes			cousin Piotr Tauer Wyk City 134 163 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	lt		"	Podkajcik
14	NJ	Bayonne	"	"	31	"			friend Roman Onyshko Bayonne NJ 30 & 31 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Chlebowice
15	Pa	Northampton	yes	sister	6	"			sister Andy Swydrean Northampton Pa Hamt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Podwolczyski
16	Mass	Fall River	yes	husband	20	"			husband Jan Bojenuk Fall River Mass 161 Union st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Przemyslany
17	Conn	Hartford	"	self	20	"			wife Parasha Soltys Hartford Conn North st 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	bl		"	Dobrowicza
18	NJ	Laurel Hill	yes	"	25	"			acq. Stanislaw Majot Laurel Hill NJ av 28	28	Washington	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt	Vaccination scar	Russia	Mogelnow
19	Wyo	Elizabeth	"	"	44	"			cousin Jacob Kodzinski Elizabeth Wyo 153 Jennings st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	bl		Austria	Gwozdziank
20	NJ	Havana Spring	yes	"	48	"			acq. Antoni Hanzyk Havana Spring NJ Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	Vaccination scar	"	Twierdza
21	"	"	"	"	leg	"			brother Wasyl Zwierzch Box 111 Havana Spring NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"																	
23	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	self	25	no			cousin Kasper Pasternak South Bethlehem Pa 631 Third st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"		Austria	Stefanikowa
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Wasyl Medyczak South Bethlehem Pa 629 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Philadelphia	"	"	60	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	brother Jan Zdryk 1858 Shippen st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	lt		"	Szirakosze
26	"	"	"	father	no	"	11																
27	"	Glen Carbon	"	self	18	"			brother Antoni Zorski Glen Carbon Pa daughter Marcia Trzebiatowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Leszcawa
28	Wyo	"	"	"	25	"			wife Mahsya Matiw Wk 4 th Vi 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	bl		"	Halow
29	NJ	Massapequa	"	"	35	"	1906	Massapequa NJ	brother Antoni Hanzyk Massapequa NJ P O Box 111 friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	lt	lt		"	Bazar
30	"	"	no	"	32	yes	11	NJ															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., *of the* ..... LAFLAND ....., *from* .....,

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Chief - Officer .....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 24 1914 *, 19...,*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR P KEMPF, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palmyra of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

14—215

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bleha	Pál	42		m	m	farlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bernesfalu	wife Zuzsana Bleha Bernesfalu Nyitra m
2										Hoamarsky	György	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kritnyatyk	wife Maria Hoamarsky Kritnyatyk Hont m
3										Bartolovitz		20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernesfalu	wife Mollia Bartolovitz Bernesfalu Hont m
4										Pozel	János	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketnyalyik	wife Zusa Pozel Ketnyalyik Hont m
5										Kovalik	Joanna	17		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Zubrica	mother Joanna Kovalik Zubrica Arva m.
6										Svercek	Jozsef	35		m	m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Zubrica	wife anna Svercek Zubrica Arva megy
8										Zavodnyik	János	28		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Leggyelienye	wife Zavodnyik Rozi Leggyelienye Temples aunt Kostanyek Julianna
7										Lauro	Ernestine	14		f	s	servant	yes	8-499147-10/3/41	"	"	"	Kibeny	Kibeny Trencsen m mother Segyivi Maria
9										Segyivi	Frabina	20		f	s			2-687936 5-23-40	"	"	"	Csary	Csary Nyitra m
10										Komarnik	Ernestine	23		f	m	housewife	"	6-109139-12/31/40	"	"	Alexica	Oakdale	father Vizvary Jan Kikala Csary 95 Nyitra NON IMM
11										"	Maria	11		f	s					Claim to be born U.S.A.			wife Fako Zuzsana
12										Fako	János	42		m	m	farlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turricke	Turricke Nyitra m
13										"	"	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rinko Jozi
14										Rinko	Istvan	36		m	m	"	"		"		Magyar	Eszke	Eszke Zemplen m
15										Oravecz	Kalalin	17		f	s	servant	yes	3-136164 3/25/39	"			Korlatfalva	father Oravecz Pál Korlatfalva Nyitra
16										Zavert	Ivan	24		m	s	farlab	"	7-12041	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Retnye	mother Maryza Zavert Retnye Kraj
17										Blaziv	Anton	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Maskovec	wife Teresia Blaziv Maskovec Novomesto
18										Zafran	Ivana	35		f	m	housewife	yes	6-66962 9/19/39	"	"	"	Metrovice	sister Franiska Zalek Metrovice
19										"	Aloisia	10		f	s				"	"	"	"	
20										"	Martin	6		m	s			6-3r567	"	"	"	"	
21										Suslarsic	Mina	52		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	St Bitnye	husband Lorenc Suslarsic St Bitnye Kraj
22										Miklovic	Istvanne	40		f	w	"	yes		Hungary	Slovak	"	Verbo	son Miklovic Istvan Verbo Nyitra m
23										Pleva	Janosne	31		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Pleva Anna Verbo Nyitra m
24										Barta	Mária	24		m	s	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Nyitrapereszes	father Barta Mihaly Nyitrapereszes Nyitra m
25										Marek	Josefne	24		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Verbo	father Martin Bjelka Verbo Nyitra
26										"	Maria	3		f	s					Claims to be born U.S.A.			
27										"	Josef	2		m	s					Hungary Slovak Hungary		Verbo	
28										Haulera	Mihaly	33		m	m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Waggatta	wife Haulera Maria Vaggatta Nyitra m
29										Maravesik	Mátyás	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nyitranylak	wife Juliana Maravesik Nyitranylak Nyitra m
30										Gabriel	Mária	20		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Brentovitz	father Gabriel Josef Brentamy. Torbun m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; or deformed or crippled, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$40				brother Jan Blecha Detroit Mich 163 Vandenlinde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	Gr	Gr		Hungary	Bernesfalu
2	Pa	Breighton	"	"	40				brother in law Georg Uhorik Breighton Pa Box 133							5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Zitugalyok
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	1909	Detroit Mich		cousin Thartonic Bucco Detroit Mich South st 560							5	7	"	"	Gr		"	Bernesfalu
4	Pa	Breighton	"	"	40				cousin Jan Hlavgar + daug Breighton Pa Box 133							5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Zitugolich
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25				uncle Andro Kovalik Cleveland Ohio 2058 Lorb st							5	11	"	"	"		"	Zubrica
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	1907	Chicago Ill		acq. Johann Barlazak Chicago Ill 4314 Leonore st							5	4	"	gr	Gr		"	"
7	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	28	1911	Uniontown Pa		brother in law Kiss Andras Uniontown Pa							5	11	"	Gr	Gr		"	Legyeshaza
8	Mich	Owosso	"	"	40				father Josef Lauro Owosso Mich Box 76							5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rabcny
9	Wyo		yes	"	40				brother in law Peter Cuban Wyo 6 18 & 16 st							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Cesary
10	Pa	Oakdale	"	"	25	1910	Oakdale Pa	13	husband Romanuk Severin Box 214 Oakdale Pa							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
11	"	"	"	mother		born																"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	"	self	40	1908	Tamburg	10	sister Anna Brezina Chicago Ill 10812 Hoxie Ave							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Turcie
13	"	"	"	father	37											5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
14	Ohio	Niles	"	self	40	1903	Niles Ohio	12	brother Healbo Janos Niles Ohio 508 Frott st							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Cseke
15	Pa	Lansford	yes	"	28				aunt Anie Vavra Lansford Pa 307 East Front st							5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	Kalosfalva
16	Wis	Hidden	"	"	25				acq. Jaank Tabelic Hidden Wis Box 68 Sek 2							5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Rebuyc
17	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	25	1900	Kenosha Wis	10	acq. Vera Penza 71 Pleasant st Kenosha Wis							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Maskovec
18	Pa	Carnegie	"	husband	25				husband Yury Zafran Carnegie Pa 108 Washington st							4	11	"	Gr	Gr		"	Petrovec
19	"	"	"	father	27																	"	"
20	"	"	"	mother	—																	"	"
21	Ill	Aurora	"	son in law	25				son in law Ivan Tastor + daug Aurora Ill 507 Aurora av.							5	6	fr	Gr	Gr	gray mole	"	Szt Biluyc
22	Wyo	Newark	no	self	35				mother in law Stif Paluvich + daug Newark Wy. 94 Berlich st							4	11	"				Hungary	Virlev
23	"	"	yes	"	40	1906	Wyo	10	husband Ivan Sleva Newark Wy. 54 Monroe st							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
24	"	Stanhope	no	"	24	1904			brother Barta antal Stanhope Wy Box 111							5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Nyitrapyres
25	Pa	Lansford	yes	"	50		Lansford Pa	11	husband Yos Mareh Lansford Pa 338 W. Abbott Ld							4	11	"	Gr	Gr		"	Verbo
26	"	"	"	mother	36	born																"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	no																"	"
28	Wy	Kendrick	no	self	40				brother in law Buran Josef Lucura Kendrick Wy. 10 Clark st							5	6	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Vagpatka
29	Mich	Bennington	no	"	26	1907	Bennington Mich	11	acq. Tyeblar Cal Bennington Mich Box 93							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Nyitrangyar
30	Wy	Passaic	yes	"	24				uncle Frank Slaviva Passaic Wy. 217, 4th st							4	10	"	Gr	Gr		"	Breszlavica

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$40	no			brother Jan Blecha Detroit Mich 160 Vandenlinde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br		Hungary	Bernesfalu
2	Pa	Greighton	"	"	40	"			brother in law Georg Ulbani Greighton Pa Box 133							5	6	"	"	br		"	Zirtugatyuk
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	yes	1909 Detroit Mich		cousin Charlotte Bucco Detroit Mich Lamb st 560							5	7	"	"	br		"	Bernesfalu
4	Pa	Greighton	"	"	40	no			cousin Jan Slaugar Greighton Pa Box 133							5	8	"	"	br		"	Zirtugalich
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			uncle Andro Kovalik Cleveland Ohio 2058 Lark st							4	11	"				"	Zubrica
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1907 10 Ill Chicago		acq. Johann Barbazah Chicago Ill 4314 Honore st							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	28	"	1911 13 Pa Uniontown		brother in law Kiss Andras Uniontown Box							5	11	"	br	br		"	Legyeshirsag
8	Mich	Ossoso	"	"	25	no			father Josef Lauro Ossoso Mich Box 76							5	—	"	br	br		"	Ribeny
9	Nyk		yes	"	40	"			brother in law Sefer Cuber Nyk 6 18 & 16 st							5	4	"	br	br		"	Cesary
10	Pa	Oakdale	"	"	28	yes	1910 13 Oakdale Pa		England Komarom Severin Box 214 Oakdale Pa							5	2	"	br	br		"	"
11	"	"	"	mother			born															"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	"	self	40	"	1908 Hamburg 10		sister Anna Brezina 10812 Hoxie Ave So Chicago Ill							5	4	"	gr	bl		"	Turcte
13	"	"	"	father	37	no										5	4	"	gr	bl		"	"
14	Ohio	Niles	"	self	40	yes	1903 Austria 12 Ohio		brother Hedwig Janos Niles Ohio 508 Scott st							5	7	"	br	br		"	Cseke
15	Pa	Lansford	yes	"	28	no			aunt Anie Vavra Lansford Pa 307 East Front st							5	3	"	br	br		"	Kolaffalva
16	Wis	Hidden	"	"	25	"			acq. Jacob Tabetic Hidden Wis Box 68 Sec 2							5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Retnyc
17	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	25	yes	1900 Austria 10 Wis		acq. Vera Penza 71 Pleasant st Kenosha Wis							5	2	"	br	br		"	Maskovce
18	Pa	Carnegie	S	husband	25	no			husband Jury Lafran Carnegie Pa 108 Washington st							4	11	"	br	br		"	Petrovce
19	"	"	S	father	27	"																"	"
20	"	"	S	mother		"																"	"
21	Ill	Aurora	S	son in law	25	"			son in law Joan Fajfar Aurora Ill 507 Aurora av.							5	6	fr	br	br	yes	Austria	Lt Bituje
22	NJ	Newark	no	self	35	"	1906 Ill		brother in law Stef Padrucik Newark NJ 64 Berlich st							5	11	"				Hungary	Verbo
23	"	"	"	yes	"	40	yes	10 Ill	husband Joan Sleva Newark NJ 54 Monroe st							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
24	"	Stanhope	no	"	24	no			brother Barta antal Stanhope NJ Box 111							5	8	"	"	br		"	Nyitrapyes
25	Pa	Lansford	yes	"	30	yes	1907 11 Pa Lansford		husband Joe Marek Lansford Pa 338 W. Abbott st							5	11	"	br	br		"	Verbo
26	"	"	"	mother	32	"	born															"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	no																"	"
28	NJ	Jendicott	"	self	40	"	1907 Germany 11 Ohio		brother in law Buran Josef Cicmra Jendicott NJ 10 Clark st acq. Tychilar Vid Bennington Mgt Box 93 uncle Frank Stanina Passaic NJ 217, 4½ st							5	6	"	br	br		"	Vagpatka
29	Mich	Bennington	"	"	26	yes										5	7	"	br	br		"	Nyitranyitak
30	NJ	Passaic	yes	"	22	no										5	11	"	br	br		"	Buszlavik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], MAR 24 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMP, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

R. Kemp

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

C. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer

14 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
J 1			Stanger	Anna	35		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Smiel Engler Czernowitz Austria
J 2			"	Josef	7		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
J 3			"	Tetti	5		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
J 4			"	Mina	3		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
J 5			Hering	Chaie	48		f	m	housewife	"		Russian	"	Russia	Zanwse	nobody
J 6			"	Mottel	10		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
J 7			"	Heram	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
J 8			Lym	Brona	17		f	s	milleneress	yes		"	"		Pultusk	mother: Rivke Lym Pultusk, Gub Warschau
J 9			Schapiro	Enia	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Bialostok	mother: Telde Apuztowsky Bialostok Gub: Grodno
J 10			"	Grunia	4		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Ruchel Braunfeld
J 11			Braunfeld	Chaim	27		m	m	tinsmith	"		"	"	"	Lubowne	Lubowne, Russia
J 12			Malamud	Luzer	27		m	m	furmaker	"		"	"	"	Drazne	wife: mecel malamud Drazne, Kozn Pod, Russia
J 13			Tenker	Frime	20		f	s	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Krasilow	father: Henoch Tenker Krasilow Gub: Kalier
J 14			Goldschmidt	Basse	18		f	s		"		"	"	"	Niwie	father: Chaim Goldmut Niwie Gub: Wilna
J 15			Finkelstein	Helena	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Czestochau	father: Schmerl Kohn
J 16			"	Isaak	4		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" Allée 15 Haus Imieck Czestochau
J 17			"	Frania	3		f	s				"	"	"	Zol'dis-	Russia
J 18			Reitter	Nersel	21		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	zkow	father: Persch Reitter Zoldyzkow, Gub: Podole.
J 19			Bluthal	Chanie	35		f	wid	tailor	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Czerno- witz	aunt: Ida Schechter Czernowitz, Austria
J 20			Lepzelder	Chaje Ruve	38		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Zadowa	
J 21			"	Hersch	11		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	nobody
J 22			"	Itter	9		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
J 23			"	Helwel	8		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Elke Schapiro
J 24			Schapiro	Leib	20		m	s	joiner	yes		Russian	"	Russia	Wewele	Wewele Gub: Wilno
J 25			Patzik	Benjamin	39		m	s	day lab	"		"	"	"	Duna- jewsky	father: Moschko Patzik Dunajewsky Gub: Padol.
J 26			Eichel	Boruch	29		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	Pietko- kow	wife: Gisell Eichel, Novo- grodskaja 5, Pietrckow, Russia
J 27			Schmetanka	Meita	41		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Berel Dempf 50 Nova Lipke Warschau
J 28			"	Chiel	14		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
			Bierstein	Chaje Suve	58		f	wid		no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	brother: Mopche Rosenfeld Lezowi, Wolin Gub
			"	Ste	22		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

58

1	12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any (offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		New York		yes	husbd	no	no	—	—	husband & father:	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	fr				Austria	Czernowitz
2		"		"	father	"	"	—	—	J. Stanger.												"	"
3		"		"	"	"	"	—	—	72, Eldridge St												"	"
4		"		"	"	"	"	—	—	New York.												"	"
5		"		"	husbd	"	"	—	—	husband & father: B. Herbing 62, Willet Street New York.						5	1	fr	Gr	Gr		Russia	Zamosc
6		"		"	father	"	"	—	—													"	"
7		"		"	"	"	"	—	—													"	"
8		N.J.	Brooklyn	no	brother	6.	"	—	—	brother: Natan Lynn, 9 E. H. Guiarea, 97 Osborn St, Brooklyn						5	-	fr	Gr	Gr.		"	Pattusk
9		"	"	"	husbd	no	"	—	—	husbd & father: Max Schapirko						5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bialostok
10		"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	% I. Rogoff 336 Halsey Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.												"	"
11		New York		yes	brother	25.	"	—	—	broth: Benjamin Shaunfeld 139 Essex Street, New York						5	-	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Lubawne
12		"		"	brother	3	"	—	—	broth: M. Schmuckler 102, E 105th Street, New York						5	6	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Drazne
13		"		"	brother	no	"	—	—	broth: Josef Jentsch 64, E. 11th Street, New York						5	-	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Krasikow
14		"		"	"	2.	"	—	—	broth: Benj Goldschmidt 211, E 66th Street, New York						5	4	"				"	Nimic
15		N.J.	Brooklyn	no	husbd	no	"	—	—	husbd & father: Josef Hunkelstein Gozlerbludowska 300/302 South 3rd Street						4	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	Czestochau
16		"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—													"	"
17		N.J.	Brooklyn	no				—	—	Brooklyn, N.Y.												"	"
18		"	"	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle: M. Mehlerum 203 South 2nd St Brooklyn						5	1	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Joldiszkow
19		New York		yes	brother	20.	no	—	—	broth: E. Blutkal 197 Ave B. New York						5	3	"	Gr	Gr.		Austria	Czernowitz
20		"		"	husbd	no	"	—	—	husbd & father: Schmerel Zeprzelder						5	3	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Zadowa
21		"		"	father	"	"	—	—	223, E. 10th Street New York												"	"
22		"		"	"	"	"	—	—													"	"
23		"		"	"	"	"	—	—													"	"
24		Ill	Chicago	yes	self	5.	"	—	—	uncle: Leib Schapiro 1103 South Robey St Chicago Ill						5	3	fr	Gr	Gr		Russia	Wiwcie
25		"	"	"	uncle	5	"	—	—	uncle: M. Milstein Custom boat maker, 1046 Maxwell St. Chicago						5		"	Gr	Gr		"	Dunajowtzy
26		N.J.	Brooklyn	no	brother	0	"	—	—	broth: Ephraim Eichel 1871 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Petrokow
27		New York		yes	self	10.	"	—	—	husbd & father: Scheile Schmetanka 233 Monroe Street New York						5	-	"	Gr			"	Warschau
28		"		"	mother	-	"	—	—							5		"				"	"
29		New York		yes	self	200.	no	—	—	Rob Bernstein. 601 Flom Ave Room 20 New York						5	-	"	Gr	Gr		"	Radom
30		"	"	"	mother	.	"	—	—							5	-	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTWERP

I, ... - officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... - officer.
..... Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

S'Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

D E Sheehan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cristea	Alexander	32		M			Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Lugoj	Wife Cristea Ecaterina Lugoj
2			Storian	Nicolaus			M							Wife Theodosia Arcadia
3			Nuntean	Ioan			M							Wife Ecaterina Lugoj
4			Bojan	Stefan			M							Wife Natalia Lugoj
5			Cristofori	Eduardo			M			Italian				Wife Rosa Cristofori
6			Cristofori	Emilio			M							Wife Flaveri Cristofori
7			Pintozzi	Emidio			M			Italy				Father Giuseppe Pintozzi
8			Bertocchi	Giuseppe			M							Wife Domenighini Luigi
9			Domenighini	Giuseppe			M							Father Francesco Domenighini
10			Pietri	Ippolito			M							Father L. Pietri
11			Di Cesare	Francesco			M							Wife Rosa Di Cesare
12	917/671		Di Silvestro	Francesco	23		M							Father Giuseppe Di Silvestro
13			Cantoni	Andrea	23		M							Wife K Pario
14			Pario	Battista	28		M							Father Moritz Cantoni
15			Cantoni	Silvio	23		M							Father Charles Pario
16			Conti	Paolo	23		M							Wife R Pape
17			Haney	Francis	33		M							Son H.
18			Van Lerberghe	Maurice	20		M							Father Henry Van Lerberghe
19			"	Marguerite	24		F							Father Charles Van Poele
20			Van Daele	Jules	24		M							Father Emile Germain
21			Germain	Charlotte	56		F							Father J. Karl Friedrich Kolb
22			Kolb	Heinrich	16		M							Father Eugen Lebsches
23			Lebsches	Heinrich	29		M							Wife Josefine Feron
24			De Schryver	Cyriel	24		M							Father W Peraeth
25			Feron	Antoine	36		M							Father Pietro Tacconella
26			Peraeth	Victor	39		M							Father Louis Vanorelle
27			Vanorelle	Camiel	30		M							Father C Vanorelle
28			Vanorelle	Edouard	24		M							Father C Vanorelle
29			De Bobbelaere	Albert	21		M							Father C Vanorelle
30			~~De Bobbelaere~~	Francoise	26		F							Father C Vanorelle

6-20120

William Watts
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

60

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Cleveland	S	self	$22				Carl Erich Schumann 6609 Herman Str Ave Cleveland Ohio Herm Hellwig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	lt		Hungary	Bingye
2	"	"	S	"	20				Father " " "							5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Hagyar
3	Pa	Sharon	"	"	30				Father Wm Sandstrom Sharon Pa Bro							5	5	"	lt	lt		Austria	Szmozyant
4	Pa	"	S	"	27				Anna Fil Linden Sharon Pa Sis							5	11	"				"	"
5	Pa	Sharon	S	self	8 40				Gerard Emile Decock Sharon Pa Bro							5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Sudalo
6	Mass	Carmel	"	"	70				Father Emile Decock Mt Carmel Pa Bro in law							5	9	"	lt	lt		"	Sramno
7	Pa	Jamestown	S	"	34				Stephen Gamerman Jamestown Pa 16 Harrison St.							5	2	"	"	"		Italy	St Pio
8	Mich	Princeton	S	"	28				Frances Gentile Nearco Princeton Mich Box 115.							6	-	"				"	Riwa
9	Mich	Princeton	S	"	26	1910	Princeton Mich		Cosmo Papiale Penetrant Princeton Mich Box 393.							5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Solta
10	"	"	S	"	25	1909	"		Father Pietro Nagio Princeton Mich Box 179							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	"
11	Pa	Jamestown	S	"	30	1910	Jamestown Pa		Father Cosmo Di Cosmo Jamestown Pa Harrison St 16.							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	St Pio
12	Pa	Buffalo	S	"	45				Father Cesidio Tegia Buffalo N.Y. Pa Cousin							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Castel
13	Pa	Homer City	S	"	36				Cosmo Centofanti Toledo Homer City Pa Bro in Law							5	8	"	lt	lt		"	Rovere
14	Mich	Princeton	S	"	45	1908	Princeton Mich		Father Frank Leoni Princeton Mich Box 174							5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Riwa
15	Pa	Homer City	S	"	38				Father Cenzo Colecchi Homer City Pa Bro in Law							5	9	"	"	lt		"	Rovere
16	"	"	S	"	36				Cosmo Colecchi Cenzo Homer City Pa Bro							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	Grassno
17	Pa	Lowance	S	self	28	1911	Pa		Cath E Hyslop Lowance Pa Box R. 103							5	5	"	lt	lt		Belgium	Gent
18	Pa	Moline	S	self	60	1910	Moline Pa		Father Remy V Leberghe Moline Ill R.F.D. 4							5	9	"	lt	lt		"	Ruysselede
19			husband													5	-	"	fr	lt		"	"
20	Ill	Moline	S	self	80	1910	Moline Ill		Cath E Jules Clarisse Moline Ill 20th & 10th Ave							5	3	"	"	lt		"	Pittem
21	Mich	Dowagiac	"	self	25	1907	Dowagiac Mich		Father Pr Jerusalem Dowagiac Mich Cath Friedh Hotel							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Borbeke
22	N J	Newark	"	self	30				Abrook Pa. 190 Homer St Aug Cosmo Colecchi	Waverly Ave						5	6	"	lt	lt		Germany	Zeltingen
23	Pa	"	S	"	28				Abrook Pa 576 168 St Cosmo Cosmo Colecchi							5	7	"	"	"		"	M Linthal
24	Mich	Detroit	S	"	20				Peter Mich 590 Grand Ave Brother Emile Grando	Grand Ave						5	4	"	lt	lt		Belgium	Vyncke
25	Wash	Tacoma	Wid	self	200	1906	Tacoma Wash		Tacoma Wash Richard Notre De Bonsecours Detroit Mich Allen Road 96							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Ojelly
26	Mich	Detroit	S	"	50	1909	Detroit Mich									5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Zillebeke
27	Mich	Mt Clemens	"	self	80	1909	Mt Clemens Mich		Cosmo Mt Cosmo Mich							5	8	"	lt	lt		"	Moorslede
28			husband													5		"				"	"
29	Ill	E Moline	S	self	55				Gerard per Leberghe E Moline Ill Box							5	1	"				"	Ruyssilede
30			husband																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, *of the* [illegible], *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MAR 24 1914

[illegible] Chief - Officer *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*....,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

J Kemel

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

F Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible] 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Kida	Walenty	18	m	s	farlab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gorna	sister Katarzyna Kida Gorna Gal
✓ 2			Nowicki	Antoni	49	m	m	"	no	"	"	" Zamowa	wife Skaiga Nowicki Zamowa Gal
✓ 3			Pokarz	Roman	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	" Jaszczyn	wife Sniela Pokarz Jaszczyn Gal
✓ 4			Mojzisek	Bartlomej	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	" Komna	mother Anna Mojzisek Komna Gal
OMITTED			Tomczyk	Maryja	20	f	s	servant		"	"	" Glebowice	father Josef Tomczyk Glebowice Gal
								8-134820	3/25/37				father Jan Slamy
✓ 6			Kuzma	Walerya	19	f	s	housemaid	yes	Russia	"	Russia Podlesie	Podlesie Gub Kielce
X 7			Nowak	Zofia	45	f	m	"	no	Austria	/	" Olfinow	wife Franz Nowak Olfinow Gal
X 8			"	"	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	" "	father Tomasz Bank
								11-28/1900	(565)	9/11/41			
✓ 9			Bank	Julianna	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Garcyca	Garcyca Gal
✓ 10			Lebakowska	Jozefa	18	f	s	"	no	Russia	"	Russia Mlawinah	father Wincenty Lebakowska Mlawinah Radom
OMITTED			Bisen	Anna	60	f	widow	housewife	"	Austria	/	" Spittkowize	son Ladany bisen Spytkowize Gal
✓ 12			Ziemba	Franzjska	25	f	m	"	yes	"	/	" Kozedza	mother Katarzyna Bluthe Kozedza Gal
X 13			Torsen	Maryja	18	f	s	servant	"	"	/	" Pilzno	friend Josef Antoni Baderski Pilzno Gal
X 14			"	Stanislaw	10	m	s	—	"	"	/	" "	father Wasyl Skubisz Wischowiz Gal
✓ 15			Skubisz	Anna	25	f	m	housewife	no	"	/	" Michowitz	wife Natalia Babocal Lopusno Gal
✓ 16			"	Iwan	3	m	s			"	/	" "	
								7-124455					
								11-2439					
✓ 17			Babowal	Andrzy	21	m	m	farlab	yes	Russia	"	Russia Lopusco	Lopusno Gal Wolyn
✓ 18			Chrywas	Alexy	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	" Warezaski	wife Maria Chrowicz Worczaki G. Wolyn
✓ 19	✓		Topczuk	Hirchori	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	" "	father Zachary Topczuk Warszeraki G. Wolyn
✓ 20			Woiniecka	Michalina	54	f	widow	housewife	no	"	"	" Warshaw	daughter Stanislawa Weraniecka Warshaw Gal Warshaw
Not record with D.J. Div 21			Miziak	Maryanna	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	" Grodisc	father Stefan Miziak Grodisc Warshaw
✓ 22			Oldakowski	Josef	45	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	" Kazimicco	wife Maryanna Oldakowska Kazimicco Lomza
✓ 23			Graf	Piotr	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	America Bridge	South Mch mother Grefa Graf Gubernia Lomza
✓ 24			Zdrojdowski	Kasmiera	17	f	s	servant	no	"	"	Russia Zdrowow	father Pawel Zdrojdowski Zdrowow G Lomza
✓ 25			Bruchewka	Helena	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Bruscew	father Antoni Bruchewski Bruscew Lomz
OMITTED 26			Vanitzka †	Franciszka	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" Sokol	sister Apolonia Jekilachowski Sokol Gal Lomza
✓ 27			Kulesa	Melchior	33	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	" Nizrol	wife Karolina Kulesa Nizrol Lomz Gub
								8-28000	9/11/1941				father Stanislaw Vzisiw
✓ 28			Vzien	Ieva	19	f	s	servant	yes	Austria	/	Austria Stiyelce	Stiyelce Gal
✓ 29			Kopenscanski	Konstanty	39	m	s	farlab	no	"	/	America Mahanoy	sa mother Anna Kopenranska Lerpsine Gal
✓ 30			Rejzer	Mihaly	24	m	s	-	yes	"	"	Austria Krzemieniec	father Snyder Rajzer Krzemieniec Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institute for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wpa	Passair	no	self	25 no			cousin Andro Zielb Passair W. Passair st 158	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fa				Austria	Gorna
2	"	Elizabeth port	"	"	22 "			brother Jacek Bedrinol Elizabethport 153							5	3	4	br	br		"	Zarowa
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40 "			neg Ludwik Mierzcha Chicago Ill Ashland av. 4228							5	6	4	br	bl		9	Jurzczyn
4	Nj	Trenton	"	"	28 "			brother Ludwik Sekunda Trenton Wpa Tabling av. 801							5	6	4	br	bl		4	Kwnna
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	36 "			husband Franciscek Pietrzak Detroit Mich Pilarska st. 115							5	3	4	br	bl		"	Gleboviel
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	45 "			husband Ludwik Kusina Cleveland Ohio 65 st. 2187							5	-	"	br	bl		Russia	Podlunie
7	Nj	Newark	no	son	40 "			son Wojciech Wawak & wife Newark Wpa 384 Walnut st							5	5	"	"	br		Austria	Ufnow
8	"	"	no	brother											5	3	"	"	bl		"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	20 "			sister Ludwika Rouk Chicago Ill 1303 Chapin st Chapin st							5	-	"	br	bl		"	Gorcyca
10	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	25 "			brother Jan Lelakowski Detroit Mich 886 Pismellest							5	9	"	br	bl		Russia	Kassuati
11	Minn	Minneapolis	"	son	18 "			son Frank Lasan Minneapolis Minn Grand st 2711					decent	signature appears							Austria	Gyptkowice
12	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	20 "			husband Roman Ziemba Chicago Ill 21 Pleyo 1646							5	3	"	br	bl		"	Kordza
13	"	"	"	stepfather	6 "			stepfather Josef Czech Chicago Ill Short st 2823							5	1	"				"	Pilzno
14	"	"	"	"																	"	"
15	Pa	Ambridge	"	husband	4 "			husband Fadia Skubniow Ambridge Pa post office Box							6	1					"	Meichowitz
16	"	"	"	father	25 "																"	"
17	Conn	Hartford	"	self	25 "			brother Semjhian Bobowal Hartford Conn 141-145 Winton st							5	7	fa	br	br		Russia	Lopusco
18	Pa	Aleton	"	"	25 "			brother Je Makeim Zasepa Aleton Pa Wilcam Box 96							5	7	"	br	br		"	Warcrarski
19	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30 "			friend Emilyan Bobrow st. Hartford Conn 141-145 Winston							5	9	"	br	br		"	"
20	Cal	San Francisco	"	son	25 "			son Andrew Zabaloff 3 daughters San Francisco Cal 475 Bryan							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Warschau
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	cousin	4 "			cousin Jonacy Misiewicz & wife Philadelphia Pa 45-20 Wells st							5	-					"	Grodecz
22	"	Natrona	"	son	16 yrs 7 mo	1906	Pa	son Stanislaw Zaloga Natrona Pa							5	10	"		bl		"	Karwiko
23	Mass	South Bridge	no	self	40 no yrs	1909	Conn	brother Jan Graf South Bridge Mass to Bridge Mass 1. F. D. Box 15							5	10	"	br	bl		"	Zubrowka
24	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	25 no	13		sister Antonia Zbordowski Bridgeport Conn Atlantic 37							5	-	"	br	br		"	Zdrawow
25	Nj	Greenport	"	"	25 "			cousin Helena Grayewska Greenport N. J. Box 199							5	1	"	br	bl		"	Bruszow
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	husband	25 "			husband Kazim Kaminsky Pittsburg Pa Box 108 Lutenio					declaration	signature appears							"	Sokol
27	Ohio	Toledo	yes	"	33 "			brother Stanislaw Grushki Toledo Ohio 322 7 Maple st							5	5	"	br	br		"	Nizzol
28	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	25 "			brother Bazlanej Drien Chicago Ill Karnal st 1518							5	-	"				Austria	Stizle
29	Pa	Ranshaw	"	"	20 "	1907	Honesdale Pa	brother Lukas Kapuscinski Ranshaw Pa							5	8	"				"	Serpine
30	Nj	Brooklyn	"	self	25 "	1909	Pa	brother Josef Machalska Brooklyn Nj. 6 Galt st 601							5	5	"		bl		"	Krzanowca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W ..... Chief Officer ....., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer
Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at ..... NEW-YORK

..... D. F. Daniels

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W ..... Chief - Officer ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... TY ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... declare ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 4 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR 24 1914 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....,*

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

F. P. Sandberg
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KENT, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Rome

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Wilkowna — Zofia	28 ✓	f s	servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukawiec	mother Katarzyna Wilkowna Lukawiec Gal
✓ 2			Dudzic Wladyslaw	28 ✓	m m	far lab	"	"	"	"	Wola mala	wife Maryа Dudzic Wola Mala S Gal
✓X 3			Bychalska — Maryanna	17 ✓	f s	servant	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Makow	grandfather Jacob Mieczynska Makow P. Lenya Gub
✓ 4			Gorszewska Felixa	25 ✓	f s	"	no	"	"	"	Pluzniaty	father Jan Gorszewski Pluzniaty Lenya
✓O 5			Klonowska — Antonina	18 ✓	f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Krajewo	mother Maryanna Klonowska Krajewo Plock
✓ 6			Cinlnik — Josef	28 ✓	m m	far lab	no	"	"	"	Krypno	wife Ludwika Cinlnik Krypno Sredzio
✓ 7	4/30/15 6/30/15 58-Pstto		Bronislawska Maryanna	24 ✓	f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Zawady	mother Maryanna Oldakowska Zawady Plock Lenya
8			" — Tadeus	4 ✓	m s		"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9			Stujek Maryanna	20 ✓	f s	servant	no	"	"	"	Krempa	mother Anna Stujek Krempa Gub Plock
✓X 10			Gauer Wladyslaw	18 ✓	m s	far lab	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Unterwelden	parents Jan Gauer Unterwelden Gal
✓ 11			Kotwa — Anna	18 ✓	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Wal Ruda	mother Rozalya Kotwa Wal Ruda Gal
✓ 12			Swiadz — Magdalena	22 ✓	f m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Spytkowice	father Wojciech Kotaniacki Spytkowice Gal
✓ 13			Nowak Maryya	17 ✓	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Michalowna	acq. Tomasz Bachowski Michalowna Gal
✓ 14			Swietlikowski Josef	41 ✓	m m	far lab	"	"	"	Armenia	Myk	wife Anna Swietlikowska Makow Gal NON IM
✓ 15			Pokrypska — Ignacy	38 ✓	m m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Balice	wife Maryа Pokrypska Balice Gal
X 16			Kichewska — Maryа	25 ✓	f s	servant	Yes	"	"	"	Warajow	father Stanislaw Kichowska Warajow Gal
✓ 17			Gorczyca — Josef	30 ✓	m s	far lab	no	"	"	"	Godowa	father Franciszek Gorczyca Godowa Gal
✓ 18			Zaszuk Iwan	40 ✓	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Horodyne	wife Ksenia Zaszuk Horodyne Gal
✓ 19			Lupa — Jan	27 ✓	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Tamowice	wife Joleta Lupa Tamowice Gal
✓ 20			Piateh — Tomasz	48 ✓	m m	"	no	"	"	"	Klinow	wife Katarzyna Piateh Klinow Gal
✓ 21			Pulha — Anna	22 ✓	f s	servant	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zulrica	father Adam Pulha Zulrica also Anna M
✓ 22			Sierota — Franciszek	35 ✓	m m	far lab	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dubkowce	wife Anna Sierota Dubkowce Gal
✓ 23			Bukowski — Stanislaw	18 ✓	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Godowa	father Michal Bukowski Godowa Gal
✓ 24			Wilgon — Antoni	33 ✓	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalinowynce	wife Franciszka Wilgon Kalinowynce Gal
✓ 25			Wilusz — Josef	45 ✓	m m	"	no	"	"	"	Godowa	wife Katarzyna Wilusz Godowa Gal
X 26			Swerypka — Katarzyna	28 ✓	f s	housemaid	yes	"	"	"	Rakszowa	father Josef Wilczek Rakszowa Gal
✓ 27			Wicher — Jan	33 ✓	m m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzow	wife Apolonina Wiecher Zakrzow Gal
✓ 28			Lejia Kozalia	20 ✓	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Dwajec	father Jakob Lejia Dwajec Gal
ADMITTED 29			Zulig Agnieszka	44 ✓	f m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Michalowna	mother Marya Zuzak Michalowna Gal
✓ 30			Kacska — Marya	22 ✓	f m	"	yes	"	"	"	Godowa	friend Josef Kolys Godowa Gal

31

14 1

John R Montgomery
Ex I Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ON MAR 24 1914

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	S	38	1910	Chicago		brother Wincenty Wiencheck 2913 Chicago Ill					good	no	5	4	fr	lt.	bl.		Austria	Sitkawice
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25.00				brother Josef Marjalski Brooklyn N.Y. 858 Bergen Lal							5	11	"	lt.	br.		"	Wola Hala
3	"	Brooklyn	mo	"	0				uncle Michael Zeiwski Brooklyn N.Y. 282 Ash 210							4	11	"	lt.	bl.		Russia	Makow
4	Ohio	Toledo	fe	brother	25				brother Josef Janowski Toledo Ohio Reynolds st 20							5	1	"				"	Pusniaty
5	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	16				brother Stanislaw Klonowski Paterson N.J. 429 Straight st							5	2	"	lt.	br.		"	Krajewo
6	"	Cudahy	"	"	18				brother Josef Smowka Cudahy Wis. Box 52.							5	10	"	lt.	bl.		"	Krejno
7	Pa	Natrona	husband	S	20				husband Josef Branislawski Natrona Pa Box 317							5	4	"	lt.	lt.	small pox marks	"	Zawady
8	"	"	father	S	10																	"	"
9	N.J.	Schenectady	uncle	S	12				uncle Franz Burkalski Schenectady N.Y. Bridge St 328							5	2	fr	lt.	bl.		"	Krempa
10	N.Y.	City	bro	brother	8				father John Lauer N.Y. City 134 E 3 st							5	6	"	gy	bl.		Austria	Unterwaldau
11	Ill	Chicago	self	S	40				uncle Wladyslaw Talrowski Chicago Ill 813 Rose St							5	4	"	lt.	bl.		"	Wal Ruda
12	Pa	Smithdale	"	"	25				husband Franciszek Lunarde Smithdale Pa Box 44							5	1	"	lt.	bl.		"	Spytkowice
13	Ill	Chicago	bro	"	25				brother Stanislaw Wanak Chicago Ill 4834 Iowa st							5	1	"	lt.	bl.		"	Nicholajowa
14	N.Y.	Port Jervis	bro	"	25	1909	N.Y.	13	cousin Adam Graf N.Y. Essex st 100							5	4	"	lt.	br.		"	Halow
15	N.Y.	Elizabeth	bro	"	25				brother Jedrzej Pokrzywka Elizabeth port N.J. Fois 457							5	4	"	"	"		"	Balice
16	N.Y.	Port	"	"	25				sister Maria Lukawska N.Y. 20 Lenox ave Cellar							5	0	"				"	Najarow
17	N.Y.	Elizabeth	bro	"	30				uncle Jacob Maleria Elizabeth port N.J. 228 Clinton							5	9	"	lt.	bl.		"	Godawa
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26	1901	Brooklyn	11	friend Jan Lorias Brooklyn N.Y. Prevost 36							5	11	"	lt.	lt.		"	Horodysce
19	R.I.	Woonsocket	S	"	25				brother Michal Nowakowski Woonsocket R.I. River st 414							5	5	"	lt.	bl.	round spear left chest	"	Sanowice
20	N.J.	Jersey City	bro	"	25	1902	Jersey	12	son Marcin Pialek Jersey City N.J. 165 1st st							5	6	"				"	Kliscow
21	Ill	Chicago	bro	"	25				sister Maria Pulka Chicago Ill 4314 Wentworth st							5	5	"				Hungary	Zubnica
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	bro	"	27	1907	Brooklyn	11	brother Stefan Sieiata Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Grand st					Hernia		5	10	"		bl.		Austria	Dubkowce
23	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	25				uncle Jan Szaro Bayonne City N.J. 69-22 st 230					no		5	6	"	lt.	bl.		"	Godawa
24	Mass	Taunton	bro	"	25	1908	Taunton	10	brother Franciszek Wilpan Taunton Mass 57 W. Water st							5	8	"	"	bl.		"	Kolaszyce
25	N.J.	Elizabeth port	S	"	25				brother Walenty Suhowski Elizabeth port N.J. Seneca st 201							5	5	"				"	Godawa
26	N.Y.	Woodhaven	bro	"	25				uncle Piotr Pitko Woodhaven N.Y. Jerry st 183							5	2	"	lt.	bl.		"	Rakszawa
27	Ohio	Empire	S	"	25				friend Sebastyan Pulka Empire Ohio Box 48							5	1	"				"	Laszczow
28	Ill	Chicago	bro	"	28				cousin Wadrey Ziemba Chicago Ill 1800 W 14th st							5	3	"	lt.			"	Ranajec
29	N.Y.	Utica	S	"	26				sister Anna Pinak Utica N.Y. Warren st 3.							5				bl.		"	Michalowa
30	"	Bayonne	S	"	22				husband Jan Kanka Bayonne City N.J. 21 st 81							5	1					"	Podlawie

ALIEN

111 E 7th St

P.G.H. S.E.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] ENGLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universelty of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Kramer

65

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

D. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

14 913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible] 4 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			35													
1			Wilczek	Maryanna	21	-	f	s	6-44583-5/11/36 servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	father: Jozef Wilczek, Rakszawa, Lancut, Austria
2			Skrzypna	Rozalia	29	-	f	m	house-wife	"		"	"	"	"	Michalczrawa	acqu: Tomasz Bochanski. Michalczrawa Gal.
3			"	Ludwik	6	-	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	Stefan	4	-	m	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5			"	Wladyslaw	1	6	m	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6			Pokrywka	Jan	45	-	m	m	day lab	yes		"	"	"	Babice	wife: Aniela Pokrywka Babice, Gal.
7			"	Maryanna	9	-	f	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8			Babiarz	Antoni	32	-	m	m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Rakszawa	wife: Aniela Babiarz Rakszawa, Gal.
9			Zydzik	Wojciech	18	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Godowa	father: Stepan Zydzik Godowa, Gal.
10			Gusciora	Wojciech	26	-	m	s	"	no	23822	"	"	"	Warstany	mother: Zuzkowa Gusciora narstany, Wisko, Gal.
11			Komieczkoski	Stanislaw	19	-	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Godowa	father: Jan Komieczkoski Godowa, Gal.
12			Staman	Kasmierz	17	-	m	s	12 (1081)	"		"	"	"	Traskowze	father: Jan Staman Traskowze, Gal.
13			Mamak	Anna	24	-	f	s	servant	no	6-472-27 6/20/36	"	"	"	Starawies	mother: Agnieszka Mamak Staraties, Gal.
14			Staryszak	Franciszek	35	-	m	m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Pokorce	wife: Fruska Staryszak Pokorce, Gal.
15			Pieluszak	Tomasz	34	-	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Rudki	wife: Agnieszka Pieluszak Rudki, Gal.
16			Grzywa	Franciszek	43	-	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Zakrzow	wife: Anna Grzywa Zakrzow, Gal.
17			Sliz	Antoni	35	-	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rakszawa	wife: Julianna Sliz Rakszawa, Gal.
18			Mamak	Kunigunde	20	-	f	s	servant	no	6-83924-12/4/34	"	"	"	Staraweis	mother: Agnieszka Mamak Stara Wies, Gal.
19	X		Hybal	Jan	28	-	m	m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Staraties	wife: Agata Hybel Staraties, Gal NON IMM
20	X		Zalucka	Magdalena	45	-	f	m	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	Grarus-rowice	friend: Katarzyna Piatek Grarus-rowice Gal
21	X		"	Stefania	4	-	f	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"
22			Kita	Jan	36	-	m	m	day lab	yes		"	"	"	Jodlawa	wife: Maryzma Kita Jodlowa, Gal
23			Janiga	Jozef	32	-	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maryzma Janiga Jodlowa, Gal
24			Wilusz	Jan	17	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Godowa	mother: Katarzyna Wilusz Godowa, Gal
25			Leja	Jozefa	18	-	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Zolyna	father: Felix Leja Zolyna, Gal
26			Czybulka	Josef	47	-	m	m	day lab	yes	no	Russian	"	Russia	Ulugoleka	wife: Franciska Czybulka Ulugoleka, Sub: Grodno
27			Zajgorkowski	Kazimierz	18	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tierki	father: Josef Zajackowski Tierki, Sub: Lomza
28			Skuba	Anna	25	-	f	m	house-wife	yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Czarny	acqu: Wojciech Smolka Czarny Dunajec Gal
29			"	Franciszek	6	6	m	s	-	no		claim to be born in U.S.A.			Dunajec	
30		35	"	Marya	56	-	f	s	-	"					"	J. J. Donovan Insh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

66

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Woodhaven	no	self	25.	no			Grothl: Walenty Baint, 183, Jerry Street, Woodhaven, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	Gr	Gr		Austria	Rakszawa
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	28.	"			husband + father: Wincenty Skrzypna 4834, May Street Chicago, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	"		"	Michalczawa
3	"	"		Brother	"	"				.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"				.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"				.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
6	N.J.	Eliza-bethport	S	self	22.	yes	1910 1913	E'port	brothl: Franciszek Pasternak Elizabethport, N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Pszczelna
7	"	"	S	father	50.	no	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
8	N.Y.	Auburn	S	self	25.	yes	1907 1912	Auburn	brothl: Julyan Wilczek 65, Cottage St. Auburn, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Raksawa
9	"	E'port	S	"	30.	no	—	—	stepbrothl: Antoni Cyrak 89, Elizabethport, NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	Goduwa
10	N.Y.	Robestfor	no	"	25.	"	—	—	brothl: Jan Tuscuga 113 Mary Ave, Robestfor, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"		"	Narstany
11	"	E'port	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	brothl: Walenty Bukatki 200 Genova St Elizabethport NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"		"	Goduwa
12	Pa	Bethlehem	S	"	28.	"	—	—	friend: My Kola Pasternak 631, 3rd St, South Bethlehem, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	Gr	Gr		"	Grazkowice
13	"	New Salem	S	"	23.	"	—	—	acqu: Jan Janson 71 New Salem, Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Starawies
14	N.Y.	Auburn	S	"	25.	"	—	—	acqu: Jan Pieluszak 45½ Perrin St, Auburn, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	Pohorze
15	"	"	S	"	25.	"	—	—	brother: do.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rudki
16	Ohio	Empire	no	"	25.	"	—	—	acqu: Lebastyan Pulka. Box 48, Empire, Ohio.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zakrzaw
17	Pa	Homestead	yes	"	25.	yes	1905 08	Home-stead	brothl: Frank Sliz, 614 Dic cella, Homestead, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	"	"		"	Raksawa
18	"	New Salem	"	"	25.	no	—	—	acqu: Jan Samon 71, New Salem, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Starawies
19	"	"	S	"	25.	yes	1910 1913	New Salem	acqu: do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
20	N.J.	Bayone	S	Husband	25.	no	—	—	husbd + father: Walenty Zalucki 150 Broadway Bayone City, N.Jer	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"		"	Grazyanice
21	"	"	S	Brother	"	"	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
22	"	"	S	self	25.	yes	1910 12	Bayone	friend: Jan Podkara, 62 East 21st St, Bayonne City, NJ.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Jodlawa
23	"	"	S	"	25.	"	"	"	brothl: Jan Zaniga. 62, E. 21st Street, Bayonne City, NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	Gr		"	"
24	"	E'port	S	"	25.	no	—	—	uncle: Valent Bukatki 200, Genova St, Elizabethport	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"		"	Goduwa
25	Ill	Chicago	S	"	25.	"	—	—	sister: Marya Lejja, 1348 N. Division St, Chicago, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Zolyna
26	Pa	Miners Mills	S	"	4.	yes	1907 1911	Miners Mills	son: Josef Czyculda, 73 Hellman St, Miners Mills, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	"	Gr	Gr		Russia	Olygotek
27	"	"	S	"	3.	no	—	—	cousin: do	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Lirki
28	"	Footdale	no	"	20.	yes	1907 1912	Foot-dale	husband + father: Jan Szuba.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	Gr	Gr		Austria	Czarny
29	"	"	"	father	—	.	born in Footsdale		Fayette. Footsdale, Pa													"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	.																"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIS Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19....,
NEW-YORK
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] admixture of [illegible] the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dr R.REMEL. ....., Surgeon of the ..... LAPLAND ....., ... sailing ..... therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have had ..... 1 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... University of LOUVAIN .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 44 ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR 24 1914 ..... day of ..... , 19

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14 215

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
J 1			Dzyk	Jan	3						Russia	Polish	Kraniewo		Wife Katarzyna Dzyk Kraniewo Gub
J 2			Miasik	Wojciech									Borek		Father Jan Miasik Borek Gub
J 3			Mikruć	Jozefa									Borek		Father Jan Mikruć Borek Gub
J 4			Seek	Marcin									Kraniewice		Wife Agata Seek Kraniewice Gub
J 5			Nizynik	Michal									Lubowidz		Wife Paulina Nizynik Lubowidz Gub
J 6			Duda	Maciej									Nowawieś		Father Jakub Duda Nowawieś Gub
J 7			Ozdyk	Stanisław									Ozdyk		Mother Zofia Ozdyk Ozdyk Warsaw
J 8			Bolanowska	Franciszka									Bolanow		Mother Jos. Mostowski Bolanow Warsaw
J 9			Zagrodzki	Walenty									Bolanow		Wife Zofia Zagrodzka Bolanow Warsaw
J 10			Kluczka	Józefa							Russia		Luchawdza		Father Józef Kalinski Luchawdza Lodzin
J 11			Kowalski	Józef									Bronicz		Wife Helena Kowalska Bronicz Lodz
J 12			Grabowski	Józef									Borowiec		Wife Zofia Grabowska Borowiec Lodz
J 13			Urbanczewski	Franciszek									Garncarze		Wife Bronisława Urbanczewska Garncarze Lodz
J 14				Jan											
J 15			Sobczynska	Balbina							Russia		Russia	Garncarze	Mother Michalina Sobczynska Garncarze Lodz
J 16			Sadowski	Józef									Bronicz		Wife Bronisława Sadowska Bronicz Lodz
J 17			Masecki	Jan									Kolonnica		Father Józef Masecki Kolonnica Warsaw
J 18			Mytnik	Marya							Russia		Russia	Leszczno	Father Wojciech Mytnik Leszczno Gub
J 19			Mostowicz	Kazimierz									Brzezinska		Father Andrzej Mostowicz Brzezinska Gub
J 20			Rygiel	Karl									Gostki		Wife Anna Rygiel Gostki Gub
J 21			Bojan	Teofil									Rydzice		Wife Konstancya Bojan Rydzice Gub
J 22			Konczyna	Stanisława									Czyzdzy		Father Józef Konczyna Czyzdzy Lomza
J 23			Kolodziej	Jerzy							Russia		Russia	Garncarze	Father Wojciech Kolodziej Garncarze Lodz
J 24			Kamieńska	Franciszka									Lukkowice		Father Józef Jemborzecki Lukkowice Kalisz
J 25	VL 309/611			Stanisław											
J 26				Marcinowa											Mother Wiktoryja Gaca Ludwigsfeld Poland
J 27			Wolf	Stanisław									Ludwigsfeld		Wife Maryja Wolf Ludwigsfeld Poland
J 28			Nazarek	Walenty									Jackson		Mother Katarzyna Nazarek Kuchowy Lodz
J 29			Barkowski	Franciszek							Russia		Russia	Kuchowy	Father Jozafat Barkowski Kuchowy Lodz
J 30			Zalewski	Jan									Kuchowy		Wife Emma Zalewska Kuchowy Lodz

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 24 1914 ....., *191*

66

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIS Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 *day of* ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kryp	Iwan	28	m	m	day lab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwaszkowce	wife: Olena Kryp, Iwaszkowce Gal.
2			Sierota	Andrzej	29	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Raszkowce	father: Jenko Sierota, Raszkowce Gal
3			Florniewicz	Semko	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolko	wife: Terke Florniewicz, Nowosiolko Gal.
4			Dudek	Iwan	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olena Dudek, Nowosiolko Gal.
5			Kril	Pauko	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Bazar	wife: Barbara Kril, Bazar, Czortkow Gal
6			Duda	Marya	18	f	s	servant	2-69230	2 - 4-16-40	"	"	Malow	father: Andruch Duda, Malow Tremborla, Gal.
7			Kostecki	Mikola	25	m	s	day lab	1-169303	3/24/36	yes	"	"	brother: Antoni Topolnicki, Malow Tremborla, Gal.
8			Cisek	Katarzyna	33	f	wid	servant	no		"	"	Ruszwiany	mother: Anna Kuzmeniszyn, Ruszwiany Gal.
9			Stawrita	Nykola	24	m	m	day lab	yes		"	"	Lubianki	wife: Marya Stawrita, Lubianki, Gal.
10			Lytwynczuk	Danyla	38	m	m	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Carnegie	wife: Justyna Lytwynczuk, Lubianki, Zbarac Gal.
11			Starycky	Mojsi	40	m	m	"	"		"	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Justyna Starycky, Lubianki, Zbarak, Gal
12			Pynda	Wasyl	35	m	m	"	"		"	"	Bortkow	wife: Julia Pynda, Bortkow, Krone Gal.
13			Diaczyszyn	Mikaloj	27	m	m	"	3-167786	-5/IV/36	"	"	"	wife: Zuzka Diaczyszyn, Bortkow, Krasne Gal.
14			Balluszynski	Michal	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	father: Hiral Balluszynski, Bortkow Krone, Gal
15			Workun	Motra	27	f	s	servant	"		"	"	Lubianki	mother: Zacka Workun, Lubianki, Zbaraz, Gal.
16			Malona	Anna	18	f	s	"	yes		"	"	Sarucki	father: Jerko Malona, Sarucki, Szeden, Gal.
17			Wujek	Fawrona	22	f	s				"	"	Poluchow	father: Hrko Wujek, Poluchow zrelki, Gal.
18			Rybak	Warwarka	18	f	s		2-465218	6/20/36	"	"	"	father: Michalo Rybak, Poluchow Wielki, Gal.
19			Maltka	Nascia	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	Dworce	father: Mykita Maltka, Dworce, Zoskicw Gal
20			Kinasz	Fili	33	m	m	day lab	"		"	"	Poluchow	wife: Akafia Kinasz, Poluchow, Wiel Gal
21			Kusa	Justy	36	f	wid	servant	no		"	"	Postwa	sister: Ludwika Kusa, Postwa, Gal.
22			"	Talka	16	f	s				"	"	"	
23			Nakonczny	Oleksa	33	m	m	day lab	3-191557	-3-29-40	yes	"	Stoki	wife: Nascia Nakonczny, Stoki, Bobrka, Gal.
24			Skatoki	Seweryn	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Marya Skatoka, Stoki, Babka, Gal.
25			Pankow	Pawel	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	Postwa	wife: Makrona Pankow, Postwa, Gal.
26			Furgula	Termogen	38	m	m	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Easton	wife: Pawlina Furgula, Postwa, Gal.
27			Bobelek	Kreuka	16	f	s	servant	"		"	Austria	Koropwy	father: Nikola Bobelak, Koropwy Rudki, Gal
28			"	Marya	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	father: Jacka Bobelak, Koropwy, Rudki, Gal
29			Procak	Handusika	17	f	s	"	no		"	"	Roma-nowka	father: Iwan Procak, Romanowka, Gal.
30			Kolody	Krenia	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	Koropwy	father: Hrko Kolody, Koropwy, Rudki Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 24 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 10

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		South			26																	
1	Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	self	25.	no			friend Nykola Pastemak, 631, 3rd Str. So. Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Gr	Gr		Austria	Twarz Kores
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25.	"			uncle Stefan Lecrota, 36 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rasz Lanke
3	"	Jersey City	No	"	25.	Yes	1906	Jersey City	friend: Wasyl Gil. 948 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Nawoiokra
4	"	"	"	"	25.	"	1905	"	cousin: do							6	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Massa-pequa	"	"	25.	"	1910	Massa-pequa	broth in l: Maksym Matuz P.O. B. 92. Massapequa, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bez ar
6	New York		Yes	"	25.	no			cous: Julia Nyczka 165 4th St. New York							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Kalow
7	Com	Uncasville	"	"	25.	"			brother: Andrzej Kostecki Box 28, Uncasville, Conn.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	25.	"			cous: Katarzyna Bojko 699 Troy, New York							5	5	"	"	"		"	Rzydziany
9	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	30.	"			broth: Walery Stawicka 9 Oak Alley st. Carnegie, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lubianki
10	"	"	"	"	30.	Yes	1908	Carnegie	cous: Teodor Werbicky, Oak Alley st, Carnegie, Pa							5	10	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25.	No			friend: Kyrylo Zaborzenek 7 Oak Alley st, Carnegie, Pa							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
12	"	Nazareth	"	"	30.	X			brother in l: Wasyl Batuszynski 70 Final Boksa, Nazareth Pa							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bordkow
13	"	"	"	"	25.	"			brother in l: Grzegorz Batuszynski 70 Final Boksa Nazareth Pa							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25.	"			brother: Wasyl Batuszynski 70, Final Boksa No 70, Nazareth, Pa							5		"				"	"
15	New York		"	"	30.	"			cous: Antoni Mybytnik 9 Fischer 211 806 St. New York							5		"				"	Lubianki
16	N.J.	Rochester	brother in l	"	5.	"			brother in l: Dymtro Tzdor, 8 Vienna St. Rochester N.Y.							4	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	Sanki
17	S.C.	Charleston	Same	"	25.	"			sister: Elyma Stadnyk 18 Radcliffe, Charleston, S.C.							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Paluchow
18	"	"	"	"	25.	"			agent do							5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
19	New York		"	"	25.	"			cous: Maria Tacyszyn Box 455, Lawrence Long Island N.Y.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	Dworce
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	"	25.	"			cous: Hrynko Damlazak 643, 4 Ave. So. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	Paluchow
21	Pa	Easton	Yes	"	50.	"			cous: Wasyl Lokotka 324 Franklin St. Easton, Pa							5	—	"	"	"		"	Bistwa
22	"	"	"	"	50	"			aunt: do							5		"				"	"
23	"	Mayfield	"	"	25.	"			broth: Dymtro Tzwed, Box 208, Mayfield, Pa							5	9	"	"	Gr		"	Stoki
24	"	"	"	"	25.	Yes	1910	Mayfield	cous: Mark Tkasocki Mayfield, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Easton	"	"	25.	No			cous: Jan Szydlarski, 1329 Franklin Ave Easton, Pa							5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	Parwa
26	"	"	"	"	25.	Yes	1911	Easton	cous: Jan Szydlarski 1329 Franklin St. Easton, Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Allentown	"	"	25.	No			cous: Marya Mackow 745 N Front St. Allentown, Pa							5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Korowwy
28	"	"	"	"	25.	"			cous: Marya Sawicka, 18 N Tyson St. Allentown, Pa							4	9	"	Gr			"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25.	"			cous: Ivan Procak, 113 Forest St. Allentown, Pa							5	4	"	"	"		"	Romanowka
30	"	Northampton	"	"	25.	—			sister: Marya Kolody, Northampton, Pa							5	1	"	"	Gr		"	Korowwy

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 24 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

70

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		South			26																		
1	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	self	25. no	—	—		friend: Nykola Pastemak, 631, 3rd Str. So. Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Gr	Gr		Austria	Twarz Kurce
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25. "	35 —	—		uncle: Stefan Szerota, 36 Grand Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rasz Lanie
3	"	Jersey City	no	"	25. yes	50 1911	Jersey City		friend: Wasyl Gil. 908 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Nowosiolka
4	"	"	"	"	25. "	34 1905	"		cousin: " do							6	—	"	"			"	"
5	"	Massa-pequa	"	"	25. "	36 1910	Massa-pequa		brother-in-l: Maksym Matus P.O.B. 92 Massapequa, N.Y.							5	4	"	"			"	Bezar
6	New York	"	yes	"	25. no	64 —	—		cous: Julia Wyszka, 165 4th St. New York							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Malow
7	Com	Uncasville	"	"	25. "	26 —	—		brother: Andrzej Kostecki Box 28, Uncasville, Conn.							5	—	"	"			"	"
8	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	25. "	19 —	—		cous: Katarzyna Bojko 697 Troy, New York							5	3	"	Dk			"	Ryzdwiany
9	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	30. "	30 —	—		brother: Józef Stawicka 9 Oak Alleston: Carnegie, Pa							5	6	"	"			"	Lubianki
10	"	"	"	"	30. yes	28 1908	Carne-gie		acqu: Teodor Werbicky, 7 Oak Alleyst, Carnegie, Pa							5	11	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25. no	26 1913			friend: Myrzlo Galoszczuck 7 Oak Alleyst, Carnegie, Pa							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
12	"	Nazareth	"	"	30. X	25 —	—		brother-in-l: Wasyl Batuszynski 70 Pinal Boksa Nazareth Pa							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bordkow
13	"	"	"	"	25. "	22 —	—		brother-in-l: Grzegorz Batuszynski 70 Pinal Boksa Nazareth Pa							5	2	"	Dk	Dk		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	28. "	27 —	—		brother: Wasyl Batuszynski 70, Pinal Boksa No 70, Nazareth, Pa							5	—	"	"			"	"
15	New York		"	"	30. "	34 —	—		cous: Antoni Mybytnik 70 Fischer 211 80th St. New York							5	1	"	Gr			"	Lubianki
16	N.J.	Rochester	"	brother-in-l	5. "	22 —	—		brother-in-l: Dymfro Tyden, 8 Verma St. Rochester N.Y.							4	9	"	Dk	Dk		"	Sanki
17	S.C.	Charleston	"	same	25. "	18 —	—		sister: Elzyna Stadnyk 18 Radefeldt, Charleston, S.C.							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Paluchow
18	"	"	"	"	25. "	25 —	—		acqu: do							5	3	"	Dk	Dk		"	"
19	New York		"	"	25. "	25 —	—		cous: Maria Zagrzyn Box 455, Laurence Long Island N.Y.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	Dworce
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	"	25. "	25 —	—		cous: Hrynko Adamczak 643, 4 Ave. So. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	Dk	Dk		"	Paluchow
21	Pa	Easton	yes	"	50. "	50 —	—		cous: Wasyl Sokoka 624 Franklin St. Easton, Pa							5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bastwa
22	"	"	"	"	50 "	—	—		aunt: do							5	—	"	"			"	"
23	"	Mayfield	"	"	25. "	22 —	—		brother: Dymfro Tewed Box 208, Mayfield, Pa							5	9	"	"	Dk		"	Slaki
24	"	"	"	"	25. yes	25 1910	May-field		cous: Frank Skasocki Mayfield, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Easton	"	"	25. no	30 —	—		cous: Jan Szydlarski 1329 Franklin Ave Easton, Pa							5	3	"	Gr	Dk		"	Parwa
26	"	"	"	"	25. yes	40 1911	East-ton		cous: Jan Szydlarski 1329 Franklin St. Easton, Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Allentown	"	"	25. no	25 —	—		cous: Marya Mackow 745 N Front St. Allentown, Pa							5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Korupwy
28	"	"	"	"	25. "	50 —	—		cous: Marya Lewicka 18 N Tylomanth St. Allentown, Pa							4	9	"	Gr			"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25. "	25 —	—		cous: Ivan Procak 113 Forest St. Allentown, Pa							5	4	"	"	"		"	Romanowka
30	"	Northampton	"	"	25. "	26 —	—		sister: Marya Kolody, Northampton, Pa							5	1	"	Dk			"	Korupwy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, *of the* LAPLAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAR 24 1914 *, 19*....,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

D L Bendelac

Immigration Officer

14—213

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schwerwin Rawid with wife	2									do
2			Rejz — Abram	41		m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyszko	Cousin B Reif Wyszko Russia
3			Kagan — Chaikel	35		m	Laborer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyszko	Father Abram Kagan Wyszko Russia
4			" — Etel wife	37		f	Housewife						
5			" — Jozef child	11		m							
6			" — Rose "	9		f							
7			" — Chaine "	7		f							
8			" — Szyual "	7		m							
9			" — Rachel "	2		f							
10			" — Fidel "	1		m	Infant						
11			" — Maischa "	1		m	Infant						
12			Szyegerstri — Aron	23		m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molin	Father Lewis Szyegerstri Molin Russia
13			Swindler — Rezuic	28		m	Laborer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Verenbon	Father Abr Rudolger Verenbon Russia
14			" — Rezel Che	4		f							
15			" — Rachel "	6		f							
16	555538 4/10/13		Gus — Abelle Rivka	29		f	Housework	" "			Russia	Sweden	Father Moses Jonasson Vasa Sweden
17			Schenia — Josepe	42		m	Laborer	" "			Russia	Lenbrone	Son
18			" — Schemuel Son	11		m							
19	1005090 11/7/34 E 18		Rosbrunsky — Sega	17		f	Housework	2-365240 4/7/35 Yes Yes			Russia	Trangsund	Father Moses Rosenberg Trangsund Russia
20			Ruben — Lure	17		m	Laborer	2-759691 8.9.40 " "			Russia	Malmö	Son
21			" — Gola Sister	16		f							
22			Wisocki — Cepe	20		f	Seamstress	" "				Sikola	Father Abr Vasvelt Sikola Russia
23			Rosenfeld — Maidel	16		f	"	" "				Wolczynek	Father Abr Rosenfeld Wolczynek Russia
24			Brzezinsky — Bosia	20		f	"	2-677418 5-23-14 " "				Kolo	Cousin B Brzezinsky Kolo Russia
25			Robak — Sosiske	20		f	"	" "				Kolo	Father Abr Robak Kolo Russia
	Quarantined		Colen — Teube	50		f	Housework	" "				Jedwabne	Husband Jedwabne Lodz
	Detained		" — Liebe Che	15		f						Ekrolnika	Cousin Abr Sunschzajer Ekrolnika Russia
28			Hajow — Perch	19		m	Seamstress	" "					Father Lazar Lazarowitz Pradzianka Russia
29	35		Schwinsky — Leiser	13		f	Scholar	" "				Warschau	Father Berger Schwinsky Warschau Russia
30			Lisol — Berisch	18		m	Tailor	" "				Torde	Father Berger Kiew Torde Russia
												Ekaterinoje	Brother Abr Lazarowitz Ekaterinoje Russia

J W Hubbuch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, 191

72

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				father					Father C Stawarz, Newport R.I. Box 60 Uncle Joseph Rest Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria Rzeszaw
2	Ill	Rock Island		self												5	9	fr	fa	bl.		Russia Wyszkow
3	Ill			husband	75				Brother C Z Rock Island Ill.							5	8	fr	gy	bl.		" Tarnow
4																5		fr				" "
5				father																		" "
6									New York													" "
7									2335 Jackson Blvd				AE.									" "
8																						" "
9																						" "
10				uncle									AE.			5	4	fr	fa	bl		" "
11																5						" "
12	Ill	Brown	do	sister	35				sister Clara Tyszewski Brown Ill 1. Brook St							5						" Austria
13	Ill			husband					husband & father							4	11					" Warschau
14				father					D. Kwiatkowski													" "
15									New York 198 Cleveland Av.													" "
16	Ill		do	husband	0	no			husband Jacob Dura New York 308 Pa. 102 St							5		fr				" Laschitz
17	Ill		do	husband	40	no			husband & father Paul Sloma				AE.			5						" Lemberg
18				father					New York 39 Broadway													" "
19	Ill	Brooklyn	N.Y.	both	4	no			both C Z Sloma Brooklyn Ill 49 Sutter Ave				AE.			5	2	fr	bl	bl		" Grusznik
20	Ill	Brooklyn	do	sister	40	no			sister Hanna Kwiatkowski Brooklyn Ill 175 Sutter Ave							5	3	"	gy	bl		" Heinstz
21																						" "
22	Ill	Chicago	Ill.	self	25	no			Chicago Ill 1051 Division St							5	1	"	br	bl		" Sokola
23	Ill	Brooklyn	N.Y.	sister	14	no			sister Anna Kowalski Brooklyn Ill 71 Seigel St							5	1	"	gy	bl		" Woloczyk
24	Ill		do	both	25	no			both C Z Lipski New York 101 Ave B							5	2	"	br	br		" Kely
25	Ill	Brooklyn	N.Y.	uncle	25	no			uncle Edward Sobieski Brooklyn Ill 836 Flushing Ave							5	3	"	br	br		" Jedwabne
26	Ill		do	son	40	no			Son of Father New York 21 Suffolk St							5	—	"	gy	bl		" Ostrolenka
27				brother												5	4	"	br	br		" "
28	Ill		do	self	26	no			both C Z Benj Jaworski New York 21 Clinton St.				AE.			5						" Warschau
29	Ill	Chicago	Ill.	self	22	no			uncle Father Kowalski Chicago Ill 744 Division St							5	3					" Torun
30	Ill	Newark	N.J.	self	25	no			both C Z Louis Lewandowski Newark N.J. 547 Fourth St							5						" Cychanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E Lancaster

Immigration Officer.

14-913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAELAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEP 14 1911, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Virág	Andras	37		m m	daylab.	yes		Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Varoslad	Wife: Virag Elise Varoslad Hungary
✓ 2	750337-8.8.31	Aschenkremer	Ignatz	23		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Tarnaszara	Mother: Wwe Garath Julia Tarnaszara Hungary.
✓ 3		Ferko	Pal	33		m s.	daylab.	"		"	"	"	Kistarkany	mother: Ferko Janosne Kistarkany Zeplen megye
✓ 4		PAPP	Andras	30		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Pap andrasne Kistarkany Zeplen megye.
✓ 5		Szabados	Janos	35		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Szabados Janosne Kistarkany Zeplen megye
✓ 6		Mayer	Janos	44		"	s. farmlab	yes		"	Roman	"	Szaszfenes	wife: Mayer Annika Szaszfenes 223 Kalosz m.
✓ 7		Hallock	Pauline	21		f.	m Housewife	"		"	"	"	Oseke	Father: Hallock Josef Oseke p. Perkenyik Zemplen m.
✓ 8		"	Margit	1	6	f.	s. child	no		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9		Bencze	Istvan	30		m	m farmlab	yes		"	"	Mikald Smogy		wife: Jakabfi Anna Mikald 96.
✓ 10		Racz	Josif	28		"	s.							mother: Csanyi Juli Mikald 110
✓ 11		Rosa	Michael	30		m	m locksmith	3-212028 - 9/11/41		"	"	Hamborn		wife: franciska Rozsa Hamborn Klosterstr 56.
✓ 12		Torok	Janosne	25		f	m. Housewife	2-778929	11/3/42 yes	"	"	Papa		husband: Torok Janos Papa Tanlai ut 12
✓ 13		Marko	Josef	35		m	m daylab	"		"	"	"	Buffalo Ny	first wife: Marko Josefne Papa Szollokezy Uborsp. m.
✓ 14		Varga	Katalin	18		f.	s. Servant	"		"	"	Hung.	Kiralyfalva	father: Varga Janos Kiralyfalva Toveny falva K. Kukullo m.
✓ 15		Szekely	Lörincz	31		m	m daylab	"		"	"	"	Kaposgombos	wife: Szekely Rozi Maros gombos 13 k. a. Gyyed a. feher
✓ 16		Szabo	Janos	26		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Szabo Rsuesa Emyedasp- Kiraly a. feher m.
✓ 17		Lengyel	Janosne	24		f	m Housewife	"		"	"	"	Kapuvar	father: Sipocz Mikaly Kapuvar
✓ 18		"	Ema	2		"	s. child	11-1714647	3/30/37	"	"	"	"	mother: Horvath Cecil Kapuvar.
✓ 19		Horvath	Erzsebet	17		f.	s. Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Preklet Elisabeth Kapuvar.
✓ 20		Preklet	Jozsef	26		m	m daylab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Varga Rozalia- Kapuvar
✓ 21		Varga ferencz	Andras	24		m	m.	3-152097		"	"	"	"	father in law: Kovacs Adam Csarstnek
✓ 22		Kovacs	Katarina	26		f	m. Housewife	505 10-31-38		"	"	USA	Allentown Pa	wife: Kis Erszebet Nagyarlad.
✓ 23		Kis	Istvan	40		m	m. farmlab	"		"	"	Hung.	Nagyarlad	father: Ferencz Mihaly Soveny
✓ 24		Ferencz	Katalin	24		f.	s. Servant	"		"	"	"	Soveny falva	falva 84 K. Kuk. m.
✓ 25		Fogarasi	Ferenczne	36		f	m Housewife	9-185271 - 9/2/38		"	"	"	Kir. falva	mother: Palne Fodor K. Kir falva 164 p. Soveny falva K Kuk m
✓ 26		"	Sandor	11	9	m	s Child	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27		"	Anna	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28		Szecsody	Mary	16		m	s daylab	yes		"	"	"	Veszprimer	father: Szecsody Michael Tes
✓ 29		Sandor	Ludwig	35		m	m	"		"	"	"	Oski Veszprime	wife: Sandor Maria Oski
✓ 30		Toth	Istvan	24		m	m	"		"	"	"	Papateszer	father: Toth Josef Papateszer Veszp. m.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 201.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Akron	Yes	self	$25	No			brother in law: Stefan Czakon akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	Br	Br		Hungary	Varasland
2	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	20	"			husband: Jakkormos Gyula 2nd Detroit Mich														
3	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	No	1906	Cleveland Ohio	acquaintance: Kiraly Karoly Nevada 1902 Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	"	Bl.		"	Kistarkany
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	18	"	1905	Cleveland Ohio	Acquaintance: Tomas Hajdu 2nd work sts 911 Cleveland Oh							5	5	"	Lt	Br		"	"
5	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	18	No	1910	Akron Ohio	Acquaintance: Istvan Kovacs Nevada 1902 Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	Bl	Bl.		"	"
6	Ohio	Haydenville	No	Home	$46	No			Cousin: George Kazan Haydenville Ohio							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Szaszfenes
7	"	Niles	Yes	"	$20	No			husband: Hallak Janos 508 Pratt street Niles Ohio							5	3	"	Br	Bl.		"	Cseke
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													"	"
9	Mich.	Battle Creek	"	"	28	"			friend: Szucs Ferenez Battle Creek Mich. Hamlin Ave 407							5	7	fr	Br	Bl		"	Meiland
10	"	"	"	"	28	"			friend: Szucs Ferenez Battle Creek Mich Hamlin Ave 407							6	0	"	"	"		"	"
12 ~~11~~	New	York	—	father	$40	—	—	—	acquaintance: Frenk Borocz 504 E 84 st New York							5	0	"	Br	Br		"	Hamburg
13 ~~12~~	"	"	"	brother	$37	Yes	1907	Buffalo NY	Brother: Marko Karoly 1194 Ave 95 st New York							5	4	"	"	"		"	Papa
ALIEN 14 ~~13~~	Oh.	Akron	Yes	friend	$40	No	—	—	brother in law: Jakab Istvan Exchange st 59 Akron Oh							5	2	"	Br	Bl		"	Szollohegy
11 ~~14~~	"	Bellaire	"	brother in law	$4	"			friend: Johann Frender Bellaire st. Plum Ave 5337							5	6	"	"	Bl		"	Kiralyfolva
	Oh.	Dayton	"	self	40	No	—	—	brother in law: Alex Szabo 1387 Dakota st. Dayton Oh							5	1	"	Br	Bl.		"	Nagyszambor
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Szabo Josef 1387 Dakota st. Dayton Ohio							5	5	"	Br	Bl		"	"
16	Ind.	So Bend	"	"	$40	"			husband: Sandor Lengyel South Bend Ind. Corl st 412							5	6	"	Br	Bl.		"	Kapuvar
17	"	"	"	mother																		"	"
18	"	"	"	self	—	—	—	—	father: Gyula Horvath South Bend Ind Pine st 402							5	11	fr	Br	Bl		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother in law: Jozef Kerdes 2 So Bend Ind Jefferson st 1025							5	7	"	"	Br		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	30	"			Brother: Varga Paul South Bend Ind Kenmore st 20							5	7	"	Bl	Bl		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	40	"			husband: Charton Kovacs Hill st 426 allentown Pa							5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Csavoly
22	Pa	Allentown	"	"	20	"			acquaintance: Kis Gyorgy Lackawanna Ny							5	7	"	Br	Br		"	Hagyarlad
23	Ny	Lackawanna	"	"	30	"			brother in law: Jovanec Jovanec Box 52 Athens Ohio							5	2	"				"	Soveny falva
24	Oh	Athens	"	"	35	"			husband: Jovanec Jovanec Boston O. Box 52							5	0	"				"	Kiralyfalva
25	"	"	"	"	$40	"			" Athens Ohio													"	"
26	"	"	"	mother	"	"																"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Kiss Johann Tharon Pa							5	3	fr	Br	Br		"	Vespriner
28	Pa	Tharon	"	"	50	"			Brother in law: Kudi Stefan Tharon Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	Vespriner
29	"	"	"	self	30	"	1906	Tharon Pa	brother: Toth Rafael 186 Harrison st Passaic N J							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Papateszer
30	N J	Passaic	"	self	40	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19....,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] entitled under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL. LAPLAND, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

F. E. Bridges

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mosir Ebik	26	m s	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyludas	Father Mozar Mozes Nagyludas Hung.
2			Mosah Ebik	24	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Alsozsombor	wife Rozella Gyuro Alsozsombor Hungary
3			Oscar Mozes	22	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kisapold	mother Rozsa Gyuro Kisapold Hung.
4			Jozsef Ebik	4	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Nagyludas	wife Anna Fuzesi Nagyludas Hung.
5	V 559/9743		Csokonai Veniamin	19	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Battelin	father Mozar Mozes Battelin Hungary
6			Moldova Janos	24	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Alsozsombor	wife Maria Tr. Moldova Alsozsombor Hungary
7			Fluero Petch	27	m m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyazsfalva	wife Gyuro Veghesi Gyazsfalva Hung.
8			Olgeam Janos	24	m m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Olgeam Maria Kolos Gyazsfalva Hung.
9			Hudgonar Pazel	39	m m	"	yes yes	"	"	"		Gyuro Hudgonar Kolozs Nokeni Gyazsfalva Hung.
10			Dalka Fiveszlok	4	m m	"	no no	"	"	"	Kisludas	wife Zsofia Gyuro Gyazsfalva Hung.
11			Jukew Lazza	20	m s	"	yes yes	"	"	"		mother Kristina Gyuro Kisludas Hung.
12			Nicora Janos	38	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Alsozsombor	wife Mioara Gyuro Alsozsombor Hungary
13			Mundzan Janos	45	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisapold	wife Mondzan Jena Kisapold Hung.
14			Paparik Sperioden	26	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kisapold	wife Anna Gyuro Kisapold Hung.
15			Man Mikles	40	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bozsza	wife Man Dumitra Bozsza Hungary
16			Dulka Ukanas	31	m m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Marosyuska	wife Dulka Tamas Marosyuska Hung.
17			Nocia Janos	27	m m	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Varga Gyorgy Bozsza Hungary
18			Turcik Franz	45	m m	"	yes yes	Bayer	Hungarian	Hungary	Oesdegya	wife Turcik Anna Oesdegya Hungary
19			Wagner Gyorgy	40	m m	Laborer	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Gyenlak	mother Wagner Gyorgyne Gyenlak Germany
20			Madalena	34	f m	Housewife						Head
21			Hazics Gyorgyne	45	f m	Housewife	3-242752-7/29/43-mcl	Magyar	German	Germany	Arkosan	Sister Laska Gyorgyne Gyenlak Hung.
22			Kraz Kristine	20	f m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyenlak	father Kaz Kustras Gyenlak Germany
23			Lugonia	2								Head
24			Christofe	1								
25			Nadaban Mikles	27	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Oriczug	wife Moloba Lubreden Nemetlak Hungary
26			Gugor Peter	32	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother Gugor Ilona Temesvar Hungary
27			Nanaban Janos	28	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Temesvar	wife Nadaban Elena Temesvar Hungary
28			Gloro	27	f m	Housework						Head
29			Stefanuj Maria	16	f m	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother Stefanuj Rosica Temesvar Hungary
30			Kabbal Tugel	21	m m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Topolya	mother Kabbal Tamasne Topolya Hungary

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

NON IMM

NON IMM

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23.

. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

76

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chi	Czudor	Sp		39				Brother Tobia Georgan Czudor Chi 1918 Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt	lt		Hungary	Nagyludas
2	Chi	Mardinszky	"	S	50	1909	Cleveland O		Mother Julia Pokora Magdeca							5	7	"	"	"		"	Abrszombat
3	Chi	Frankes	"		40	1907	Franken Chi		Franken Chi 573							5	6	"	lt	lt		a	Kisapold
4	Chi	Czudor	Sp	S	40	1906	Czudor Chi		Czudor Chi 1918 Hungary							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	Nagyludas
5	Chi	Mardinszky	"	S	50				Mardinszky Chi							4	11	"	lt	lt		"	Bethler
6	Chi	Akron	"	S	38	1907	Cleveland O		Mother Paula Kladasa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Abrszambo
7	Chi	Cardenella	"	S	40				Cardenella Chi							5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Szaszfenes
8	"	"	"	S	40				Cardenella Chi							5	5	"	lt	lt		"	"
9	"	"	"	S	40				Cardenella Chi							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	Chi	Czudor	Sp	S	50	1907	Indiana Pa		Czudor Chi 1918 Hungary							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	Kistudas
11	Chi	Fremont	"	S	23				Fremont Chi 1910 Landmark Ohio							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	Abrszombat
12	Mich	Detroit	Self	S	32	1907	Akron O		Detroit Mich 1913 Hungary							5	9	"	"	"		"	Kisapold
13	Chi	Warren	Self	S	32				Warren Chi 1913							5	9	"	"	"		"	Marszambo
14	Ill	Chicago	"	S	40	1914	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill 1902							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bajcza
15	Chi	Warren	"	S	40	1906	Warren Chi		Warren Chi 1913 Hungary							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	Marszamba
16	"	"	"	S	40				Warren Chi Hungary							6	2	"	lt	lt		"	"
17	Chi	Chicago	"	S	40				Chicago Ill Bajcza							5	10	"	"	"		"	Bajcza
18	Ill	Resanc	Self	S	30	1913	Passaic N J		Mother Elizabeth Resanc							5		"				"	Nesdezer
19	Ill	Rochester	Self	S	40	1908	Rochester N Y		Rochester N Y Hungary							5	8	"	lt	lt		"	Szentak
20			husband						Husband Rochester N Y Hungary							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	"
21	Ohio	Lorain	Self	S	21	1913	Lorain O		Lorain Ohio							4	11	"	"	"		"	Artajan
22	Ill	Rochester	Self	S	38				Husband Father							5		"				"	Szentak
23			mother						Mother Rochester N Y Hungary													"	"
24									Brother Rochester N Y farm													"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	Sp	Self	34	1910	Chicago Ill		Brother Chicago Ill 1909 Hungary							5	4	fr	lt	lt		"	Trad
26	Mo	St Louis	"	S	"				Brother St Louis Mo 3515 Hamilton							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	Nemeth
27	Ill	Chicago	"	S	20	1911	Chicago Ill		Cousin George Szpirnbin							5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Trad
28			husband		40				Chicago Ill 6th Hungary							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	"	S	Self				Father George K Chicago Ill 6th Hungary							5	4	"	"	lt		"	"
30	Pa	Columbia	Sp	S	Self				Brother Gabriel Casil Columbia Pa 439 Hungary							6		"	"			a	Toponya

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [redacted] Chief - Officer of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Chief - Officer.

[redacted] Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [redacted] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [redacted] ild under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [illegible] Chief - Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Officer.
Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr RIVIERE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Skemey

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at YORK

C F Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Gaica	Julia	27		f	housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Blatnica	Father Stanko Wajnovic Blatnica Stefanija
✓ 2			Herzenjah	Fabra	37		f	"	yes	"	"	"	Rosinja	mother Apolina Obrezjina Rosinja Cro
✓ 3			Bucar	Tora	28		f	m	no	"	"	"	Pivnic	mule Bucar Hijo Pivnic Flr. 5
4	628027 6/16/30		Kocevic	Jana	28		f	m	yes	"	"	"	Staroselo	mother Eva Novakovic Staroselo 30
5			Grcic	Gjuro	24		m	single	yes	"	"	"	Bajina	wife Manda Grcic Bajina 35
6			Muskovic	Ivo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Kanjarich	wife Rosa Muskovic Kanjarich 4.
7			Busch	Ivan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Vucevic	wife Rosina Busch Vucevic 47
8			Bogovic	Niko	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Baroka	wife Ivana Bogavic Baroka 6.
9	DETAINED		Jagodic	Jakab	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Pivnica	wife Ivana Jagodar Pivnica Flr 71
10			Braun	Josip	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Vucevic	wife Elsia Braun Vucevic Flr 31
11			Vukmanovic	Adam	30		m	m	yes	see line #12		"	Vucevic	wife Katarina Vukmanovic Vucevic
12			Linder	Nikolajne	36		f	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	"	Vodorovat Blaka	son Martin Linder Vodorovat Blaka
13	DETAINED		"	Zusana	12		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"
14			Herbia	Marianpie	21		f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Szaal	father Jerej Telajn Szaal H. K.
15			Stoflea	Stefka	40		m	m	fair	yes	Roman	"	N. Vorouflaka	wife Luxria Stoflea N. Vorouflaka
16			Mohan	Vasil	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mohan N. Vorouflaka
17			Henyep	Andrias	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szaal	wife Katarina Henyep Szaal H. K.
18			Vukmanovic	Adam	30		m	m	"	"	Croat	"	Vucevic	wife Katarina Vukmanovic Vucevic
19	X		Hanach	Eva	18		f	s	servant	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father Josip Hanach Krndija 73
20	X		Glas	Josip	17		m	s	fair	"	"	German	"	grandmother Elizabeth Zimerman Krndaya 18
21			Lasic	Petar	41		m	m	no	"	"	"	America Detroit	wife Marya Lasic Gorjani 230 NON IMM
22	!		Kedl	Jakob	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary Krndija	wife Marya Kedl Krndaya 215
23			Schlosser	Ignac	35		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Schlosser Krndaja Prin
24			Lavic	Katarina	20		f	s	servant	no	"	"	Bosut	father Ilkya Bainhart Krndaya 58
25			Palcer	Meanda	38		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	Gorjani	mother Kata Bozanovic Gorjani 6
26			Barta	Ferdo	40		m	m	fair	yes	"	Ohio America	Akron	wife Klara Barta Krndaya NON IMM
27	3 70 + 4 Hinl. 8		Deak	Kata	16		f	s	servant	yes	German	Hungary	Krndaya	mother Juda Deak Krndaya 71
28			Jagodic	Mile	45		m	m	fair	no	Croat	"	Koperivnica	wife Anna Jagodic Koperivnica
29			Kaudes	Julianna	17		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	Gorjani	father Anton Kramer Gorjani
30			Acot	Janos	31		m	m	fair	yes	"	"	Feliszaradi	wife Acot Anna Feliszaradi Ut.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

78

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Buffalo	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband Nikola Gajca 143 Lackawanna N. Ridge Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	lt	lt		Hungary	Blatnica
2	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	aunt	25	yes	1909	Braddock Pa	aunt Teresa Dovetcer Youngstown Ohio 643 West Federal st							5	4		lt	lt		"	Rosnja
3	Pa	Rankin	yes	self	40	yes	1909	Braddock Pa	husband Lucas Juro Rankin Pa 2 and St 213							5	5		lt	lt		"	Pecine
4	Wy	Lackawanna	yes	"	346	"			brother Nikola Gejca Julo Lackawanna N. Ridge Road 143							5	3	"	lt			"	Storosilo
5	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks	yes	"	25	"			cousin Pavo Lugaric Mc Kees Rocks Pa Bell Ave 8							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Bajona
6	Pa	Rankin	yes	"	60	yes	1909	Braddock Pa	brother in law Blaz Bogavic Rankin Pa ~~1st~~ 218							5	8	"	lt	lt		"	Kvnjarish
7	Ohio	Akron	yes	"	47	no			Petra Vch Stefan Akron Ohio 464 Clover St							5	9	"	"	"		"	Vucevic
8	Pa	Rankin	yes	"	30	yes	1908	Braddock Pa	son Lauko Bogovic Rankin Pa 1st 318							5	6	"	"	"		"	Barovka
9	"	Stellton	yes	"	40	yes	1909	"	brother Pavao Jagodic Stellton Pg Main st 180							5	11	"	lt	lt		"	Pivnica
10	"	So Bethlehem	yes	"	20	yes	1906	Wy Buffalo	brother Srdjan Jagodic So Bethlehem Pa 3 st 1141							5	11	"	lt	lt		"	Vucevic
11	"	Altoona	yes	"	46	yes	1905	Altoona Pa	Uncle Ilek Gurunger Altoona Pa 2614 2 nd av.							5	4	"	"	lt		"	"
12	Wy	Wilk	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[redacted] 76 Haerm Almaden 20 st/c Wyk 3378 Bathale av														Nydborud Blevka
13	Pa	Verona	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	[redacted]														"
15	[redacted]		yes	self	38	yes		Pa	[redacted] Verona Wy. Brooke Avenue 8							5	3	fr	lt	lt		"	Szasl
16	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	38	"	1903	Youngstown Ohio	friend Karl Grunfeld Youngstown Ohio Federal st 481							5	11	"	fr	lt		"	Nydborund Blevka
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	friend Karl "							5	11	"				"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	1905	"	brother in law Michael Gunest Youngstown Ohio Farrell st 623							5	—	"	lt	lt		"	Szasl
12	Pa	Altoona	yes	self	38	"	1905	Altoona Pa	father in law Matias Vukanovich Altoona Pa 2014 20th							5	9	"	ll	ll		"	Vucevic
19	Wyk	"	yes	self	831	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Klump Wyk 13 st 326							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	Knedja
20	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Alois Habulin Wyk Mt. 471 Lenox av.							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	"
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	28	yes	1907 13	Detroit Mich	brother in law Pavao Michalevic Detroit Mich Franklin 632							5	9	"				"	Gorjan
22	Pa	Aleutown	yes	"	28	"	1907 11	Pa	brother in law Peter Schlosser Aleutown Pa 326 North Main st							5	9	"	lt	lt		"	Knedja
23	Wyk	"	"	"	30	"	1907 10	Wyk	brother in law Alois Habulin Wyk Mt. 471 Lenox av.							5	9	"	lt	lt		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Klump Wyk 13 st 326							5	11	"	lt	lt		"	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	30	"	—	—	husband Pater Andrija Cleveland Ohio Bacanpotocco							5	1	"	"	"		"	Gorjan
26	"	Akron	"	"	23	yes	1908 13	Akron Ohio	brother in law Vince Kenar Akron Ohio Washington 370							5	6	"	"	lt		"	Knedja
27	Wyk	"	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Klump Wyk Mt. 13 st 326							5	—	"	lt	lt		"	"
28	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	32	"	—	—	brother in law Juro Michalevic Dayton Ohio ~~Central st~~ 310							5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Kopanova
29	"	Youngstown	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother in law Josef Operuelle Youngstown Ohio ~~908 Hazel~~							5	—	"	lt	lt		"	Gorjan
30	Ohio	Akron	yes	"	56	"	—	—	cousin Vasil Lahovec Akron Ohio ~~407 Valentine~~							5	7	"	lt	lt		"	Uskarski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Chief - Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. ...MEL, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemeys

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

H E Fowler

Immigration Officer.

79

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hebrodowa	Marya	30		f	m	housewife	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Komenica	mother Jadwiga Sowca Komenica Pol
2										Hebroda	Franciszka	24		f	m	farmwife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakub Skowronski Komenica Pol
3										Merlin	Anna	22		f	m	"	7-168412-11-24-41		Russia	Jew	Russia	Wladimir	father Mihaj Schneider Wladimir Wolyn
4										"	Lotti Hepelbaum	18		f	s	"	7-21600		"	"	"	"	
5										Zulik	Laurenty	27		m	s	farlab	3-709590-505-12/31/40 yes		Austria	Poles	Austria	Helenkow	father Floryan Zulik Helenkow Pol
6										Krzynda	Franc	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Korzyna	wife Aniela Krynda Korzyna Pol
7										Kopachy	Michal	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Krozowa	wife Anna Kopachy Korzyna Pol
8										Gamowska	Franciszka	19		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Komarno	father Ignat Gamowski Komarno Pol
9										Wegiel	Josef	38		m	m	farlab	"		"	"	"	Brynce	wife Katarzyna Wegiel Brynce Pol
10										Skrobade	Johann	28		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Ottenhausen	wife Katarzyna Skrobade Ottenhausen Pol
11										Baniuch	Balbina	20		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Zawisko	mother Zofia Baniuch Zawisko Pol
12										Zoch	Roman	40		m	m	farlab	no		Russia	"	Russia	Zapolowka	wife " Zoch Zapolowka Pol
13										Baran	Franciska	21		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Zawisko	father Jan Baran Zawisko Pol
14										Riznow	Maryanna	22		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Krzyki	mother Regina Riznow Krzyki Pol
15										Bobko	Anna	48		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Brzezanka	sister & aunt Hanorata Posha Brzezanka Pol
16										"	Bronislava	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17										Wolak	Szczepan	18		m	s	farlab	"		"	"	"	"	
18										Macis	Ferdinand	18		m	s	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Wladymir	mother Karoline Macias Antoniowka Wolyn
19										Swidyka	Aniela	18		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Zawisko	father Jan Swidyka Zawisko Pol
20										Studniarz	Mikolaj	40		m	m	farlab	no		Russia	"	Russia	Sodkowice	wife Anna Studniarz Sodkowice Radom
21										Stolwinski	Jan	34		m	m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Trzenicieu	wife Anna Stolwinski Trzenicieu Pol
22										Polok	Agnieszka	17		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Krzyki	father Jan Polok Krzyki Pol
23										Lozinska	Katarzyna	18		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lubarow	father Stko Lozinska Lubarow Pol
24										Siedlecka	Leopold	32		m	m	farlab	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Janow	wife Agnieszka Siedlecka Janowka G. Lub.
25										Krzyzowski	Wladyslaw	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Branislawa Krzyzowska Janow G. Lublin
26										Dzjak	Josefita	18		f	s	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Biala	father Wawrzyniec Dzjak Biala Dist. Lublin
27	38867/14									Szela	Franciszek	18		m	s	farlab	11-123402-1-20-36		Austria	"	Austria	Dwierzyce	father Josef Szela Dwierzyce Pol
28										Kedra	Franciszek	39		m	m	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Janow	wife Katya Kedra Janow G. Lublin
29										Sowa	Adam	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Sowa Janow G. Lublin
30	R.P. 4098/8-3855-3/1/35-Phila									Budzynska	Ludwika	17		f	s	servant	3-113707-1-20-36	no	"	"	"	Lizeny	mother Marya Budzynska Lizeny Lublin

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	$25	no			husband Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	Gr	Gr		Austria	Kamesnica
2	"	"	"	"	$16				husband							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$8				husband Samuel Martin Cleveland Ohio Clark St 3405							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		Russia	Wladimir
4	"	"	"	mother																		"	"
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	$30				uncle Antoni Jaskowski Philadelphia Pa Hutchinson St 523							5	5	fr	Gr	Gr		Austria	Helenkow
6	"	"	"	"	$22				cousin Maryda Marcin Philadelphia Pa Jones st 11 4753							5		"				"	Korywa
7	"	"	"	"	$25				brother in law Lucas Dzies Philadelphia Pa Hilest 4723							5		"				"	Kozowa
8	"	Allentown	yes	"	$25				acq. Zelinska Jawaska 177/9 Pylmania St Allentown Pa							5		"				"	Komanow
9	"	Cumberland Port	yes	"	$25	1909 Port Kearny	yes	12 Pa	friend Wasyl Zalesbi Portland Cleveland Pa							5		"				"	Brynec
10	"	Butler	"	"	$24				acq. Mikolaj Kuzniersu Butler Pa Lenana Box 61							5		"				"	Ottenhausen
11	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	$30				brother in Wojciech Jankowski Chicopee Mass Johnson st 71	Et Chicago St						5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Zawisko
12	"	Fall River	"	"	$20				acq. Anna Lepsamik Fall River Mass Linwood 163							5	5	"	"	Gr		Russia	Zapkowka
13	NJ	Passaic	"	"	$66				sister Maryanna Baranowicz Passaic NJ 4 St 69	cousin	Chicago	St	Chicago	St	cousin	5	2	"	Gr	Gr		Austria	Zawisko
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$5				brother Antoni Kizmor Detroit Mich Pottawa St 69							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rzyki
15	"	Flint	"	self	$100				husband father & grandfather Stanislaw Babko Flint Mich Box 224							5	—	"	Gr	Gr		"	Brzesonka
16	"	"	"	brothers																		"	"
17	"	"	"	grandfather												5	2	fr	Gr	Gr		"	"
18	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$20				brother in Wilhelm Siedlik Cleveland Ohio Clark Ave 3405							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		Russia	Wladimir
19	Conn	Thompsonville	"	"	$37				sister Maryanna Surdyka Thompsonville Conn Box 1012							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		Austria	Zawisko
20	NJ	Buffalo	yes	"	$30				acq. Pawel Kurel Buffalo NJ Louisa St 849	Hamburg					Lt	5	10	"	"	"		Russia	Sodkowice
21	"	Island City	"	"	$28				acq. Wasyl Hodziewicz Island City NJ Jackson ave 307							5	11	"				Austria	Zuchowicze
22	NJ	Croton	"	"	$25				brother Wojciech Zaloh Croton NJ Box 187							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Rzyki
23	Mass	Canton	"	"	$16				sister Karolina Trojna Canton Mass Fausta 26							5		"				"	Lukanow
24	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	$30				brother Tomasz Fiedlicki Kalamazoo Mich Lawon st 439							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		Russia	Janow
25	"	Detroit	"	"	$50				brother in Josef Lich Detroit Mich Leland st 581							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
26	NJ	Lackawanna City	"	"	$35				sister Agnieszka Stroska Lackawanna NJ Ingleneuwin st 455	Eugene	Ave					5		"				"	Biala
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25				acq. Josef Pekala Chicago Ill 17 St 1530							5	6	"	Gr	Gr		Austria	Switzyca
28	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Chicago 10 Mich			cousin Antonie Lichacka 416 Kalamazoo Mich Lawon st							5	6	"	gr	Gr		Russia	Janow
29	"	"	"	"	$25	1909 Kalamazoo 12 Mich			brother Piotr Lowa 439 Kalamazoo Mich Lawon st							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$56	no			brother Ryszynski Henry Philadelphia Pa Nevelon st 2055	Newcomb	St												Lipny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer. Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] itted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Zovojski	Andrzej	23		m	s	day lab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Janow	father: Jan Zovojski Janow, Gub: Lublin
✓ 2			Zurek	Jan	24		m	s	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Zwierzyce	mother: Marzanna Zurek Zwierzyce, Gal.
✓ 3			Sep	Sebastyce	36		m	m	"	"		Russian	"	Russian	Potok	wife: Hadwiga Sep Dobrawska, Gub Lublin
✓ 4			Hudo	Marzanna	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Lepny	father: Sebastyan Hudo Lepny, Gub Lublin
✓ 5			Sopilak	Wojcyniec	17		m	s	day lab	"		"	"	"	Dobrowka	father: Andrzej Sopilak Dobrowka, Gub Lublin
✓ 6			Soska	Szczepan	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Ewa Soska Dobrowka, Gub Lublin
✓ 7			Kielbosa	Bobbina	19		f	s	servant	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Lubno	father: Teodej Sikora Lubno, Sanow, Gal
✓ 8			Mach	Maria	18		f	s						Halusz-czynce	Haluszczynce	mother: Anda Mach Haluszczynce, Gal
✓ 9			Turoszczyczyn	Marcela	19		f	s	"	"	2-816891-6	yes 11/7/40	"	"	Korlow	father: Kabrol Turoszczyczyn Korlow, Gal.
✓ 10			Supron	Justyna	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Halusz-czynce	sister: Franka Supron Haluszczynce, Gal
✓ 11			Walusz	Franz	32		m	m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Czermiclow	wife: Anastazja Walusz Czermiclow Tarnopol Gal
✓ 12			Iwachow	Marja	28		f	pri	servant	no		"	"	"	Helenkow	mother: Brygida Zielinska Helenkow, Gal
✓ 13			Krukowski	Konstanty	20		m	s	day lab	"		Russia	"	Russia	Stopny	father: Josef Krukowski Stopny, Gub: Lomza
✓ 14			Grabowski	Hipolit	18		m	s	"	"		yes	"	"	Sendyk	father: Z Grabowski Sendyk, Plock Gub.
✓ 15			Rutka	Zofia	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Urzebre	mother: Tuscfa Rutka Urzebre, Gub Lublin
✓ 16			Pruschinski	Stanislawa	18		f	s		"		no	"	"	Bopnow	father: Piotr Pruschinski Bopnow, Gub Lomza
✓ 17			Juk	Apolonia	28		f	m	house wife	yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Przysick	nobody!
✓ 18			"	Tadeusch	5		m	s	—	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	
✓ 19			"	Szydor	3		m	s	—	"		born U. S. A.	"	"	"	
✓ 20			"	Zygmunt	2		m	s	—	"			"	"	"	
✓ 21			Padnoszczowska	Agnieszka	30		f	s	servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	"	Borowa	aunt: K. Larpzeme Borowa, Gal
✓ 22			Ptak	Alexander	18		m	s	day lab	"		Russian	"	Russia	Szczecion	father: Stanislaw Ptak Szczecion, Gub: Lomz.
✓ 23			Basarewiz	Maria	17		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Ziwie	mother: Kanzila Basarewicz Ziwie, Gub Wilna
✓ 24			Paplowska	Sabina	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Dlugolenka	wife: Juliana Paplowska Dlugolenka, Grodno Gub.
✓ 25			Grabowski	Stanislaw	30		m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Chorzele	wife: Felina Grabowska Chorzele, Plock Gub.
✓ 26			Guczra	Scholotika	29		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	Pinoki	father: Ignac Gutowski Pinoki, Lomza Gub.
✓ 27			"	Maria	4		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
✓ 28			Pietukowska	Stanislawa	21		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Zncrewo	father: Jan Pietukowski Zncrewo, Lomza Gub.
✓ 29			Taben	Boleslaw	20		m	s	day lab	"		"	"	"	Roza	father: Stanislaw Taben Roza, Gub: Lomz
✓ 30			Warchol	Jana	17		f	s	servant	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Mazury	father: Michal Warchol Prazuow Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zovojski	Andrzej	23	m/s	day lab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Tanow	father: Jan Zovojski Tanow Gub: Lublin
2			Zurek	Jan	24	m/s	"	"			Austrian	"	Austria	Smierzyce	mother: Marzanna Zurek Smierzyce Gal.
3			Sep	Sebastyce	36	m/m	"	"			Russian	"	Russian	Potok	wife: Kadwiga Sep Dobrawka Gub Lublin
4			Hulo	Marzanna	18	s	servant	"			"	"	"	Lepny	father: Sebastyan Hulo Lipny, Gub Lublin
5			Sopilak	Wojcyniec	17	m/s	day lab	"			"	"	"	Dobrowka	father: Andrzej Sopilak Dobrowka Gub Lublin
6			Soska	Szczepan	32	m/m	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Ewa Soska Dobrowka Gub Lublin
7			Kielbosa	Bobbina	19	f	servant	"	Austrian		"	"	Austria	Lubno Halusz- crynce	father: Jedrej Sikora Lubno Sanow, Gal mother: Anna Mach Halusz-crynce Gal
8			Mach	Maria	12	f/s		2-816891	yes	11/7/40	"	"	"	Korlow	father: Karol Turoszczyczyn Korlow, Gal.
9			Turoszczyczyn	Marcela	19	f/s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Halusz- crynce	sister: Franka Supron Halusz-crynce Gal
10			Supron	Justyna	12	f/s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Czermiclow	wife: Anastazja Walusz Czermiclow Tarnopol Gal
11			Walusz	Franz	32	m/m	day lab	"	"		"	"	"	Helenkow	mother: Brygida Zielenska Helenkow Gal
12			Iwachow	Marzja	28	f	prid. servant	no	"		"	"	"	Stopny	father: Jozef Krukowski Stopny Gub. Lomza
13	✓		Krukowski	Konstanty	20	m/s	day lab	"	Russia		"	"	Russia	Sendyk	father: F. Grabowski Sendyk Plock Gub.
14			Grabowski	Hipolit	18	m/s	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Hrezbre	mother: Tekla Rutka Hrezbre Gub Lublin
15			Rutka	Zofia	18	f/s	servant	"	"		"	"	"	Bojnow	father: Piotr Pruszenski Bojnow, Gub Lomza
16			Pruschinski	Stanislawa	18	f/s	"	no	"		"	"	"	Przysiek	
17			Fuk	Apolonia	28	f	m wife house	yes	Austrian		"	"	Austria	"	nobody!
18			"	Tadeusch	5	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	
19			"	Szydor	3	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
20			"	Zygmunt	2	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
21			Padnoszczowska	Agnieszka	30	f	s	servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	"	Borowa	aunt: K. Larpreme Borowa, Gal father: Stanislaw Ptak
22			Ptak	Alexander	18	m	s	day lab	"		Russian	"	Russia	Szczecion	Szczecion, Gub: Lomz. mother: Kanzila Basarewicz
23			Basarewicz	Maria	12	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Ziure	Ziure, Gub Wilna wife: Juliana Paplowska
24			Paplowska	Sabina	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Dlugolenka	Dlugolenka, Grodno Gub. wife: Felena Grabowska
25			Grabowski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Chorzele	Chorzele, Plock Gub.
26			Guczra	Scholotika	29	f	m	wife house	"		"	"	"	Pinoki	father: Ignac Gutowski Pinoki, Lomza Gub.
27			"	Marja	4	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
28			Pietukowska	Stanislawa	21	f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Znerewo	father: Jan Pietukowski Znerewo, Lomza Gub.
29			Tabin	Boleslaw	20	m	s	day lab	"		"	"	"	Roza	father: Stanislaw Tabin Roza, Gub. Lomz
30			Warchol	Anna	11	f	s	servant	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Mazury	father: Michal Warchol Mazury Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 24 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Kolamozoo	Yes	self	15.	4 Yes	1909 1912 Kola- mazoo	uncle: Mone Lisowski Bowen St: 439 Kolomozoo Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br		Russia	Janow
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25.	no	— —	broth in law: Josef Pokala, 1530 W 17th Street Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	br	bl		Austria	Swierzyce
3	N.J.	Pt. Edward	"	"	25.	Yes 10	1908 Phila- delphia	acqu: Michor Borek Broad- way & Ave III, Port Edward, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Dobok
4	Pa	Phila- delphia	"	"	25.	no	— —	broth in law: Sebastyan Budzynski 2055, Newendo St, Philadelphia, Pa						X	5	1	"	br	br		"	Lipny
5	N.J.	Port Edward	"	"	50.	"	— —	acqu: Tomas Sroleder Box 35, Port Edward, N.Y.							5	7	"	br	br		"	Dobrowka
6	"	"	"	"	35.	"	— —	acqu: Josef Nemier Box 205, Port Edward N.Y.							5	6	"	br	br		"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	35.	"	— —	uncle: Stanislaw Potkanski 1600 Ave Chicago, Ill							5	7	"	br	bl		Austria	Dubno
8	Con	Stanford	broth in law	no	20.	"	— —	Hawthorne St, Stamford, Con							5	11	"	br	br		"	Maluszyce
9	New York	"	brother	10	"	— —	brother: Jan Turczybryn, 49 Savoy Ave ford St, Newark, N.J.								5	2	"	br	br		"	Kozlow
10	N.J.	Rochester	"	4	"	— —	brother: Aquslaw Lesyszyn 3 Rutler Wks, Port Rochester, N.J.								5	11	"	br	bl		"	Maluszyce
11	Pa	Malalay Plane	broth in law	no	"	— —	broth in l: Francissek Bednar cesek Mahanoy Plane, Pa								5	7	"	br	bl		"	Gernicow
12	Pa	Philadelphia	self	self	25.	"	— —	brother: Imufry Kozyk 4341 Melrose St: Frankford, Philadelphia							5	2	"	br	bl.		"	Holenkow
13	N.J.	Port Washington	brother	8	"	— —	broth: Tuszy Krukowski 12 Valley Rock St, Port Washington, N.J.								5	8	"	br	bl.		Russia	Stopny
14	Con	Collins- ville	no	self	25.	"	— —	friend: Jan Kaminski Box 84 Collinsville Conn							5	4	"	br	bl.		"	Sendy P.
15	N.J.	Jersey City	no	brother	60.	"	— —	brother: Antoni Rutke 6th Stat 270, Jersey City, N.J.							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Wrzbre.
16	"	Brooklyn	"	sister	20.	"	— —	sister: Marcyanna Kwaskowska 243, Osborne St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Bojowo
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	husbd	25.	Yes	1905 1912 Chica- go	husband: father: L. Jan Fuk 3708 Hermestage Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	br	br.		Austria	Rzyszki
18	"	"	"	father	70.	"	born in Chicago							X							"	"
19	"	"	"	"	70.	"	"														"	"
20						—	" —														"	"
21	Mass	Lawrence	broth in l	25.	no	—	—	broth in l: Lazuri Kochaveczky 171, Huron St, Lawrence, Mass					Union 25		5	3	fr	br	bl		"	Borowa
22	Ill	De Pue	uncle	25.	"	—	—	uncle: Jadeusch Piaschczyk Box 402, De Pue Ill.					Depent 25	00	5	8	"				Russia	Leczecion
23	New York	"	broth in l	10.	"	—	—	broth in l: Michal Brzezinski 41, Canal St, New York							5	5	"	br	br		"	Zinre
24	Pa	Miners Mill	"	2.	"	—	—	brother: Alexander Roplowski main Ave 27, Miners Mill, Pa							5	—	"	bl	bl		"	Wegoleuka
25	N.J.	Jersey City	cousin	35.	"	1907 Nuovo 1911 N.Y.	—	cous: Blasy Caplicki 343, Henderson St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	8	"				"	Chrzele
26	"	Belle- ville	husbd	2 yrs	"	—	—	husband: father: Simon Swoza 119 Harrison Street Belleville N.J.							5		"				"	Pinoki
27	"	"	father	—	"	—	—														"	"
28	Pa	Ellsworth	broth in l	7.	"	—	—	broth in l: Antoni Tyszkowski Box 458, Ellsworth, Pa.						X	5	1	fr	br	br		"	Zurawo
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	cousin	30.	"	—	—	cous: Alexand Kolodziecki 57, Stall 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"				"	Reza
30	"	Passaic	self	self	25.	"	—	sister: Marya Markhol 62, 3rd St, Passaic, N.J.							5	11	"	br	br		Austria	Mazury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAR 24 1914

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.AEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brunner — Arnold	39	m	m	farm lab	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aber-	father:
2		" — Ida	38	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ried	Hans Brunner.
3		" — Arnold	9	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
4		" — Ernst	8	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oberried
5		" — Jacob	7	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kt: Bern
6		" — Adolf	6	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
7		" Margarithe	5	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Fuchs Oscar	25	m	s	barber	yes	"	"	Germany	München	mother: Maria Fuchs.
9		Amacher Ulrich	24	m	s	factory worker	"	"	✓	Switzer-land	Kt: Bern	Sachsen-Vouvil St. Gallen, Switz. father: Albert Amacher Oberried, Bern, Switzerland
10		Mayr — Hugo	34	m	m	joiner	"	Austrian	"	"	St. Galle	wife: Louise Fuchs. Sachsen Vouvil St. Gallen, Switz.
11		Lehr — Anton	28	m	s	sailor	P-154431-11/29/20			U.S.A.	Milwaukee	parents: Josef Gorsons. NON IM Schreinkein 146, Austria
12	P-37038/285-Cleveland 7/14/38	Gohr — Ida	18	f	s	servant	"	Russian	"	Russia	Friedensdf	mother: Paulena Gohr Friendendorf, Hohynia Gub.
13		Zimmermann Emil	32	m	m	boot-maker	"	Germany	"	Germany	Strass-	father: David Zemmermann
14		" — Katharine	24	f	m	house-wife	"	"	✓	"	burg	Westhofen, Els Germany
15		Pack — Lina	19	f	s	servant	"	"	✓	"	"	father: Phillip Pack. Gerstheim Elp. Germany
16		Steen — Ernst	42	m	s	clerk	"	"	✓	"	Zagen	friend: J. Furkowski Zagen, Hibinghauserstr. 44
17		Baum Adolf	36	m	m	saddler	"	"	✓	Belgium	Antwerp	father:
18		" Martha	38	f	m	house wife	"	"	✓	"	"	Karl Baum. Grätz Posen.
19	JL 448/41V	Reinberger — Wilhelmina	20	f	s	servant	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Kamien	father: Mathias Reinberger Kamien, Gal.
20		v. Weissenfluk — Arnold	22	m	s	farm lab	"	Switzer-land	✓	Switzer-land	Gardmen	father: Mathias v. Weissenfluk Gardmen, Bern, Switzerland
21		Stäger "	21	8	m	s joiner	"	"	✓	"	J. Kirchen	father: A. Idacas Stäger J. Kirchen, Bern, Switzerland
22		Büchner — Anton	37	m	m	baker	"	German	✓	"	Germany	Oberals- wife: Maria Büchner berg. Soldatenwitwe Klepau, Bargria
23		Lidicke — Heinrich	24	m	s	building contractor	"	"	✓	"	Deutz	mother: Augusta Ludicke Karlstr 34, Köln Deutz, Germany
24		Fuks — Otto	33	m	m	IN HOSPITAL minor	DISCHARGED "	"	✓	"	Rotthau-	father y/l:
25		" — Anna	24	f	m	house-wife	"	"	✓	"	sen	Gottlieb Abbein
26		" — Otto	4	8	m	s —	no	"	✓	"	"	Rotthausen
27		" — Friedrich	3	2	m	s —	"	"	✓	"	"	b/ Essen Ruhr Germany
28		Liebermann Ewa	23	f	m	house wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Elberfeld	father y/l: Fritz Liebermann
29		" Bernhardt	4	m	s	—	no	"	"	"		Friedrichsfeld 3 f Elberfeld, Germany
30		Schmitt — Rudolf	23	m	s	minor	yes	German	German	"	Kosen	mother: Kate Schmitt Kosen, Rheinpro. Germany

John R Montgomery
Inspector

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis Monroe		by self	mo	no			broth & lt uncle: Henrich Ruef R D Route 8 Monroe, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		Switzerland	Obermid
2	"	"	husbd	100.	"										5	11	"	br	br		"	"
3	"	"	father	"	"																"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
8	Wa Seattle		self	mone	"			uncle: Oscar Kunzerbühler Hotel Rhein, Seattle, Wa							5	4	fr				"	Sachsen
9	Wisc Monroe		"	50.	"			friend Adolf Reisser Argyle R: 3 Monroe, Wisc							5	4	"	br	br		"	Obermid
10	Wa Seattle		"	yes	"			uncle: Oscar Kunzerbühler Hotel Rhein, Seattle, Wa							5	4	"	"	"		"	St Gallen
11	Wisc Milwaukee		"	30.	yes 1914	1910	mil waukee	cous: Rosa Brautigam 841 12th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc							5		"				Austria	Schreinsdorf
12	Pa Pittsburg		father	12	no			father: Wilhelm Gotz 15 Baker Pl. Pittsburg, Pa							5	—	"	br	br		Russia	Friedensdorf
13	New York	"	self	more	"			broth in l: Ernst Warmbold 2954, 3rd Ave Bronx, New York							5	3	"	br	br		Germany	Westhofen
14	"	"	husbd	44.	"										5	4	"	br	br		"	"
15	Mass Greenfield	No	fiancée	20.	"		int	husbd & sps: martin Schuler Greenfield, Mass. cous: H. Doft, 458, W. 27th Street, New York		Pgt H. & L.					5	5	"	br	br		"	Gerstheim
16	New York	yes	self	more	"										5	7	"	gr	br		"	Zagen
17	"	"	"	100.	"			nobody 147 - 4th Ave							5	4	"	br	br		"	Posen
18	"	"	husbd	-	"			neat York							5	3	"	br	l		"	"
19	NJ Schodack Landing	No	self	25.	"			brother: Wilhelm Reinberger Co N.A. Vegwokenburch Schodack Landing New York							5	4	"	br	br		Austria	Klamien
20	Wisc Blanchardville		"	60.	"			brothers: A. & H. v. Heissenflue Blanchardville, Wisc							5	5	"				Switzerland	Gardenen
21	"	"	S	50.	"			friend Henry Hulber Kaeser Blanchardville Wisc							5	5	"	br	br		"	T. Kirchen
22	Tex Aurora		S	30.	married			friend: Franz Schindbeck 445 Orchard St. Aurora, Ill							5	4	"	br	br		Germany	Oberolsberg
23	New York		S	37 30.	"			cousin: William Voit, 219 E 83rd Street, New York							5		"				6	Deutz
24	Ohio Cleveland		"	60.	"			cousin & uncle: Franz Marchewsky 108 Holenden Ave Cleveland, Ohio							5	6	"	br	bl		"	Rothhausen
25	"	"	No husbd	No.	"										5	1	"	br	bl		"	"
26	"	"	"	father	"																"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
28	N J Paterson	No	self	~~100.~~ 50	"			husbd & father: Jacob Zieberngmm. 11 Washington St. Paterson N.J.							5	3	fr				"	Eibenfeld
29	"	"	S	mother	"																"	"
30	Pa Blomsburg	Pa	self	~~more~~ 40.	no			uncle: H. Molter Blomsburg, Pa							5	—	fr				"	Rosen

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, 191

84

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Monroe		self	no				broth & l t uncle:	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fr	lt	lt.		Switzerland	Married
2	"	"		husbd	"				Heinrich Ruef						5	11	"	fr	"		"	"
3	"	"		father	"				R D Route 8												"	"
4	"	"		"	"																"	"
5	"	"		"	"				Monroe, Wisc.												"	"
6	"	"		"	"																"	"
7	"	"		"	"																"	"
8	Wa	Seattle		self					uncle: Oscar Hungerbühler						5	4	fr				"	Sachsen
9	Wisc	Monroe		"					Hotel Rhein, Seattle, Wa						5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Married
10	Wa	Seattle		"					friend: Adolf Reisser						5	4	"	"	"		"	St Gallen
11	Wisc	Milwaukee		"			1910	mil-	Argyle R.5 Monroe, Wisc						5		"				Austria	Schreiersdorf
12	Pa	Pittsburg		father			1914	waukee	uncle: Oscar Hungerbühler						5	-	"	lt	lt		Russia	Friedensdorf
13	New York	"		self					Hotel Rhein, Seattle, Wa						5	3	"	lt	lt		Germany	Wisthofen
14	"	"		husbd					cousin: Rosa Brautigam						5	4	"	lt	lt		"	"
15	Mass	Greenfield		fiancée					5, Baker Pl, Pittsburg, Pa						5		"				"	Gerstheim
16	New York		Yes	self					brother:						5	7	"	gr	lt		"	Lagen
17	"	"		"					Ernst Harmbold						5	4	"	lt	l		"	Posen
18	"	"		husbd					2954, 3rd ave						5	3	"	lt	l		"	"
19	Ny	Schodack Landing		self					Bronx, New York						5	4	"	l	lt		Austria	Kamien
20	Wisc	Blanchardville		"					husbd & sfe: Martin Scheuler						5	4	"				Switzerland	Gardenen
21	"	"		"					Greenfield, Mass						5	5	"	lt	lt		"	T. Kirchen
22	Tex	Aurora		"					cousin: H. Loft, 458, W.						5	4	"	lt	l		Germany	Mersburg
23	New York	"		"					27th Street, New York						5	7	"	gr	lt		"	Danig
24	Ohio	Cleveland		"					nobody 147 - 4th Ave						5	6	"	lt	lt		"	Rothhausen
25	"	"		husbd					New York						5	1	"	lt	lt		"	"
26	"	"		father					brother: Wilhelm Reinberger & Co												"	"
27	"	"		"					J.A. Veywokenburch Schodak Landg New York												"	"
28	N J	Paterson		self					brothers: H. & H. v. Weissenfluh						5	3	fr	lt	l		"	Edenfeld
29	"	"		mother					Blanchardville, Wisc												"	"
30	Pa	Blomsburg		self					friend Henri Ruber Kaeser												"	T. Kirchen
									Blanchardville Wisc						5	5	"	lt	lt		"	"
									friend Georg Leinenbach 415						5	4	"	lt	lt		Germany	Mersburg
									Orchard St, Aurora, Ill												"	Danig
									cousin: William Voit, 219						5		"				"	Rothhausen
									E 83rd Stuet, New York						5	6	"	lt	lt		"	"
									cousin & uncle:						5	1	"	lt	lt		"	"
									Frau Marchewsky.												"	"
									1078 Holenedenlve												"	"
									Cleveland, Ohio												"	"
									husbd & father:						5	3	fr	lt	l		"	Edenfeld
									Jacob Ueberngam.												"	"
									11, Washington St.												"	"
									Paterson N.J.												"	"
									uncle: H. Holter						5	4	fr				"	Kosen
									Blomsburg, Pa												"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* LAPLAND *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAR 24 1914

Chief - Officer *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], declare, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4/4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Skeen

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			45										
J 1			Celnysyk — Kaska	16		S.	servant	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Koropiec	Mother: Paraska Celnysyk pov. Rudki. Powiat Rudki
X 2			Procyk — Kanyska	19		"	"	no	"	"	"	Romanowka	Father: Ivan Procyk Romanowka pov. Rudki
J 3			Janas — Katarzyna	18		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Romano	mother: Glena Causa Romano p. Loco pov. Rudki
J 4			Jarka — Marya	20		"	"	no	"	"	"	Koropiec	father: Ivan Jarka Koropiec pov. Rudki
X 5			Antonowicz — Jewka	16	3	"	"		"	"	"	Kiszewice	mother: Kaska Antoniwicz Kiszewice p. Loco pov. Rudki
J 6			Sawruk — Kaska	18		"	"	3-207276-12/17/40-505	"	"	"	Romanowka	father: Oleksa Sawruk Romanowka p. Rudki
J 7			Sawruk — Kaska	16		"	"		"	"	"		father: Kuyck Sawruk Romanowka p. Rudki
X 8			Kolak — Marya	18		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Czartorya	father: Koy Kolak Czartorya Chodorow
J 9	3/2760 8-RSL 4/26/33		Salij — Kondrat	38	m	m.	daylab.	no	"	"	"		wife: Anna Krawczuk pov. Salij. Czartorya p. Chodorow
J 10			Basarab — Jeko	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Krusiatycze	wife: Handycia Basarab Krusiatycze p. Loco
DEPORTED			Basarab — Klym	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Anna Basarab Krusiatycze p. Loco
J 12			Lutyy — Demeter	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Marya Luta Krusiatycze p. Loco
J 13			Horodniak — Wasyl	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Hasia Horodnyk Krusiatycze pov. Loco
J 14	401945-7-RSL 4/27/33		Weres — Dmytro	34	"	m.	~~servant~~	no	"	"	"	Krzywdyce	wife: Kaska Weres Krusiatycze pov. Loco
J 15			Zarzycka — Anna	19	"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Horodynce	father: Stanislaw Horodynce p. Krasyles
J 16			Manasterska — Emilia	19	"	"	"	3-177684- 2/27/40	"	"	"		father: Lenko Manasterska Horodynce Krasyles - Dulbany
J 17			Horolyska — Julia	18	"	"	"	8-150411-8/11/38	"	"	"		father: Leon Horolyske Horodynce p. Krasyles - Dulbany
J 18			Kicia — Fiedor	19	"	"	daylab.	"	"	"	"	Kol. Nowiny	mother: Wiera Kicia Kol. Nowiny p. Torpek
J 19			Chyr — Senko	141	"	m	farmlab.	3-145971 yes 4/25/38	"	"	"	Dzicwiecejicy	wife: Paraska Chyr Dzicwiecejicy p. Rawa Ruska
J 20			Zyweryn — Jochim	28	"	"		(525) 6/23/38 (c.o. 205-2/28/39)	"	"	"	Kruszow	wife: Zofia Zyweryn Kruszow
J 21			Chyr — Michal	33	"	"	daylab.	"	"	"	"	Dziewiecejicy	wife: Marya Chyr Dzicwiecejicy Wykrata Rawa Ruska
X 22			Golis — Irena	29	"	s.	servant	no	"	"	"	Kopyscince	mother: Hopka Golis Kopyscince Zbaraz
X 23			Dragon — Anna	26	"	"		2-828761-505 1/20/41	"	"	"	Lieniochowka	mother: Irena Sieniachowka Zbaraz
X 24			Matyszak — Jewka	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Marya Matyszak Sieniachowka Leszczowna Wega
J 25			Jakimiec — Michas	39	"	m.	m. daylab.	"	"	"	U.S.A. Cleveland O.		wife: Justyna Jakimiec Leszczowna pov. Wega
DEPORTED 26			Dragon — Wasyl	46	"	"	"	no	"	"	Austria	Lieniochowka	wife: Anna Dragon Lieniochowka
J 27			Suroska — Hanka	42	"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Kokutkowce	uncle: Marya Borgas Kokutkowce
J 28			Szurma — Wasyl	28	"	m.	m. farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Przemyslow	wife: Kenko Szurma Przemyslow Zoly
J 29			Sukmanowska — Jeryna	18	"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Koropiec	mother: Kenka Sukmanowska Koropiec - Torpek
X 30			Hunczak — Janka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarutkigorne	mother: Jewdocha Hunczak Janka gorne p. Lipce

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

86

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Allentown	S	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Acquaintance Anna Petryszka Race st 113. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	fr	G	Gl		Austria	Koropiz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: Marya Bidnyk Franys st 89 Allentown Pa						5	-	"	Gl	Gl		"	Romanowka
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance: Stanka Caniatko Tylaman st 177/2. Allentown Pa						5	-	"	Gr	Gr		"	Komarno
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister in law: Paraska Bidnak 102 Bridge str. Allentown Pa						5	-	"	"	"		"	Koropiz
5	Northampton	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Hnyp Koczirka Northampton Pa						5	-	"	Gr	Gl		"	Kiszenice
6	Allentown	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister: Paska Sawruk Allentown Pa Franys str 113.						5	-	"	Gr	Gr		"	Romanowka
7	Northampton	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Paska Petryszka Box 101 Northampton Pa						5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
8	New York	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance: Katarzyna Struk 1424 Balcom Ave. Westchester Ny						5	4	"	Gr	Gl		"	Chodzcow
9	"	"	No	"	25	Yes	1912	Westchester Ny.	~~acquaintance~~ Katarzyna Struck cousine 1424 Balcom Av. Westchester Ny						5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
10	Pa	Northumberland	S	"	30	No	-	-	brother: Andrey Basarab Box 170 Northumberland Pa						5	3	"	"	"		"	Krusiatyce
11	N.J.	Perth amboy	"	"	25	"	-	-	Sister ~~in law~~ Rascia Lucia Stale str 759 Perth amboy N.Jersey				Med Cert - Weak sabdominal walls										
12	"	Bayonne	"	"	25	"	-	-	acquaintance: Filip Bakun no 24 no st. E. Bayonne N.J.						5	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	35	Yes	1906/7	Bayonne N.J.	brother in law: Andruch Turczyn East str 21. no 21 Bayonne N.J.						5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	32	Yes	-	-	brother in law: Michal Turczyn East str 21. no 21. Bayonne N.J.					Same copied	5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
15	Pa	Phoenixville	"	"	25	-	-	-	Sister in law: Marya Sadowska mary str 200 - Phoenixville Pa.					Same	5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Horodyszcze
16	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	-	Sister in law: Same as above.						5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	200	-	-	-	Sister in law: Same as above						5	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	New York	"	No	"	25	-	-	-	father: Danilo Kica Co Kriponey 3 str No 179. New York Ny						5	7	"	"	Gl		"	Kol. Nowiny
19	"	"	No	"	30	Yes	1906/10	Tells Pa	brother in law: Waryl Matarazuk Long Island City - 307 Jackson Av. New York Ny.						5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Dziewicz
20	Pa	Chester	S	"	35	No	-	-	acquaintance: Waryl Slipczyk Ky str 120. Chester Pa						5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Horodow
21	Ny	Long Island	No	"	30	-	-	-	brother in law: Waryl Matiszuk Long Island city Ny. Jackson Ave 307						5	5	"	"	Gr		"	Dziewiszcze
22	"	New York	No	"	30	-	-	-	brother in law: Iwon Ryzyk New York North Place 8K str No 121						5	2	"	Gr	Gr		"	Kopyczyniec
23	"	"	No	"	30	Yes	1906/9	New York	brother in law: Josef Zolinski New York 14 E. Str 114.						5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	Siemiechowka
24	"	"	No	"	30	No	-	-	~~brother in law~~ Elias Iwanoszczuk ~~E. Canal st.~~ New York Ny	13					5	-	"	Gr	Gr		"	"
25	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	25	Yes	1909/13	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law: Anton Kowal mankoln str 35 cleveland ohio						5	7	"	Gl	Gl		"	Jeszcowa
26	New York	"	No	"	33	1904/10	New York	"	brother in law: Lukasz Sernik ~~Luzerne Street~~ New York	30	-	No	Medical		5	[illegible]						Siemiechowka
27	Ny.	Port Chester	S	Self	30	No	-	-	Son: Jan Lenski Pyne str 114 Port Chester Ny		X			Pro	5	3	"	Gr	Gl	small scar on r. h.	"	Kokotkowce
28	"	Little Burton	S	"	40	"	-	-	acquaintance Jan Rudzin Liddle Burton Drug Co New York						5	11	"	"	Gr		"	Przemyslow
29	"	Buffalo	S	brother	16	-	-	-	brother: Jozef Lukmanowski Cherry str 911 Buffalo Ny						5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Karwacie
30	"	Rochester	S	Uncle	12	-	-	-	uncle: Aleksy Wasylko Vienna str 8. Rochester Ny						5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Jaroslawice

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

MAR 24 1914

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.EMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr Remer

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sowicka — Wolanda	20	f	Servant woman		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolanow	Father Theodor Sowicki Wolanow Pol.
2			Jacyszyn — Anna	18	f	"		"			Opatow	Father Wincenty Jacyszyn Opatow Pol.
3			Wydeka 3726 4728 11/4/14 Jozef	20	m	farm laborer		"			Lubaczow	Father Wojciech Wydeka Lubaczow Gal
4			Boriandy — Maria	18	f	servant girl		"			Kamionka	Father Wincenty Boriandy Kamionka Gal
5			Warcha — Teodor	22	m	laborer		"			Lipnica	Wife Anna Warcha Lipnica Gal
6			Worczak — Michal	52	m	"		"		Austria	Dobrzechowka	Wife Agnes Worczak Dobrzechowka Gal
7			Lypien — Anna	4	f	child		"		Austria	Kamionka	Father Jozef Lypien Kamionka Gal
8			Kolodzynska — Anastazya	18	f	servant girl		"		"	Borownica	mother Teresa Kolodzynska Borownica Gal.
9			Srdawiec — Anna	18	f	"		"		"	Podgorzyce	mother Marya Srdawiec Podgorzyce Gal.
10			Skrzypiec — Hoyo	4	m	child		"		"	Janowkow	wife Elena Skrzypiec Janowkow Gal.
11			Tarnawski — Klymko	4	m	"		"		"	Ozimina	wife Zofia Tarnawski Ozimina Gal.
12			Skiepan — Iwan	48	m	laborer		"		"	Janowkow	wife Agnes Skiepan Janowkow Gal.
13			Olenna — Anna	17	f	servant girl		"		"	Podgorzyce	mother Katarzy Olenna Podgorzyce Gal.
14			Smoky — Rose	4	f	child		"		"	Rzepiyce	father Johan Smoky Rzepiyce Gal
15			Smoky — Paulo	2	m	child		"		"	"	wife Elena Smoky Rzepiyce Gal
16			Gracyan — Jakubko	40	m	laborer		"		"		wife Anna Gracyan Podgorzyce Gal
17			Tyszek — Filip	60	m	widower		"		"	Jedynia	wife Marya Tyszek Jedynia Gal
18			Banonek — Antoni	44	m	laborer		"		"	Dzepiec	father Jakub Banonek Brzepiec Gal
19			Andrysiko — Michal	43	m	"		"		Austria	Komarow	wife Marya Andrysiko Komarow Pol
20			Lusia — Johann	36	m	"		"		"	Peredyn	Peredyn Gal
21			Malanin — Anna	27	f	domestic		"		"	Podgorzyce	father Jacko Malanin Podgorzyce Gal.
22			Skodowsky — Christoph	28	m	laborer		Germany	German	German	Godenhop	mother Eva Skodowsky Godenhop Ger
23			" — Christine	28	f	farmer's wife	21-19412					
24			Tabaka — Wasyzyn	42	m	laborer	8-118162	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gyrowow	father Joseph Tabaka Gyrowow Pol
25			" — Elisabeth	36	f	housework						
26			" — Wasyan	15	m	farm laborer						
27			" — Genofeva	11	f							
28			" — Sygmund	2	m							
29	46		Czenkin — Pal	45	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Ukraine	wife Elena Czenkin Ukraine Pol
30			Tomczyn — Johann	29	m	"		"		"	Tarlow	Father Joseph Tomczyn Tarlow Pol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 24 1914

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Chief - Officer, of the ....., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 24 1914

..... Chief - Officer *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] having of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of NEW-YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 313

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP DATE 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Feldmann Sara	34	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother: Abr. Abramowitz Kiew gub. Kiew
2			" Rifke	9	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			" Schifke	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			" Rose	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			" Feike	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Steinberg — Moische	17	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wengrow	mutter: P. Steinberg Wengrow r. Siedlin
COMMITTED			Goldberg — Daniel	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Czenstachow	father: Samuel Goldberg Czenstachow.
8			Brodner — Dworie	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Chaj. Feldmann Dzelna 48 Warschau
9			" — Herschel	3	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"
10			" — Nurum	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			Pleire — Scheie	19	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Sedlitz	mother: Rivke Pleire Sedlitz gub. Lublin
12			" Rivke	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Erdberg Brucha	17	F	S. tailoress	yes	"	"	"	Plotzk	father: Maier Erdberg Plotzk Breite gasse
14			Batzkewicz Schlomie Leib	24	M	Smith	no	"	"	"	Schechanowitz	father: Jankel Batzkewicz Schechanowitz gub. Lomja
15			Kulak Sore	21	F	shapeuse	"	"	"	"	Plotzk	wife: Chane Kulak Gub Minsk Plotzk
16			Lowensohn Bette	23	F	S. tailoress	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Israel Lowensohn Czernowitz Bukowina
17			Dierstein Jak	20	M	S. tailor	"	Russia	"	Russia	Prosknurow	father: Josef Berstein Podolsk
18			Ratzker — Hersch	49	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Benzin Ratzker Warschau.
19			" — Perl	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			" — Fergi	15	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			" — Scheida	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			" — Mames	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Lichtenstein Hindl	19	F	S. tailoress	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father: Abel Lichtenstein Grajewo Lomsa.
24			Berenstein Froch	26	M	tanner	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	wife: Ittke Berenstein Bielostok Grodno
25			Rubinstein — Jankel	36	M	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	Chelem	wife: Binie Rubinstein Chelem.
26			Rubinstein — Jente Cousin	17	F	S. tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Szekuid Rubinstein Chelem
27			Wolowelski — Schmindel Sister	21	F	dealoress	"	"	"	"	Wolozines	sister: Jenje Szekuid Grodno
28			Rubinstein — Mabl Sister	35	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Brest	sister: Lea Sak Brest Grodno
29			Blumark Ester	20	F	S. tailoress	yes	"	"	"	Wisne	Nobody
ADMITTED			Mischelow — Rivka	60	F	wid. Housewife	no	"	"	"	Slutzk	daughter: S. Baran Slutzk S. Minsk

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, 191 30

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] from foreign and friendless? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Husband	No	no	—	—	Husband: J. Feldmann 174-6 Canal street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr				Russia Kiew
2	"		"	father			—	—															
3	"		"	"			—	—															
4	"		"	"			—	—	" " "														
5	"		"	"			—	—															
6	Ills	Chicago	"	brother	no		—	—	Brother: J. Steinberg 1028 Lowa str Chicago Ills.														Wengrowe
7	New York		"	aunt	$7		—	—	aunt: Chane Rotmann 20 Suffolk 296 monroe str new York.	Arrest. Lack of hygiene Needs glasses for age 12				Undersized	Hygiene	5	3	fr				Cyrulachowe
8	"		"	Husband	no		—	—	Husband: J. Brodow 20 N. Hall 228 E. 99 str New York														Warschau
9	"		"	father			—	—															
10	"		"	"			—	—															
11	"		"	Sister in law	$25		—	—	Sister in law: Malka Leichter 149 Forsyth str. New York							5	3	fr				Sedlitz
12	"		"	"			—	—															
13	Ny.	Brooklyn	"	brother	no		—	—	brother: Bennie Zadberg 57 Gratham str. Brooklyn Ny							4	11	"				Plotzk
14	New York		"	"	$25		—	—	brother: Joel Botzkowicz 2-4. Ridge str New York							5		"				Schepanowitz
15	"		"	brother	$25		—	—	brother: Sam Berg 60 montgomery str. New York							5	11	"	fr	fr		Skutzk
16	"		"	self	25		—	—	Uncle: Louis Legal 201 West 113 str New York							5	1	"	fr	fr		Austria Czernowitz
17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25		—	—	Uncle: Morris Katz 1713 S. 5 st Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	fr	fr		Russia Proskurow
18	Ct	Bridgeport	"	"	$25		—	—	friend: Mordeke Rosenfeld 125 Columbia str New York							5	2	"	fr	fr		Warschau
19	"		"	Husband			—	—								5	—	"	fr	fr		
20	"		"	father			—	—								5	—	"	fr	fr		
21	"		"	"			—	—														
22	"		"	"			—	—														
23	Mich	Detroit	"	self	$50		—	—	brother: Bennie Lichtenstein 91 Benton str. Detroit mich							4	11	fr				Grodno
24	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	$25		—	—	brother: Bennie Bernstein 21 North str. Hartford Conn.							5		"				Bialestok
25	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25		—	—	brother: Max Rubinstein 1307 W. 13 str. Chicago Ills.							5	6	"	fr	fr		Ostrolenka
26	"	"	"	"	25		—	—	father: Max Rubinstein 1307 W. 13 str. Chicago Ills.							5		"				
27	"	"	"	"	25		—	—	uncle: Berisch Rubinstein 1307 W. 13 str. Chicago Ills.							5	—	"	fr	fr		Waldimir
28	"	"	"	"	25		—	—	husband: same as above							5	1	"	fr	fr		Brest
29	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	none		—	—	father: Leib Blumert 637 Blake ave Brooklyn Ny							5	—	"				Wirni
30	New York		"	"	none		—	—	Brother-in-law Mischelow 158 Montgomery str New York							5		"				Kutzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] EAPLAND *, from* ANTW[illegible]P *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAR 24 1914

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, declare, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAILAND sailing from ANTWERP JULY 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 48 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			1/Jy 7-17-15 Camp										
J 1			Toth Sándor	31	m		far lab	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egerfarmos	wife Toth Ester Egerfarmos Borsod m
J 2			Polgár — József	23	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apollonia Polgár Egerfarmos Borsod m
J 3			Hoehn — Mária	18	f	s	servant	Yes	"	"	"	Lipovos	father Hoehn Ferenc Lipovos Szatmár m
4			Tuza — József	20	m		far lab	Yes	"	"	"	Egerfarmos	wife Mária Tuza Egerfarmos Borsod m
5			Toth — Andras	31	m		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Toth Egerfarmos Borsod m
6			Nagy — János	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nagy Egerfarmos Borsod m
7			Mariás — Margarethe	43	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Szatmár	daughter
8			" — Klara	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Jenni Bucsov
9			" — Irri	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmár
10			" — Terez	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmár m
11			Mihelyes — Borbora	34	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	America	N.Y.	father Getschik András Szentlak Arad m
12			Dofin — Anna Maria	22	f	s	far lab	"	"	"	Hungary	Kecskemet	father Pavel Vitez Kecskemet Pest m
13			~~Szegal — Mathan~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Budapest	Szathmár Bernat Klein
14			~~" — Rozsa~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Maramarossziget~~
15			~~" — Jakab~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16			~~" — Mozi~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17			Klein — Abrahám	24	m	s	far lab	yes	"	"	"	Maramaros Sziget	Ujvona father Bernat Klein Ujvona Maramaros Sziget
18	9/7/21 1/25/25 1/6		Böheim — Magdolna	16	f	s	servant	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Jegyerneki	father Böheim Mihály Jegyerneki Szolnok m
19			Krausz — Mihály	34	m	m	far lab	"	"	"	"	Velez	wife Sarah Krausz Velez Zala Kiskanizsa
20	134224 1/ 12-9-25		Kaldenecker — Julianna	23	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Jegyerneki	mother Bamer Rozalia Jegyerneki Szolnok m
21			" — Maria	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
J 22			Schell — János	36	m	m	far lab	"	"	"	America	New York Co.	
J 23			" — Rozina	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassa Szt. László	
J 24			" — Anna	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	
J 25			~~Szabo~~ " — Katalin	60	f	~~s~~ m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
J 26			Gucz — Valeria	24	f	s	servant	no	"	"	"	Verőcze Fala	father Gustav John Verőcze Fala Horda m
J 27			Szilagyi — Erzsebet	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Rajka John Verőcze Fala Horda m
J 28			" — Anna	4	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	
J 29			Bursan — Teodokia	21	m	s	far lab	Yes	1-18018-6/18/36	Romanian	"	Kork	father Bursan Ivan Kork 13 Fogaras m
J 30			" — Maria	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Bursan Dumitru Kork Fogaras m

100

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 24 1914 ....., 191

92

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Detroit	brother Toth Ferenc Detroit Mich Medina 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Hungary	Gerjamos
2	"	"	"	"	$50	1907			cousin Toth Istvan Detroit Mich Medina 10							5	5	"	"	"			
3	Pa	Passaic	no		$30				cousin Lariba Pashandi Passaic N.J. Parker av. 119							5							
4	Mich	Detroj	Yes		$20		1909	Detroit	brother Toth Istvan Detroj Mich Medino 10							5	1						
5	"	Detroit	"		$20	yes	12	Detroit	brother Toth Balazs Detroit Mich Balaman 243							5	5	"	fair	fair			
6	"	Detroj	"		$30		1903	Detroj	brother Toth							5	11	"	fair	fair			
7	Wyh				80	no			husband Harris Lajos Wyh 529 2 last							5						Galicia	
8	"			mother																			
9	"															5	7	"	fair	fair			
10	"																						
11	Wyh		yes	self	20	yes	1910	Wyh	husband Mihelyes Balazs Wyh 412 66 th st							5	6	"	fair	fair		Austria	Szentak
12	Minn St Paul		"	husband	33	no			husband John Mk Tokio 29 Como Ave St Paul Minn 392 Lantana ave							5						Hungary	Kucsulata
13	Pa Woodlawn		no	brother	3				brother J. L. Klein Woodlawn Pa														
14	"		"																				
15	"		"																				
16	"		"																				
17	"		"	uncle	5				uncle														
18	Wyh		yes	self	10		1907	Ellwood	uncle Böhning Istvan Wyh 341 6. 6th st							5	1	fair	fair	fair		Hungary	Fegyvernek
19	Pa	Ellwood	"		$60	yes	12	Pa	brother John Krainer Ellwood City Pa Box 624							5	11	"					Velcs
20	Wyh		"	self	50	no			brother Uncle Peter Klainer Wyh 525 6. 6th st							5	2	fair	fair				Fegyvernek
21	"		"													5	4	"					
22	Pa	New Castle	"		70	yes	13	New Castle	friend Peter J. Schilling New Castle Pa 501 Electric St.							5	4	fair	fair				St. Laszlo
23	"	"	"	husband		no										5	4	"					"
24	"	"	"	father																			"
25	"	"	"	son																			"
26	Ind Harbor	Ind	S	convict	27				niece Nikova Maria Ind Harbor Ind 3501 Lincoln Ave							5						Magyarfalu	
27	"	"	"	husband	15				husband Szilagyi Ignatz Ind Harbor Ind 3501 Pa. av.							5	4						
28	"	"	"	father					cousin John Mihlea St Paul Minn 305 Como ave															
29	Minn	St Paul	no	self	60				brother Nikolaz Borsan St Paul Minn 392 Como ave							5						Kerb	
30	"	"	"	"	60																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, arriving at PORT TWELVE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] entitled under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. LEMEL., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

S Kremer

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ANTWERP, AUG. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Arva	Josefine	29		m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyertyástöltés	brother in law
2		"	Aranka	10		f								Fischer Marton
3		"	József	7		m								Gyertyástöltés
4		Ipreean	Gh. Ghorze	38		m	farmer	"	"	Roumanian				wife Paraskiva Ipreean
5		Pascu	Jan	37		m	"	"	"	"				felsőőrös N. Kük m
6		Herzin		33		m	"	"	"	"				Ioanin Gyöngye Borsan
7		Gliga	György	40		m	"	"	"	"				felsőárpás Fogaras m
8		Szöcs	Mihály	43		m	"	"	"	"				wife Herzin Domika
9		Schotsch	Katalin	9		f								felsőőrös
10		Szécsei	Kálmán	38		m	farmer	"	"	Austria				wife Gliga Zsuzsika
11		Nistor	József	45		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Magyar			felsőárpás Fogaras m
12		Doller	Terencz	39		m	"	yes	"	Hungary	"			wife Szöcs Flora
13		"	Terencz	24		m	housewife	"	"	"	"			Kükülloszáva Kükülloszáva K. Kük m
14		"	Mária	5		f								grandmother Katarina Schotsch
15		Pavel	Zakaria	32		m	farmer	yes	"	Roumanian				Szántó László Szántó László N. K. m
16		Glib	Kálmán	27		m	"	"	"	"				wife Szécsei Kálmánné
17		Dobrila	fica Adam	41		m	"	"	"	"				Pecsenek Terézia Pecsenek Terézia m
18		Maihü	János	54		m	"	"	"	"				Nistor József
19	VL 458/319	Hoegfeld	Mihály	21		m								Pecsenek Pál
20		Berger	Márton	28		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar			Pecsenek Terézia
21		Schilling	Lenard	42		m	"	no	"	"				Pecsenek Mária
22		Dobrila	Adam György	37		m	"	yes	"	Roumanian				Soós Flóra
23		Fogaras	Katalin	37		f								Kükülloszáva Kükülloszáva K. Kük m
24		Crisp	Patrichia	36		f								grandmother Katarina Schotsch
25	4/14/31	Szécsi	Árpád	37		m				Hungary				Szántó László Szántó László N. K. m
26	705571	Franz	Maria	19		f	servant	yes						wife Szécsei Kálmánné
27		Vilagi	Anna	16		f								Pecsenek Terézia Pecsenek Terézia m
28		Fremy	Ignatz	36		m	farmer	yes	"					Pecsenek Mária
29		Horvath	József	38		m	"	"	"					Pecsenek Terézia
30		Baumgartner	József	36		m	"	"	"					Gyulafehérvár Gyulafehérvár Comprem m

7-183833-10-9-41

8A-3088 3505 7/14/41

2-980187-6/1/42

A D. [illegible] W. 55966/272 regular 11/24/37

VL 401/177 9/23/37

46181 1-3-11-29-505

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

F. B. Mueller Insp.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

94

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Spokane	yes	husband	$20	no		husband Arva Yorkof Wash 412 E. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Gyertyános
2	"	"	"	father																	"	"
3	"	"	"	"																	"	"
4	Pa	Woodlawn	no	self	40	no	1910	cousin Mikolas Oksa Woodlawn Pa Box 815													"	Felsőgeres
5	Ohio	Youngstown	no	"	$80	no		cousin Nikolas Bursay Youngstown Ohio 1284 E. 53													"	Felsővárpas
6	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"	$40	"		cousin John Kalin Woodlawn Pa Box 815							6	1	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Felsőgeres
7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	50	"	1909 Youngst Ohio	cousin Gedeon Korajna Youngstown Ohio 904 Oak Ave.							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Felsővárpas
8	Penn	Youngstown	"	"	14	"	1910 Youngstown Ohio	brother-in-law Jozsef Medesa Youngstown Penn 22 Box							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Kálkullárd
9	Pa	New Castle	"	father	20	no		father George Zentz New Castle Pa 701 Richfield St in charge of Miss Lee													"	Sz. László
10	NT ALIEN N.	York	"	self	30	yes	1910	friend George Tibler Ark 241 Elm St							5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	Tótgyarmat
11	Pa	Woodlawn	no	"	40	no	1906 Woodlawn Pa	cousin Istvan Stanci Woodlawn Pa Box 875							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Felsőgeres
12	Wash		yes	self	30	no		brother George Tibler Wash 241 Elm St							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Tótgyarmat
13	"		"	husband																	"	"
14	"		"	father																	"	"
15	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	self	$63	yes	1910	brother Istvan Csula Fort Wayne Ind 118 Freder St							5	7	fr	Gr	Gr		"	Kálkullárd
16	"	Hearbor	Ind	"	40	"	1905 Hearbor Ind	cousin Lajos Csutrin Hearbor Ind 3419 Pa Ave.							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Felsőgeres
17	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$60	"	1908 Youngstown Ohio	cousin Ilie Buzulencin Youngstown Ohio 700 Poland Ave							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		"	Felsővárpas
18	Pa	Monaca	"	"	34	"	1904 Bellevue Pa	cousin Tony Bogdan Monaca Pa Box 447							5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Hárvas
19	Penn	Youngstown	"	"	$47	"	1906 Youngstown Penn	cousin John Csula Youngstown Penn Box 119							5	3	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bun
20	Pa	Monessen	no	"	32	"	1906 Monessen Pa	cousin Daniel Gergel Monessen Pa 209 Elena St							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		"	Csécs
21	"	Philadelphia	yes	Son	50	no		son Wladimir Schmith Philadelphia 2034 N. Lewisburg St							5						"	Szikely
22	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	50	yes	1907 Youngstown Ohio	cousin Josiah Csutrin & brother Youngstown Ohio 314 Oak							5						"	Felsővárpas
23	Ohio	Bedford	no	"	$44	no		cousin Mihaly Fogaras Box 24 Bedford Ohio							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		"	Fogaras
24	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	$56	"		cousin Mihalyn Papp Ltr Fort Wayne Ind 201 Freder							5	11	"	Gr	Gr		"	Bun
25	NJ	Jersey City	"	self	$30	"		father Karoly Tunia Jersey City N.J. Box 40 Portage 12a							5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	Budapest
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	$25	"		acq. Kalbery Jozsef wife Cleveland Ohio Grahel ave. 954 Ave							5						"	Fenyőhegy
27	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$20	"		brother-in-law Kovacs Kalman Detroit Mich 328 Hearbor a							5						"	Tótgyarmat
28	"	Bellevue	"	"	30	"		brother Orban Ignatz Bellevue Mich Box 15							5	11	"	Gr	Gr		"	N. Mihályi da
29	Ohio	Painesville	"	"	30	yes	1908 Painesville 12 Ohio	brother-in-law Sterna Ferenc Painesville Ohio R F D. Box 228							5						"	"
30	Pa	Northampton	"	"	32	no		brother Istvan Papp Northampton Pa Box 413							5						"	Gyulafirátat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

MAR 24 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of LOUVAIN
95
[illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S Reiner

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Sándor	Flórian	42		M	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barrovár	father Sándor István
✓ 2			"	Mária	34		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3			"	István	7		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Barrovár
✓ 4			"	Mária	4		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Veszprém
✓ 5			Pinkér	József	33		M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Szentjál	Szentjál Veszprém	wife Pinkér Józsefné
✓ 6			Farkas	Károly	32		M	"	" "	"	"	Ugod	Ugod Veszprém	wife Farkas Gizella
✓ 7			Szalai	Aranka	17		F	servant	yes "	"	"	"	"	father Szalai József
✓ 8			Vörösházy	Johann	39		M	farmer	yes yes	German	"	Lókut	Lókut Veszprém	Ugod Veszprém
✓ 9			Örtl	Johann	33		M	"	" "	"	"	Vácor	Vácor Fehér m	wife Vörösházi Teréz
✓ 10			Vörös házy	Mária	18		F	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	father Vörösházi Imre
✓ 11			Hoffmann	Johann	24		M	farmer	yes yes	German	"	"	Lókut Veszprém	Lókut Veszprém
✓ 12			Hofheiser	Johann	19		M	"	" no	"	"	"	"	wife Hoffmann Mária
✓ 13			"	Elis Margit	19		F	servant	yes "	"	"	"	"	Lókut Veszprém
✓ 14			Klepits	György	30		M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Magyarpolány	Magyarpolány Veszprém	wife Klepits Teréz
✓ 15			Kuzi	Margit	25		F	servant	" "	Magyar	"	Tengőhegy	Tengőhegy Gyor m	mother Özv Kuzi Jánosné
✓ 16			Vanko	Józsa	21		M	farmer	yes yes	Magyar	"	Veszprém	Veszprém Tüstér 18	father Vanko József
✓ 17			Kmecer	Mihály	31		M	"	" "	German	"	Jeggyenes	Jeggyenes 10 Rakosh	wife Kmecer Katalin
✓ 18			Almasi	Imre	25		M	"	yes yes	Magyar	"	"	"	father Almasy János
✓ 19			Faldon	József	46		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Jeggyenes Szabadsag m
✓ 20			"	Józsefné	38		F	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Müller Borbála
✓ 21			Szomer	Zsigmond	63		M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Kery	Kapuvár Gyor m	Jeggyenes Szabadsag m
✓ 22			Bursan	Varvara	29		F	housewife	yes "	Hungary	Roumania	America	St Paul Minn	wife Szomer Julia
✓ 23			"	Jano	1		M	s						father Bursan Nicolae
✓ 24			Oprean	Tivadar	34		M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Wardlow	Wardlow Va	St Paul Minn
25			Kulotiesku	Kara	48		F			Hungary	Karlova	Karlova Torontal	Karlova Torontal m	Kort Gyarasz
26			Berbakov	Gyorgy	36		M			"	"	"	"	wife Oprean Maria
✓ 27			Tima	Heinrich	40		M	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	"	Kolosbikfalu	Kolosbikfalu Kolozs m	felvögyes N. K. m
✓ 28			Oprean	Liviu	3		M			"	"	felvögyes	felvögyes N. K.	wife Kulotiesku Ilieva
✓ 29			Fleer	Ivaar	25		M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Karlova Torontal
✓ 30			Bayer	Jozsef	38		M	"	" "	"	"	Szent Miklos	Szentmiklos Fejer m	wife Berbakov Lofia
														Karlova Torontal
														wife Trimiag Maria
														Kolosbikfalu Kolozs m
														wife Oprean Linca
														felvögyes N. K.
														wife Tima Flea
														felvögyes N. K. m
														wife Bayer Juliana
														Szentmiklos Fejer m

51

J. H. Wyllenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien had last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. MAR 24 1914

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

96

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] taking for care and treatment, of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Gary	yes	self	$40	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Brother Sándor Jánus Gary Ind Box 113	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary Tharrovar
2	"	"	"	husband	no																	
3	"	"	"	father	"																	
4																						
5	Pa	Aspinwall	yes	self	30				c/o Rancsik János Lorenzo Pa Evangelm													
6	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	40				sister Farkas Maria Paterson N.J. 294 Broadway													Austria Hung. Emigrazt. Zeitung
7	Ky	Preston	"	"	30				cousin Adam Pikoskei Preston Ky 332 Breiningstr.													Ungod
8	Pa	Northampton	"	"	25	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	brother Schmiedt Josef Northampton Pa													Tokut
9	Wyo	Wyatt	"	"	50	no	6		brother Gertl Josef Wyo							21 E 3 St.						Heor
10	Pa	Oleuton	Pa	"	28	yes			Brother Schmiedt Josef Oleuton Pa													Tokut
11	"	Philadelphia	"	self	24	yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa	brother Jc Ramberz Istvan Philadelphia Pa													"
12	"	Northampton	"	"	28	yes	1908	Northampton Pa	brother Jc Primas Johann Northampton Pa													"
13	"	"	"	father	28	no																
14	N.J.	Paterson	"	self	20	yes	1907	Father	brother Jc Adam Seibert Paterson N.J. 36 Ocean Av													Hungary Magyarpolany
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	12	Bro.	brother Jc Kiraly Karoly Cleveland Ohio 1390 East 61st													Tenyö Hegy
16	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	19				sister Katie Vanko So Bethlehem Pa 41st. Ave													Csepreny
17	Wyo	Wyatt	"	"	40	yes	1908	Wyo	uncle Peter Schauer Wyo Box 25 66 St.													Segyevinek
18	"	"	"	"	35	no	12		brother													
19	"	"	"	"	30				friend													
20	"	"	"	"																		
21	Ky	Clarkson			44	yes		Nebraska	brother Jc Szentgyörgyi Josef Clarkson Ky													
22	Minn	St Paul	yes	husband	10	yes	1909	St Paul Minn	husband Nikolae Bersa St Paul Minn 392 Como Av.													Hungary Kolo
23	"	"	"	father	"		13	"														
ANT ALIEN 24	Pa	Woodlawn	No	self	40	yes	1909	Woodlawn Pa	brother Jc Szasz Todor Manuil Woodlawn Pa Box 815													Felsögeres
25																						
26																						
27	Ohio	Waydenville	Ill	self	40	no			brother Jc Mihaile Selivan Waydenville Ohio													
28	Pa	Woodlawn	No	"	32	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	cousin Todor Offrean Woodlawn Pa Box 815													Felsögeres
29	"	"	"	"	26	no	8	cousin	cousin Zosin Sealin Woodlawn Pa Box 815													"
30	Ill	Chicago	Ill	self	20	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	uncle Mayk Mayer Chicago Ill 911 Division St													Austria Miskolcz
31							12															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

97

S Kremer

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wolf Zoharina	34	m	s	farbal	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veles	wife Katarina Wolf Veles 55 U. K.
2		Kramer Lajos	37	m	"	"	yes yes		German		Munkacs	wife Magdsin Kramer Munkacs Csereg
3		Wenicka Jan	73	m	m	"	yes	Austria	Bohemian	America	Eudora	wife Franciska Vitinka Eudora Kis Irsina 89
4		Wurzlaim Abram	25	m	s	"	"		Hebrew		Tarnopol	mother "
5		" Zoarina	24	f	"	"	"		"		"	father "
6		Horaim Adam	31	m	m	farbal	yes	Hungary	Romania	Hungary	Faipas	sister Rosa Brost Szerencsujvar 1/10
7		Ktojha — Imon	28	m	s	"	yes				Kukullosvar	wife Horaim Jovana Faipas Hungary
8		Grünwald — anna	16	f	s	servant	yes		Magyar		Papatsuer	wife Anna Ktojha Kukullosvar H. Zala
9		Aros — Katalin	25	f	s	"	"				Szemlak	father Grünwald Mihaly Papatsuer Hungary
10		Ganler Gaspar	40	m	m	farbal	yes				Herend	mother Aros Jozsefné Szemlak Arad m
11		Ungar — Erzsebet	17	f	s	servant	yes				Papatsuer	wife Ganler Anna Herend
12		Zonyik — Georg	43	m	m	farbal	yes				Oskü	father Unger Josef Papatsuer Hg. wife Zonyik Julis Oskü Veszpr
13		Weiringer — Josef	42	m	s	"	"				Papasalmar	
14		Gaidi Andras	42	m	m	"	"			America	Johnston	wife Garai Borbala Lucsens Szalatnok
15		Puskas — Istvan	45	m	m	"	"					wife Piuskas Kalio Lucsens Szalatnok m
16		Rekus — Agnes	16	f	s	servant	yes	7-146719	8-13-40	Hungary	Oskü	mother Voros Juliana Oskü
17		Aras — Gyorgy	48	m	m	farbal	"				Szemlak	wife Aros Teva Szemlak Arad m
18		Kusha Andras	33	m	m	"	"				Vaczratot	wife Rozalia Kusha Vaczratot Pest m
19		Vida — Istvan	48	m	m	"	"				N. Papolcsny	wife Aloisia Vida N. Papolcsny Hg.
20	2/2 of 2 534624	Barbolf Mihaly	17	m	s	"	"				Szemlak	grandfather Kaar Johann Szemlak Arad m
21	REPORTED	Pazmandi Ferenc	42	m	m	"	"	2-796000	11/29/40		Oestenje	wife Pazmandi Lizi Oestenje
22		Zweighardt Ferenc	26	m	s	"	"				Oestenje	sister Schweighard Vere Oestenje Veszpr
23		Stradl — György	36	m	m	"	"					father "
24	4B6459-HKR 3/1/34 E.H.B.	" — Zoltan	27	m	m	"	"	2-336289				Toth Marton
25		" — Maria	8	f	s	"	"					Vpod
26		" — Zsuzsa	3	f	s	"	"					Veszpr
27		" — Gyorgy	10	m	s	"	"					wife Barbara Strad
28		Stradl — Ferenc	42	m	m	farbal	yes					Oestenje 144 Veszpr
29		" Dr. Janos	15	m	s	"	"					mother Maria Martini
30		Martini — Mihaly	24	m	s	"	"				Segesvar	Segesvar

51

F B Macaulay Insp 2nd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wolf	Johann	34		m	farmer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veler	wife Katarina Wolf Velej 55 N. E.
2			Kramer	Lajos	37		m	"	yes			German			wife Magdalena Kramer Hunfalva Csanyas Szeged
3			Wenicka	Jan	43		m	m	yes		Austria	Bohemian	America	Dudinc	wife Franciska Vitinka Kristrina 89
4			Weisblum	Abram	25		m	"	"			Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	mother Je
5			"	Zdanna	24		f	"	"			"	"	"	Fuhrer Roza Brest Litowsk 1/10
6			Morarin	Adam	31		m	m	yes		Hungary	Romania	Hungary	Lapas	wife Morarin Zovana Lapas Szatmar m
7			Stojka	Juan	28		m	"	yes					Kukullosara	wife Anna Stojka Kukullosara Hung m
8			Grünwald	anna	16		f	s	servant	yes		Magyar	"	Papatsier	father Grünwald Mihaly Papatsier Hungarien
9			Aros	Kalalin	45		f	s	"	"			"	Szentlak	mother Aros Jánosné Szentlak Arad m
10			Gasler	Gáspár	40		m	m	farmer	yes			"	Herend	wife Gasler Anna Herend
11			Unger	Erzsébet	17		f	s	servant	yes			"	Papatsier	father Unger Josef Papatsier Hung
12			Zenyik	Georg	43		m	m	farmer	yes			"	Oskü	wife Zenyik Eklis Oskü Veszpr
13			Weizinger	Josef	42		m	m	"	"			"	Papasalmas	do
14			Vardi	András	40		m	m	"	"			America	Johnston	wife Varai Borbala Cucsens Szalabes
15			Puskás	Istvan	45		m	m	"	"			"		wife Piuskas Kátia Jenenes Szalabes m
16			Rekus	Agnes	16	6	f	s	servant	yes	7-146719	8-13-40	Hungary	Oskü	mother Vörös Juliana Oskü
17			Aras	György	48		m	m	farmer	"			"	Szentlak	wife Aros Teresa Szentlak Arad m
18			Kusha	András	33		m	s	"	"			"	Vacsrálat	wife Rozalia Kusha Vacsrálat Post m
19			Vida	István	48		m	m	"	"			"	U. Papolcsény	wife Lajosia Vidas U. Papolcsény
20	2/2/24 534624		Bardolf	Mihály	17		m	s	"	"			"	Szentlak	grandfather Mar Johann Szentlak Arad m
21	EXPORTED		Palmandi	Vince	43		m	m	"	"	2-796000	11/29/40	"	Aesteser	wife Palmandi Lizi Aesteser
22			Zweighardt	Ferenez	26		f	m	"	"			"	"	sister Schweighard Vere Aesteser Veszpr
23			Stradl	György	36		m	m	"	"			"		father Je
24	4/B6459-HK2 2/1/34 E.I.S.		"	Zoltan	27		m	m	"	"	2-336289		"		Török Mihaly
25			"	Maria	8		f	s	"	"			"		Ugod
26			"	Zsuzsa	3		f	s	"	"			"		Veszpr m
27			"	György	10	m									
28			Stradl	Ferenez	42		m	m	farmer	yes			"		wife Barbara Strad Aesteser 144 Veszpr
29			"	János	15		m	s	"	"			"		
30			Martini	Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"			"	Segesvár	mother Maria Martini Segesvar

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

96

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or having failed, for cause, to maintain self, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or promised ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	Yes	brother	$25	yes	8	1906	Canton Ohio brother Daniel Wolf					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	Hungary	Pest.
2	Wyh		yes	brother	4	no			1910 Hunford ave Canton Ohio brother Karl Kramay													
3	Wy	Binghampton			60	yes	13	1906 Indiana wy	Wyh Near 54 & Le 905 Knighave Eng Wife Anna Vega Binghampton N.Y. 39 Hunderd sister to Hear Athens										5	9	fr	Austria	Austria
4	Wyh			self	40	no																
5									Wyh 107 Essex st													
6	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	43				Girvita 780 Poland av. Youngstown Ohio										5	7	fr	Hungary	Felsö Arpas
7	Penn	Farrington	yes		$40	yes	12	1907 Farrington wy	Farrington av. Box 446										5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Kukullovard
8	Wyh		yes		$40	no			brother Frank Grunwald Wyh 510 E 84 St										5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Papatrick
9	Wy	Rochester			$32				Emele Barloff Daniel Rochester Wy. 58 Martin St										5	11	"	br.	bl.	"	Szentak
10	Ohio	Cleveland			$32	yes	12	1902 Cleveland Ohio	brother Gabriel Gundre Cleveland Ohio 2067 W. 21 st										5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Kmend
11	Wyh				30	no			brother in law John Kuhl Wyh 305 E. 91 st										5		"	br.	bl.	"	Papatorin
12	Pa	Zelienople	no		$40	yes	10	1907 Zelienople Pa	friend Szavassay Franz Zelienople Pa															"	Csku
13	Ohio	Steubenville	yes		25	no			brother in law Joseph Horvath Steubenville Ohio Box 91										5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Papaszkaron
14	Pa	Johnston			30	yes	13	1911 Johnston Pa	brother Mihaly Vaszari st Johnston Pa 24 Essenit										5	8	"		br.	"	Encsencs
15					30		13	1913	brother in law										5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	
16		Sharon			$22	no			emele Rebus Josef Sharon Pa. Penn ave										5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Csku
17		Harrisburg			26				sister Pinesis Konrad Harrisburg Pa 1226 Herr st										5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Szentak
18	Wy	Maurer	no		$4	yes	6	1904 Wendling Penn	brother in law Mihaly Maurer Wy. Box 125										5	8	"			"	Vaczszalok
19	Wyhzone		yes	self	70	no			brother Jakob Saloh Wyh 1256 Arone Park										5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	N. Tapiotorany
20	Wy	Rochester			36				father Rapoff Daniel st Rochester Wy. 58 Martin										5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Szentak
21		Passaic			30				brother Jacob Papanguoli Passaic Wy 922 Third st	Arent Danile Hemka appr. ship Eng									5		"			"	Nestoscsin
22		New Passaic			$40				sister Vera Swaighard Passaic Wy. 923 4th st	Held for Insp Ex											"			"	
23		Passaic			36		3	1911 Passaic Wy.	brother in law										5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	
24				husband	no				Passaic Wy.										5	4	"	br.	br.	"	
25				father					21. Bonder																
26									St.																
27																									
28				self	50	yes	8	1905 Passaic Wy.	friend Stefan Tannenhoffer Passaic Wy.										5					"	
29				father		no			284 Fallst av.										5					"	
30	Ohio	Alliance		self	$48				brother in law George Kush Alliance Ohio P.F. D. No 3.										5	11				Segesvar	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. ARMELI, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

R. Armeli

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14--213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
J 1										[illegible]	Stanislaw	21											wife Franciszka Lipka Gal
J 2										Dwiczyn	Michal	41											Borownik Gal wife Kolasz Tekla
J 3										Kukula	Wojciech	35											Wysnie Gal wife Kolasz Kukula
J 4										Machowski	Wawrzyniec	35											Wysnie Gal father Jan Machowski
J 5										Mroka	Michal	47											Wysnie Gal wife Zofia Kukula
J 6										Bladek	Agnieszka	15											Labowa Gal father Jakub Bladek
J 7										Olas	Ignacy	49											Krasnica Spain wife Anna Olas
J 8										Brzezniak	Franciszk	19											Zukowce Gal father Jozef Brzezniak
J 9										Kolba	Jako	29											Kostkow Gal wife Teofila Kuzda
J 10										Gwiazda	Marko	35											Krasnojiele Gal wife Marcela Gwiazda
J 11										Margos	Piotr	42											Lolynia Gal wife Ludwika Margos
J 12										Kwiatkowski	Piotr	41											Kostkow Gal wife Magd. Kwiatkowska
J 13										Frazek	Franciszk	26											Benko Gal wife Anna Frazek
J 14										Mikulka	Wladyslaw	23											Czarna Lancut wife Zofia Mikulka
J 15										Matka	Josef	46											Lowkarya Gal wife Katarzyna Matka
J 16										Nowysadka	Ewa	24											Bialy Bialy mother Wal. Gal Kamien
J 17										Kurek	Franciszka	17								Russia	Jaslan		Kamien Gal brother & three Russians
18											Stanislaw	3											Jaslan Poland
19											Josef	1											
20										Kuchenek	Katarzyna	15								Austria	Kamien		father Bukowsk Zofia Kamien Gal
21										Olszowa	Magdalena	17											sweetheart Jozefa Olszowa Kamien Gal
22										Kuka	Ludwig	19											wife Kolasz Zofia Kamien Gal
J 23										Sadej	Emilia	17											mother Wojciech Sadej Mszany Gal
J 24										Dec	Kazimir	18											father Jan Dec Mszany Gal
J 25										Popek	Anna	17											father Walenty Popek Mszany Gal
J 26										Krajnus	Michal	18								Russia	Lolynia		father & Krajnus Kolonia Kamien Gal
J 27										Leonkiewicz	Kazimierz	21											wife Kamienska Grodkowska Gorzanow Kalisz father Mich. Leonkiewicz
J 28										Czarnek	Feliks	22											Gorzanow Kalisz father Maria Krzyzanki
J 29										Kwiatkowski	Johann	22											Gorzanow Kalisz father Josef Wiedrzynski
52										Wladarzewski	Wladyslaw	18											Zduny Kalisch

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-678 7502 11/28/39

8-66815

William Hoch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

100

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ART ALIEN																						
1	Pa	Rome	Ex	self	$34	Yes	1907	Rome, Pa	Father, Poland, Aks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	l.	l.		Austria	Jedrowitz
2	"	Elizabethport	"	"	30	"	1907	Elizabethport, N.J.	Rome, Pa, Box 751.							5		"	"	"		"	Wyszuc
3					50				Cousin, Mich							5		"				"	"
4	Pa	Sunset	"	self	$25				Friend, Frazier, Pa. Sunset, Pa, Box 66.							5		"				"	"
5			"	"	34		1907	Sunset, Pa	Father, Wincenty, Kozlowski, Sunset, Pa, Box 66.							5	10	"	gy	br		"	Zabornow
6	Can	Thompsonville	"	"	28				Father, Adalbert, Sladek, Thompsonville, Can, Box 25.							5	2	"	l.	l.		"	Kamien
7	Pa	Ford City	"	"	30		1907	Kittanning, Pa	Father, Jan, Bijak, Ford City, Pa, Box 242.							5	4	"	"	bl.		"	Barkow
8	"	Lackawanna	"	"	46				Friend, Mich, Lipiak, Lackawanna, N.Y. Lehn, 1.							5	10	"	br	bl.		"	Kletkow
9	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	36				Father, Ludwig, Kaliba, Jersey City, N.J. Box 10.							5	9	"	br	bl.		"	Krasowelic
10	"	"	"	"	57		1907	N.J.	Father, Franciszek, Zuchowski, New York, N.Y. Box 206.							5	10	"	bl	bl.		"	Zdynia
11	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	27		1907	Clifton, N.J.	Father, Ignacy, Kozniewski, Lackawanna, N.Y. Clifton, N.J.							5	4	"	br	bl.		"	Metkow
12	Pa	Ford City	"	"	45		1907	Ford City, Pa	Father, Franciszek, Zielek, Ford City, Pa, Box 110.							5	8	"	br	bl.		"	Beskow
13	Pa	Rossiter	"	"	48				Father, Wladyslaw, Kuzniewski, Rossiter, Pa.							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Czarna
14	Can	Bristol	"	"	45				Father, Jan, Aleksandrowicz, Bristol, Conn, William St.							5	2	"				"	Konsawa
15	Pa	Windber	"	"	30		1907	Windber, Pa	Friend, Ignacy, Zakrzewski, Windber, Pa, Box 689.							5	6	"	"	br.		"	Bialy
16	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	26				Husband, Lech, Krzyzanowski, Chicopee, Junction, Cor. Cabot & Montcalm St.							5	2	"	br	br.		"	Kamien
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	Steamboat Ticket	Self	$43	No			Husband, Father, Joseph, Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. 43 Kosciuszko St.							5		"				Russia	Gorzow
18			Father																				
19																							
20	N.J.	Passaic	Ex	Self	$99	No			Uncle, York, Pa, Box 44. Passaic, N.J. Avenue, 1. Fed. Park.							5	2	fr	br	bl		Austria	Kamien
21	"	"	"	"	35	"			Passaic, N.J. Cousin, N.J. — 5 th St							5	11	"	br	br		"	"
22	~~Buffalo~~	N.Y.	"	"	47	"			Father, Jozef, Kuba, Brooklyn, N.Y. 368 Gelston Ave							5		"				"	"
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Father, Wojciech, Zadey, Brooklyn, N.Y. Lincoln, 119							5	9	"	br	bl.		"	Klazary
24	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	21	"			Cousin, Stefana, Zdunska, Passaic, N.J. 8 St. 116.							5	10	"	br	bl		"	"
25	N.J.	"	"	"	21	"			Cousin, Kazimierz, Zadey, Passaic, N.J. 8 St. 116.							5	—	"	gy	bl		"	"
26	Mich	Kaukauna	"	Self	$33	No			Friend, Wladyslaw, Jedlinski, Kaukauna, Mich, Box 1220.							5	5	"	br	br		Russia	Pomeran
27	Mich	Petoskey	"	"	24	"			Father, Wladyslaw, Jedlinski, Petoskey, Mich, Box 1220.							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Gorzanow
28	"	"	"	"	20	"			Uncle, Jan, Jaworski, Petoskey, Mich, Pleasant View, 526.							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	24	"			Friend, Mich, Pawlak, Petoskey, Mich, Lindsey, 506.							5	7	"				"	"
30	Ohio	Toledo	"	Self	$5	"			Father, Jan, Lewandowski, Toledo, Ohio, Cook St. 75.							5	—	"	br	br	Small	5	"	Blondy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief - Officer.
Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 11 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Losna	Benzion	41		m		tinsmith lock	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilow	wife: Beile Losna. Mohilow Gub: Podole.
2			"	Chaim	15		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
3			"	Sure	12		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
4			Wyprinska	Brane	40		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	Stepany	brother: Josef Wyprinski Stepany Gub: Kiew
5			"	Reisse	19		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
6			"	Taube	14		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
7			Pitousin	Robert	22		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles	mother: Gaje M. Pitousin Bruxelles, Belgium
8			Nusbaum	Abram	25		m	m	hat maker	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Tarnopol	brother: Frieda Nusbaum Tarnopol Gal.
9			"	Ivana	24		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	
10			Klein	Abram Izik	23		m	s	clerk	"		Hung.	"	Hungary	Marmaros	parent: Bernhard Klein Marmaros, Hung.
11			Segal	Natan	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Buda-	
12			"	Rivke	30		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	pest	nobody!
13			"	Jeno	10		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
14			"	Malvina	5		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	
15			Kramer	Philip	37		m	m	tinsmith	yes		"	"	Hunkacs		wife: Malvin Kramer Hunkacs, Hungary
16			Poltarak	Freida	28		f	m	house wife	11A-1903-404-6-28-43 NO 11A-1903-10-9-41-505		"	"	Buda-		father: Lesek Voynawitta Odessa, Bolsja Arna ul 38.
17			"	Josef	4	6	m	s	—	"		"	"	pest		Russia
18			Stolzenberg	Larey	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Glimiany	father: Abraham Salap Glimiany, Gal
19			LANDER	Chaie	36		f	m	house wife	no		Russian	"	Russia	Pinsk	mother: Devore Kuppermann Pinsk Gub Minsk
20			"	Dobe	10		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
21			"	Feigel	10		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	
22			"	Benze	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
23			"	Liele	6		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Russia
24			Rosenzweig	Fanie	28		f	m	wife	yes		Rouma-	"	Rouma	Buca-	mother: Rosa Grinberg Bucarest
25			"	Estera	9		f	s	—	no		nian	"	nia	rest	Radocosdus 44
26			Lakatos	Alexander	31		m	s	musician	yes		Hung.	"	Hung	Komorn	mother: Rosa Mollinger Gran, Hungary
27			~~Grudowski~~	Burech	11		m	s	plumber	"		Russian	"	Russia	Berdizef	uncle: Idel Kande Berdicew, Gub Kiew
28			Mirkolo	Vasza	31		m	m	day lab			Hung	Servian	Hung	Mokrin	wife: Milewa Mirkow 1885, Mokrin, Hung.
29			Czewczyk	Josef	20		m	s	farm lab	8-7174 10 no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kriencezew	mother: Josefa Sewczyk Krzyzodcew, Gub Kalisch
30			Choinska	Maryanna	12		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Melnik	aunt: Marjanna Choinska Melnik, Gub Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 38 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

102

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50.	Yes	13	Brook lyn	sister & aunt: Mrs Popolowski 128, Sommer Ave Brooklyn, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl		Russia	Mohilow
2	"	"	"	father	—	No	—	—								5	8	"	bl	bl		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—								5	3	"	bl	bl		"	"
4	New York	"	self	"	30.	"	—	—	husbd father: A. Wisprinsky 88, Hillet Stret New York							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Stryany
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—								5	2	"	bl	bl		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	Va	Richmond	"	uncle	$50.	"	—	—	uncle: H. Heimann 100 W. Marshall St, Richmond, Va	$25 with friends in U.S.						5	9	"	"	"		"	Kiew
8	New York	"	self	"	$50.	"	—	—	cous: Harry Ostrunsky 96 Division St, New York							5	9	"	bl	bl		Austria	Tarnopol
9	New York	"	husbd	"	—	"	—	—	cous: do.							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	"
10	Pa	Woodlawn	"	uncle	$50.	"	—	—	uncle: D. Klein 190 Franklin Ave, Woodlawn, Pa							5	6	"	bl	bl		Hungary	Mauaros
11	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—	—	brothr: uncle: D. Klein 190, Franklin Ave Woodlawn. Pa							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Budapest
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								4	5	"				"	"
13	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	—	—														"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
15	New York	Yes	brother	"	—	—	—	—	brothr: Carl Kramer, 905 8th Ave, New York.							5	1	fr	bl	bl		"	Hunkaz
16	Ill	Chicago	"	husbd	30.	"	—	—	husbd father: M. Pletwak, 1510 N. 40 H. Barnett, Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill	$25 with friends $1.50						5	—	"	bl	bl		"	Budapest
17	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—								5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	N J	Bayonne	"	self	$5.	—	—	—	brothr: Heinz Teichman 135 w. 31st St, Bayonne, N J							5	6	"	bl	bl		Austria	Germany
19	"	Brook lyn	"	husbd	no	"	—	—	husbd father: Moische Lauder 40 N. Stifkin Brooklyn, N J 335, Cristopher Ave.							5	—	"	"	"		Russia	Pinsk
20	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—														"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—														"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—														"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—														"	"
24	New York	Yes	husbd	"	22	"	—	—	husbd father: Abr. Rosenzweig 40 N Kat. 124 Prospekt Pl. New York							5	—	fr	bl	bl		Roumania	Bucarest
25	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—														"	"
26	New York	"	self	"	$50.	"	—	—	uncle: L. Venchiemey 312, & 78th St, New York							5	7	fr	bl	bl		Hungary	Komorn
27	"	"	uncle	"	—	"	—	—	uncle: Sam Kamer 266 Broome Stret, New York							5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Berdiczef
28	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	self	$15.	"	—	—	brothr: Magda Feldmon 230 137 Stret Ind. Harbor, Ind							5	11	"	bl	bl		Hungary	Kevkrm
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cous: Josef Pewozyk 576 Medbury St. Detroit Mich	Held for Inquiry						5	11	"	bl	bl		Russia	Szimczany
30	Pa	Dickson City	"	brother	10.	—	—	—	brothr: Wladislaw Gorenki 50, Boulevard Rd, Dickson City, Pa							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Helmtz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] - [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTW[illegible]P, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or thereon, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

S Kenney

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

D F Sandelle

Immigration Officer.

103

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAELAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Berlogmik — Georg	19	M		Jo Jg		Hungary	Slovenia	Germany	Gladbeck	father Franz Berlogmik
✓ 2		Jozef	18	"		Labourer		"	Slovenian	"	"	Gladbeck Westf
✓ 3		Kutasi — Janos	42	M		Jo Jg		"	"	"		wife Kutasi Zofia
✓ 4		Turan — Robert	32	M		Labourer		"	Slovak	Hungary	Kraszkovitz	Parents Ignatz
✓ 5		Rosca Miklos	39	M		"		"	"	"	Velka	Verbova Ignatz
✓ 6		Gosa — Mathias	50	M		Jo Jg		"	Magyar	"	Kolos	wife Rosca Magda
✓ 7		Kovacs — Elek	42	M		Jo Jg		"	"	"	Gyarmat	Kolos Zeb
✓ 8		Milcsik Sandor	26	M		" "		"	"	"	Tac	Gyarmat Gyula
✓ 9		Kovacs — Lorincz	27	M		" "		"	"	"	Gyarmat	wife Milcsik Rozi
✓ 10		Fodor + Imre	26	M		" "		"	"	"	Tac	Tac Fejer
✓ 11		Horvath — Istvan	29	M		" "		"	"	"	Gyarmat	wife Kovacs Erzsebet
✓ 12		Tekele + Gyula	24	M	3-146377	Jo Jg	14/5/38	"	"	Hungary	Upa	Gyarmat Fodor
✓ 13		Kalmar — Egyedek	17	M		Labourer		"	"	"	Kapi	mother Tekele Erzsebet
✓ 14		Nyari Gyula Sandor	34	M		Jo Jg		"	"	"	Gyarmat	Kapi Kapi
✓ 15		Hegyi — Balint	37	M		" "		"	"	"	"	father Kalmar Lajos
✓ 16		Gyarmati — Istvan	38	M		" "		"	"	"	"	Gyarmat Kapi
✓ 17		Nemeth Lajos	34	M		Jo Jg		"	"	"	Cinfalva	wife Hegyi Erzsi
✓ 18		Mucsai Janos	34	M		" "		"	Slovak	"	Felsoaradi	Cinfalva Hung.
✓ 19		Rabolska — Pal	34	M		" "		"	"	America	Akron Ohio	Felsoaradi Tarpa
✓ 20		Zavara — Adam	26	M		Jo Jg		"	"	Hungary	Felsoaradi	wife Rabolska Terez
✓ 21		Nyencsok Gyorgy	3	M		" "		"	Slovak	"	"	Felsoaradi Tarpa
✓ 22		Gyiaszki — Peter	25	M		Jo Jg		"	Magyar	"	Kolos	wife Nyencsok Erzsi
✓ 23		Tadicz — Peter	21	M		" "		"	"	"	"	Felsoaradi Gyiaszki
✓ 24		Mraz Janos	46	M		Jo Jg		"	Slovak	Austria	Akron Ohio	Kolos Tarpa
✓ 25		Tekacs — Gyorgy	30	M		" "		"	Serbian	Hungary	Torokkanyas	wife Tekacs Erzsi
✓ 26		Szasz Karl	25	M		Jo Jg		"	Slovak	"	Felsoaradi	Torokkanyas Tarpa
✓ 27		Jozsa — Karl	49	M		" "		"	"	"	"	wife Szasz Erzsi
✓ 28		Jancso — Karl	36	M		" "		"	"	"	"	Felsoaradi Tarpa
✓ 29		Zavara — Janos	9	M		Jo Jg		"	Slovak	America	Akron Ohio	wife Jancso Mari
✓ 30		Nagyari — Gyorgy	27	M		" "		"	Mag.	Hungary	Bohanyka	Felsoaradi Tarpa

J. H. Nebbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 24 1914, *191*

104

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any manner to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Lily	Belleville	S.	self	$50				Aug Kunitz Belleville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br		Hungary	Felsőfalu
2																	5	6	"	bl	br		"	"
3	Alex	Fronek	Ws	self	$50				Frank Kolb Cozy Fronek Alex Bytom								5	8	"	br	bl		"	Nagyszalonta
4	H	Newark	S.						Cleveland O								5	-	"	"	bl		"	Orlov
5	Lud	Fort Wayne	S.						Lotka Lea Fort Wayne Ind								5	-	"				"	Rectiv
6	Lud	Fort Wayne	S.						Fort Wayne Ind								5	7	"	br	br		1	Szörved
7	"	"	S.						"								5	8	"	bl	bl		"	"
8	Jos	Palmerton	S.						Palmerton Pa								5	1	"	br	br		"	Vác
9	Lud	Fort Wayne	S.	"					Fort Wayne Ind								5	7	"	br	br		"	Szörved
10	Alex	Erieden	S.						Egnaten Alex								5	3	"				"	Pápasalamon
11	Vz	Croeder	S.	"					Erieden Alex								5	7	"	br	bl		"	Papa
12	Jf	N Welcze	S.	"					Brother Franz Tekede N Welcze								5	2	"				"	Kupa
13	Jos	John Glen	Ws						John Glen Pa								5	4	"	br	br		"	Szentgal
14	"	"	Ws						Canada								5	6	"				"	"
15	"	"	Ws						Canada Rongyok parish John Glen								5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
16	Lud	Jo Beust	S.	self	$25		1907	Lud	Brother Teodocia Jo Beust Lud								5	9	"	br	br		"	Devecser
17			S.		$50		1907	Lud	Canada								5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
18	Alex	Akron	Ws						Lotka Adam Akron Ohio 495 Summer St								5	1	"	br	bl		"	Felsőarad
19			Ws		$60		1907	Akron Ohio	Akron Ohio 305 Himan St								5	6	"	br	bl		"	"
20	Alex	Akron	Ws		$50		1907	Akron Ohio	Brother Jan Kowaczky Akron Ohio 59 Grosche								5	5	"	br	br		"	Alsoarad
21			Ws		$30				Jacob Mercsky Jan Akron Ohio 107 Wade st.								5	7	"	br	bl		"	Felsoarad
22	Lud	Lud Harbor	S.		$25				Brother Benedik Louis Lud Harbor Lud 2304 137 st								5	3	"	br	br		"	Hokuin
23	Alex	Akron	Ws		$50		1907	Akron Ohio	Brother Tokarczyk Akron Ohio 49 Bowers st.								5	4	"	br	bl	Brother in law	"	"
24			Ws		$60		1907		Brother Jos Vrabik Akron Ohio 124 Bowers st.								5	6	"	br	br		"	Felsoarad
25	Jos	Bodi	Ws	"	$30				Brother Paul Lefkowicz Bath N.Y. 524								5	6	"				"	Varoklanicz
26	Alex	Akron	Ws		$50				Uncle John Kras Akron Ohio 33 Cascade St								5	3	"	br	br		"	Felsoarad
27	"	"	Ws		$60		1907	Akron Ohio	Brother Jan Gosla Akron Ohio 175 Locust								5	5	"	br	bl		"	"
28	"	"	Ws		$50		1907	Akron Ohio	Brother Jos Aclarski Akron Ohio 950 Holloway st								5	8	"	br	br		"	"
29	"	"	Ws		$60		1907	Akron Ohio	Jos Vrabik Akron Ohio 124 Bowers st								5	8	"	br	br		"	"
30	Alex	Alliance	S.		$60				Uncle Jos Wagner Alliance Ohio 1st Grove								5	-	"				"	Baranyvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had I years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

105

S Kemeys

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at New-York

F E Sargent

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, ... AUGUST 11 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hauheck	Josef	39	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Vilvorde	Mother Rosalie Delow Vilvorde
2			Listhaeghe	Henri	24	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Flemish	U.S.	Ruysselede	Father: Listhaeghe Edward
3			"	Elisa	22	f	"	housework	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Sister Listhaeghe Henri Ruysselede
4			Debrabandere	Germaine	22	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Schuyffers	father: Debrabandere Henri Schuyffers-Kapelle
5			Meeldagh	Hortense	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruyselede	father: Meeldagh Jan Ruyselede
6			Czvik	Mary	17	f	"	"	"	Hung.	Slov.	Hung	Breszlovany	father: Antal Czvik Breszlovany bo Topony
7			Neufeld	Ilona	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vag Szered	father: Imre Neufeld Vag Szered Kalna g. Topony
8			Salzer	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hung	"	Budapest	mother: Salzer Janosne Budapest Volotanyfalva
9			Pozza	Carl	24	m	s.	daylab	"	"	"	"	Ajka	father: Pozza Sandor Ajka
10			Schmit	Michel	23	m	s.	farmlab	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxbg	Steinsel	brother: J. Schmitt Walferdingen
11			"	Felix	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Freyburger	Herman	28	m	m	Kitchner	"	Germany	"	Germany	Saraburg	father: Herman Freyburger Saraburg Elsass Lothringen
13			Skatuch	Leopanna	27	f	s.	Servant	"	Hung	"	Hung.	Felsovadi	father: Skatuch Jan Felsovadi 197 Torontal m.
14			Reidel	Samuel	31	m	m	daylab	"	"	"	"	Nagykapus	wife: Reidel Sarah Nagykapus 236 Berethalom P.K.
15			Fernolend	Janos	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszfeheregyhaz	wife: Fernolend Kati Kaszfeheregyhaz 16 Kokalom
16			Orend	Janos	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Orend Katarin Kaszfeheregyhaz 58 Kokalom
17			Weis	Gyorgy	36	m	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Homorod	mother: Sarah Weis Kaszfalegy Haj 102 Kokalom P Kut
18			Bunke	Albo	43	m	m	farmlab	"	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Oudeschaus	father: Derck Bunda Oude Schaus Gem Bellingewold
19			"	Egeepke	24	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
20			"	Drok	18	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21			"	Geotyr	17	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22			"	Myna	10	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23			"	Luchiana	10	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24			Antl	Demeter	30	m	m	daylab.	"	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Mondorlak	mother: Antl Flora Mondorlak 82 arad m
25			"	Floricja	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26			Kontras	Mihaly	40	m	m	daylab	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kontras Maria Mondorlak 129 arad m
27			"	Simon	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28			Szuva	Andras	37	m	m	daylab	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsokomara	wife Szuva Maria Felsokomara also
29			Wagner	Gyorgyne	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	Slov	"	Barnyfalu	father: Wagner Gyorgy Barnyfalu 19 p. Liptau Vak.
30			Sieracky	Wincenty	22	m	s.	farmlab	no	Kupica	Pole	Austria	Borzelyn Gy	father: Sieracky Franz Kotlock pub Plock

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

106

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or imbecility (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? (If the fact is stated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Kas	Scammon	Yes	self	30	Yes	1911	Scammon Kas	Wife: Scammon Kansas Kath. Hanbeck Scitenore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	Cr	Cor.		Belgium	Ghent
NT ALIEN 2	Ills	E. Molnie	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	E. Molnie Ills	Home Box 289 Molnie Illinois							5	7	"	"	"		"	Ruysselede
3	Indiana	7	7	"	—	—	—	"								5	"	"	Lt	Gr.		"	"
4	"	"	Self	25	No	—	—		friend: Henri DeCap East Molnie Ills. Box 334							5	2	"	Cr	Gr		"	Schnyffles
5	Ind.	Kishawaka	"	25	"	—	—		brother in law: Ally Achiel 318 west 9th " Kishawaka Ind.							5	2	"	Cr	Cr		"	Ruysselede
6	Nj	Passaic	acquaint	15	"	—	—		acquaintance: Jan Rogiss 3 Jefferson Street Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	Cr	Gr.		Hungary	Buzzlovany
7	Ny	Binghampton	cousine	2	"	—	—		Johann Paula Neufeld Endikott st 49 Binghampton ny							4	11	"	"	"		"	Vag Lered
8	Nj	Newark	husband	26	"	—	—		husband: Stefan Salzer 250 Lumberdon str. Newark N.J.							5	2	"	Cr	Gr.		"	Budapest
9	Pa	Washington	self	34	"	—	—		brother: Poza Daniel Washington Pa Com							5	2	"	"	"	Large chest	"	Ujka
10	S.D.	Letcher	"	60	"	—	—		Uncle: Joh. Maier Letcher So. Dak.							5	9	"	"	"		Luxemburg	Steinsel
11	"	"	"	208	"	—	—									5	8	"	Cr	Cr		"	"
12	New	York	"	30	Yes	1914	New York		friend Josef Hallerbach 188 E 87 St New York city							6	—	"	Cr	Cr.		Germany	Saraburg
13	Oh	Akron	"	20	No	—	—		brother: Paul Kabuhl 120 st N. St. akro Ohio							5	6	"	Cr	Gr		Hungary	Filsöradi
14	Pa	Erie	"	28	Yes	1910	Erie Pa		brother in law: Stefan Kappes 6. R.F.D. Erie Pa							5	10	"	"	"		"	Nagy Kapus
15	Oh	Cleveland	"	36	Yes	1907/10	Cleveland Oh.		friend: Georg Markel 1389 E. 47 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	Cr	Cr.		"	Szasfehervagy
16	"	"	"	31	No	—	—		cousin: Johann Markel 3222 E. Sonora ave Cleveland Oh							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	34	Yes	1903/10	Cleveland Oh.		cousin: Michael Markel 1389 E. 47th. Cleveland Ohio							5	9	"	Cr	Gr		"	Kanorod
18	Ia	Kanawka	Son	19	No	—	—		Son: Lucas Bunke							5	9	"	Cr	Gr.		Holland	Oude Schans
19	"	"	brother	—	—	—	—		Brother Kanawka Hancock Co Iowa							5	9	"	Cr	Gr		"	"
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "							5	9	"	Cr	Gr		"	"
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "							5	3	"	Cr	Gr		"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "													"	"
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	—									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	Ills	Chicago	Self	26	No	—	—		brother in law: George Kazanow 1453 Webster ave. Chicago Ills							5	9	"	Cr	Gr.		Hungary	Mandorlak
25	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—									5	6	"	Cr	Gr		"	"
26	"	"	self	26	No	—	—		brother in law: Dimitre Kuczur 1453 Webster ave Chicago Ills.							5	8	"	Cr	Gr.		"	"
27	"	"	father	—	—	—	—		uncle:													"	"
28	Oh.	Canton	self	32	Yes	1904/08	Canton Oh.		brother in law: George Bata 716 madison str. Canton ohio							5	6	fr	Cr	Gr		"	Felsökomara
29	"	Alliance	"	30	"	—	—		uncle: Johann Wagner 1121 Grant str. alliance Ohio							5	6	"	Lt	Gr		"	Berykirl
30	Ny	Brooklyn	brother in law	28	Yes	1909/13	Brooklyn Ny		brother in law: Boleslaw Rynkowski 15 Diamond str. Brooklyn Ny							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Kotuck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LANDED

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 24 1914 *, 19..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Mösbauer	Josef	23	-	m	S	baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Munschenried	father: Johann Mösbauer Munschenried, Bavaria
2					~~Jäger~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hung.~~	~~"~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Trill~~	~~Trill Somogy Co. Hung.~~
DEPORTED 3					Barth	Mihaly	29	-	m	m	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung.	Segesvar	wife: Anastasia Barth Segesvar Hung.
4					Müller	György	27	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Müller Segesvar, Hung.
5					Keul	Marton	27	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Keul Segesvar Hung.
6					Nedesk	Janos	25	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Nedesk Mondorlak 249 Hung.
DEPORTED 7					Ruzsan	Floica	39	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondorlak	wife: Flora Ruzsan Mondorlak 135, Arad, Hung.
8					Knapp	Jozefine	24	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	North-ampton	father: Istvan Grasz Nemethoni, Hung.
9					Kainz	Janos	26	-	m	m	day lab	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	mother Yl. Agnes Kainz Nemethani, Hung.
10					"	Janosne	26	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11					Ostermaer	Xaver	28	5	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Breitfeld	wife: Therese Ostermaier Breitfeld, Thalmünz, Bavaria
12					Lutz	Anna	24	-	f	S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father, Georg Lutz, München
DEPORTED 13					Löffler	Reinert	23	11	m	S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenbuch	Herfeustadt 76 Germany
14					Kellenhofer	Sophie	28	11	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Freising	Hohenbuch 41; Josef Bark
15					Hofmann	Karl	16	8	m	S	boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lauben	Freisheim Bavaria father: Ludwig Kellenhofer Ludwigshafen, Germany
16					Kerscher	Ludwig	24	6	m	S	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	father: Mich. Hofmann Oberndorf, Bavaria
17					Zinkl	Johann	25	-	m	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Miltorf	father: Jos. Kerscher Miltorf, Bavaria
18					Jovanoj	Janos	31	-	m	S	day lab	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Vilagos	father: Andreas Zinkl Muschenried Bavaria
19					Glück	Albert	26	-	m	S	minor	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hohenpreisenberg	mother: Flora Filipo Vilagos 513, Arad, Hung.
20					Kahn	Georg	28	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Therese Eckstein Hoch 31, Munich, Bavaria
21					Maier	Simon	53	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U'Kending	father: Frank Kahn, Unter-lausental, Adam, Bavaria
22					"	Anna	47	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Franz Edgar Bauer. Kimbath Bavaria Germany
23					"	Mane	18	-	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24					"	Josef	10	-	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25					"	Elisabeth	9	-	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
26					"	Simon	7	-	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27					"	Maria	6	-	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28					Weimuth	Maria	16	-	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	acqu: K. Hallermeier Hohenpreisenberg Germany
29					Linster	Peter	20	-	m	S	day lab	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Eschdorf	father: J. B. Linster Eschdorf, Luxemburg
30					Criges	Peter	19	-	m	S	farm lab	"	"	claims to be born U.S.A.				father: Nik. Criges. Eschdorf, Luxemburg

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, 191 103

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	30.	no	—	—	cous: John Bronold, 3045 Seminary Ave, Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	—	Germany	Mecklenburg
2	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~	"	brother	2a.	"	—	—	~~cous: Henrik Unger 1341~~ Lloyd St, Milwaukee Wis														
3	Ohio	Alliance	"	self	37.	no	—	—	brother: Georg Klusch R.F.D. 3, Alliance, Ohio.							5	10	fr	Cl	bl	—	Hungary	Segesvar
4	"	"	"	"	43.	Yes	1905	Alliance	father: George Klusch R.F.D. 3, Alliance, Ohio							5	7	"	br	bl	—	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	44.	no	†	—	friend: do							5	7	"	br	br	—	"	"
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"	44.	"	†	—	cous: Dimitrie Dabou 1445, Fullerton Ave Chicago, Ills							5	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	75.	"	†	—	brother: George Stefanuten 604 Peverse Bild Chicago, Ills							5	8	4	br	br	—	"	Mandolak
8	Pa	Northampton	"	"	22.	Yes	1913	1911 Northampton	husbd: Josef Knapp Northampton, Pa							5	2	"	br	br	—	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	15.	"	1913	1910 "	brother & brother: Josef Koaer							5	10	"	br	br	—	"	Neuettau
10	"	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	Northampton, Pa							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	Wis	Milwaukee	"	self	25.	no	—	—	brother: Xaver Pleintinger 609 6th St, Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	N.J.	Weehawken	fiancee	6.	"	"	—	—	husbd to be: Michal Hofmann ~~Wis~~ Weehawken, N.J.							5	2	"	br	br	—	Germany	Breitfeld
13	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	25.	"	—	—	brother: Jose Ziffler, 1575 E. Main St, Springfield, Ohio							5	7	"	Cl	bl	—	"	Munich
14	New York	"	"	"	40.	Yes	1902 1912	Grand Rapids	friend: Jacob Lesser 6, State Stat, New York							5	5	"	br	br	—	"	Mosinjeisburg
15	Pa	Johnstown	"	father	30.	no	—	—	brother & Heber, 687 Branches St, Johnstown Pa							5	10	"	br	br	—	"	Ludwigshafen
16	New York	"	"	"	22.	"	—	—	acqu: Ottilie Riegand 1882 Schoterwaldplatz, New York							5	11	"	br	bl	—	"	Oberndorf
17	Ills	Chicago	"	self	30.	"	†	—	cous: John Bronold 3045 Seminar Ave, Chicago, Ills							5	5	"	br	br	—	"	Mittorf
18	Ohio	Vaaren	no	"	30.	"	†	—	cous: Michal Horgan Box 199, Vaaren, Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Mosinjeisburg
19	"	Springfield	Yes	"	25.	"	†	—	friend: Jose Ziffler, 1575 E. Main St, Springfield, Ohio							5	4	"	br	br	—	Hungary	Vilagos
20	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	friend: do							5	6	"	br	br	—	Germany	Hashen Russenburg
21	"	Berea	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	children & brother: Franz Maier R.F.D. # 2 Berea Ohio							5	3	"	br	br	—	"	U. Kirding
22	"	"	"	husbd	—	"	—	—								5	—	"	br	br	—	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—								5	2	"	br	bl	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25.	Yes	1913 Year	Brain	father: Georg Hermut R.F.D. 2, Berea, Ohio							5	5	fr	br	br	—	"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25.	no	—	—	uncle: Franz Linster, 934 Elen Street, Chicago, Ills							5	6	"	br	br	—	"	Munich
30	"	"	"	"	25.	Yes	1894 born 1899	Chicago	uncle: Mich Unger 1612 Honsdale Ave, Chicago, Ills							5	6	"	br	br	—	Germany	Eschdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... D...S, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 24 1914, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KIEVEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Verkest	Frans	22	m s	day lab	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lapscheure	father: Jacobus Verkest Lapscheure W.V. Belgium
2			Mergaert	Oscar	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Dudzeele	father: Jacobus Mergaert Vijn Capelle, St Kruis, Belgium
3			Respiatie	Cyriel	29	m m	house-	"	"	"	"	Lapscheure	father 42: Jacobus Verkest Lapscheure, W. V. Belgium
4			"	Louise	25	f m	wife	"	"	"	"		
5			Verkest	Alois	30	m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Vestca-	father: Jacobus Verkest Lapscheure, W. V. Belgium
6			"	Sylvie	28	f m	house- wife	"	"	"	"	pelle	
7			"	Nathalie	3	f s	—	no	"	"	"	"	
8			"	Petrus	2	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Van Caeseele	Julianne	24	f m	house- wife	yes	"	"	"	Maldeg-	father: Eduard van Caeseele Maldegem, Belgium
10			"	Paula	12	f s	—	no	"	"	"	hem	
11			Hol	Jacobus	27	m s	day lab	yes	Dutch	"	Holland	Aarden- burg	father: Ub W. P. Hol Aardenburg, Holland.
12			Raeman	Louise	35	f m	house- wife	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Mal-	father Ch. Coppejans Maldeghem Belgium
13			"	Richard	11	m s	—	"	"	"	"	deghem	
14			"	Medord	8	m s	—	no	"	"	"	"	
15			"	Edmond	6	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Vols	Edmond	23	m s	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Vaterviet	father: Bernard Vols Vaterviet Ost V. Belgium
17			van Hocke	Remond	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Basseelde	mother: Mrs. van Hocke Basseelde O.V. Belgium
18			Bernaut	August	27	m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Vatersvliet	father: Alfons Bernaut Vatersvliet O.V. Belgium
19			Buysse	Victor	24	m s	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Oost Eecke	brother: Ivo Buysse Oost Eecke, O.V. Belgium
20			Rotsaert	Augustin	26	m s	gardener	"	"	"	Belgium	Knocke	wife: A. Rotsaert Knocke W. Belgium
21			Versluys	Peter	50	m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Vaterviet	mother: Seraphin Versluys Vatersvliet O.V. Belgium
22			"	Mina	50	f m	house- wife	"	"	"	"		
23			"	August	25	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Kamiel	18	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	Clement	16	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	Rachel	6	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	Jangtte	4	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28			Strobbe	Jan	30	m s	farm lab	yes	"	"	U.S.	Marie- Ostre	father: Henri Strobbe Marie-Ostre Belgium
29			Biniakowska	Ludwika	17	f s	servant	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Nakel	mother: Stanislawa Biniakowska Garbenth 37 Nakel Ub Kcke Germany
ADMITTED	57		Lukaszewicz	Ewa	50	f m	house wife	no	Russian	—	Russia	Losni	sister Ub Zeginika Lukaszewicz Losni, Suwalki Gul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

110

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisk	Union Hill	S	self	25	no			broth: Theophil Coene Union Hill, Monroe, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	G	bl		Belgium	Lapscheure
2	"	Wayne	S	"	23	"			broth: Leopold van Beecke Marion Wayne, New York							5	1	"	G	G		"	Dudzele
3	"	Union Hill	S		yes				broth: Theophil Coene Union Hill, Monroe, New York							5	11	"	G	G		"	Lapscheure
4	"	"	S	husbd	—	—										5	2	"	G	bl		"	"
5	"	"	S	self	mar.	—										5	3	"				"	Westcapelle
6	"	"	S	husbd	"	—										5	7	"	G	bl		"	"
7	"	"	S	father	"	—																"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	—																"	"
9	"	Grondequit	S	self	40	"			husbd father: Edmond van Coesecke Irondequit New York							5	5	fr	G	G		"	Maldeghem
10	"	"	S	mother	2	"																"	"
11	Mich	Kalamazoo	S	self	25	"			aunt: Mrs William Groppert Kalamazoo, Mich R.F.D. 11.							5	7	fr	G			Holland	Aardenburg
12	Wisk	Rochester	S	"	none	—			husband father:							5	4	"	G	G		Belgium	Maldeghem
13	"	"	S	mother	—	"	—	—	Daniel Kaeman c/o Frank Hefter Irondequit New York via Rochester													"	"
14	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
15	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
16	"	"	S	self	25	"	—	—	friend: Edmond Fierst, 218 Winfield St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	5	fr	G	bl		"	Waterlied
17	Minn	Sklen	S	"	25	"	—	—	broth in l: Edw. van Steenberghe Sklen, Minn, Box 45.							5	10	"	"	bl		"	Wassenaldre
18	Ill	East molen	S	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Peter de Coster, East molen Ills.							5	5	"	G	G		"	Waterlied
19	Wisc	Corliss	S	"	40	yes 1911	1911	Corliss	brother: Leo Buysse Corliss, Wisc, Route 5, Box 23							5	11	"				"	Oost Eecke
20	Wisk	Williamson	S	"	25	no	—	—	broth in l: Rosee Burrogrove Williamson Wayne, New York							5	6	"				"	Knocke
21	"	Rochester	S	"	none	"	—	—	son in law & brother in l:							5	8	"	G	G		"	Waterlied
22	"	"	S	husbd	—	"	—	—	Charles Bernard							5	4	"	G	GG		"	"
23	"	"	S	father	—	"	—	—	Lerossing, N.Y.							5	6	"	G	G		"	"
24	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	Rochester							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
26	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
27	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
28	Mich	Detroit	S	self	40	yes 1906 1914	1906	Detroit	friend: Harmil van Merkerchem Ezekill Brandt, Detroit, Mich							5		fr				"	Maria Ilre
29	"	"	S	uncle	5	no	—	—	uncle: Kazimierz Gurzynski 199 Harpest, Detroit Mich													Germany	Makel
30	Con	Norwich	S	self	25	"	—	—	bro in l: Sigmund Rakowski 546 Treyon St, Norwich, Conn				Wilkr Contract	Prominent	Scientific	Debility	Suffering				Russia	Torun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAR 2 1914

..... Chief - Officer. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19..* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914.

14–213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			58										
✓ 1			Sucherman Endich	22	m	s	far lab,	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Obodonka	parents Rivin Sucherman Obodonka Sadoe
✓ 2			Lukaszewitz Jan	54	m	m				Polish		Sosni	sister Zofia Russia Wladeneiros Tospii S. Ismail
✓ 3			Tylenda Stanisla v.	21	m	m	11-212358-505-2/3/14					Szoszkin	wife Ofena Tylenda Szoszkin S. Ismail
✓ 4			Lukaszewitz Stefan	32	m	m		no				Osond	father Alexander Wojciechowski
✓ 5			" Bronislawa	32	f	m housewife						"	
✓ 6			" Ya	3½	m	s						"	Osond Lowalk
✓ 7			" Helena	~~4~~3	f	s						"	
✓ 8			Chojenski ~~Alex~~ ander	39	m	m	farlab	no			Kolaneyka		wife Franciscka Chojenska Kolaneyka Lenyk
✓ 9			Chilorowsky Bronislaw.	27	m	s	"	"			Konopky		brother Anna Leiborowski Konopky Lenya
✓ 10			Rawa Adam	38	m	m	"	"			Grushe		wife M. Kawal Grushe Lenz
✓ 11			Fein Rufka	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	"	Hebr	Grodno		parents Schloma Fein Grodno
✓ 12			Malishewska Kandin	32	f	m	"	no	"	"	Grusse		wife Maryanna Malishewska Grysse Lenz
✓ 13	Ge - Warsaw 7-9-14		Wyrzykowsky Edeslaw	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Gruchow		wife B. Wardykowsky Gruchow Lenzk
✓ 14			Wladawski Henry	26	m	m	laborer			Hebrew	Br. Litevsk		parents Sorena Wolfek Kegelman Brest Litevsk Grodno
✓ 15			" Feile	7	f	s	2-839416-8/28/41						
✓ 16			" Scheine	10	f	s	2-1025354 1/30/43						
✓ 17			Altwerk Chane	35	f	m housewife							
✓ 18			" Herschel	11	m	s							
✓ 19			" Riwen	9	m	s	2-699269-1/30/40 (505) ~~Balt~~ (e.L. 3-28-46)						
✓ 20			" Rele	7	f	s	2-950039-1-15-42						
✓ 21			Zalkowska Bronislawa	24	f	m housewife	yes			Polish		Drobin	father Jan Ciarkowski Drobin Plock
✓ 22			Kiszyno Adam	19	m	s	far lab	yes			Lodesh		father Josef Kiszyno Lodesh Lenzo
✓ 23			Walczewska Franziska	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Drosdow		father Walenty Walczewski Drosdow Lomza
✓ 24			Ciarkowska ~~Wladyslawa~~	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Drobin		father Josef Ciarkowski Drobin Plock
✓ 25			Kamionky Hersh	25	m	s	farlab	yes	"	Hebrew	Strin		father Matte Kamonsky Grin Wilno
✓ 26			Arganek Paulina	21	f	s	servant	no	"	Polish	Biadenow		father Ka Arganek Biadenow Lenz
✓ 27			Niedziecka Franciszka	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Przechos		father Wo Niedziecka Przechos Lenz
✓ 28			Zawiolenski Ksawery	53	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	Grusho		wife M. Zawiolenski Grusho Lenz
✓ 29			Kozak Maryan	19	m	s	~~farlab~~	"	"	"	Niedzianow		mother A Kozak Niedzianow Lenz
✓ ~~30~~			Linker David	20	m	m	farlab	no	"	Hebrew	Lirgh		wife B. Linker Lirgh Washon

58

William Bock
Interpreter

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 24 1914, *191*

112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	$25			uncle A Hauroint Los angeles Cal 417 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	br br.		Russia Chorchuka
2	"	Warwick	"	"	50			son Fe Tsymus Katuchi					Med Cert	marked					" Jarni
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25			Warwick Montmorency st 546 cousin Feiskand Cryczenski Chicago Ill 1516 Walnut st							5 7	"	Alt br.		" Boschin
4	Conn	Warwick	"	"	100			brother Fe Tsymus Kathanski Warwick Cooke Montgomery st 546							5 6	"	br br		" Osund
5	"	"	"	husband	—										5 —	"	br		" "
6	"	"	"	father	—														" "
7	"	"	"	"	—														" "
8	Wy	Brooklyn	no	self	29			son Fe Jan Dzienyaszuka Brooklyn Wy. Nelson st 2052							5 6	fr	gr br.		" Kotanez Ka
9	"	Little Falls	no	"	38			cousin Frank Zalocki Little Falls Wy. 31 st 329						Hernia	5 4	"	dk br.		" Konopky
10	"	Cheyenne Valley Cheyenne Wells	no	"	28			brother Fe Kazimierz Zajaskowski Cheyenne Wells Kristoph 20 sister St Taylor Road						no	5 5	"	br br.		" Grusic
11	Mass	Boston	yes	"	no			Boston Mass 347 Chelsea st							5 11	"	br		" Grodno
12	Wy.	Lynchburg	no	"	25			brother Fe Adam Dorzewski Lynchburg Wy. Box 48							5 4	"	gr br		" Grusse
13	"	"	"	"	25			brother Fe "							5 6	"	dk br.		" Gruchow
14	Wy	Brooklyn	no	husband				husband Jankel Wladowsky							5 —	"			" B. Lestawk
15	"	"	"	father				Brooklyn Wy. 273 Edmond st											" "
16	"	"	"	"															" "
17	Wy	Newark	"	husband	—			husband Sam Altwarg							5 3	fr			" "
18	"	"	"	father	—			Newark Wy. 169 Spruce st											" "
19	"	"	"	"	—														" "
20	"	"	"	"	—														" "
21	Ohio	Toledo	yes	husband	15			husband Adam Zolkowski Toledo Ohio Cayuga st 3198							5 2	fr	br br		" Drohin
22	Wy.	Glen Head	"	brother	12			brother Frank Krzyna Glen Head Wy. Box 89							5 —	"	br		" Podosk
23	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	1			brother Fe Josef Skarzatka Cleveland Ohio 6621 Calvert av						Calvert Ave.	4 11	"	br		" Rosdow
24	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	10			brother Franz Ciarkowski Detroit Mich Emma st 60							5 1	"	br br		" Drohin
25	Wy	Laprevelle	"	"	30			brother Fe Jacob Abramski Wyo Box 95 Clinton st							5 5	"	br br.		" Strun
26	Wy	Laprevelle	"	"	80			brother Fe Marcel Zolkowski Laprevelle Wy. Box 118							5 2	"	br br	dead	" Biadacow
27	Pa	Pittsburg Aldenwood	"	brother	18			brother Fraticisek Wroblewski Aspinwall Pa River st 176							5 2	"	br br		" Przechos
28	Wy.	Arapahoe	"	"	25			brother Casimir Zawlocki Arapahoe Wy. Kryotof st 20							5 4	"	br br		" Grodzka
29	Pa	Schenandoah	"	father	150			father Ludwik Horak Schenandoah Pa Centre st 573					Med Cert	Organic disease of heart	5 6	"	br br		" Nieodziana
30	Wyo		"	parents	20			parents Linker Wyo Box 114 st						whistles appeals					" Terzyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* LAPLAND ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 42 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 24 1914 *, 19...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. ZIEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at ANTWERP

Immigration Officer.

44
1 3

March 24th 1914

Actual
12 4 5
2 0 Cit
1 2 6 5 Total

6 5 S1
1 1 Tn
1 3 Bl

Revised
1 2 3 2
2 0 Cit
1 2 5 2 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
OMITTED										Skorochod Stawelick	Wolf	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow	wife Fr Skowelick
2										Feinerman	Leib	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow	bro.
3											Sopkin	11		M	S						Austria		brother Ch & Kanopke
4											Josef	4		M	S						Austria	Vilna	
5										Schick	Schlomo Schlom	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	mother Jenie Schick
OMITTED										Kaplan	Abram	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	wife Sara Kaplan
OMITTED										Lock	Jankel	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pleasant	Brother Rachel Lock
9											Rachel	20		M	S						Russia		
10										Jem	Fegje	9		F	S						Russia	Grodno	Mother Grodi
11										Winter	Hermann	15		M	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Tokelberg	Father Winter
12										Leyser	Oscar	22		M	S	Compositeur	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Stuttgart	wife E Leyser
13										Kouer	Jami	22		M	S	Metallographer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Father Jerome Kouer
14										Dierickx	Jan	21		M	S	Mechanician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Hermina Dierickx
15										Verbeke	Florimond	29		M	M	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Brother Jules Verbeke
16										Kusner	Janos	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapos	wife Kusner Janosne
17										Moskal	Katarzyna	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	austria	Polish	austria	Podawa	Laromneges
18										"	Stanislaw	15		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maryanna Pekon
19										Delvale (Depond)	Romaine	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	America	Chicago	Brother Fr Mrs Depond
20										Pasztor	Ferenc	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Ronyag	Schlesien
21										"	Josef	15		M	S								wife Pasztor Ferenczné
22										Bierisko	Janos	47		M	M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	N. Ronyag
23										"	Janosne	46		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Balazs Albert
24										"	Terzsi	13		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ronyag
25										Hill	Marian	33		M	M	farm lab	"	"	German	"	Holy		
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

7-55160-505-11/29/40

7-131012-1/31/40-505

5-29387

2-556188-12/30/39-505-no c/e

Ellis Isg. 29426

2-609605-12/2/38

2-768543-10/3/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 24 1914, *191*

114

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Pa	Brooklyn	Self	Brother	$100			Brother Formel Klorschuly Brooklyn NY 75 Hewes St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	Br	Br.		Russia	Shaw
2	NY	Utica	Husband	self	$8			husband + father							5	3	"	Br	Br.		"	Austria
3			Father					Pessmore Ky														
4								Utica NY 425 Whites St														
5	NY		Father	self	$20			Father Moshky Schick							5	6	fr	Br	Br.		"	Schicken
6	NY		Brother	Self	$25			Benjamin 77 Ridge St							5	4	"	"	"		"	Rowno
7	NY		Son	Self	$30			Father Chaim Kaplan Newyork 108 Hosack St							5	5	"	"	"		"	Romanow
8			Father					Son Gers Kh														
9	Mass	Boston	Sister	Self	$10			Newyork 32 Gay St														
10	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Self	$25			Sister Tarlow Boston Mass 99 Ellet St														
11	NY	Hoboken	"	Father	$60			Father Karl Kunder Brooklyn NY 54 Continental							4	9	"	Br	Br		Germany	Tockelburg
12	NY	Chicago	"	Self	$50	1907	Chicago Ill	Son Wilhelm Gr Kundy Chicago Ill 619 Tigers St							6	—	"	gr	bl		"	Stuttgart
13	Pa	Pleasant	Son	Self	$ 50	1906	Pleasant Pa	Tigmann Land 2150 for Brother Jr Young Conrad St Pleasant Pa Box 61							5	9	"	Br	Br.		Belgium	Gent
ALIEN 14	NY	Paterson	Wife	Self	$ 50	1907	Paterson NJ	Wife Aug Verbeke Paterson NJ 10 Lafayette St							5	1	"	Br	bl.		Belgium	Gent
15	Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	Brother	30	no	—	Father Stefan Kushnar Zip 106 Penfield st Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	Br	bl.		Hungary	Baros Kegyes
16	NJ	Bayonne	Self	Self	38	"	—	Husband Mihaly Moshal Bayonne NJ 160 av. F													Austria	Gotawa
17	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	—	Husband Joseph Depaul Chicago Ill 36-41 Union av													"	"
ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	Self	claims to be naturalized				Brother Jc Farocz Albert Port Amboy NJ Box 108							5	6	fr				Belgium	Schlegem
19	NJ	Port Amboy	"	Self	$40	1907 Port Amboy NJ	2	Vienna Tisti Jozsef Port Amboy NJ Katalin St 6000							5	8	"	Br	Br.		Hungary	N. Kovagy
20	"	"	Father	—	no	—	—														"	"
21	"	"	no	Self	$50	1900 Port Amboy NJ	2								4	10	"	Br			"	"
22	"	"	Husband	—	no	—	—								5	7	"	Br	bl		"	"
23	"	"	Father	—	"	—	—								5	2	"	Br	bl		"	"
24	NJ	Bayonne	Self	Self	$25	1904 Liberty 12		friend: Mr Johann Bayonne NJ							5	11	"	Br			"	Salya
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dicritif. Hernia right affecting etc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer, of the [illegible], from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 24 1914

..... Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR *arrived* ~~MARCH 24, 1914~~, *191* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Finkelstein, Helena & 2 ch		16	17		3	To husband	11: Hus Joseph 300 S 3 Brklyn	a	24	1.35	-	3	-
2	Grunwald, Anna		36	8		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 249 Hoyt Brklyn	a	24	1.50		1	-
3	Nowak, Zofia & ch		18	7		2	" brother	Bond Bro Woj. 344 Walnut n.J.	J	25	10	2	2	2
4	Lutz, Anna		41	12		1	" int husband	German Soc	a	24	1.45	-	1	-
5	Torok, Lena		24	12		1	" b-i-l	Sist Erzebet Boras 404 E 54 nyc	a	24	2	-	1	-
6	Sadej, Aniela		37	22		1	" brother	Bro Woj 119 Keno Ave Bklyn	A	25	6	1	1	1
7	Ungar, Erzebet		36	11		1	" b-i-l	Bro Teresa Ruhl 305 E. 91 nyc	A	24	1	2	1	
8	Rusitzki, Franz		4	28		1	" mother	Bro Mrs Marcella Abramowicz 161 Hudson Ave Bklyn	J	19	1	1	1	
9	Kornfeld, Mindal		23	23		1	" sister	Bro Paul 72 Jerry Brklyn	J	9	45	1	1	
10	Schuster, Meyer		10	16		1	" brother	Bro Marcus 224 E 119 nyc	A	11		1	1	
11	Harasijko, Stefan		5	30		1	" tel $	RR6 Bro Jan Box 59 Thomaston Ct	D	26	3.30	2	3	2
12	Eichel, Boruch		16	26		1	" brother	Bro Philip 183 Powell Brklyn ny	J	24	1.40	-	1	-
13	Stoltzenberg, Luzer		38	18		1	" b-i-l	Bil Hyman Teichman 145 Bayonne	A	25	10	1	1	1
14	Maczyewska, Franciszka		43	2 3		1	" tel $	RRW Bal Josef Servatka 663 Sebert ave Clev O	D	26	3.30	2	3	2
15	Gauer, Wladyslaw		19	10		1	" brother	Bro Wlad. 134 E. 3 nyc	J	25	9	1	1	1
16	Walusz, Franz		28	11		1	" tel $	RR6 Bil Hany Malonzy Plaza (?) Pa Bedrapeyrted	J	4	1	2	1	
17	Goldstein, Chaie & ch	Cabin	2	19		2	" husban	RR 6 Hus Feyer 1245 Hoe Ave Chicago Ill	D	27	2.15	3	3	8 6
18	Gergely, Anna	do	4	30		1	" siste	Sis Mary Gergely 1059 First Ave Bklyn ny	J	25	5.30	1	2	1
19	Terlikowska, Elonore & ch	do	2	4	1	1	" tel	RRW Husb Pawel 115/18 Princeton ave Chicago Ill	D	28	11	4	4	4
20	Frydeych, Wladyslawa	do	2	6		1	" unc	Uncle Wlad Lusta 84 Bedford Ave Bklyn	J	25	10.30	1	1	1
21	Licenblat, Ruchel & 6 ch	do	2	7	1	7	" nu	Husb Chaim Herch 684 Wales ave Bronx ny	D	24	3.55	-	7	-
22	Holak, Marya		30	8		1	" fr	Sis Kata Mlynk 1924 Carlson Ave Westchester	J	25	12.30	1	1	1
23	Michlaska, Marjanna		19	3		1	" u	Uncle Michal Wierczenski 195-38 Brklyn	J	26	11	2	2	2
24	Duda, Marya		22	6		1	"	199 E 4 nyc Cou Mrs Julia Nieczko	J	25	11	1	1	1
25	Duda, Maria		21	6		1	"	197 E 3 nyc Sis Mrs Anna Mierchalczak	J		11	1	1	1
26	Malamud, Luzer		16	12		1	"	Bro in Law Hersh Schmukler 107 & 105 nyc	a	24	1.35	-	1	-
27	Stein, Sime		10	15		1	"er	RRC Bro Schulem 8 Sylvan ave New Haven Ct	D	26	11	2	2	2
28	Kostenieo, Katarzyna		21	19		1		Bro Jan, Little Britain nyc	J	24	1.45	-	1	-
29	Sawicka, Malanka		31	1		1	e	Aunt Anna Todum 218 E 27 nyc	A	26	10	2		
30	Grunwald, Schulem		8	17		1	.er	Bro Benjamin 1588 Madison ave nyc	a	24	1.35	-	1	-

LAPLAND

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived MARCH 24, 1914, 191 , M., from

115

NO.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	1	Finkelstein, Helena & 2 ch		16	17		3	To husband	11: Husb Joseph 300 S 3 Brklyn						
32	2	Grunwald, Anna		36	8		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 249 Hoyt Brklyn	a	24	1.35	-	3	-
33	3	Nowak, Zofia & ch		18	7		2	" brother	Bro Joseph 249 Hoyt Brklyn	d	24	1.50	-	1	-
34	4	Lutz, Anna		41	12		1	" int husband	Cousin Bro Nej 324 Hamilton av Brklyn	J	25	10	2	2	2
35	5	Torok, Lena		24	12		1	" b-i-l	German Soc	a	24	1.45	-	1	-
36	6	Sadej, Aniela		37	22		1	" brother	Sist Erzebet Boras 404 E 54 nyc	a	24	2	-	1	-
37	7	Ungar, Erzebet		36	11		1	" b-i-l	Bro Nej 119 Kent ave Brklyn	A	25	9	1	1	1
38	8	Rusitzki, Franz		4	28		1	" mother	Sis Teresa Rubl 305 E 91 nyc	A	24	1	2	1	
39	9	Kornfeld, Mindel		23	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Marcella Abramowitz 166 Hudson ave Brklyn	J	19	1	1	1	
40	10	Schuster, Meyer		10	16		1	" brother	Sis Rosa 72 Jerry Brklyn	J	9.45	1	1	1	
41	11	Harasijko, Stefan		5	30		1	" tel $	Bro Marcus 324 E 119 nyc	A	11	1	1	1	
42	12	Eichel, Boruch		16	26		1	" brother	RR & Bro Jan Box 59 Thomaston Ct	D	26	3.30	2	3	2
43	13	Stoltzenberg[illegible], Luzer		38	18		1	" b-i-l	Bro Philip 183 Powell Brklyn ny	J	24	1.40	-	1	-
44	14	Maczyewska, Franczizka		43	2 3		1	" tel $	Bil Hyman Teichman 145 Bayonne	A	25	10	1	1	1
45	15	Gauer, Wladyslaw		19	10		1	" brother	RRW Bro Joseph Servatka 6621 Sebert ave Clev O	D	26	3.30	2	3	2
46	16	Walusz, Franz		28	11		1	" tel $	Bro Abel 134 E 3 nyc	J	25	9	1	1	1
47	17	Goldstein, Chaie & ch	Cabin	2	19		2	" husband	Mahonoy Plane (?) Pa RRC Bil Hyman Teichman 145 Bayonne	J	4	1	2	1	
48	18	Gergely, Anna	do	4	30		1	" sister	RRC Bro Max Fegen 1245 Hebbarner Ave Chi Ill	D	27	2.15	3	3	6
49	19	Terlikowska, Elonore & ch	do	2	4	1	1	" tel $	Sis Mary Gergely 1059 First ave nyc	J	25	3.50	1	2	1
50	20	Frydeych, Wladyslawa	do	2	6		1	" uncle	RRW Husb Samuel 115/18 Princeton ave Chicago Ill	D	28	11	4	4	4
51	21	Licenblat, Ruchel & 6 ch	do	2	7	1	7	" husband	Uncle Bro Hinsle, Mad Lusta 87 Belfort ave Brklyn	J	25	10.30	1	1	1
52	22	Holak, Marya		30	8		1	" friend	Husb Cham Herock 684 Wales ave Bronx ny	D	24	3.55	-	1	-
53	23	Michlaska, Maryanna		19	3		1	" uncle	Bro Alson Ave Worcester Jud Kata Mauk 1424 nyc	J	25	12.	1	1	1
54	24	Duda, Marya		22	6		1	" cousin	Uncle Michal Wierczynski 195-28 Brklyn	J	26	11	2	2	2
55	25	Duda, Maria		21	6		1	" b-i-l	Cou Mrs Julia Nieyk 197 E 3 nyc	J	25	11	1	1	1
56	26	Malamud, Luzer		13	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Anna Weschaler	J	11	1	1	1	
57	27	Stein, Sinke		10	16		1	" brother	Bro in Law Herok Schmukler 102 E 105 nyc	a	24	1.35	-	1	-
58	28	Kosteniec, Katarzyna		21	19		1	" tel $	RR & Bro Schulem 8 Sylvan ave New Haven Ct	D	26	11	2	2	2
		Sawicka, Malanka		31	1		1	" uncle	Bro Jan Little Britain nyc	J	24	1.45	-	1	
59									Aunt Anna Todum 218 E 27 nyc	a	26	10	2		
60		Grunwald, Schulem		8	17		1	brother	Bro Benjamin 1588 Madison ave nyc	a	24	1.35		1	

LAPLAND MAR 24

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hermans, Octaaf	3	3		1	To uncle	Peterson N.Y. Uncle 11 No. York	J	25	9a	1	1	1
32	Marczinaiak, Julia	5	8		1	" husband	Bro Antoni 69 E 100 nyc	A	11a		1	1	1
33	Schich, Schloime	44	1		1	" father	Fd, Morcka, 172 Suffolk nyc	J	12a		1	1	1
34	Wiktor, Harry	10	13		1	" brother	Bro Hostel 131 E 5 Elizabethport N J	D	24	3p		1	—
35	Supron, Justyna	28	10		1	" tel ?	Bro Mr. M. S. Portchester, NY 31 Bushwick Road	J	29	10a	3	3	3
36	Ciperstein, Cipore	8	16		1	" brother	Sist Mrs Ida Freedman 238 E 7 nyc	J	24	3p		1	—
37	Glas, Josef	26	20		1	" father	Uncle Louis Kabuly 471 Lenox Ave nyc	A	25	11a	1	1	1
38	Hunczuk, Tanka	30	30		1	" tel ?	Bro Alex Stpanuch 50 St, Rochester NY	J	29	4p	1	2	1
39	Malona, Anna	22	16		1	" tel ?	RR & Aunt Alex Stpanuch 50 St, Rochester NY	J	29	4p	1	2	1
40	Kirzner, Schulim	8	10		1	" brother	Bro Dave 168 Harrison ave Brklyn	A	24	3	—	1	—
41	Patzik, Aba	9	28		1	" tel ?	RR & Uncle wm Hauzel 40 Norman Providence RI	D	26	11	2	2	2
42	Rosenzweig, Fanie & ch	38	24	1	1	" husband	Aunt Abe, 342 Monroe Newark NJ	A	25	6a	2	2	2
43	Goldstein, Leie	9	11		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Ida Rothman 705 Park Pl Brklyn	J	24	3	—	1	—
44	Chodorowska, Laryanna	4	30		1	" husband	Aunt Alex C, 18 Wilkins Newark NJ	J	25	11a	1	2	1
45	Segyri, Szabini	15	9		1	" sister	Sist Mary Eden 321 E 75 nyc	J	26	12a	2	2	2
46	Weiss, Roza & sis	10	10		2	" brother	Sist Fanny Newurth & Bro Max Weiss 428 E 86 nyc	J	24	3	—	2	—
47	Golis, Irena	30	22		1	" b-i-l	Austrian Society	A	25	2a	1	2	1
48	Lakalas, Alexander	38	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Venetians 317 E 78 nyc	A	24	3	—	1	—
49	Benoganski, Ester	9	29		1	" brother	Bro, Louis 404 Brunswick Blvd, Brklyn.	J	25	10a	1	1	1
50	Pruschinski, Stanislawa	28	16		1	" sister	Sis, Maryanna 24 Elbert Brklyn	J	25	11	1	1	1
51	Boheim, Magdalena	33	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, Edvard Boheim, 341 E 6 nyc	J	25	12a	1	2	1
52	Kaldenecker, Julianna & sis	33	25		2	" friend	Aunt Maria Schanz 525 E 6 nyc	A	24	3	—	2	—
53	Rutka, Zofia	28	15		1	" half-brother	Bro, Anton, P. 870 - 6 av 22nd J	J	25	9a	1	1	1
54	Lander, Chaie & 4 ch	38	19		5	" husband	Husb Morris 330 Bristol Brklyn	A	24	3	—	6	—
55	Medwiecki, Muche	10	2		1	" uncle	Uncle, Ygor Lavitzky 231 Ogden Ave Brklyn	J	25	11a	1	1	1
56	Dua, Meche	23	16		1	" husband	Hus, Jo, 305 E 101 nyc	J	25	9a	1	1	1
57	Kwintner, Regine & 2 ch	23	13	1	2	" husband	Husb David 129 Forsyth nyc	A	24	3a	—	2	—
58	Schneeweis, Laura & 4 ch	10	22		5	" husband	Hus, Emanuel 275 Webster Ave, Bronx	J	25	11a	5	5	5
59	Lepzelder, Malke	10	14		1	" father	father Chaim 125 Suffolk nyc	J	24	3	—	1	—
60	Poriander, Maria	31	4		1	" brother	Bro Kondrat 13 Monkton ny Hus Ekmund, 630 E 9	J	25	11a	29	1	29

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Blumert, Ester	32	29		1	To father 1:45	Bkeyn Father Louis B. 637 Blackman	J	25	11h	1	2	1
62	Kalinska, Josefa	21	10		1	" wants work	Polish Soc	J	24	3h	-	1	-
63	Wyprinska, Erone & 2 ch	38	4		3	" father	Hus, Adam 88 Tillett, mfg Woodhaven, Qty.	J	25	10h	3	3	3
64	Szeryrba, Kataryna	19	26		1	" uncle	Fad. Agata Bisk. 183 Ferry	A	3	1h	1	2	1
65	Wilczek, Maryanna	20	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Agata Bisk 183 Ferry	"	"	4	1	2	1
66	Strauch, Mindla & 4 ch	10	5		5	" husband	Husb Joseph 1697 Prospect Pl Bklyn	J	24	3	-	5	-
67	Winikurow, Simche	9	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Alex Weiner 127 Manhattan nyc	J	24	3	-	1	-
68	Lowensohn, Belte	32	16		1	" aunt	Bro A. A. Hamm Bklyn	A	25	2h	1	2	1
69	Robak, Sosche	23	25		1	" uncle	Sis, Chas B6 Flushing Qty	A	"	11	1	1	1
70	Jurozyszyn, Marcela	28	9		1	" brother	Bro, Jan, 47 Oxford Manh	J	"	11h	1	1	1
71	Schapiro, Enia & ch	16	9		2	" husband	Husb Max 336 Alabama ave Bklyn	J	24	3h	-	2	-
72	Brzegowsky, Bascia	23	24		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Lena Lehren 36 & E	A	25	11h	1	-	1
73	Lypen, Anna	31	7		1	" sister	39 Essex Sis Mrs Mary Rotter	J	"	12h	1	-	1
74	Paplowska, Sabina	28	24		1	" brother	R R W Bro Alex 37 Miners ave Miners Mills Pa	D	26	11h	2	1	2
75	Bulawice, Emilia	6	29		1	" tel $	Monoaka Pa RR & Bro, Jan Bretowitz	J	25	4	1	1	1
76	Erdberg, Brucha	32	13		1	" brother	Bro Boruch 57 Grafton Bklyn	J	24	3	-	-	-
77	Brodner, Dwoira & 2 ch	32	8		3	" husband	Husb Meck 208 E 100 nyc	D	24	4	-	-	-
78	Reitter, Hersel	16	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, Repke 203 Bklyn	J	25	10h	1	-	1
79	Jakov, Gyorg	39	25		1	" ind add brother	R R W Uncle Dusan Steranov Box 524 Bath Pa	D	26	3h	2	2	2
80	Swojatitzka, Itke and						Bro in law Husb & father Josel	a	24	3	-	-	-
81	Kuschnetz, Ester & ch	9	6		3	" uncle & husband	54 Jefferson Bklyn	a	24	3	-	-	-
82	Ziman, Manée and cousin						Held D. I. —	A	25	10h	1	-	1
83	Dolery, Itzhok	8	1		2	" mother					1	-	1
84	Fialkow, Klara	9	19		1	" uncle	39 Georgia Ave, Bklyn Aunt, Mrs Annie Jacobs	J	25	11h	1	-	1
85	Stanger, Anna & 3 ch	16	1		4	" husband	Husb Israel 617 Metropolitan ave Bklyn	J	24	3	-	-	-
86	Czimerinski, Reisel	9	5		1	" brother	Bro, Josel 592 Park Ave Bklyn	J	25	9h	1	-	1
87	Herschkowitz, Chaje & 3 ch	8	5		4	" father	765 Grand Bklyn Jack, Jude Kerselkowitz	J	"	8h	4	-	4
88	Feldman, Sra & 4 ch	32	1		5	" husband	Hus, Isaac 174 Conselt	A	"	10h	5	-	5
89	Monus, Erzebeth & 3 ch	33	7		4	" husband	Husb & father Monus Lapos 529 E 16 nyc	a	24	3h	-	-	-
90	Lepzelder, Chaje & 3 ch	16	20		4	" husband	Hus, Lehmel, 630 E. 9 nyc	A	25	9h	4	-	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Baszok, Tekla		7	30		1	To cousin	Bro Macey B 200 Erie Elizabethport n J	J	26	11.40	2	1	2
92	Dziuba, Marya		6	3		1	" cousin	Cou Anna Kopec 51 Bkyn. Bkyn.	J	25	10.45	1	—	1
93	Deah, Kata		16	27		1	" sister	Sis, Rose Klemm 326 E 13 a	A	25	3.20	1	1	1
94	Guczsa, Scholotike & ch		28	2~~6~~		2	" husband	Hus Simon 119 Harrison N.J.	J	25	12.10	2	—	2
95	Goldwecht, Gittel		8	29		1	" cousin tel	Aunt Lucia 2 Ave C Bkyn Sam Z. 125 o Marian,	D	27	11.30	3	3	3
96	Lovric, Katarina		26-	24		1	" bro-in-law	Jud, Rosa Klump 326 E 13 a	A	25	3.10	1	1	1
97	Wladowski, Hene		43	14	1	2	" husband	Hus Jantel, 24 Ames, Bkn	J	25	11.10	2	—	2
98	Altwerk, Chane		43	17		4	Hu husband	Hus Sam 252 Prince Newark, N.J.	J	25	12.35	4	—	4
99	Fein, Feige		44	9		1	" sister	Bro, Max 116 E 108 nyc	J	25	1.30	1	1	1
100	Hanach, Eva		26	19		1	" bro in law	Jud, Rosa Klump 326 E 13 nyc	A	25	3.40	1	1	1
101	Urva, Josephine		34	1		3	" husband	Husb Josef 412 E 6 nyc	D	24	4	—	—	—
102	Slovinsky, Kunzi		23	29		1	" uncle	Cla de Hunick Hun	A	25	2.25	1	1	1
103	Wilk, Wilka		8	24		3	" husband	Husb Efroim 109 E 110 nyc	A	24	3.40	—	—	—
104	Malamid, Anna		31	21		1	" b-i-l	Bro Nikolaj 103 Valley newark n J	J	26	11.40	2	1	2
105	Fein, Rufke		43	11		1	" tel $	Bro Max 116 E 108 nyc	J	25	1.30	1	1	1
106	Steenberg, Masche		32	6		1	" tel $	R&W Bro Joel 1018 Grace Chicago Ill	D	26	3.30	2	2	2
107	Gorska, Josefa	Cabin	8	23		1	" husband	Hus Wlad 187 Belford Ave Brooklyn.	J	25	10.20	1	—	1
108	Torson, Marya & sis		18	13		2	" tel $	R&W Step father + mother Josef + Agnesta Czech 2823 Short Chicago Ill	D	26	3.30	4	4	4
109	Kaminsky, Hersch		43	25		1	" b-i-l	Sist Helen Abramsky 141 E 114 nyc	A	26	10	2	1	2
110	Wegzynowitz, Marya		14	13		1	" cousin	Jud, Mrs Karoline Kuemann 34 E 3 nyc	J	25	10	1	—	1
111	Kichewka, Marya		19	16		1½	" sister	Cou Maria Kichewka 22 Lenox ave nyc	D	24	4.15	—	—	—
112	Zalucka, Magdalena		20	20		2	" husband	Hus, Valenti 1050 Bway Bayonne NJ	A	25	1.15	2	2	2
113	Held, Anna		9	30		1	" brother	Bro Wendel Walter 1380 Washington ave Bronx	D	26	12.10	2	1	2
114	Chait, Zalmen		8	9		1	" brother	Bro Louis + Harry 302 E 114 nyc	D	24	3.15	—	—	—
115	Tentzer, Frime		16	3		1	" brother	Jack. Enoch 99 Bway Bro ave A	A	25	11	1	—	1
116	Goldschmidt, Basse		16	14		1	" brother	Bro, Benny 217 E 66 nyc	A	25	9.45	1	—	1
117	Warchol, Anna		28	30		1	" sister	Sis, Maria 34 Passaic N.J.	J	25	10	1	—	1
118	Malka, Nascia		22	19		1	" cousin	Cou, Mary Jaczyszyn, Lawrence L.I. 455	J	25	12.10	1	—	1
119	Roschansky, Lea		23	19		1	" sister	Aid Hebrew Home	J	27	2.20	3	3	3
120	Bodenzuk, Manenty		14	10		1	" brother	Bro, Makary 642 E 9 nyc	J	25	12.15	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
122	Winter, Herman	44	10		1	To father	father Carl Winter 27 Stagg Brklyn	a	21	3p	—	—	—
122	Wolow, Rishe	8	23		1	" uncle	Uncle A. Krone 139 Frazer Allentown Pa	a	25	2.25	1	1	1
123	Procyk, Hansjka	30	2		1	" med exam	RR to Can, Maria Sidnyk, Nopelampton, Pa.	a	11	12	8	7	8
124	Antonowitz, Jewka	30	5		1	" med exam	RR to Can, Hnyd Koczieka,	a	"	12	8	7	8
125	Markman, Riwke & ch	18	11	1	1	" husband	RW Husb Jossel 706 6 Milwaukee wisc	D	26	11	2	1	2
126	Gitman, Reisel & ch	10	3		2	" son	daughter Rosa Feder 233 E 9 nyc	a	24	4.15	—	—	—
127	Sawranski, Breindel	9	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Rachel Estes 596 watkins Brklyn	J	24	3.15	—	—	—
128	Schein, Jospe & son	23	17		2	" husband	Husb Moische 32 Ridge nyc	J	21	3.15	—	—	—
129	Zaubermann, Chaje & ch	8	27		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Mottel 607 Seffelow Chicago Ill	D	28	3	8	8	8
130	Lynn, Bronia	16	8		1	" brother	Br Nathan 97 Osborn Brklyn	J	24	3.20	—	—	—
131	Plawnik, Liebe	8	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Jedasche Macin 147 Jen Eyk Brklyn	a	24	3.30	—	—	—
132	Jacyszyn, Anna	31	2		1	" sister	Sis Maria Bx 465 Lawrence	J	25	12.10	1	—	1
133	Prydska, Iwan	31	3		1	" med exam	Br Jan Boyko 612 E 6 St nyc	J	2	10.10	9	8	9
134	Schapiro, Leib	16	24		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Leibe Schapero 1103 So Robey Chicago Ill	D	26	3.30	2	2	2
135	Kazew, Peretz	23	28		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Beile Greenblatt 86 Clinton nyc	a	24	3.30	—	—	—
136	Patsik, Benjamin	16	27		1	" uncle tel $	RRW Uncle Morris Milstein 1046 Maxwell Chicago Ill	D	26	11	2	1	2
137	Juks, Anna & 2 ch	29	25		3	" husb in hsop	RR to Can Frank Maciejewsky 1878 Hallander Ave Cleveland O	J	25	12.20	3	3	3
138	Rubin, Sore & sis	23	20		2	" sisters	Sis Anna Carlshar 1783 Fulton Ave Bronx	A	"	11.10	2	—	2
140	Sveighart, Ferenc	36	22		1	" med exam	Sis Vera Fuller 223-4 St Passaic NJ	—	31	3	6	6	6
141	Czewczyk, Jozef	38	29		1	" med exam	RRW Josef Ocewzyk 576 Medway Detroit Mich	B	31	3.27	7	7	7
142	Iwąckow, Marya	28	12		1	" med exam	RRW Cous & Husb Jan Lisko 2344 Orthodox Phila Pa	B	31	3.22	7	7	7
143	Kosielski, Johann	37	29½		1	" med exam	RRW fr Michal Sawlak 1206 Aubin Detroit Mich	D	31	2	7	7	7
144	Zalinski, Jan	21	30		1	" med exam	RRW Sist Katarzyna 8 Segby Little Falls ny	B	31	2.16	7	7	7
145	Hering, Chaie & 2 ch	16	5		3	" husband	Husb Leibe 59 Willett nyc	D	24	4	—	—	—
146	Hybal, Jan	20	14		1	" med exam	RRW fr Jan Jamon Box 71 New Salem Pa	D	31	2	7	7	7
147	Schmetanka, Meita & son	16	27		2	" husband	Uncle Nathan 233 Monroe Ave Cheslen Pa NYC	27	1		3	3	6
148	Kravec, Anna	31	9		1	" med exam	RR to Jack, Marcus 633 Morton Ave	4	12	8	7	8	
149	Bluthal, Chancie	16	19		1	" med exam	A-J	B	31	9	7	6	7
150	Workun, Motra	22	15		1	" med exam	Cous Anna Wekitsch 883 St nyc	J	3	10.30	9	8	9

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Maka, Josef		37	15		1	to med exam	RRW/ Wojciech Papier 689 PR Windber Pa	a	31	9.30	7	6	7
152	Malyszak, Jewka		30	24		1	" cousin	C/ Mrs Kate Iwaneyuk 98	J	25	11	1	—	1
153	Feldstein, Perl		10	30		1	" med exam	Bro Moische 137 Allen Nyc	J	31	9.59	7	6	7
154	Zablocka, Ewa & ch		4	21		2	" 2 ch in hosp	Asst Nikolas Eccles W Va	D	3	11.45	20	18	20
155	Wladarzewska, Wladislawa		37	30		1	" med exam	RRW Sist Mrs Katarina Smigielska 780 Oakland Toledo O	a	31	1.40	7	6	7
156	Zokowicz, Dwoire		10	29		1	" med exam	Bro Zoyach 3 156 Belmont ave Brklyn	J	31	9.40	7	6	7
157	Kusa, Justyna & ch		22	21		2	" med exam	RRC Can Wasyl Saroka Ca	A	1	12	8	14	16
158	Miskirski, Ivan		14	8		1	" med exam	Dest	D	2	1	9	9	9
159	Bader, Itze		8	30		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Dan 80 & Cedar Hazleton Pa	B	31	3.26	7	7	7
160	Bienisho, Janos & wife		44	21		2	" hh in hosp	RRW Josef Kosti 160 Catherine Pawbon nj	J	28	1.35	8	8	8
161	Zarembowski, Josef	Cabin	6	30		1	" hosp on arrival	Declination	J	25	1	—	—	—
162	Kida, Walenty		18	1		1	" med exam	RRW Cousin Anton Kiesk 158 Passaic Passaic nj	D	31	2	7	7	7
163	Greczny j, Hrynko		14	28		1	" med exam	Bro Mosck 165-24 1st Ny C	A	2	11.40	9	8	9
164	Rycez, Bron.a		12	13		1	" get ticket	2431 - 3 Ave Minneapolis Minn RRC Can Mrs Ann Kubenska Benton Detroit Mich	J	25	12	1	—	1
165	Lichtenstein, Hinde		32	23		1	" do	RRC Bro Benny Stone 91	J		11.30	1	—	1
166	Lysinke, Antonas & mother		12	1		2	" med exm.	Bro Alex Wallendunkas 6 Angel St Hazleton Pa	C	2	3.30	18	18	18
167	Rawa, Adam		43	10		1	" med exm.	RRW Bol Kosmi Zawistocki 30 Christopher Orange Valley nj	D	31	2	7	7	7
168	Basarewicz, Maria		18	23		1	" med exm.	Dest Mrs Rosa Bogiaskewicz 91 Madison Nyc	Beh	4	10.30	11	10	11
169	Jucks, Otto		29	25	/		from Hosp 3/25-12.55 p	RRC Cleveland Ohio Trf to D. also	J	25	12	1	—	—
170	Vercko Erzebet		44	23	/		from hosp 3/28/14 1.05	RRW add # 160 ?	J	28	1.35	—	—	—
171	Zablocki Emil + ein		—	—	2		from hosp 3/26/14 12.40 pm	Dest Nikolas Eccles W Va	D	3	11.55	16	14	16
172														
173														
174														
175														
176														
177														
178														
179														
180														

159 + 154 = 313

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 18

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #1 arrived 3-24-14, 191, M., from 121

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	1	Gustarsic, Maria	15	21	1	LPC	1245 Fitzgerald	3/25	2	188				3/30	136	Mcg	140								6	76
45m	2	Pakryvka, Jan	20	6	2	LPC	1155 Donovan							3/25	176	Mcg	310								1	21
9f		Pasternak Maryanna																								
23m	3	Loffler, Rupert	41	13	1	LPC	1230 Schwartz							3/26	12	Mcg	130								2	32
36m	4	Russan, Floria	41	7	1	CC	1240 Schwartz	3/26	141	K								2 20	3/27	K Lapland					3	43
21m	5	Kaplan, Abram	44	5	1	LPC	1250 Piaggio							3/25	178	OPS	115								1	21
22f	6	Wilkowna, Zofia	19	1	1	LPC	1245 Montgomery							3/26	1	B	105								2	32
30m	7	Schmidt, Gyula	7	6	2	LPC 2 Cab	100 Connor	3/24	184	A								2 20	3/27	K England					6	86
24f		Iolvaij Isabrella Gelrola																								
14f	8	Lauro, Ernestina	15	7	1	LPC	1240 Fitzgerald	3/26	55	NS				3/28	182	JAS	140								4	54
20f	9	Tomczyk, Marya	18	5	1	LPC	1157 Dyckes	3/25	183	B				3/27	26	Gr	110								4	44
56f	10	Schwetsky, Chaje	2	25	1	LPC PD	2 Cab 200 Deturler							3/24	172	K	240								—	1
18f	11	Kemeny, Dessone Maria	8	5	1	LPC	" 100 Connor							3/24	188	K	300								—	1 —
62m	12	De Smet, Fran	3	13	2	Sec 11	" 100 Deturler	3/24	187	C				3/25	65	K	1125								12	12 12
52f		Louise																								
20f		Elisa																								
21m	13	Huysmans, Odelia	3	9	2	Sec 11, under 16	2 Cab 100 Deturler	3/24	189	C				3/25	1	128	NS								1	21
1m		Bergherp, Joseph																								
17m	14	Czudarsky, Burech	38	27	1	LPC	110 Macatee	3/25	179	OPS				3/25	73	C	4								1	21
55m	15	Skorochod Sherenhede, Wolf	44	1	1	LPC	110 Piaggio							3/25	59	C	330								1	21
2m	16	Van der Linden, Maurice			1	under 16	2 Cab 100 Deturler	3/24	187	C				3/28	65	K	1125								4	44
47m	17	Czybulka, Josef	20	26	1	LPC	115 Donovan							3/26	51	NS	1045								2	12
17f	18	Mady, Kostenta	6	1	1	LPC	100 Bauer							3/25	49	F	1130								1	11
18m	19	Powlyn, Elie	10	7	1	LPC	130 Donovan							3/26	163	Gold	1055								2	22
50m	20	Pozel, Janos	15	4	1	LPC	135 Fitzgerald							3/26	5	B	110								2	22
47m	21	Boxer, Abram Abner	2	27	1	LPC	2 Cab HOLD 100 Deturler							3/24	176	K	255								—	1
54m	22	Baumgarten, Frans	11	7	1	LPC	220 Schwartz	3/26	141	Mcg	135			3/28	16	Mon	1250								3	33
37m	23	Kramer, Philip	38	15	1	LPC	220 Macatee							3/25	164	OPS	1050								1	— 1
60f	24	Mischelew, Chane	32	30	1	LPC	230 "							3/25	169	OPS	1125								1	— 1
19m	25	Zajaczkowski, Kazimier	20	27	1	LPC	230 Donovan	3/26	66	NS				3/30	74	OPS	11								6	56

Lapland 3/24/14

30

Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #2 arrived 3 24-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54f	26	Kulig, Auguska	19	29	1	LPC	230 Montgomery																	3	3	3
47m	27	Vince, Gaspar	13	5	1	LPC	245 Flannery							3/26	22	Insp 2nd									✓	✓
38m	28	Barsu, Francisek	27	13	1	LPC PD Cert	240 Book							3/26	43	NS 1st									2	2
20m	29	Goldberg, Daniel	32	7	1	LPC Cert	235 Macatee							3/27	74	NS 2nd									3	3
45m	30	Fako, Janos	15	12	2	LPC Cert	240 Fitzgerald																		6	6
16m		" "																								
30m	31	Bogal, Natan	38	11	4	LPC	245 Macatee							3/26	18	Insp 2nd									8	8
50f		" Bethone Rosa																								
16m		" Tomo Jens																								
8f		" Helen Malvina																								
60f	32	Cison, Anna	18	11	1	LPC Cert	250 Dyckes							3/26	86	for 2nd									2	2
19m	33	Konieczkowski, Stanislaw	20	11	1	LPC PD Cert	245 Donovan	3/25	11	Insp											2nd	3/27/14	Lapland		3	3
22f	34	Buda, Weronika	4	9	1	LPC	250 Macintosh	3/25	180	B	2877	1									2nd	3/31/14	Caledonia		1	1
35m	35	Jagodic, Jacob	26	9	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Bauer	3/26	2	43											2nd	3/27/14	Lapland		3	3
42m	36	Olshanowitz, Abram alkunowicz	9	26	1	" " "	" Montgomery	3/26	2	48											2nd	3/31/14	Caledonia		3	3
54f	37	Cohn, Taube	23	26	2	"	" Wubbinhorst							3/25	ORS	159	10:30								2	2
15f		Liebe																								
46m	38	Dragon, Wasyl	30	26	1	" " "	" Donovan	3/26	11	45											2nd	3/31/14	Caledonia		1	1
19f	39	Pack, Lina	29	15	1	"	" Montgomery	3/26	11	45	3/26	194	195	3/30	3:22 pm	Landed									6	6
28m	40	Linker, David	43	30	1	" " "	" Book	3/26	11	45	Insp										2nd	3/31/14	Caledonia		1	1
42m	41	Raymond Permondi, Vince	36	21	1	LPC Cert	" Macatee	3/26	11	45											2nd	3/31/14	Lapland		3	3
38m	42	Farkas, Karoly	35	6	1	LPC Cert	305 Wubbinhorst							3/25	78	C. 4th									1	1
27m	43	Basarab, Klyn	30	11	1	" PD Cert	300 Donovan	3/26	66	AS											2nd	3/31/14	Lapland		3	3
29m	44	Barth, Michaly	41	3	1	" " "	" Schwartz	3/26	140	AS											"	"	"		3	3
50f	45	Neurtska, Franciska	18	26	1	" "	" Dyckes	3/25	180	B				3/26	13	ORS 4th									2	2
58f	46	Linder, Susanna	26	3	2	" " "	" Bauer							3/25	1	K 11th									2	2
14f		" "																								
30f	47	Bison, Rosalie	6	11	1	" " "	" "	3/25	187	13	3/26	186	ORS	3/29	52	2nd 1:10									✓	✓
50m	48	Sack, Yenkel	44	7	2	PD Cert	330 Piaggio							3/26	159	45 11th									4	4
32f		" Rochel																								
		Lapland 3/31/14		60			TOTALS.																		96	96

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [redacted] RED STAR #8 arrived 3-24-14 , 191 , M., , from 123

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	49	Lubaszewitz, Jan	42	20	2	LPC PD Cert	330 Bock							3/26	36	NS	950							4	2	4
54f		wife Eva																								
55f	50	Bierstein, Chaje S	16	29	2	LPC PD Cert	300 Bauer	✓						3/25	156	ORS	1020							2	-	2
55f		Ite																								
56m	51	Frankfort Leib	8	21	1	LPC Cert	320 Dyckes							3/25	150	OS	11							1	-	1
56m	52	Ferenc Pawel	12	17	1	LPC "	325 Healy							3/26	40	NS	1010							2	1	2
57f	53	Zeman Maria	8 1/2	66 2		LPC PD 3/25/14	10:30 am Alexander	3/25	44	JK				3/28	39	Mon	210							6	8	6
57m		Dolevy Isadore																								
58m	54	Bencsik Martin	13	5		Inc cert In Hosp	3/30/14 Bros							3/31	85	JAS										
58f	55	Bluthal Chanie	16	19		Feeble Minded cert	ST 3/31/14 9 am Brophy							3/31	21	NS										
58m	56	Benesik Marton	13	5		Inc cert In	See above 58 See above																			
59f	56	Rockenek Katarzyna	37	20		SCD Track In Hosp	Act 4/3/14 - 12 m 3/11/14 Mont	4/2	158	Gold																

Lapland 3/24/14

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon K Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th February 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Young	Walter	23	m	S.		Engineer	Y.	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend John McGoor. 156 Calder St Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Johnstone	Alexander	19	m	S.		Marine Officer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	father John Patterson Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Honeyman	John	44	m	Wd		Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Jane Honeyman Blackhead Gourock	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Weir	Jane	22	f	S.		nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	sister Molly Mackie Hallacton Vermont Rd Glasgow	Mar	NON IMMI
5	Mackie	Daniel	7	m	m		Scholar	yes		British	Scotch	USA	Yonkers	father Jno Mackie	Ny	Winnipeg
6	Mackie	Adela	26	f	m		nil	yes		British	Scotch	USA	Yonkers	father-in-law Carlsferry Fifeshire	Ny	Yonkers
7																NON IMMI
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt Susan Vaughan 1034 Felix St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Green	None	Ireland	Dungal
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	In transit	coming to L.I. Krueger Addison Bro. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintulloch
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 mths	St George Hotel Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fresh grey	blue none	Scotland	Kinross
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	15 yrs.	Mrs. Barnaltyne Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	black	brown none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	yrs	Yonkers Born												
6	Yes	husband	—	yes	USA.	Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	brown none	Scotland	Carlsferry
7													5 5	fair	fair	brown none	USA	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Susan Vaughan 103 Felix St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Green	None	Ireland Donegal
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		In transit.	Joining S.S. Prague Anderson Bros. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland Kirkintulloch
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 mths	Waldorf	The St George Hotel Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland Kinross
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	15 yrs.	New York	Father Engaged 202 Bannatyne Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	8 yrs	Yonkers	Brother John P. Mackie 336 Glen Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Earlsferry
6	Yes	husband	—	yes	U.S.A.	Born		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	USA Brooklyn
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamilton	George	33		m	m	June 4th 1880 Humboldt Tenn		Home
2	Hamilton	Elizebet	30		f	M	—	Wife of Amer. Born Citizen	Humboldt Tenn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 25—14.

11—1115

Aliens / U. S.

1st Cabin 8 3 11

2d " 22 10 2 31

3d " 10 3 8 11 — 2 1

Steer 3 1 22 2 31 10 17

Revised

Aliens / U. S.

1st Cabin 7 3 10

2d " 22 11 2 31

3d "

Steer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11A

Scarlett
Austin
March 24/54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S.S. California

Salt Lake

Mar 25—14

4

127

1st Cabin	3					3	8	11	— 2	1
2d "	10					10	22	231	10	17

Aliens / U. S.

1st Cabin	8	3	11
2d "	22	10	231

Revised

Aliens / U. S.

1st Cabin	7	3	10
2d "	22	11	231

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALI[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] DERRY, March 14th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Jas	22		f S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father Wm J Davis Ballylease	Conn	Hartford
2	~~Patterson~~	~~R~~	~~44~~		~~m~~										
3	~~Peoples~~	Hugh	56		m S	Real Estate	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	USA	No Wilcot	brother Thos Peoples	Pa	New Rockford
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 31 1914, *March*, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50/20	—			Friend Douglas McKenzie Hartford, Conn													
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
3	no	self	80	yes	3 1/2 yrs	Hartford	friend George W. Willbert New Rockford, No Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Londerry
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master. Officer.

MAR 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from ..... March 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 - 1913, 19 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Popes	Hugh	56		M	S.		Newlockford N.S.	Newlockford N.S.
2	McFerran	Robert						Southampton Eng	Rutherford N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

1C

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlet Fever.
Mrs. Caulfield

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Surgeon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or lessee," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, U. S. Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Parr M.D.
Surg Cal

Sworn to before me this 24 1914 day of . 19

at New York

Wm Sewall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bone	David	26		M S	Plumber	ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father William Bone 53 Barloch St Possilpark Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
2	Bullions	Robert	27		M S	Bricklayer	ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Somerville	father Edward Bullions 18 Edmund St Jamestown Glasgow	Mass	Somerville	NON IMMIG
3	Forsyth	Andrew	29		M M	Gardner	ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	father William Forsyth Clashmore Dornoch	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMIG
4	Forsyth	Kate	25	4	F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father in law Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMIG
5	Forsyth	Marjorie		11	F S	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	G father —	Pa	Pittsburg	
6	McIver	Kennett	23		M S	Car Conductor	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Maggie McIver 10 Ryeglenn Byresside	Ont	Ontario	
7	Roberts	Annie	26		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Roberts Craigalbanach Terrace Loch Tyne	Ill	Chicago	
8	Grassam	William	35		M M	Cast Iron Brazier	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Janet Grossane 59 Stagmuck St Glasgow West	NY	Buffalo	
9	Hutchison	William	25		M S	Rancher	Yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cody Wyoming	Mother Wm Hutcheson Graham Park Penrith	Wyo	Cody	NON IMMIG
10	McLeod	Jessie A	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Gregor McLeod Cedarville Cottage Joyntzfield	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	Duncan	John	35		M M	Gardener	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Sister Mary George	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Duncan	Helen	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Sister in law The Garage butler	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	Duncan	May	8		F S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Aunt House By Aberdeen	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	Duncan	Thomas	6		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Aunt — —	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	Duncan	Nancy	4		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Aunt — —	Pa	Pittsburg	
16	~~Hastings~~	Fannie			F											
17	Elliott	Thomas	32		M S	Woolgrower	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	father William Elliot Sanicator Jedburgh	Wyo	Casper	
18	Thomson	Robert D	24		M S	Farm	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Jane Thomson 37 Rossie Street Montrose	Conn	Greenwich	NON IMMIGRA
19	Brown	Jenny	39		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Scott	NY	Brooklyn	
20	Brown	Jeanie	15		F S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfatha 4 Drysdale St Alloa	NY	Brooklyn	
21	Burgess	John S	25		M S	Golf Professional	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father David Burgess 17 Wellington Place	Pa	Pittsburgh	NON IMMIGRA
22	Burgess	David	32		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburgh	
23	Russell	William E	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Fort Collins	father Archibald Russell Montrose 209 Nitsdale Road Glasgow	NY	Syracuse	NON IMMIGRA
24	Cunningham	Andrew	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Mother Jane Cunningham 420 main St Shuttleston	NJ	Newark	NON IMMIGRA
25	McCulloch	Andrew	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Jane ditto Culloch 13 Kilgrove St Glasgow	NJ	Kearney	NON IMMIGRA
26	Kelly	Isa	36		F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father James Kelly 31 Balfour St Leith	NY	New York	NON IMMIGRA
27	Mackintosh	Elizabeth	28		F S	Tablemaid	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	found Reb Rollo 100 Duncaden Pl Forres	Mich	Detroit	NON IMMIGRA
28	Kerr	Mary	37		F M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Mother Jessie Rolle 100 Duncaden Forres	Mich	Detroit	
29	Kerr	Agnes	4		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Grmother	Mich	Detroit	
30	Kerr	Mary	2		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Grmother	Mich	Detroit	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 *March*, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother Daniel Bones 115 Patchen Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	2	Boston	Self	50 yes	yes	1913	Somerville	brother Daniel Bones 6 Hinckley St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hartford
ALIEN	3	no	Self	50 yes	yes	1904 & 1913	Pittsburg	brother in law Jas McLeod 5824 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glashmore Dornoch
ALIEN	4	no	Husband	—	yes	6yrs	Pittsburg	brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark black	none	Scotland	Inverness
	5	no	Father	—	yes	Born	Pittsburg	uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair dark	none	USA	Pittsburg
	6	no	Self	50 no	—	—	—	cousin —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
	7	yes	Self	50 no	—	—	—	Brother Walter Roberts 6746 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Fernaan Argyleshire
	8	yes	Self	50 no	—	—	—	Wife Lizzie Drew Canane 185 Easton St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Larbert
ALIEN	9	no	Self	50 yes	5yrs	Cody Wyoming		friend Ralph Wilkins Cody Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dbrown blue	none	England	Wyllwaite Blewern
	10	no	Sister	35 no	—	—	—	brother in law Andrew Forsyth 5824 Jackson St East End Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dbrown brown	none	Scotland	Cromarty
	11	yes	Bro.	50 no	—	—	—	Brother Robert Watt Duncan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Banffshire
	12	yes	Duncan	— no	—	—	—	brother in law 100 9th Blawknox Ave Brushton Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Fife
	13	yes	Uncle	— no	—	—	—	uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
	14	yes	Uncle	— no	—	—	—	uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
	15	yes		— no	—	—	—	uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
	16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	17	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1903 & 1913	Casper Wyo	friend Angus MacPherson Cody Wyo on a visit for 3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	brown grey	none	Scotland	Jedburgh
ALIEN	18	No	Self	50 yes	yes	—	Greenwich	friend Geo Beard, 35 Hillman Street, Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
	19	yes	Self	50 yes	—	—	—	Husband Andrew Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
	20	yes	Mother	— no	—	—	—	father 570 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
ALIEN	21	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1910 & 1913	Pittsburg	Returning c/o Robin, 6327 Brombie Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Montrose
	22	No	Self	50 no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
ALIEN	23	no	Self	50 yes	yes	1914	Colliers	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	24	no	Self	50 yes	yes	1913	Newark	Continental Hotel Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Shettleston
ALIEN	25	no	Self	50 yes	yes	1906 & 13	Kearney NJ	friend Thos. Boog 37 Devon Terrace Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
ALIEN	26	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1907 & 1914	New York	Husband [illegible] Home 139 W. 115th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN	27	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	—	—	friend [illegible] Bronx Pointe Shores Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Rossshire
	28	yes	Husband	50 no	—	—	—	Husband Hew Kerr Clairview	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brown Grey	Mark on Wrist	Scotland	Inverness
	29	yes	father	— no	—	—	—	father Grosse Pointe Shores Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	red blue	none	Scotland	Forres
	30	yes	father	— no	—	—	—	father —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	red blue	none	Scotland	Larbert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Thos Scullett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "California," "Lulingheroutte" (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Superior Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

H. McSorley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	Catherine	46		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend David Maclean	NJ	E Newark
2	Shields	Jeanie	18		f S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend 5 Sword St	NJ	E Newark
3	Shields	Alexander	17		M S	Glass Bottle Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Gallowgate Glasgow	NJ	E Newark
4	Shields	Thomas	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	NJ	E Newark
5	Shields	David	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	NJ	E Newark
6	Shields	Annie	4		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	NJ	E Newark
7	Mackay	Mary Gunn	27		f S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballygall	Uncle Donald Mackay Ballygall Helensburgh By Glasgow	Wy	New York
8	Harris	Robert Jam	26		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Butte Mont	Mother Mary Harris Father Hoyre Helensburgh	Mont	Butte
9	Wood	Henry	24		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	St Davids Pa.	Father Wood Cold Beck Ravenstonedale	Pa.	St Davids
10	Allison	Maggie	33		f M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Uncle David Scott 18 Church St Glasgow	Conn	Westhaven
11	Allison	Jessie	8		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Grt uncle	Conn	Westhaven
12	Allison	Nellie	1		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Grt uncle	Conn	Westhaven
13	~~Allan~~	Robert	28		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	~~Father James Allan Yarrokla Brae Kirkcudbright~~	~~Pa~~	~~Graniteville~~
14	Buckle	Robert W	21		M S	Rancher	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Maybole~~	~~Mother Mary Buckle Glengrass England~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Meeteetse~~
15	~~Brown~~	~~Mrs George G~~	~~27~~		~~f M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Maybole~~	~~Father Thomas Brown Crozehill Maybole~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Des Moines~~
16	Cumming	John	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Cumming 16 Northfield Place Aberdeen	Wy	New York
17	Cumming	Alexandrina	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	Wy	New York
18	Chisholm	Henry B	36		M M	Golfclub maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Wife Mrs H Chisholm 34 Bagket St St Andrews	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Gilfillan	Peter	31		M M	Boiler inspector	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife Mrs Gilfillan 8 Hawthorn Cottages Renfrew	Wy	New York
20	Heathcote	George	18		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father George Heathcote 16 Leslie Place Edinburgh	Wy	~~New York~~ Bro
21	Hogg	Chas. S	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~England~~	Brough	Sister Maggie Allan Glasgow Thos. W Moorland Mo Farlton Morpeth		Meeteetse
22	Horrobin	Nellie	16		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	3 Plastirtwyn Llandaff Cardiff	Wy	New York
23	Heron	Robert	21		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	N Yakima Wash	Mother Mary Heron Beelnatarff Stranraer	Wash	N Yakima
24	Heron	William	21		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Killumpha	~~Mother Mrs Heron~~ Killumpha By Stranraer	Wash	N Yakima
25	~~Johnston~~	~~Scott~~	~~21~~		~~M~~										
26	Kilgour	Julia	27		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Eliz Dallas 55 Belmont St Aberdeen	Wy	Yonkers
27	~~Law~~	~~James~~	~~17~~		~~M~~										
28	Livingston	William	39		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Iowa	Father John Livingston Sp Miller 5 Menzies Road Torry	Wy.	Owego
29	Miller	John	19		M S	Baker Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Parents William Miller 51 Menzies Road Torry	Wy.	Owego
30	Meehan	Kate	18		f S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents William Meehan 309 Newcastle St Glasgow	Wy	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1914 , *March* , 1914. 133

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	75 No				Husband John Shields
2	No	father	— No				father 439 John St
3	No	father	— No				father East Newark
4	No	father	— No				father NJ
5	No	father	— No				father
6	No	father	— No				father
7	Yes	Uncle	25 No				Uncle William Mc Kay 209 6th Ave New York
8	No	Self	50 Yes	1911	1913	Butte Mont	Friend Leonard Bowen 101 N Main St Butte Mont
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes	25	Ya.		Friend Alex Holdsworth 86 St Davids Rd
10	No	Self	25 No	—	—		Husband Alexander Allison
11	No	Mother	3 No				father 17 Walnut St
12	No	Mother	— No				father New Haven Conn
13	No	Self	50 Yes	5 yrs	Granite Falls Wash		~~Friend Frank Buckle Spectacle Wash~~
14	No	Self	50 Yes	1913	Spectacle Wash		Husband George Brown Spectacle Wash
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes				~~Friend Jane Bissett 240 149th St New York~~
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	2 months ago	New York		Friend Jane Bissett 240 149th St New York
17	Yes	Self	50 No	1911			Friend Jack Hutcheson Seward Hay
18	No	Self	50 Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg		Friend John Dewdney Brisbane Park Ave New York NY
19	Yes	Self	50 No				Friend Chas Freeman 543 Bedford ave Brooklyn
20	Yes	Self	50 No				Brother Wm Hogg Ft Steele Ranch Meeteetse Wyom
21	No	Self	50 No				Sister Edith Mc Shane 1195 Fulton Ave Bronx New York
22	Yes	Self	50 No				Brother Thos Huron PO Box 42 N Yakima
23	Yes	Self	50 Yes	6 yrs	3 Yakima		Cousin
24	Yes	Self	50 No				
25							
26	Yes	Self	50 No				Husband David Kilgour 78 Bueno Vista Ave Yonkers NY
27							
28	Yes	Self	35 Yes	5 yrs	Hassonville Ohio		~~Uncle~~ Thos Fraser Uncle ~~Aunt~~ Owago NY
29	Yes	Self	37 No				Cousin
30	Yes	father	25 No				Uncle Joseph Mulraine 1637 North 9th St Brooklyn

19 Is polygamist or anarchist, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been within one year a beggar or vagrant, or is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, or has come in consideration of the payment or promise of payment of any person or persons for procuring, inducing, or assisting him to come?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	Medium	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	3	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Ballycastle
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kilton of Lasspa
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Leeds & Hurith
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Cellardykes
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Cellardykes
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kirby
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kennay
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Brough
No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Crossgill Maybole
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	Tatoo marks on both hands	Scotland	St Andrews
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Reaton
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on Right Cheek	England	Appelby
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	light	blue	None	England	Gloucestershire
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Ruddy	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Crawne
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Ruddy	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Kilmpara By Stranraer
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh	brown	grey	Slight scar on right Eye	Scotland	Bridgeton Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
R. Regulations Enlisted, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W. McLeavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	James	35		M S	Gardiner	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	friend 16 Melville St	Falkirk	Mt Vernon Kiskiack
2	Mc Arthur	James	23		M S	Typewriter Mechanic	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs Bell 25 Dewar Place	Edinburgh	Org Baker City
3	Meldrum	John	53		M M	Sawyer	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Brother Robert Meldrum	Ills	Galesburg
4	Meldrum	Barbara	53		F M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Brother-in-law Thomas Stone	Ills	Galesburg
5	Meldrum	Janet	20		F S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle Boness	Ills	Galesburg
6	Meldrum	Barbara	18		F S	Domestic	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle	Ills	Galesburg
7	Meldrum	Robert	14		M S	Grocersboy	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle	Ills	Galesburg
8	Meldrum	Maggie	11		F S	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle	Ills	Galesburg
9	Meldrum	Annie	9		F S	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle	Ills	Galesburg
10	Mc Laggan	George	21		M S	Bookbinder	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Mc Laggan 67 Raeburn Place	Edinburgh	Wy ~~New York~~
11	Mc Lean	Angus	31		M S	Rancher	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Malheur Co Ore	Father Angus Mc Lean 4 Lochgarrick	Stornoway	Ore Malheur
12	Mc Lean	Donald	33		M M	Rancher	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Malheur Co Ore	Mother Mrs Mc Donald 4 Lochgarrick	Stornoway	Ore Malheur
ADMITTED	Mc Donald	Alexander	32		M M	Warehouseman	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-in-law 229 Lochee Road	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Mc Donald	Annie	31		F M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Wilson	David	14		M S	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Mc Donald	Isabella	37		F M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Margt Davidson	Mont	Chester
17	Mc Donald	John	14		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-in-law 59 Baker St	Mont	Chester
18	Mc Donald	Margaret	11		F S	Nil	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Aberdeen	Mont	Chester
19	Mc Lennan	Sarah	26		F S	Domestic	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alness	Sister Rodericka Mc Lennan Deer Park Alness	Ross Shire	L.I. Glencove
20	~~Mc Ewen~~	~~Jessie~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~	~~nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dungoyne~~	~~Mother Mrs Mc Ewen Dungoyne Head Road~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Spence~~
21	Mc Kie	David	29		M S	Paper Hanger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Walley Johnstone 15 Kensington Terrace	Wy	Jersey City
22	Mc Cann	James	30		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mary Mc Cann 637 Gorgie St Aberdeen	Wy	~~New York~~
23	Mc Shane	Edith	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	father-in-law Archd Mc Shane	Wy	~~New York~~
24	Mc Shane	John	27		M M	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	father 15 Frederick Pl Aberdeen	Wy	~~New York~~
25	Mc Ewan	Robina	24		F S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Effie Mc Ewan 3 Joseph St Paisley	Ills	Chicago
26	Mc Gaffie	Andrew	60		M Widr	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Son David Mc Gaffie 70 High St Ayr	Mass	Taunton
27	Niven	Georgina B.	24		F M	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Mother Margaret Bryden Bonnybridge Cottage Bonnybridge	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Nelson	Margaret J.	24		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law Mrs Nelson 2 Wood St Ferry Aberdeen	Wy	New York
29	Pator	William H.	21		M S	clerk mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Mother~~ Father Andw Pator 82 Bonaccord St Aberdeen	Wy	North Tarrytown
30	Patullo	David	18		M S	Clock maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	father Jno Patullo 115 North St St Andrews	Ill	Chicago

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 *March, 1914*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported by herself or others; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, or by reason of any other thing of value, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN																				
1	no	Self	over 50	yes	1908	New York	friend Jacob Heinrich Bedford Stuffs New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Peter Shiland Dayton John Day City Oregon	no	no	no	no	Paralysis Shortening by accident		5	8	fair	fair blue	left leg two inches shorter not deseased Broken ancle	Scotland	Inverness
3	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Robert Meldrum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Boness
4	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
5	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
6	yes	father	25	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
7	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
8	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
9	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Boness
10	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend Annie Warburton 2182 Mokegan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Oregon	friend Thos. Gwinn Bronxville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
12	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Oregon	friend Malheur Co Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Stornoway
13	no	Self	over 50	no	—	—	Brinlaw Alexander Young	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Sandy blue	cut right forefinger	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	no	Husband	each	no	—	—	Brother Lorain Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	no	Sister	25	no	—	—	Brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	dk brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband William McDonald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	father Box 274 Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	father Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Roddil McLennan Box 316 Glengove Long Islandley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark gray	none	Scotland	Alness
20	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	intended Husband J Johnson Spence Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dungeyan
21	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Geo. Kehyon 218 Arlington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
22	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brinlaw John D Shaw 1195 Fulton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	Husband	50	yes	1907	New York	Home 1195 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light grey	none	England	Gloucester
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	New York	Bronx City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	light	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	no	Self	30	no	—	—	intended Husband James Burland 925 Wash Rabor Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Alness
26	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son William Andrew de Blaffie Box 434 Spencer Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey blue	none	Scotland	Kirkmaeder
27	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Relative Father Adolf Lagher 790 N. Taney St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black dk brown	Mole on neck	Scotland	Bonnybridge
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	New York	Husband John C. Nelson 166 West 105th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dennmore
29	no	Self	50	no	—	—	friend Mrs. Cora Roy 40 Caneybrook Road North Tarrytown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Alex. Taylor Homewood, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Forfar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. McLean, Master (Name and title of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

Thos Scullett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Fullinghenworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one (State whether "residing therewith," or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roden — Jane	26	f	M	Tender	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Mother Mrs Jane Roden 9 Green St	Selkirk	Mich	Detroit
2	Smart — Florence	25	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Emily Colley		La	New Orleans
3	Smart — Mina	4	f	S	Chl	No	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	Grmother 69 Evelyn St Deptford	London.	La	New Orleans
4	Simpson — William C	22	M	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Walden Col	Mother Janet Simpson		Col	Walden
5	Simpson — Maggie	25	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Walden Col~~	Sis-in-law Dennure		Col	Walden
6	Simpson — Maggie	2	f	S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Walden Col~~	Grmother Scotland		Col	Walden
7	Sredden — William	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Brother James Sredden		Ill	Sparta
8	Sredden — Margaret	46	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Uncle 82 Auchtendennan Rd		Ill	Sparta
9	Sredden — Jeanie	17	f	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Uncle Lochgelly		Ill	Sparta
10	Scott — Charles	27	M	S	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father & Sister Ferraig Cottage Dumfries		Ny	~~New York~~ Chapp
11	Scott — Archibald	23	M	S	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Father Ferrangtie Dumfries		Ny	~~New York~~ Chapp
12	Thomas — Annie	21	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Gf father John Thomas 31 Blydeswood Drive		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Thomas — Robina	16	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Gf father		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Thomas — Catherine	14	f	S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Gf father Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
15	Thomas — Hugh	53	M	M	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Father		Ohio	Cleveland
16	Thomas — Sarah	53	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Father in law		Ohio	Cleveland
17	Urquhart — Jessie	53	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother David Scott 18 Church St	Glasgow	Con	Fairhaven
18	White — James George	28	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonkirk	Wife ~~Jessie Waite~~ Jessie Waite Knockally	Dembeath Cottages	Ny	Yonkers
19	Watt — Alexander Gordon	21	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Parents Mr & Mrs Watt 258 Union Grove	Aberdeen	Ny	~~Brooklyn~~
20	White — Agnes M.	18	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~~Mother~~ Jean White 71 Lake St	Paisley	Mich	Detroit
21	~~Davidson~~ — John	52	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch						
22	Johnston — Frank	34	M	M	Golfclub Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Wife Mrs ~~Frank~~ Johnston 19 Argyle St	St Andrews	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	McGregor — David Dickson	24	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morristown NJ	Father ~~Mother~~ McGregor Croy	Dalbeattie	NJ	Morristown
24	McDonald — Alexander	35	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Wife Mrs Veronica Donald 28 Govan St	Kirkcaldy	L.I.	Flushing
25	~~McFarlane~~ — John	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Belgium	Sister Jane McFarlane 50 Strathbrae	Edinburgh		Calgary
26	Swanston — Alfred	22	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Father George Swanston Cole Hole Plumeche	Dalbeattie	Ny	~~New York~~ Chapp
27	Harper — Minnie	35	f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Agnes Harper 54 Garnethill St	Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
28	~~Lochrie~~	25													
29	Crabb — James	25	M	S	Bridge Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England Scotland	Barrow-in-Furness Closeburn Thornhill	Father John Crabb 29 Queen St	Montrose	Ny	New York
30	Miller — Margaret	29	f	S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Closeburn Thornhill	Mother Elizabeth Miller		Conn	West Hartford

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

6-19-26

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 *March*, 1914.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid h-own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Intended Husband John Clark 775 Williams Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Selkirk
2	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Husband George Smart	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	England	London
3	No	Mother	—	no	—	—	father 172 St Belemachus New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1914	Walden Col	Friend Wm Mann. Walden Jackson County Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dk brown brown	none	Scotland	Dunnure
5	No	Husband	50	Yes	1914	Col		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown brown	none	Scotland	Dunnure
6	No	father	—	Yes			friend Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunnure
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Joshua Sneddon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Annadale
8	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Brother in Law Box 759	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	mark on	left cheek	Scotland	West Calder
9	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Sparta Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none		Scotland	Pumpherston
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs 3	New York	Uncle Friend David Gordon 6 Chappaqua Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Dumfries
11	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother ~~Charles Scott~~ Chappaqua New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Dumfries
12	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother Hugh Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Bonnybridge
13	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	2566 E 93rd St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Bonnybridge
14	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Bonnybridge
15	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Hugh Thomas 2566 East 93rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	turning grey blue	none		Scotland	Carluke
16	Yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Son Cleveland Ohio c/o Wm J. Millar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey turning blue	none		Scotland	Tobermory
17	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Alexander Urquhart 85 Alguro St Fairhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey brown	none		Scotland	Letterdyke
18	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother William R. Waite Grayston Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	brown blue	none		Scotland	Dreus
19	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle Robert Shirreff 567 - 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Wm Archibald 86 Celeron Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	Cut mark on	right Wrist	Scotland	Paisley
21																					
22	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Jack Hutchison Sewickley Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey	none		Scotland	Musselburgh
23	No	Self	100	Yes	4 yrs	Morristown N.J.	Friend Harold Gray Klumpwood Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown hazel	none		Scotland	Dalbeattie
24	No	Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	New York	Brother Peter MacDonald Murray Line Flushing L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark grey	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Intend New York		Friend Jos Tollok 511 Haven Ave Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Friend David Gordon Chappaqua New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Dalbeattie
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	In Transit	Friend Elizabeth Cunningham 577 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
28																					
29	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Eugene Dall 1975 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair brown	none		Scotland	Montrose
30	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Conn	Uncle Wm Gow Letter West Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	none		Scotland	New Abbey Dumfriesshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

McLaulett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Detachment U.S.M.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-one (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut. W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
COMMITTED 1	Lochrie	Maggie	25		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father John Dickson	Ind.	Universal
COMMITTED 2	Lochrie dr	Mary	3		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father 44 Wellgate	Ind	Universal
COMMITTED 3	Lochrie do	William	1		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Gfather Larkhall	Ind	Universal
COMMITTED 4	Lochrie do	John	—		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Gfather ———	Ind	Universal
COMMITTED 5	Dickson sister	Jessie	11		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father ———	Ind	Universal
6	McKinlay —	Jessie	20		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Grace Hamilton 2 Hillfoot Cottages	Ayr	Wy. Buffalo
7	Mackenzie —	John	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Father John Mackenzie	Mass	Springfield
8	Mackenzie —	Robert	22		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Father Castletown	Caithness	Mass Springfield
9	Steel —	Jenny	26		F S	Servant Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother Maggie Steel Cleves Lodge Glenochelin	Conn	Hartford
10	~~Mackie~~	Daniel	27		M M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.		John Mackie Earlsferry	Wy	Yonkers
11	~~Mackie~~	Adela	26		F M	Housekeep.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Britain	Brooklyn	May 1887 - 21 Cells	Fifeshire	Wy	Yonkers
12	Neilands	Mary	25		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	father David Neilands Wardrop Terrace	Wy	New York
13	Brown —	Mrs. Mary	27		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	father Thomas M. Bernie Crosshill	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Brown son	Tom M. B.	4		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Gfather Maybole	Iowa	Des Moines
15	Bell	Peter Richards	64		M M	Commission agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son Wm. Bell 24 Monktonhall Terrace	Musselburgh	Wy Syracuse
16	Barclay	Archibald	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Agnes Barclay 15 King St.	Coatbridge	Ill Chicago
17	Clarkson —	Charles Fredrick	36		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.	Father Chas Clarkson Broomfield, Carmonstie		NJ Orange NON IMMI
18	Cochrane —	Andrew	37		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Janet Cochrane 5 Stanley St.	Paisley	NY Yonkers
19	Dunnet	Alexander	27		M S	Sheep Owner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	North Yakima	Father Charles Dunnet Blebster Canisbay	Wash	North Yakima NON IMMIG
20	Dunnet	Thomas	17		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	North Yakima	father Caithness	Wash	North Yakima NON IMMIG
21	Davidson —	Mary	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathpeffer	father Alex Davidson Wife Strathpeffer	Kansas	Kansas City
22	Davie —	James Bell	20		M M	Coal Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Wife Davie 4 Gillespie Kirriemuir	Mo	St Louis
23	Elder	Hugh	24		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	father Hugh Elder	Mass	Boston
24	Elder	George	22		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	father Broomhill Larkhall	Mass	Boston
25	Fulcher	Maggie Martin Wood	20		F S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Mary Corbet 14 Court St	NJ	Bayonne
26	Fulcher	Annie	16		F S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Dundee	NJ	Bayonne
27	Garrow	Thomas	35		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan By Stewarton	Mother do Garrow Ardrossan By Stewarton	Mont	Billings
28	Penman	Robert	29		M M	Fruiterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father John Penman	Ill	Russellton
29	Penman wife	Janet	27		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father-in-law Rintoul Building	Ill	Russellton
30	Penman son	John	—		M	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Gfather Baldridge Burn Dunfermline	Ill	Russellton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Shotts
2	Yes	Father	—	No	—	Father Wm Lochrie	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	Father Universal	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Adswell
4	Yes	Father	—	No	—	Father Vermillion Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
5	No	Brother in law	—	No	—	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Shotts
6	Yes	Self	$	No		Sister Eleg Chisholm 562 West Ferry St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 Springfield Mass June 1913	Friend Alex Feeney 87 Elliot St Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Carlestown
8	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Carlestown
9	No	Self	$85	Yes	1909-13 Hartford Conn	Friend Janet Robb 18 Lyseth St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	8 yrs Yonkers NY	Brother 336 Cleveland Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Earlsferry
11	Yes	Husband	Born	U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	good	No							U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
12	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—	— Brother James Wallands 245 East 40th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
13	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	— Husband George Brown Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Crofthill
14	Yes	Father	—	No	—	— Father Wm Anderson 2359 Dean Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Maybole
15	Yes	Self	$120	No	1909 visit 30 days	— Son Robt Bell 120 Raymond St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Roxburgh
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909 Chicago	Brother Thos Barclay 850 Wallace Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Old Monkland Coatbridge
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 Orange	Friend 133 Fairmount Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Worcester
18	No	Self	$50	No	—	— Friend Thomas Miller 104 Beech Street Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Washington	Friend David Cook 1406 Yakima Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	brown Spot at outer end of left Eye	Scotland	Cairnsbay
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Friend No Yakima Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Cairnsbay
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Sister Anna Davidson 1024 Edmund Bldg Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Avoch Ross-shire
22	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	— Brother Alexander Daize 142 Newstead Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Ruddy brown		grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Friend Robt Rust Comfrest Centre	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Larkhall
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 Comfrest Centre Co	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
25	No	Self		No	—	— Parents father Jas Salthouse 28 West 33rd St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	No	Self	—	No	—	— Parents	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1908-09-13 4½ yrs Billings Mont	Friend Rob Rennie 273 Billing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Huntly
28	No	Self	$100	Yes	1911 Russellton	Brother Joseph Penman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
29	No	Husband		Yes	1 yr Russellton	Brother Russellton All	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Crossgates
30	No	Father	—	No	—	— Uncle —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schooler	Alexander	38		M S	Stone Setter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Sister Miss Carruthers. Ivy Place, Lochgelly.	NY	New York
2	Shotton	Edward J.	30		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	Schenectady	Wife Jessie Shotton. 22 Harold Str. Longfaugh	NY	Schenectady
3	Marshall	William	34		M S	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	Chicago	Brother-in-Law W. F. Roberts. 22 Bramwell Rd. S. Bank, Middlesbro	Ill	Chicago
4	Trayner	Hugh	50		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Margt Trayner 36 Dundonald Str. Dundee.	Sc	Harbour
5	Walker	Jack	24		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Father George Walker Place, Manse Road, Motherwell	Ill	Chicago
6	Coutts	John	30		M S	Joy Cutter Fetherbed Cowl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Lafayette Georgia	Father John Coutts. Cottage. Tillyfourie.	Vt.	Barre
7	Duff	Philip John	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain						
8	Howie	Nigel	34		M S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother James Howie. Cassdale Pyotsley Rd. Barrhead.		
9	Watson	James	30		M S	Steel Roller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Pittsburgh	Mother Helen Watson 51 Whifflet Str. Coatbridge	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Boyle	Charles	31		M										
11	Ramsay	Norman L	36		M M	Factory Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newark	Brother Mrs Ramsay Helm Bank. Broughty Ferry	NJ	Newark
12	Ramsay	Minnie W	38		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newark	Brother-in-law	NJ	Newark
13	Manderson	Rosa	50		F S	Servant Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Brother John Manderson. 238 Paisley Rd. W. Glasgow	NY	New York
14	Edrie	Alexander	17		M S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Father Alex. Edrie. Scotland Leven.	NY	Yonkers
15	Simpson	Agnes	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Russellton	Father John Penman.	Pa.	Russellton
16	Simpson	Isabella	6		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Russellton	Grand Father Rintoul Buildings.	Pa.	Russellton
17	Simpson	Agnes	5		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	USA	Russellton	Grand Father Babridgeburn. Dunfermline	Pa.	Russellton
18	Brown	Jenny	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Husband David Brown Osborne Pl.	NJ	Princeton
19	Brown	John A	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Rothesay	NJ	Princeton
20	Williamson	Alexander C	26		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Geo. Williamson Grove Clines	NY	Brooklyn
21	Dingwall	John	34		M S	Railway Man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Mother Janet Dingwall Delforth Cottage. Dingwall	NY	New York
22	Crown	George G	22		M S	Engineer Master	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness-shire	Father Geo. Brown 15 Bo Castle St Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
23	Macdonald	Roderick	31		M M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castleby	Wife Christina Macdonald. Kintangval Barra	NY	New York
24	Johanson	Liseth	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Harja	Father Carl Svensson, Botlsater	Ill	Chicago
25	Johanson	Edith M	2		F S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Born 26th July 1911 Chicago			Ill Gfather	Ill	Chicago
26	Johanson	Astrid E.	2		F S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Born 26th July 1911 Chicago			Ill Gfather	Ill	Chicago
27	Hansen	Peder Albert	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	Washington	Father Niels Hansen Sta. Frankry. Denmark	Immig Wash	Lake View Ch. Fd.
28	Johnson	Oscar	37		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	USA		Brother-in-law Jacob Olsen Bradbekken Stavanger	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Abrahamson	Adolin Gunnar	26		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vale	Father Gustaf Andersson Vale	Sweden	Brooklyn
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 *March*, 1914.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, or is assisted by friends, or has means, or is going to friends, and, if so, who and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Jno. L. Scott 152 W. 63 St. New York City	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochcrbie
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Schenectady	Friend Frank T. Ware 817 Hamilton Street, Schenectady N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Sunderland
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Cummings 156 E. Wash. Ste. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Sunderland
4	Visitor	Self	$60	No	—	—	Visiting Sir Hugh Iregger, 2 College Ave. Hanover Pa & returning Home	✓	no	no	no	good	deformed	4	11	fresh	grey	grey	Deformed Blind right eye	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Friend Parents 611 So. California Ave. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$60	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburgh	Brother Alex Coutts 65 Pleasant St. Barre Vt.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Kemnay
7																					
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Pittsburgh	Cousin Mrs. Merkle 790 N. Lawrence St. Phila. Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Denny
9	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1906 13	Pittsburgh	Returning Friend Geo. Marshall 1126 Wolfer Ste. Pittsburgh	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
10																					
11	No	Self	$60	Yes	1914	Newark	Father in law Returning Alex Wallace 99 Glenwood Ave. Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	No	Husband	—	Yes	1914	New York	Husband Returning Federation Hotel	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 13	New York	Returning 462 W. 22nd Ste. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	grey	none	West Indies	Jamaica
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend John Mackie 336 Glen Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Leven
15	No	Self	$70	Yes	1910 13	Russellton	Husband Peter Simpson	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Lasoodie
16	No	Mother		Yes	1910 13	Russellton	Father Russellton Alley Co.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	dark	none	Canada	Sydney Mines
17	No	Mother	—	Yes	1910 13	Russellton	Father	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glencraig
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Princeton	Sister Flora Bell % D. Snell Mercer Ste. No. 20 Mercer Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
19	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Friend Princeton N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
20	No	Self	$38	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Wife Eleanor Williamson 393 Baltic Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Inverness
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913	New York	Sister Christina Finnigan 318 E. 48th Ste. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grayish	blue	none	Scotland	Dingwall
22	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	Friend Bert Boggs Edgewater Golf Club Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Sailing	Young & Co. Donald Steamship Co. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Star tattooed right hand, thumb & left	Scotland	Inverness
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 13	Chicago	Husband Oscar Johanson	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Vernl
25	Yes	Mother	—	Yes		Born Chicago	Father 3521 Sheffield Ave.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Chicago
26	Yes	Mother	—	Yes		Born Chicago	Father Chicago Ill.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Chicago
27	No	Self	$800	Yes	1905 1913	Tacoma	Friend Kansas Saml. Lewis Tacoma Wash.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Fraabeg
28	No	Self	50	Yes	1896 1912		316 56 Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			none	Norway	Stavanger
29	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend E. Box 40. Proctor Vt.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kirkmeland
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Wm Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Leuling Lenwoth, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Parr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Leavenworth, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Parr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 Canadians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Davidson	William R	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Lanigan Sask	Mother Mary Davidson 23 Cottage Rd. Aberdeen	Sask	Lanigan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2	Kay	Cathcart	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Mother Mary Kay 221 Nethedale Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow	Ont.	Guelph	
3	Martin	John	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Maggie Martin 39 Comely Bank Ave. Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto	
4	McGillivray	Donald	40		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Donald McGillivray	Ont	Toronto	
5	McGillivray	Catherine	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father in law Reid,	Ont	Toronto	
6	McGillivray	Angus	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Ardvasar	Ont	Toronto	
7	McGillivray	James	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Skye	Ont	Toronto	
8	Arnott	Harry W S	26		M M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William H. Arnott 2 Maxwell Drive, Pollokshields	Ont.	Toronto	
9	Law	James	19		M S	Clerk Insurance	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Thomas Law 11 Brunstfield Gardens, Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto	
10	Duff	Philip John	32		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Louisa Duff Dunfield Road, Sheffield	Ont	Toronto	
11	Davidson	John	52		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Jessie Davidson Onoa - Glasgow	Ont	Toronto	
12	McFarlane	John	48		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	sister Jane McFarlane 7 Leaton Pl. Edinburgh	Alta	Calgary	NON IMM
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett
Jasper

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1914 *March*, 1914.

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element, exercise or implied, to enter in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Returning home Friend Wm Davidson												Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1912	Napa	Friend Home Agricultural College, Guelph												Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	Dominion Bank Toronto												Scotland	Kirkcaldy
4	Yes	Self	$150	No	1909	Intransit to Canada	Home												Scotland	Skye
5	Yes	Husband	—	Yes		Intransit	116 Emmerson Ave Toronto Ont												Scotland	Forres
6	Yes	Father	—	Yes		Intransit	Home												Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Father	—	Yes		Intransit	Home												Canada	Toronto
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend James Jardine 163 Sumach Street, Toronto.												Scotland	Motherwell
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Dominion Bank Toronto Ont												Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Brambers 159 Bay St Toronto Ont										5	11½	fair	fair fair blue — none none	Scotland	Boston
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Intransit to New York	Son Jno Davidson 209 Louden Ave Toronto												Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		Intransit Ky	Friend John Tolle 311 1st Ave. NW Calgary Alta												Scotland	Edinburgh
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. McLean Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C McLean
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

McLean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 March, 1914. 144

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Duncan	32		M	M		Nat. Dist. Ct. 10th June 1913 East Dist. of No Carolina	Raleigh N.
2	~~Blake~~	~~Grahame W.~~	26		M	M		~~Back to Wyo. July 1913~~	
3	~~Blake~~	~~Margaret~~	30		F	M			~~Moorcroft Wyo.~~
4	Miller	Robert	50		M	S		25th October 1904 Hartford Co. Court	nephew Thos Miller Whitman Court Hartford. Conn
5	Melvin	George	24		M	S		4 Sept. 1911 Nat. Dist. Ct. Montpelier Vt.	Graniteville Vt
6	~~Wyatt~~	~~James~~	25		M	S		~~2nd May 1912~~	~~Barclaysville~~
7	Scott	Margaret	25		F	S	11th April 1888 Pittsburgh Pa.	~~Columbia Co. Court. Portage City. Wis.~~	~~High Wood St~~ 80 Longhurst St Pittsburg Pa.
8	~~Hamilton~~	~~George~~	33		M	M	4th June 1880 Humboldt Iowa.		
9	~~Hamilton~~	~~Elizabeth~~	30		F	M		Husband U.S. Born	Humboldt Iowa
10	~~Boyle~~	~~Charles~~	21		M	M		~~Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 15th Sept 1910~~	~~Belle Iowa Port Jefferson L.I. N.Y.~~
11	Hjulmasson	Otto H.	33		M	S		U.S. District Court. Rutland Vt. Octo 10th 1911	Friend Robert J. Swanson Box 90. Proctor. Vt.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Scarlett Insp.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereunder, (State whether "employed" or "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at New York

McCaillet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scarlett Susp.
Mch 24/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at New York

McElliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14 March, 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Blake	Graham	26		M M	Stockman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Meeteetse	father Jas Blake to Temple	Wyo	Meeteetse	NON IMMIG
2	Blake wf	margt.	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	English	USA	Meeteetse	father in law E Dunbar 94 Emmett Rd Dublin	Wyom	Meeteetse	NON IMMIG
3	Strong	Henry I.	24		M S	machinist	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	friend Hetty Farrell	NY	New York	
4	Boyle	Chas.	21		M M	Eng.	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Port Jefferson	Wife Maud Boyle 94 Emmett Rd Dublin	Ny	Port Jefferson	NON IMMIG
5	Anderssen	Adelia	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vale	father Gustaf Anderssen Vale Sweden	Vt.	Proctor	
6	Whyte	James	28		M S	~~Farmer~~ Farmer	yes		Britain	Scotch	USA	Pardeeville	father Jas Whyte 172 Lochee St. Dundee	Wis	Pardeeville	NON IMMIG
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scaulth Insp.

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914 March, 19 14

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No	self	$40	Yes	1905	Montana	Friend	David Taylor	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
T ALIEN	2	No	Husband	—	Yes	1913	Montana	friend	Montana	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Borough
	3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	15 yrs	Smith 24 Ave Street New York	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kerlin
ALIEN	4	No	self	$20	Yes	1913	Port Jefferson N.Y.		Billyterre Golf Club Port Jefferson N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
	5	No	self	$25	No				friend of John Aronson. Box 90. Proctor. Vt.	✓	No	No	No	With undeformity.	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vermeland
T ALIEN	205 Quiags	self	15	yes	1914	Wis	Pardeville	friend	Thos McAlroy Pardeville Wis	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Californian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ..... March 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March MAR 24 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Foster~~	~~Alfred~~							
2	Dwyer	Neil	33		M	M		7th June 1917. Supreme Court of New York. Husband Citizen.	Home 638 Park Place Brooklyn
3	Dwyer wife	Ellen	28		F	M			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Scarlett Taupe.

2

147

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever.
Mch 24/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIF[illegible] Laguna Hermosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "detailed" or "not detailed" or "employed by transportation company," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 14, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Culbertson	Moses	31		M. [redacted]	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Tyrone	father Moses Culbertson Ballyscanlan Kilmacrennan	Sask	Handel
2	Hunter	Thomas	30		M.	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Edam	father Samuel Hunter	Sask	Edam
3	Hunter	Martha	18		f.	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Listnacloon Castlederg father in law	Sask	Edam
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI
NON IM
NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 1914 , *March* , 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	S						Crotty Wm Cuthbertson	✓												
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	$30	yes	1905		Handel Sask	✓	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Donegal	
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	husband	$80 ~~50~~	yes	1902	New York	Home Deseville	✓	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone	
	yes	—	no	—	5 yrs	California	Edam Sask	✓	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19 ,
at New York
Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lever, ..., Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA — Sailing herewith, ... (State whether employed as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lever
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of ....., 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 14, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feely	Ellen	18		f s	2-84/856 1/20/41 (505) servant	yes	yes	Irish Irish	Ireland	Ballykannon		Mother Ellen J. Feely		
2	Brown	Mary	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	Irish Irish	Wd	Phila		Uncle Mark P.C. Brown	NY	Newyork
3	Rankin	John	23		M S	farming	yes	yes	Irish Irish	Ireland	Dromara		Carna Tyrone Ireland	Phila	NON IMM
4	Wilson	Annie	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Irish Irish	Ireland	Dromara		Father John Rankin Aughna Hugh Dromara	pa	Pittsburg
5	Steely	Minnie											Father John Wilson Dromara Co Down	pa	Pittsburg
6	McMullan	Joseph	39		M M	farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Mother Matilda McMullin	Ind	Hebron
7	McMullan	Sara L	25		f M	housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dromore		mother-in-law Mullaghlaur Dromore	Ind	Hebron
8	Hamilton	James	28		M S	farming	yes	yes	British Irish				brother Mary Hamilton	Ind	Hebron
9	Hamilton	John	26		M S	farming	yes	yes	British Irish		Hebron		Keenan Dromore	Ind	Hebron
10	Vance	Sarah	19		f S	servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castledawson		brother Henry Hamilton Keenan Dromore	Ind	Hebron
11	Carr	Isabella	20		f S	servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castledawson		father Adam Vance Tobberhead Castledawson	pa	Phila
12	Carr	Thomas	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt		sister-in-law Ellen Carr Wife Coolshenney Maghera Rev. Father McPhillips	pa	Phila
13	Murray	Mary	35		f W	housekeeper	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cornes		Louisa Monaghan,	pa	Phila
14	Murray	Peter	13		M S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cornes			NY	Brooklyn
15	Doherty	Connell	26		M S	farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Sintown		Co. Monaghan father Patrick Doherty Beaghmore Sintown	NY	Brooklyn
16	Noble	Edward	38		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish		Brooklyn		father John Noble Dromore Co Tyrone	pa	Phila
17	Gallagher	Joseph	29		M S	farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ardara		father Charles Gallagher Dohill Ardara	NY	Brooklyn
18	O'Connor	Bridget	35		f S	laundress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland			father Mich. O'Connor Killiume, Castle Caird	pa	Phila
P-4096	8-5135 Phila													NY	Brona
19	Mose	Lena 4/1/37	22		f S	servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		Mother Jane Mose Mullaghmore Letterkenny	NY	Brooklyn
20	Morrison	Rebecca	38		f M	wife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland			Sister Mary Hildsworth Carrick-more Ireland	NY	Newyork
21	Jawett	Kathleen	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castle Dawson		father-in-law Thos McCormick Castle Dawson	pa	Phila
22	Jawett	Lizzie	20		f S	housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castle Dawson		father Co Derry	pa	Phila
23	Mercer	Mary	27		f S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tobberlea		father James Mercer	Del	Wilmington
24	Mercer	Jeannie	25		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tobberlea		father Mercer Caloneya	Del	Wilmington
25	Rutherford	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry		father Robert Rutherford Tubberlea Derry	pa	Phila
26	Smyth	William	20		M S	Railroader	yes	yes	British Irish		Pittsburg		father Wm Smyth Ballinafor Co Down	pa	Pittsburg
27	Ritchie	Henderson	22		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Annaclone		father Allen B. Ritchie Annaclone Co Down	pa	Pittsburg
28	Morton	Lizzie	22		f S	seamstress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		Mother Maggie Greaves Milltown Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
29	Creighton	Minnie	24		f S	seamstress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castlemaugh		father Edward Creighton Castlemaugh	NY	Brooklyn
30	Duddy	Ellen	45		f S	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Phila		friend Ellen Weston Wheatfield Cottage Row Leiper	pa	Phila

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1914

151

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	30	no			Cousin Mary Cornwall 2½ East 58 St Newyork						Check to Cousin							
NT ALIEN 2	yes	self	$20	yes	1913	Phila	Sister Minnie McKeon 321 S 25 St Phila						Check to Sister							
3	my	self	$50	no	—	—	Sister Minnie Yankem 114 North 2 St Phila						no good	no	5 4	fair	White	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
4	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Sister Edith Wilson 208 Elmer ave Ridley Park						Check to Mrs. Pitts.	no	5 10	fair	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland Aughnashey
5													no good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumaness
6	no	self	$250	no	—	—	Brother in Law Jno Hamilton													
7	no	husband	—	no	—	—	Brother Nelson Sister Co Ind						my no no no good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Shanevaghe
NT ALIEN 8	no	self	$100	yes	1910 1913	Pa Selbron	Sister Co Ind						no no no no good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Freenan
ALIEN 9	no	self	$150	yes	1908 1913	Selbron	Returning Sister Co Ind						no no no no good	no	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Freenan
10	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother William Vance						my no no no good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Freenan
11	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Box 84 Overbrook Phila						Check to Bro Sister Check to Sister							
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1892 1913	Phila	Brother Andrew Carr 3327 N 7th Front St Phila						my no no no good	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Aherlard
13	my	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Andrew Carr 3327 N 7th Front St Phila						no yes no no good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Castlederwood
14	my	mother	—	my	—	—	Brother in Law Edwd O'Brien 5513 Sixth Ave Lincoln						Check to Sister my no no no good	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Castlederwood
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother John Doherty 502 Sixth Ave Lincoln						my no no no good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cornesse
ALIEN 16	my	self	$100	yes	1913 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Patk Gallagher 1200 Ellsmere Ave Brooklyn						my no no no good	no	— —	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cornesse
17	yes	self	$150	no	—	—	Brother Patk Gallagher 2915 Hilmann St Phila						my no no no good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Beaghmore
18	my	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Michael O'Connor 1315 Ave C Bronx						my no no no good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Pettigo
19	my	self	$50	no	—	—	Sister Bella Young 202 Sixth St Brooklyn						no no no no good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Doohill
20	yes	self	$195	no	—	—	Daughter Harriet Foster 315 W. 134 Street Harlem						Check to Bro Sister my no no no good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Castlefinlard
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mary Hughes 2096 Lollth St Phila Pa						Check to Daur my no no no good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Mullaghmore
22	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	Friend						my no no no good	no	5 7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Farmanagh
23	Phila	self	$25	yes	1908 1912	Wilmington	Sister Mary J. Braden 17 Mt Vernon Street Wilmington						my no no no good	no	5 8	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland Lisnaskea
24	Phila	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister Wilmington						my no no no good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Belgrena
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Richard Rutherford 2052 Sansom St Phila						my no no no good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Derrylea
NT ALIEN 26	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 1914	Phila	Cousin David Wilson 414 Elizabeth St Pittsburgh						my no no no good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Derrylea
27	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Friend						my no no no good	no	5 10½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland Down.
28	my	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Robert Graham 4802 4th Ave Brooklyn						my no no no good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Down
29	my	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Robert Graham 4802 4th Ave Brooklyn						Check to Brother my no no no good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Pettigoe
NT ALIEN 30	yes	self	$4000	yes	1886 1913	Phila	Brother Hugh McGeough 3st nr 2d St Phila						no no no no good	no	5 3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Glasmullagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A McLean Master, of the CAL..., from LONDONDERRY, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A McLean
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 24 1914 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Fueling Leavenworth (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

152

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 14, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGonagle	Gertrude	24		F. S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Hugh McGonagle 9 miller St Derry	Pa.	Phila.
2	Wilson	Ellen	25		F. S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clough	Mother Ellen Wilson Clough Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
3	Bailie	Jane	29		M. M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Annie Bailie 12 Bathy St Belfast	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Finlay	Minnie	46		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Maggie Hamilton 39 City Road	Mich.	Flint
5	Finlay	Jane	11		M. S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mich.	Flint
6	Clingan	William	31		M. S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S.	Brookline	brother Thos. Clingan Innis Bronara	Mass.	Brookline
7	McLucas	Emily	21		F. S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	father George McLucas Glasaalis Carndonagh	Mass.	Boston
8	Rush	Ellen	28		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Aunt Bridget Houston main St.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Rush	George	7		M. S	Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Uncle Hugh Houston main St Keady	N.Y.	Newyork
10	McCraron	Patrick	50		M. W	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Sister in law Houston main St Keady Co Armagh	N.Y.	Newyork
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1914 *, March , 1914*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or habitually practicing the same, and whether previously rejected by Surgeon? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Aunt	$25	no			brother Hugh M Dougle 34 nth 37 St Phila		✓		With	Annie Cuddy								
2		Yes	self	$48	no			brother in law Charles Wilson 1162 3rd Aven New York N.Y.		✓		Dischd to	Prov'd								
3		yes	self	$ 30	yes	1909	New York	Sister Jeannie M Creedy		✓				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Clough
4	S	Yes	self	$ 10	no	—	—	314 West 55 St Newyork		✓				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	S	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	William Fendlay 150 Liberty St		✓		Dischd to	Prov'd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Saintfield
NT ALIEN 6	S	Boston	self	$ 30	yes	1913	Brookline	Flint Mich Geo V. Allen Returning 36 Cummings St Brook	Mass	✓				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	S	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Geo W Lucas 98 Elm St Charlestown	Boston	✓				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromara
8		Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Brother Fred McClarron		✓		Dischd to	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
9		Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Uncle Peter Mussen		✓				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Keady
10		Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	yes	1879 Newyork	~~Brother~~ Son Frank McClarron	~~Newyork~~ Newyork	✓		Dischd	Finality	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Keady
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

P McLean
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens List
11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1914, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bomer	Daniel B.	~~46~~		M			22nd April 1901 Norristown Pa	259 Ann St Richmond Philadelphia Pa
2	Hannah	John	38		M	S		District Court of Musselshell Co Roundup Mont Oct 1- 1912	Roundup Mont
3	McNeish	Thomas	44		M	M		September 13th 1887 Newton Iowa	Madrid Iowa
4	McNeish	~~Mc~~Eliz	33		F	M			
5	McRae	~~Ethel~~	20		F	S	4th April 1893 Phillipsburg Pa		Mrs Wm Murray & Newark NJ
6	~~Stenson~~	Erik E.	55		M	S			222 Front Ave
7	Lyon	Axel	45		M	S			John (friend) Peterson Hall 3D
8	Labuelsen	Gabriel	38		M	S		6th Oct 1900 Essex Co Mass	228 Main St Gloucester Mass
9	Pedersen	Jacob	a	31	M	M		Oct 13-1894. La Salle Co. Ill	Ottawa Woodstock Ills
10								District Court Boston Mass. 15 May 1905	111 Webster St E Boston
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P.M. Mitchell

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Scarlett Bush
Mch 24/14

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons College Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. L. Carr

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of ....., 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Britishers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harvie	Catherine	20		F S	Paper mill worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Parent William Harvie 263 King St	Rutherglen	
2	Bowie ✓	William	37		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro-in-law Thomas McGregor	Cali	Fillmore
3	Bowie ✓	Minnie	37		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother 9 Gibson Terrace	Cali	Fillmore
4	Bowie ✓	William	11		M S	Schl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle	Cali	Fillmore
5	Bowie ✓	Susan	8		F S	Schl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Edenburgh	Cali	Fillmore
6	Bowie ✓	John	4		M S	Schl	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle — —	Cali	Fillmore
7	Bowie ✓	Jane	3		F S	Schl	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle — —	Cali	Fillmore
8	Bowie ✓	Isabella	1		F S	Schl	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle — —	Cali	Fillmore
9	Moar	James	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A.	Chicago Ills	Father Chas Moar	Ills	Chicago
10	Stewart	Fanny	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David Stewart Bowmfield Dundee		NON IM
11	McArdle	Patrick	23		M S	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgowshire	Mother Mary McArdle Linlithgowshire	NJ	Newark
12	Sanderson	Margaret	26		F M	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mr & Mrs Sanderson 216 Pollokshaws Road Glasgow	NY	New York
13	Walker	William	24		M M	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Mr Walker 34 Deeds St Airdrie	Cali	Santa Barbara
14	Hay	Robert	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs Hay 8 B Melville St	Ills	Nokomis
ADMITTED 15	McArthur	Archibald	35		M M	Tile Layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary McArthur 12 Craighurst Stobcross Bill	Mass	Holyoke
16	Morton	William	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Mother Neil Morton Bothwell Scotland	NJ	Harr
17	Galvin				F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain					Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18	Daniels	Harry	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs D Daniels 121 Earl St Edgware Rd London	NY	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, *1914*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alien physically capable of understanding the nature and obligation of an oath, and not willing to take such oath on account of religious or political belief.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Della Kennedy West Winfield N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	dark brown		None	Scotland Rutherglen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	father William Bowie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark grey		None	Scotland Edinburgh
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	fin law Fillmore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown		None	Scotland Edinburgh
4	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Grfather Ventura Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark blue		None	Scotland Edinburgh
5	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Grfather California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark dark		None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Grfather —" —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark blue		None	Scotland Edinburgh
7	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Grfather —" —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark dark		None	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Grfather —" —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	fair dark		None	Scotland Edinburgh
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4½	Chicago	Ill. Returning Aunt Mrs Clara Cook 1934 Clare ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue		None	Scotland Orkney
10	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Clifton Weyauk N.J. 645 Clifton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dbrown dbrown		None	Scotland Dundee
11	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother James McArdle 166-17 75 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark Blue		none	Scot Canada Philipstown
12	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend A. Bowie Cal. Everdeen monteyto Santa Barbara	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dbrown dark blue		None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	35	No	-	-	friend George Sneddon Hokomo Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair grey		None	Scotland Kirdrie
14	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend James Murdock Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark blue		None	England Newcastle
15	Yes	James Goudie	30	No	-	-	Friend Samuel Co Brother Jno Morton Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue		None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Hoeff Ia	Box 5 Hoeff Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland Belmont
17																				
18	Yes	Self.	50	No	-	-	friend Miss Mc Serety 4184 Park Ave Bronx New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	light brown		None	England London
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Wm Leaillett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Scandinavians Finlanders

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Martin	24		M S	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grefvie	father Peter Nilsson Arnarp Torslof	Ills	Chicago
2	Andersson	Carl	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grefvie	Mother Emma Andersson Killebakstorp Grefvie	Ills	Chicago
3	Persson	Adolfen	24		M S	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forbyfors	Mother P. Nilsson Bolgnas of Jonason	Minn	W. Duluth
4	Johansson	Fylko E.	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bollnas	Mother Lydia Peterson	Ills	Ottawa
5	Brans	Magnus Martenius	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hornum	Sweden Nels Brans Hjellerod pr Storring	Iowa	Avoca
6	Konike	Henry Th Christian	27		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	father Lamowa 24 Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
7	Salomonsen	Josephina Ulrika V.	27		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	father Salomonsen Kong Jagtvej 9 Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
8	Andersson	Niels Arvid	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fridhem	father Johan Andersson Fridhem Skeg Lars Forsell	Minn	Wallers
9	Jensen	Jens Peter	23		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Germany	Kopenhaved	father Jensen Nordolme Vierstad	Iowa	Kimballton
10	Mark	Soren Thorvald	21		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hornum	father J. S. Mark Hornum pr Storring	Iowa	Avoca
11	~~Thrysie~~	~~Niels~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Godthaab~~	~~father Niels Thrysee Godthaab Kalborg Post~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Harlan~~
12	Thrysie	Christian	28		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Godthaab	father Niels Thrysee	Iowa	Harlan
13	Thrysie	Jens Marinus	24		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Godthaab	father Godthaab Denmark	Iowa	Harlan
14	Nielsen	Lars	18		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hornum	father Stefanie Nielsen Hornum Stegmark	Iowa	Avoca
15	Tobiason	Hulda	23		F S	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kopparb	father Theodor Tobiason Ljot Gammelkile	My	New York
16	Raye	Johan O.	19		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haaland	mother Carrie Raye Haaland Norway	N.D.	Cooperstown
17	Torgersen	Sverre	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma	father Emanuel Torgersen Skaanevig Norway	Ohio	Toledo
18	~~Haaland~~	Oskar	~~18~~		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Varhang	father Gilbert Haaland Varhang Norway	N. Dak	~~Leeds~~ Carr
19	~~Kobek~~	Borge	18		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Varhang	father Ole Kobek Varhang Norway	N. Dak	Harrington
20	Horland	Martin	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md	father Peder Pedersen Flekkefjord Norway	Ills	New York
21	Knudsen	Knud G.	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father Carl Knudsen Flekkefjord Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Menes	Ole	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	father Linna Menes Flekkefjord Norway	Mass	Boston
23	Bjorklof	Viktor Albert	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	Lovisa	Mother Ida E. Elander Lovisa Sod bo	Ny	New York
24	Michelson	Olga Maria	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Mother Emilia Michelson Nikolajgatan 11 Helsingfors	Ny	Jersey Harbor
25	3 23961-9-18-78-[illegible] Kyysylainen	Ida	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Husband Elias Kyysylainen Wiipuri	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Gron	Karl Viktor	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lovisa	father Karl Gron Lovisa Perzotoff	Ny	New York
27	Hoglund	Ida M	22		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Foglo	father Anders Hoglund Vasa Foglo	S Dak	Hull
28	Stenroos	Johan A.	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Foglo	Wife Edna Stenroos Hummasso Foglo	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Virtanen	Mikko	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuokkaranta	Mother Ida Virtanen Kuokkaranta Kymenlyn pl	Cal	Eureka
30	Valtonen	Emil	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymenlyn	father Johan Matson Parnaisten Kyla Kymenlyn pl	Cal	Eureka

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Karl Holmgren 1742 N Keating ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Arvaryd
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Grifva
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother P. Pettersson 822-67 Ave West Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dblond	blue	None	Sweden	Stoske
4	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Ingeborg Hultberg R.16 Box 186 Watopa Minn	Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Bollerso
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Peter Mark Box 2 Avoca Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Hylkedt
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Mealmsteds 1452 Edgefort Ave Chicago	Ills	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	dark	dark	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Mealmsteds Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Victor Lindquist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Vakerkor
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Walters Pars bank & Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dblond	blue	None	Denmark	Torhalvs
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Hans Madsen Iowa The farmers National Bank Kimballton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Bjerrled Lopp
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Peter Mark Box 2 Avoca Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Horsen
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Soren Clausen Byr Con Route 2 Box 18	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	None	Denmark	Skivsum
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 & 1914	Omaha Nebr	Soren Klamm Harlan Iowa Brother-in-law Route 2 Box 18 Iowa	Mad	Ills	Ills	Ills	Ills	Ills	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Denmark	Skivsum
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Peter Mark Box 2 Avoca Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Denmark	Skivsum
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1914	New York	Sister Maria Tobiasen 669 Westend ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Horsum
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Sven Holyde Benford Corpus Christi Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Vaprintad
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 to 1913	Wash Tacoma	Friend Mr Petersen 2225 Monroe St Toledo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Haaland
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Sigvart Byberg Harrington Cor Dakota W. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Erling Lobek Harrington W. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Haaland
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908 to 1915	Baltimore Md	Sailor Trade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Vaskaug
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 to 1913	Brooklyn NY	Brm law Ole Ferjeres 761-43rd St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kirkevoldal
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	as Sailor		Friend Hartmand Lauzea 344 Forest St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Tolokkefjord
23	Yes	Self	32	No	—	—	Friend Edith Gron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Tolokkefjord
24	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Sister Brm law O. Fierden 1st Yonkers Box 164 or 761 Log Hampton NY	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Pareso
25	Yes	friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend Gustav Kalys 4219-7th ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blond	grey	None	Finland	Helsinki
26	Yes	Sister	25	No	—	—	Sister Edith Gron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blond	grey	None	Finland	Kuusijaevi
27	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Uncle Eric F. Stowbo 1744 Broadway New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	grey	None	Finland	Lovisa
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1910	New York	Friend Charles Lundelin Hulls S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Foglo
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Victor Virtanen 615 Warren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Finland	Foglo
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend 208-2nd St Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kymattyla PL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Farr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Farr

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Mac Corlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russians
Austrians
Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schalupenko	Isidor	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezik	Wife Nadya Schalupenko Rezik Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Sosnowsky	Pawel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charbuzky	father Teodofey Sosnowsky Russia Charbuzky	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kotyk	Gawriel	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarzoziny	father Iwan Kotyk Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Zilotzky	Franz	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubas	Wife Agata Zilotzky Zarzoziny Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Snechowsky	Dominik	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Futosy	father Kallorary Lubas Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kabaczuk	Fimofey	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowicz	Futosy Snechowsky	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Michlowitz	Kirill	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wartichy	Wife Anna Kabaczuk Sosnowicz Russia	Pa.	Tyrone
8	Michlowitz	Nikita	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wartichy	Wife Katrena Michlowitz Russia Wartichy	Pa.	Somerset
9	Wolk	Jacow	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gaziwa	Wife Darja Michlowitz Russia Wartichy	Pa.	Somerset
10	Ulsow	Grigory	23		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezitza	father Alexey Wolk Gaziwa Grodno	Md	Baltimore
11	Lojatocka	Alexander	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezitza	Brother Feodor Ulsow Rezitza Russia	Pa.	Universal
12	Lazjudja	Gerasim	19		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezitza	father Silverster Lojatocka Rezitza Rosya	Pa.	Universal
13	Kowanenko	Nikolai	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peserewky	father Gawriel Lazjudja Rezitza Russia	Pa.	Homestead
14	Zitoczka	Klementy	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cyberessanowa	Wife Ryastasey Kawanenko Peserewky Russia	Pa.	Homestead
15	Rossanjuk	Nestor	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Wife Elizaweta Zitoczka Cyberessanowa Russia	Ny	New York
16	Czaikow	Maky	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cyberessanowa	Wife Kateryna Rossanjuk Cyberessanowa Russia	Ny	New York
17	Kevedis	Frank	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Lucka Czaikow Russia Cyberessanowa	Ny	New York
18													Sister Anna Jacis Main Str. 25 Norton Grainge	Pa	Scranton
19															
20	Stenroos	Erik	55		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Finland	Finnish	USA	Hull	Brother Jaap Stenroos Finland	Dc	Hull
21	Lan	Jette	23		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Uncle Josef Lan Delmenhorst Bremen	Ny	New York
22	Lan	Jette	14		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Uncle Josef Lan Delmenhorst Bremen	Ny	New York
23	Baby	Iwan	18		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislawo	father Michal Baby Pukaszowce	Pa.	Nanticoke
24	Sawczuk	Iwan	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Jedya Sawczuk Galicia	Pa.	Nanticoke
25	Zivanceo	Kaza	61		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nilovo	Brother Rade Zivanceo Austrya Nilovo	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Zivanceo	Kristina	61		F M	Housekeep	No	No	Hungary	Serb	Hungary	Nilovo	Brother-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Povclausky	Benjamin	36		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Norway	Stavanger	Uncle No friends —	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Zall	Michla	22		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Sister Elke Zall	Ny	New York
29	Cherfetz	Lehimen	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew	Wife Eliza Cherfetz Rossia Dwinsk	Ills	Chicago
30	Green	Joine	17		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisewigrad	father Morsche Green Nikolaew Russia	Ny	New York
													Jelisewigrad p do Michpersha		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, *1914*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or claiming the right to practice polygamy, or teaching, advising, or encouraging the practice of polygamy, or belonging to any organization or society that teaches, advises, or encourages the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ivan Semenienok 1916 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark Blue	None	Russia	Rezik
2	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend A Watras 464-5th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light dark brown	None	Russia	Chasbusky
3	Yes	Self	22	No			Friend Watras & Lanitor 464 N 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light brown brown	None	Russia	Zgadzing
4	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin A Kosar Watras 464 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Lyubar
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Watras 464 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light dark Blue	None	Russia	Futury
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Nikolay Schmsovicz 339 Virginia St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Losnewsky
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm Blair & Co Tyrone Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light dark blue	None	Russia	Wortisky
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Iwan Mazuk Box 43 Somerset Bloomfield Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark brown	None	Russia	Wortisky
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Isadore Smunina 213 Somerset St Bloomfield Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light dark brown	Low Forehead Brown Full None Brown	Russia	Gartiva
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Fedor Wolk 213 Camden St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark brown	None	Russia	Rezica
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Wife Matrona Wolk Box 637 Universal Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light dark Blue Brown	Scar left Cheek Cut Finger None Scar left Eye	Russia	Rezica
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Kiselew Box 23 Universal Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown brown	None	Russia	Rezica
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Fedor Lesfulja c/o Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light dark brown	None	Russia	Pusarenky
14	Yes	Self	23	No			Brother Anton Kousamenka c/o Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark brown	None	Russia	Cyberusanowo
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend G. Vereshuk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown Blue	None	Russia	Cyberusanowo
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend 313-15 East 122nd St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown Gray	None	Russia	Cyberusanowo
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Hull Mass	Brother Carmel Father Frank Kewcda 606 Mineral St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown Gray	Mole	Rosya	Kowno
18																					
19																					
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	25	Hull Mass	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown Gray	None	Ireland	Cloond
21	Yes	Aunt	12	No			Aunt B. Kolba 615 Warren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh dark Grey	None	Austria	Slocz
22	Yes	Aunt	None				Aunt 391 Grand St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair dark brown	None	Austria	Sajok
23	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Andrej Batok 3 Krepenton 50 Nanticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh blond blue	None	Austria	Osalick
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jadz Zawerak 3 Krepenton 50 Nanticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fresh blond blue	None	Austria	Osalick
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Son Ivan Zivancev	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Hungary	Nikolovo
26	Yes	Husband	—	No			Son 2017 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown Gray	None	Hungary	Nikolovo
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago Ill	Brother Joseph Pivelansky Middletown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Leshorz
28	Yes	Self	None	No			Brother in Law I Klein 235 West 115th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light dark brown	None	Russia	Dwinsk
29	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in Law M Linn 934 Thomas St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Nikolaew
30	Yes	Brother	None				Brother in Law Isidor Prodsky 49/51 E 102nd St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light blond blue	None	Russia	Uto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. McLean Master, of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Parr, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canadian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	William Bert	27		M M	Musician	Ye	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	~~father Fred Ward~~ none	Ont	Toronto
2	Mackay	Arthur	27		M S	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Melville Sask	father William Mackay Stromness Orkney	Sask	Regina
X 3	Justus	Thomasina Barbour	25		M M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father J. Barbour 36 80 Richmond St Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wife Isabella Ward

2 + 3 J.H. Welbourne Inspector

2 1/2 3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, *1914*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 X here in prison or almshouse, or bank-rupt; or in poor condition and coming to join a relative or friend who has supported or promised to support him; or a woman coming to marry a man to whom she is not married, and who has paid for her ticket; or a person coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ $30	Yes	1908	Detroit	father F. Ward 1001 Queen St Toronto		no	no	no	no good	no							
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	no address		no	no	no	good	no							
RANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	2	No	—	—	Husband A. Julius 241 Seneca Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gundersen	Gunder Evinius	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bolka Stubs	Mother Lovise Gundersen Bolka Norway	My	Brooklyn
2	Algvist	Nils Martin	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tverdal Stubo	Father Mikal Algvist Norway	My	Brooklyn
3	Abrahamsen	Anthon	48		M M	First mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	father A. M. Abrahamsen Kjoma pr Tonsberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Bolstad	Martin	23		M S	2nd mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	father Julius Bolstad Drammen Norway	Ny	New York
5	Gulbrandsen	Christoffer	54		M M	2nd engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Volba Gulbromsen Christiania Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Sorum	Peder	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Christina Sorum Christiania Norway	Md	Baltimore
7	Steffens	Karl Xraj	31		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Gudna Steffens Christiania Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Danielsen	Johan	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Albert Danielsen Fredrikstadt Norway	Pa	Phila
9	Beck	Christian Carlsen	35		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Gilda Beck Christiania Norway	Pa	Phila
10	Jorgesen	Fritjof Emanuel	16		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Ingval Arnesen Christiania Norway	Pa	Phila
11	Eriksen	Karl	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	father Carl Eriksen Tonsberg Norway	Ny	New York
12	Sorensen	Hans Jorgen	34		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Gerda Sorensen Tonsberg Norway	Ny	New York
13	Jacobson	Arthur	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Brother Carl Jacobsen Tonsberg Norway	Ny	New York
14	~~Pedersen~~	~~Jacob A~~	~~21~~		~~M~~										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Lynesaet	Johannes	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voogplaat	father Johan Lynesael Voogplaat Holland	Ny	Canandaigua
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 24 1914, 19 14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	44	No			Father Jens Sundersen 10 24 at Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway Botne Stambo
2	Yes	Self	50	No			57 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	blue	None	Norway Overdal Stambo
3	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	friend Porter Modbo South 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Norway Tonsberg
4	Yes	SS Amanda owners	40	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	Norwegean S.S. Amanda Owners J. P. Pedersen & Co Norway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blond	blue	None	Norway Roken
5	Yes	SS Jos. J. Cuneo owned	50	No			Norwegean S.S. Jos. J. Cuneo owners J. P. Pedersen & Co Norway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Greyish	blue	Brunette Eyes Yes None No	Norway Drammen
6	Yes	S.S. Fredrico owned	100	No			Norwegean S.S. Fredrico at Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway Christiania
7	Yes	SS Jos J Cuneo owners J P Pedersen & Co of Christiania Norway	50	No			Norwegean S.S. Cuneo at Phila Pa owners J P Pedersen & Co of Christiania Norway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Christiania
8	Yes		50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Fredrikstad
9	Yes		100	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway Lolor
10	Yes		100	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	red	brown	None	Norway Christiania
11	Yes	SS Trafalger owners Williamson & Co of Tonsberg	50	No			Norwegean S.S. Trafalger at New York owned Williamson & Co of Tonsberg Norway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Larvik
12	Yes		100	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway Tonsberg
13	Yes		50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Finland Norway Horsberg
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Bennie Versteeg R.F.D. No 2 Canandaigua N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Red	blue	None	Holland Hoogland
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ..., March 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25 MAR 24 1914 3/19/14

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kawt~~	~~John~~	27		M.	S			6 Franklin St Medford
2	~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~	38		M.	S			10th West 20 St Newport
3	Simpson	~~William~~	65		M.	M		Recorders Hall Newport Court of Common pleas Phila Apr 25 1892	9th & Summit Sts Darby Pa
S.S. 4	~~Ervine~~	Alexander	44		M.	M			
S.S. 5	~~Ervine~~	Lena	30		F.	M.			Fairbury Livingston Co Ill
6	~~Woods~~	Archie	22		M.	S	Newport	1892	341 East 18th St Newport
7	~~Regan~~	John	54		M.	M			369 Hicks St Brooklyn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kawt
P. Mitchell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Leaflett Justice
Mch 24/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by other vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stevenson	John	33		M	M	Machine Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown	Father in Law Samuel Nelson	Ind	Hammond
2	Stevenson	Sara L	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown	Samuel Nelson	Ind	Hammond
3	Stevenson	Lily	6		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown	Richard Street	Ind	Hammond
4	Stevenson	Evelyn	4		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown		Ind	Hammond
5	Stevenson	Mary	2		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown		Ind	Hammond
6	Stevenson	John	1		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coothstown		Ind	Hammond
X	Sullivan	Joseph	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coole	Sister Annie Sullivan Coole Cootestreath Cowanie	Conn	Norwalk
X	McCustie	Thomas	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Nephew Peter Duggan Mayne McWilliams	Pa	Phila
9	Devenny	Bernard	20		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raghey	Father Joseph Devenny	Mass	Boston
10	Sweeney	Agnes	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Michael Sweeney Raghey Donegal	Mass	Boston
11	McFarland	Archie	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Father John McFarland Ballintra	Cal	Eureka
12	McFarland	Andrew	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughgannon	Father Andrew McFarland Broughgannon Ballintra	Cal	Eureka
13	Barry	65 1/16 Bernard	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Aunt Kate Barry Grange Co Sligo	N.J.	Summit
Mc X 14	Graham	Francis	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurganboy	Brother Robert Graham Derrylea Lurganboy	Ia	Elma
15	Burnett	Robert	28		M	S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drung	Father William Burnett Drung Cumber Point	Ia	Colo
X 16	McNicholl	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Mother Elizabeth McNicholl Carterkey Dungiven	N.Y.	Newyork
X 17	Glass	Florence	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Sister Elizabeth Glass Market St Omagh	N.Y.	Newyork
18	~~Mulholland~~	~~Isabella~~	29		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
19	~~Mulholland~~	~~Annie~~	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
20	~~Mulholland~~	~~Annie~~	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
21	Moore	James	27		M	S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father John Moore Carrigart Irvinestown	NJ	Newfork
22	~~McKenna~~	James	3		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheraboy	Brother Patrick McKenna Magheraboy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
23	McNamara	James	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother Mrs McNamara Tubane Kirkcubbin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Bamford	John	35		M	S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother Maggie Bamford Cargo Irvinestown	N.Y.	Newyork
25	McFarland	John	22		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Father Peter McFarland Scallan Irvinestown	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Cunningham	Martin	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Mother Ann Cunningham Dromore mountcharles Co	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~ Phila
27	Friel	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother Mary Friel Cashelgar Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	McKenna	John	21		M	S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father John McKenna Annley Ballybay	N.Y.	Newyork
29	McAlister	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheraboy	Cousin Maggie Williams Magheraboy Dungiven	Pa	Phila
30	~~Lamberkey~~	Rose Anne	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	~~Father Thomas Lamberkey~~ Glenconran Carrickatlieve	N.Y.	Newyork

William Booth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 1914, *March 25*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	no	—	—	Sister Kathleen Nicholas
2	Yes	Sister-in-law	—	Yes	—	—	
3	Yes	Aunt	—	no	—	—	
4	Yes	Aunt	—	no	—	—	
5	Yes	Aunt	—	no	—	—	
6	Yes	Aunt	—	no	—	—	
7	no	Sister	$11	no	—	—	Sister Annie Sullivan
8	Yes	Aunt	$10	no	—	—	
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	
10	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	
11	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	
12	Yes	Self	$17	no	—	—	
13	no	Self	$40	no	—	—	
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	
16	Yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	
17	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~ 1914	~~no~~ 1911	~~Phila~~	
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~ 1899 1914	~~Phila~~		
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			
21	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	friend Frank McCabe
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			
23	ny	Self	$10	no	—	—	
24	Yes	Self	$50	no 1906	—	—	friends Mrs. J. McCabe
25	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1911 1913	Boston		
26	~~Yes~~ no	Self	$25	no	—	—	
27	ny	Self	$10	no	—	—	
28	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	
29	Yes	Self	$7	no 1906	—	—	
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~ 1911	~~Newyork~~		

19 Every person or stampless, or book, tation, for race and nearness of the kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sully hogue
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sully monan
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	magherafelt
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cattree
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tonabane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinlay
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Red	blue	none	Ireland	Tynyhamon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Trempe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blond	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Derrylea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Drung
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlefin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Strabane~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cullan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Scallan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Castlederg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	magherafelt
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~				~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glencurran~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. McLean Master, of the [illegible], from LON[illegible]RY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1914 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

88 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Lieut. W. H. Parr. Surgeon

March 25

11—1115

1914

168

Actual
125
9 Cit
13 X Tot.

951
19T^
16l

Reissued.
12X
9 Cit
133 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ..... March 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Steerage	Walker	Albert	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Arthur Walker Knockmore Lisburn	Mich	Detroit
X 2	Meiston	—	25	M	S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisreen	Uncle Hugh Kilgallen Derk Thomas Dromard	NY	Newyork
3	Shaw	James	23	M	S	Linen Bleacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Crozier 6 White Hy Kings Court St Belfast	NY	Newyork
4	McAlister	John	53	M	M	Gen Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Ellen McAlister 56 Newington Avenue Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
5	Ervine	Alexander	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Fanbury	mother Mary Ervine Annaghlone Banbridge	Ills	Fanbury
6	Ervine	Essie wife	30	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Fanbury		Ills	Fanbury
7	Kelly	Michael	36	M	M	Porter	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Newyork	Brother Jno Kelly 6 Ellen Co Mayo	NY	newyork
X 8	Regan	John	54	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Newyork	Brother Owen Regan Roscommon Co Ros	NY	Brooklyn
9	Lawn	John	29	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Medford	Mother Mary Lawn Tuogal Ireland	Mass	Medford
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D Healy Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 25 1914, March, 1914

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Brother Georg Wal Ker 217 Second St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	sister	25	no			Sister Mary Malton 20 East 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
3	Yes	Self	15 25	no			Cousin Hunt McCreeron 36 Grove St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fresh	black	brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Nephew Andrew Puckett 115 Smith St Brooklyn Returning from	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	—	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Kilcoo
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1892 1913	Fairbury		no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	fair	ruddy	blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
6	Yes	Husband	200	no			Fairbury Livingston Co Illo	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyfarland
7		Self	25	no	15	New	Returning 154 W 60 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
8	Yes	Self	60				Returning 369 Rich St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
9		Self	15 200	yes	1913 Fairbury		Returning 6 Frankelin St Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. McLean—Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

W. T. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR arrived MARCH 24 25, 1914, 191, M., from

170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Julius, Thomasina		5	3		1	To tel $ 10:	R R W Husb abm 241 Simcoe Toronto Can	D	27	11 30	2	2	2
2	Mc Nicholl, Elizabeth		51	16		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Kate Conseny 418 E 64 nyc	J	25	12 30	—	—	—
3	Rygsylainen, Ida		3	2 5		1	" friends	Fr Mrs Helena Helms 4219-7 ave Brklyn	J	25	1 50	—	1	—
4	Sullivan, Joseph		51	7		1	" sister	Uncle John J Farrell 63 West ave Norwalk Conn	J	25	1 30	—	1	—
5	Milton, John		52	2		1	" sister	Sist Mary M 1790 Madison ave nyc	J	25	1 30	—	1	—
6	Mc Laskie, Thomas		51	8		1	" tel $	R R W aunt dizzied office 3115 Brandwine Phila Pa	D	26	3 30	1	2	1
7	Glass, Florence		51	17		1	" brother	Bro Robert 266 W 136 nyc	J	25	12 30	—	—	—
8	Zall, Michala		4	28		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Jentichein 235 W. 145 nyc	J	26	2 00	1	2	1
9	Mc Arthur, James	Cabin	3	2		1	" brother	R R W Bro Peter, John Day City Oregon	B	25	12 40	—	1	—
10	Regan, John		52	8		1	" med exam	Son John 406 Hecht Brklyn	A	28	1 50	3	3	3
11	Green, Joine		4	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro Max 712 Baldwell ave Bronx	J	25	12 30	—	—	—
12	Titoczka, Klementy		4	14		1	" med exam	2d Cornez Terechuk 313 E 122 st nyc	W	2	12 30	8	8	8
13	Graham, Francis		51	14		1	" med exam	Bro Christ Kno Cross	Bro	3	3 30	6	7	6
14	Friel, James		51	27		1	" med exam	"	W	3	3 40	6	7	6
15	Hogland, Ida		3	27		1	"l uncle	Uncle Alex Ross Monroe Wisc	J	26	12 40	1	1	1
16	Falconer maggie M & sis	Cabin	5	27/26		2	father	father James 28-53 Bayonne N J	B	25	12 35	—	—	—
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

22

21 36 28

1/20/14

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR #1 arrived 3-25-14 , 191 , M., , from (1) . 171

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
252	1	Lochrie, Maggie	5	1	5	LPC under 16 & Cab	930 Scarlett	3/25	15	7				3/31	156	1495	245									
5f		Mary																						30	35	30
1m		William																								
2m		John																								
3f		Dickson, Jessie, sister						3/25	15	7				3/31	156	1495	245									
4m	2	McDonald, Alex	5	15	5	LPC under 16 & Cab	930 Mitchell	3/25	22	8				3/28	37	K	11									999
5f		Anne																								
6m		Wilson, David																								
7m	3	McArthur, Archibald	2	15	1	CL	1000 Forster							3/25	17	8	10									
8m	4	Traynor, Hugh	6	4	1	LPC	930 Scarlett							3/25	194	1495	240									-1-
9m	5	Siwonoff, Moss	4	25	2	LPC PD Cert	1135 West	3/26	65	25				3/27	491	Num	315									464
9f		" Kristina																								
10m	6	Novedis, Frank	4	17	1	LPC	1050 West							3/26	82	Lor	215									121
11m	7	Daniels, Harry	2	18	1	LPC	1000 Forster							3/25	178	Jab										-1-
12f	8	Lan, Jette	4	21	2	LPC under 16	1045 West							3/26	155	Gad	1035									2222
13f		" " cousin																								
14m	9	Friel James	5.1	27	16	LPC SI 3/31/14 340 From Hosp 4/3/14. 2.10 PM	Dimick							3/31	36	C	425									
15m	10	Walker Albert J.	52	1		Insane M Hosp 4/3/14	Mont,	3/3	196	M											210	4/3/14	Caledonia			

California 3/25/14

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Vernon, Surgeon of the [illegible] August Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from New York, February 28th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Client.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bayley	Lewis A	30		m. M.	Jos	Jos	Canada Canada	Canada	Sherbrooke	Mrs. Hannah Bayley Sherbrooke Canada
2												Friend
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *March 25th* , 1914

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	in Transit to	Canada	no	self	100	A		30 days.													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

in Transit to Canada — no self 100 A — 30 days. — in Transit to Canada — no w m no gold coin 5 9 light brown blue scars Canada Thetford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at Port Huron

C. P. Easton
Immigration Officer.

11-935

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Vernon, Surgeon of the [illegible] Leading Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

174

11—638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Port Limon C.R. March 12. 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. (Race or People. †) Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Valenzuela	Carlos	25		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cost. Rica	Spain, Costa Rica	San Jose	R. Flores, San Jose, C. Rica
2		Cabezas Gomez	Francisco	35		" "	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1316

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1914

11—1116

175

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	in Transit to Buenos Aires																	
	2	~~Washington~~																	
	3	to Costa Rica																	
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

NT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

4 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

5 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

6 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

7 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

8 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

9 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

10 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

11 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

12 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

13 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

14 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

15 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

16 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

17 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

18 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

19 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

20 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

21 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

22 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

23 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

24 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

25 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

26 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

27 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

28 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

29 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

30 in Transit to Buenos Aires via Costa Rica

4 of 3. Yes 1907 N.J. Buenos Aires 4 ft 100 Yes 1907 N.J. Buenos Aires 4 ft 100 " 1909 " N.J. " Panama & Costa Rica in Transit to Costa Rica Port Limon

Buenos Aires Panama & Costa Rica

no no no no Good no 5 10 dark black black none Costa Rica

" " " " " " 5 10 " " " " " "

Thrains Cy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the [illegible] AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

C. F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Vernon, Surgeon of the AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York.

J. F. English

Immigration Officer

176

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon 7-14, March 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims for U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brenner	Henry	44		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	New Brunswick NJ
2			Himmann	Gustav	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3			Himmann	Paula	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

(3) Peru

B
B 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 25th*, 1914

177

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	en Transit	for Hamburg	Yes	self	$ 300	no			en Transit for Europe Hamburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	light brown	blue	none	Penn	Penna
ANT ALIEN 2	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany Hamburg
NT ALIEN 3	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	dk. brown	〃	〃	Pole Russia
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Krauss
Capt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Vernon, Surgeon of the [illegible] AUGUST WILHELM, Barking Haverill, (State whether "Surgeon sailing there with," or "employed by" owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

178

M—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—3628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Kingston Jam, March 19th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Unidentified U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Goldenberg	Andrea	40		F	wife	Trader			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Her Home was in NY. Husband	NON IMM
2										Barton	Adelaide	33		F	"	"			Jamaica	Engl.	Jamaica	Kingston	Her Home in Jamaica Kingston	
3										Tolmie	David	32		M	Married	"			Scotland	"	"	Abbotts Bay	— " Abbotts Bay	NON IM
4										Jellett	Margaretta	24		F	Tourist	"			Canadian	Canadian	U.S.A.	N. York	Her Home in New York city	NON IM
5										Buckley	Frances	23		F	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	Baltimore	Friend Miss Forbes 1222 Calvert st Baltimore	NON IM
6																							(5) Kingston Jam	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1914

11—1115

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person. If by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read (or can be taught) some language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	f. J. Mt Vernon	Jos	self		100	Yes 4 yrs	N. Y.	Her Home in Mt Vernon												
	2	" New York	"	"		50	" 1913		Aunt Mrs. McCarthy 80 Battery ave Brooklyn							5	6	fair	Black		Hungary Austria
BRANT ALIEN		in Transit							in Transit to England												
	3	to England	"	"		300	" 1912									5	6	"	blond	blue	" Scotland England
ANT ALIEN	4	f. J.	Jos	"				10 years	Ha Home in N. York												
		New York	"	"			" 1914	"	35 W. 16th St.							5	8	fair	"	"	" Canada Belleo
BRANT ALIEN	5	M. Sullivan	as	"		100	" 1914	"	friend Miss Forbes 1222 Calvert St. Baltimore							5	6	"	"	"	" Ireland Limerick
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Thomas
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master's Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Vernon, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, Sailing Thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Prinz Aug Wilhelm Mar 25-14

9

160

First class	56
Second class	4
Third class	—

56 + 17 = 73 — 1
21 — 2

A Third Record
Aliens U. S.
Citizens 1st 56 68
17 5 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUIZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from Santiago (- 9 , March 20 th , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sanchez	Juan	26		M.	Merchant	(illegible)		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	His Home in Santiago
2			Barrios	Santos	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3															Brother
4															Hoop
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1914

181

11—1116

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf-mute or apparently otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	New York	for	self	$50	no			Friend Carlos Durant 25 W. 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain	Asturias
2	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Transcribed
Dep.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of march, 1914,

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~PRINZ~~ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from NEW YORK, June 28, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eliel	Human	67		m	m	USA	by Ord. Congress	4465 Berkley ave
2	Eliel	Mina W.	60		f	"	USA	Indiana	Chicago Ill
3	Helm	Gustav	51		m	m	New York	Feb 8th 1863	Brooklyn 51 Garfield Place
4	Helm	Evelyn	42		f	"	Alpena Mich	Jan 8th 1873	" "
5	Helm	Nida	20		f	s	Brooklyn	June 13. 1894	" "
6	Francis	William	51		m	m	Albany	March 5th 1863	Congress 19 ave Portland Maine
7	Geary	Minnie	38		f	wd	Cheboygan	Jan 15 1876	51 Garfield Pl Brooklyn
8	Geary	Catharine	32		f	"	Cheboygan	March 26 1882	" "
9	Wiltshire	Georgina	45		f	wd		Husband Naturl. N. York	Thirty years ago Sag Harbor. (Tillson)
10	Abbott	Walter	41		m	m	New Jersey	Nov 6. 22. 1873	1960. E. 83. rd Cleveland Ohio
11	Abbott	Humped.	38		f	m	Ohio	Sept 15 1876	
12	Ambler	Alfred S.	46		m	"	New York	Nov 6. 25 1867	611. 13 st. " College Point L. I.
13	Bloodgood	Joseph	64		m	"	Flushing	Aug 4. 1865	Flushing 95. Bowne ave
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon, March 14th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

183

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sherer	Joseph	71		m	m	Harrisburg Pa. March 18 1843		406 N. 3rd St. Harrisburg Pa.
2	Carney	William	29		m	s	Wilmington Del. April 22 1885		842 Jefferson St. Wilmington Del.
3	Goodwin	Joseph	39		m	m	Virginia July 27.		First National Bank Virginia
4	Chilberg	Andrew	69		m	m	USA March 29 1845	Father Naturalized in Ottawa Ills 1851	Seattle Washington
5	Chilberg	Mary	61		f	m	Bishophill Ill. Sept 18 1853		
6	Broomfield	John J.	36		m	m	USA	Waterbury Conn 1909.	Panama "city" R. P.
7	Broomfield	Helen	30		f	m	Walsh Ontario		
8	Broomfield	Thornton	76		m	s	New York	Dec 23. 1906	
9	Hemingway	Walter	27		m	m	New Haven Conn	Sept 11 1887	New Haven Conn. 25 Hotchkiss St.
10	Burns	John	24		m	s	Phila	Dec. 9th 1890	1930 S. 11 St. Philadelphia
11	Webster	G. Kingsbury	37		m	m	Ohio	Aug 23. 1877	3904 Huntington Washington D. C.
12	Furphy	Harry C.	23		m	s	Brooklyn Nov 21. 1890		131 Keap St. Brooklyn
13	Hickman	William	65		m	m	Kentucky Octob 15. 1849		S. 7 St. Jeanville Ind.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

13

13

English

France
Cyprus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—6712

Number 3

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Kingston, March 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fielding	Roberta Lee	45		f.	s	Louisville Ky Nov 16th 1869		179. N. Fulton ave Mt Vernon
2	Butler	Sarah	69		f.	m	Cumberland Md. July 22. 1845		23 Columbia Cumberland
3	Butler	Bertha	24		f.	s	Cumberland Md Feb. 1. 1890		"
4	Hawley	Andrew J.	6		m.	s	Chester Pa. Nov. 17, 1888		Chester Pa.
5	Esling	Mary	44		f.	m	USC	Husband Nat. in Brooklyn 1910. Father	608 Flower pl. 5608 New Utrecht ave Brooklyn
6	Esling	Kathleen	16		f.	s	USC		"
7	Tibbitts	George	50		m.	m	New York April 10th 1865		42 E. 28 st. N. York
8	Minier	Frederick	20		m.	s	New York May 23rd 1894		503 & 176 st. Bronx
9	Hill	John A	40		m.	m	Wisconsin Aug. 20th 1868		868 Lunt ave Milwaukee Wis.
10	Hill	Caroline	40		f.	m	Wisconsin Feb 26 1874		"
11	Ammon	Samuel	57		m.	m	Pittsburgh Aug. 28th 1857		Pittsburgh Penn
12	Ammon	Edith	50		f.	m	Pittsburgh Sept 17. 1864		"
13	Croes	Laura	25		f.	s	New York June 7th 1889		New York 562 Riverside Dr.
14	Wenham	P. Veronica	30		f.	s	Philadelphia Jun 27. 1884		Hotel Marlboro 421 Clinton N. Hoboken
15	Ham	William A.	39		m.	m	USC 1874	N. and Jersey Sup Court	"
16	Boucher	James J.	38		m.	m	East Windsor Conn. Oct. 15. 1876		Hartford Conn.
17	Wilmarth	Charles	61		m.	m	Glens falls Nov. 19th 1852		299 Glen st. Glens falls
18	Wilmarth	Karl T.	6		m.	s	Fort Edward N. Y. Oct. 19. 1852		"
19	Wilmarth	Bertha C.	34		f.	m	Glens Falls N. Y. May 1. 1880		"
20	McCormick	James	62		m.	m	Pompey N. Y. Aug. 11. 1861		96 S. Main st N. Hartford Conn
21	Ackerland	M. Thomas	26		m.	s	Cincinnati Oct 30 1887		701 New York Washington
22	Kaeb	Charles	41		m.	m	Buffalo N. Y. July 25 1873		1517 E. Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
23	Smith	Oliver	54		m.	m	Philadelphia Jan. 6. 1860		534 Cooper st. Camden N. J.
24	Gordon	Alexander Jr	58		m.	m	Pittsburgh July 25. 1855		Allegany County Penn
25	Pendleton	Samuel F.	49		m.	m	New Haven Con. Dec 26. 1864		141 E. James ave Springfield Mass
26	Dale	Lois	24		f.	s	Newark N. J. Feb 27. 1890		380 Riverside Drive N. York
27	Kelly	Laurence	45		m.	m	Pottsville Pa. July 16 1869		1651 E. 62. st. Philadelphia
28	Forbes	Jane S.	38		f.	m	Baltimore June 3rd 1876	93	1222 Calvert St. Baltimore
29	Lamy	Edouard	36		m.	m	Buffalo Feb 3rd 1878		Buffalo 401 Delaware ave
30	Wolcott	George V.	24		m.	s	Ithaca N. Y. July 12. 1890		402 Ithaca N. Y. Dwight Hall
31	Bradley	Wallace H.	53		m.	m	New Haven Con. March 10. 1861		Springfield Mass 51 Mountain view st.

31 31

J. English
Insp

Examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4.

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Santiago March 20., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bertels	Bernard	23		M.	S.	Worcester Mass May 4th 1890		Mass 15 Church Str.
2	Ogilos	(Patrick)	48		"	S.	Detroit Mich. March 25. 1866		U.S. Marine Corps Washington D.C.
3	Batchilor	Randall	26		"	"	Rom N. York Toob 14 1888		New York Tiffany & Co.
4	Sibley	Milton	23		"	S.	Worceste Mass. May 15. 1890		11 Burkshire road Worcester Mass.
5	Matzen	John	35		"	Mu.	Portland Maine Toob. 10. 1879		22 Howe st Somerville
6	Grant	Blocem[illegible]	33		F.	"	Saco Maine March 21 1859		— " —
7	Mahen	Ethel [illegible]	28		"	"	Saco Maine March 30 1886		— " —
8	McManus	Edward P.	45		M.	"	New York June 7th 1869		Yew York 465 West End Ave
9	Hahn	Leopold	36		"	"	[illegible]	3577[illegible] New York city 1913	527 E. 148 St New York
10	Saarback	Charles	42		"	"	New York March 6 1872		Prince Hotel George & Hoore N. York
11	Thorston	Harold R	28		"	"	New York March 5. 1886		Brooklyn 310. 22nd St.
12	Cox	Mary P.	45		F.	"	New York Feb. 16. 1869		170. 60. 73. Rd N. York

12

C. English Insp.

Thraine Capt

12

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

186

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon March 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bates	William W	35		M	M	~~Philadelphia~~ Elmer N.J. Jan 21 1878		1710 N. 42 St Phila.
2	Pauley	Asa H	20		M	"	~~New York~~ Glen Cove New York May 4th 1896		Schoenberg 562 Stanley St.
3							Naughton Irish	Krause Agent	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C.T. English
Mar 25. 1914

Form 603 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Kingston March 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Jennie K	24		F	S	Phillipsburg So. Nes Jersey Nov 8. 18.		Woodbury New Jersey 120 E. Burlow
2	Butler	Louisa S	50		F	W	Boston Pa. Sept 2		

A English
Insp

Frame
Capt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ch. Engine. Insurance 1912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Vernon, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Port Limon 6-8, March 12th, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Tolmasky	Bouch	29		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	Brother Tolmasky His Home in Houston St. 1602-66	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Campos	Victor	23		M.	S.	Mason	"	"	Costa Rican	Span.	C. Rica	S. Jose	His Home in S. Jose C. Rica C F Engisch Disp	Mass	Springfield	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ja	self	$22.00	yes	2 years	1911 N.J.	Brother Jacob Telaunsky 162 Hopkins str. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	scars	Russia Kischinow
2	"	"	55.00	no	no	no	Friend Rogelio Castro 20 High St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"		Costa Rica S. Jose
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Etranger
Capn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Krause master, of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

C F Engelsch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Vernon, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM Lloyd Nord. Gesellschaft, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon 7-14, March 17, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saenz	Albert	21		M S	Student	Je	Je	Columbia	Spanish	Peru	Oroya	His Home in Peru	N.Y.	New York
2	Rodriguez	Joaquin	20		M S	Salesman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Oroya	"	"	"
3													C.F. English Mgr		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1914 191

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and illiterate; or ineligible for any and what reason not otherwise specified by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 1000	Yes	1913	NO	Guadalupe Mariano Herrera 32 Broadway Business Nephew		NO	NO	NO	good	none	5	5	dark	dark	black	none	Rio Colombia
2	"	"	50	Yes	Yes 1913	N. Y.	Breyfuss & Port Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain Pontevedra
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IT ALIEN

Thanis
Capt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Strauss master, of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Strauss
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

192

I, H. Vernon, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Kingston 5-9, March 19th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colton	Charles A	32		m s	Chief Cook	yes	yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	His Home in Jamaica Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2	Mahfood	Nagueb	28		" s	Merchant	"	"	Turkey Syria	Syriac	"	"	His Home in Kingston	Pa	Grant St. Pittsburg
3	Antonio	Joseph	32		" m	"	"	"	Turkey Syria	Syrian	"	"	His Home in Kingston	Pa	New Kensington
4	Stryboss	Alfred	21		" s	Cooper	"	"	African British	Black	"	"	His Home in Kingston	N.Y.	New York
5	Gray	Thomas	24		" s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Mich	Winsfield
6	Binns	Winford	30		" s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	Mt. Clair
7	Seaton	Percival	28		" s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	New York
8	Hewitt	Samuel	36		" s	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Reyes	Charles	23		" s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Pickett	Adina	27		" m	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Seaton	Julia (Mrs)	26		" m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	Mt Clair
12	Binns	Gladys	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	Mt Clair
13	Waldron	Luise T	22		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	New York
14													C F English Bros		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 25th*, 1914 193

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are is polygamist or anarchist, or has admission for care and treatment of this reason, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906	N.J.	Friend Ed. Clark 2 Sons N. York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Lucetta Bay
ANT ALIEN 2	no	"	$50	no	no	no	via Francis to Brazil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo "R" Hand	Syria	Barouth
3	"	"	$30	yes	1911	Kensington	Cousin Abraham Moses 1431 Third ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	yes	no	no	Friend William Pring 30 W. 132 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	4	"	Jamaica	St. Andrew
5	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Alice Bell 131 Bowdoin ave L. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay
6	"	"	$50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Family Ruth Binns 6 Orange road Mt Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
7	"	"	$30	yes	no	no	Brother Capt Leaton 55 W. 139th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	4	"	"	Kingston
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Isaak Nevatt 398 W. 119 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
9	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Isaak Nevatt 398 W. 119 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	1913	N.J.	Friend Mrs. Adams 255 W. 139 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes	no	no	Cousin Ruth Binns 6 Orange Road Mt Cl. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Sisters J. Chambers 6 Orange Road Mt Cl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	4	"	"	West Indies
13	"	"	$30	yes	1914	N.J.	Her Home 190 E. 190 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Krause
Capt

RECORD OF ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Krause master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at New York C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the United Fruit Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hyppolyte Dumois 5-10 sailing from Banes 6-9, March 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2														3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.							Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.		Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sandrez		Herminio					17		M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Porto Rico	French	Cuba	Banes	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Claims to be Portorican
I could not talk to him
Karl Bauer
Insp

Alien was brought to Ellis Island after blowing time

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 28th*, *1914* **193**

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax, 8 to 45 years, inclusive, unless in transit through the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n. y.	New York	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no						good	no	5'	3½	dark	black	brown	no	Porto Rico	Ponce
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. Danielsen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5210

Mar 24-25-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator